





Gc  
942.3501  
D49p  
v.8,pt.1  
1555703

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00718 8490









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/publications81devo>











**The Publications of**  
**The**  
**Devon & Cornwall Record Society.**

**Founded 1904.**

---

**ISSUED TO MEMBERS ONLY.**





# Devon & Cornwall Record Society.

H. TAPLEY-SOPER, F.R.HIST.S., GENERAL EDITOR.

---

ADDITIONAL Publications

Vol. 8

## Cornwall Feet of Fines

Volume I.

RICHARD I.—EDWARD III.

1195—1377.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH HAMBLEY ROWE,

M.B., C.M.

Printer:

The Devon and Cornwall Record Society,

1914.

100830



## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Page 4, fine 6, line 16—Tregivin (*query* Tregiviu) and Hendrivit (*query* Hendrivic), perhaps Tregethew and Landrivick in Manaccan.
- Page 5, fine 8, line 14—Smitheneton is probably Smeaton in Pillaton, and not Newton in St. Mellion.
- Page 7, fine 12, line 6—John Fitz Richard. Was he John Fitz Richard de Conerton?
- Page 12, fine 25, line 7—Treuertal, probably Trewardale in Blisland.
- Page 13, fine 28, line 6—*Query* Richard Fitz Simon *Pincerna*.
- Page 20, fines 41-44—These fines are printed in full as fines numbered 697, 698, 699, and 700.
- Page 21, fine 47, line 10—For Bretohk read Brethok.
- Page 27, fine 56, footnote 2—For 'were transferred' read 'was transferred.'
- Page 30, fine 61, footnote 2—For 'Maybn' read 'Mabyn.'
- Page 34, fine 70, line 6—Roger de Treslose was of Tresleigh in Davidstow probably and not of Trelask in Lewannick as suggested.
- Page 39, fine 80, line 9—If Drek Bichan stands for Tregvean it is possibly Trevean in Morvah or Trevean in Sancreed.
- Page 59, fine 118, line 15—Bartholomew the Seneschal is probably the same as Bartholomew de Calvo Monte of Fines 111 and 123.
- Page 91, fine 175, line 6—Wrauleford is Wrasford in Kilkhampton, see Fine 206.
- Page 101, fine 191, line 10—Nauntean is Nantellan in Creed, see Loth's *Romans de la Table Ronde*, p. 73 (1912).
- Page 110, fine 207, line 23—For 'Carasrec<sup>12</sup>' read 'Carasrec<sup>11</sup>' and for 'Boscouben<sup>13</sup>' read 'Boscouben<sup>12</sup>.'
- Page 124, fine 227, line 20—For 'Paulina' read 'Raulina.'
- Page 142, fine 249, line 19—To footnote to Carardin add 'possibly Cararthyn now Crathen in Merther.'
- Page 142, fine 250, line 24—Brickes may possibly be read as Brotky.
- Page 150, fine 256, line 30—The Priory of Tregony is wrongly given as the Priory of St. Gregory! on page 377 of *Somerset Feet of Fines*, issued by the Somerset Archæological Society in 1892.





- Page 164, fine 281, line 3—To Footnote 3 add *Bronescombe's Reg.* p. 354.
- Page 164, fine 281, line 4—For 'as to Robert,' read 'by Robert' and for 'of 2 messuages' read 'as to 2 messuages.'
- Page 164, fine 281, line 8—For 'up to them' read 'up to him.'
- Page 189, fine 329, line 3—Insert '?' at the end of footnote 2.
- Page 193, fine 334, line 20—For 'Nicholas' read 'Nichola.'
- Page 205, fine 363, line 10—For 'Rosworogau' read 'Rosworogan.'
- Page 206, fine 364, line 3—Add as footnote. See Vivian Family in Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 527-548; *Visitations of Devon*, pp. 747-763.
- Page 208, fine 368—To footnote 4 add 'Maclean, *Bodmin*, p. 127.'
- Page 211, fine 373, line 4—Add to footnote 5 'Perhaps Boswidden in Madron.'
- Page 213, fine 377, line 12—For Nansinyu better read Nansivyn now Nanseven in Mawgan-in-Meneage.
- Page 215, fine 381, line 7—Hayles, see Coulthard's *Hist. of Breage and Germoe*, pp. 38, 41-43, 47, 59, 63.
- Page 220, fine 389, line 5—'Roswornec' should probably be read 'Rosworuac.'
- Page 234, fine 413, line 39—Jevyngton is misprinted Jeryngton in the *Somerset Feet of Fines, Richard I to Edward I* (p. 383), issued by the Somerset Archæological Society in 1892.
- Page 237, fine 415, line 17—After footnote 1 insert '?'
- Page 252, fine 437, line 5—In footnote 2 for 'Bosullow' read 'Bosulliack.'
- Page 261, fine 453, line 7—To footnote 4 add 'Perhaps Boswidden in Madron.'
- Page 266, fine 461, line 4—After footnote 1 insert '?'
- Page 267, fine 463, line 7—In footnote 6 after Breward insert '?'
- Page 275, fine 477, line 5—Taranbol should have been printed in small capitals.
- Page 295, fine 507, line 5—In footnote 2 for 'Trevilla' read 'Trevilla,' and for 'Worthevall' read 'Worthevale.'
- Page 303, fine 517, line 28—For 'Servives' read 'Services.'
- Page 332, fine 554, line 10—To footnote 3 add 'There is a Tregonnebris in Wendron, Collins's *West of England Mining Region*, p. 523.'
- Page 337, fine 562, line 4—For 'William Bluet' read 'Walter Bluet.' His wife Joan was the daughter of Peter Nanscoyk and widow of Alan Bloyhou.—Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 494.





- Page 337, fine 562, line 10—To footnote 7 add 'also in Wendron.'
- Page 340, fine 566, line 6—Talkarn here refers to the place of that name in Minster, where was a Priory of Black Monks (Lyson's, p. 236) founded by W<sup>m</sup>. de Botreaux. The Henders succeeded to the Botreaux estates (Lyson's, cxxxvi).
- Page 352, fine 583, line 13—For 'Nicholas' read 'Nichola.'
- Page 370, fine 605, line 7—For 'Trevaskemur' read 'Trevasekmur.'
- Page 379, fine 618, line 6—To footnote 4 add 'There is a Treliddan in St. Germans.'
- Page 382, fine 621, line 2—For 'Walter Trenewyth' read 'Ralph, son of Walter Trenewyth.'
- Page 387, fine 628, line 14—Delete comma after Thomas.
- Page 390, fine 632, line 7—Combe is probably Combe in Maker; for 'Treledyan' read 'Treledyan 4.'
- Page 398, fine 646, line 10—Footnote 12, for 'Perranuthnoc' read 'Perranuthnoe.'
- Page 423, fine 680, line 16—For 'withour' read 'without.'
- Page 436, fine 690, line 3—Footnote 1, for 'has' read 'had.'
- Page 436, fine 690, line 8—Footnote 7, for 'Nancledon' read 'Nancledra.'
- Page 436, fine 690, line 10—Footnote 15, for 'Stoval' read 'St. Eval'; footnote 16, line 3, for 'higham' read 'bighan.'
- Page 437, fine 690, line 12—Footnote 4, for 'Rosparba' read 'Rosparva.'
- Page 438, fine 691, line 9—For 'Trew' . . . wyth' read 'Trew' . . . wyth<sup>3</sup>.'
- Page 445, fine 695, line 15—Footnote 7, to this note add 'Langorrou in Crantock is probably the place meant.'
- Page 452, fine 698, line 43—For ('Gerard in Broad Clyst,') read ('Clyst Gerard in Broad Clyst.')

A Cornish Fine for 1244, omitted by reason of being included in the Devon Feet of Fines at the Record Office, is as follows:—

(701<sup>1</sup>)

325. At Exeter on the octave of Holy Trinity in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Syreburne, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bellocampo, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

\* This is printed as Fine 393 in the Devon series.

- Page 437, line 20—To footnote 7 add, 'also in *Wendron*.'
- Page 440, line 6—Talkein here refers to the place of that name in *Minster*, where was a Priory of Black Monks (Lycous), p. 236) founded by Wm. de Botreux. The Henbury mentioned to the Botreux estate (Lycous's estate).
- Page 442, line 13—For 'Nicholas' read 'Nicholas'.
- Page 440, line 7—For 'Trenwath' read 'Trenwath'.
- Page 440, line 6—To footnote 4 add, 'There is a Tichelin in St. Germans.'
- Page 442, line 2—For 'Walter Trenwath' read 'Bishop, son of Walter Trenwath.'
- Page 442, line 14—Delete comma after Thomas.
- Page 440, line 6—Combe is probably Combe in Maber; for 'Tichelin' read 'Tichelin'.
- Page 440, line 10—Footnote 12, for 'Perranrath' read 'Perranrath'.
- Page 442, line 16—For 'without' read 'without'.
- Page 440, line 3—Footnote 1, for 'has' read 'has'.
- Page 440, line 2—Footnote 7, for 'Nanchard' read 'Nanchard'.
- Page 440, line 10—Footnote 12, for 'Stoval' read 'St. Bval'; footnote 16, line 3, for 'Bigham' read 'Bigham'.
- Page 442, line 12—Footnote 4, for 'Rogard' read 'Rogard'.
- Page 442, line 9—For 'Trew' . . . 'wyth' read 'Trew' . . . 'wyth'.
- Page 442, line 12—Footnote 7, to this note add, 'Lagerton in Cranstock is probably the place meant.'
- Page 442, line 43—For 'Gerard in Broad Cyst' read 'Cyst Gerard in Broad Cyst.'

A Cornish Fine for 1244, omitted by reason of being included in the Devon Feet of Fines at the Record Office, is as follows:—

(702.)

325. At Exeter on the octave of Holy Trinity in the 25th year of King Henry (5 June 1244), Before John, Abbot of Gyrenham, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bellecamp, Justices Itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

: This is printed as Fine 302 in the Devon series.

present. Between Lawrence, son of Richard, claimant, and Thomas de Lanceles, deforciant; as to the manor of LANCELES.<sup>2</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Lawrence acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted that henceforth he should not be able to sell, give or pledge any of the said manor or alienate in any other manner, so that the same should revert to the heirs of the said Thomas by Miriabilia his wife, niece of the said Lawrence, as entirely as he held the same manor on the day this agreement was made, except 20<sup>s</sup> of rent in ORCHARD,<sup>3</sup> which are appurtenances of the said manor, which the said Thomas may dispose of by his will. And Lawrence remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to Thomas and his heirs 40 marks of silver which Thomas owed to him by reason of a composition (*conventionis*) previously made between them, for ever.

<sup>2</sup> Launcells.

<sup>3</sup> Cann Orchard in Launcells.







## INTRODUCTION.

In the belief that most people who consult this volume will be persons unacquainted with medieval or even modern law terms, this introduction is devoted in part to an explanation—in the simplest possible terms—of the nature and import of Feet of Fines.

The title Feet of Fines, as it stands, conveys no meaning whatever to the lay mind. The word *Fines* in this case has nothing to do with *fine* meaning an obligation, penalty or forfeit, as used in the Oblata or Fine Rolls, but indicates a *final* agreement or concord in respect of a certain kind of lawsuit.

The word *Feet* refers to the position of this part of the record of the lawsuit when it came to be engrossed on parchment, viz.:—at the foot or bottom end of it.

Feet of Fines are records of lawsuits, the particular **Definition.** nature of which may be best understood if we quote in simplified forms one or two definitions from standard authorities.

A Fine is the settlement by leave of the King or his Justices of a suit, often fictitious or collusive, for the possession of some form of property. It was formerly in use as a mode of transference of property in cases where the ordinary modes were not available or were not equally efficacious. (*Oxford English Dictionary.*)

A Fine is a friendly agreement, or composition, of a lawsuit, whether real or fictitious, between a claimant and a tenant, and which having received the consent of the judges, was enrolled among the records of the court where the suit was commenced. By it lands or tenements were transferred from one person to another, and any other settlements could be made in respect of such property. (*Cruise's Digest of the Laws of England.*)

A Fine may be described briefly and roughly as being in substance a conveyance of land, and in form a compromise of an action-at-law. Sometimes the concord or agreement put an end to real litigation; but in the vast majority of cases the litigation had

## INTRODUCTION.

In the belief that most people who consult this volume will be persons unacquainted with medieval or even modern law terms, this introduction is devoted in part to an explanation—in the simplest possible terms—of the nature and import of *Fine* of *Finis*.

The title *Fine* of *Finis*, as it stands, conveys no meaning whatever to the lay mind. The word *Finis* in this case has nothing to do with its meaning an obligation, penalty or forfeit, as used in the *Orbit* or *Finis* Rolls, but indicates a final agreement or concord in respect of a certain kind of lawsuit.

The word *Fine* refers to the position of this part of the record of the lawsuit when it came to be engrossed on parchment, viz.—at the foot or bottom end of it.

*Fine* of *Finis* are records of lawsuits, the particular Definition, nature of which may be best understood if we quote in simplified forms one or two definitions from standard authorities.

A *Fine* is the settlement by leave of the King or his Justices of a suit, often fictitious or collusive, for the possession of some form of property. It was formerly in use as a mode of transference of property in cases where the ordinary modes were not available or were not equally efficacious. (*Oxford English Dictionary*.)

A *Fine* is a friendly agreement, or composition, of a lawsuit, whether real or fictitious, between a claimant and a tenant, and which having received the consent of the judges, was enrolled among the records of the court where the suit was commenced. By it lands or tenements were transferred from one person to another, and any other settlements could be made in respect of such property. (*Crown's Digest of the Laws of England*.)

A *Fine* may be described briefly and roughly as being in substance a conveyance of land, and in form a compromise of an action-at-law. Sometimes the concord or agreement put an end to real litigation; but in the vast majority of cases the litigation had



been begun merely in order that the pretended compromise might be made. (Pollock and Maitland in the *History of English Law*.)

The chief method of transferring land was by "feoffment" and "livery of seisin"; this method required the presence of the parties or of their attorneys on the property which changed hands. A charter of feoffment was drawn up with details of the transactions and with the names of the witnesses present on the occasion.

Fines in the beginning undoubtedly arose from hostile litigation, and represent the judgment of the court on actual pleadings. The convenience of having a judgment which was a matter of record and therefore not open to subsequent question or dispute, led at an early date to the fictitious lawsuit being used in order to obtain these advantages. All the formulæ of a genuine action were gone through, from the issuing of a writ down to the judgment by consent, on what would in modern parlance be called "agreed minutes."

The person who commenced the suit or to whom the property was to be conveyed<sup>(1)</sup>—called the plaintiff, claimant, demandant, querent or petent—commenced an action at law against the original possessor or tenant—called the opponent, impedient or deforciant as forcibly keeping the plaintiff out of possession—by issuing a writ against the original possessors, on the grounds of a breach of an alleged prior agreement, to hand over the property in question.

On the issue of this writ a fee was payable called the primer-fine or prae-fine (the word fine in this case being used in the sense of a penalty fee).

The next step in the lawsuit was as follows:—The vendor or deforciant, knowing himself to be in the wrong, was supposed to make overtures or offer terms to the plaintiff or demandant, who accepted them, but a suit having been commenced, it was necessary to prosecute such suit in open court, and moreover the terms to be binding must meet with the approval of the court.

The plaintiff or demandant then applied to the court for its approval of his settlement of the matter with the deforciant. This permission being granted, was technically called the *licentia concordandi*; and for this licence to come to an agreement, another fee was payable called the post-fine or King's Silver. This post-fine or payment was entered on the rolls or records of the court in which the suit was begun.

(1) In early fines the transferor of property was quite as often the plaintiff as the transferee.

been begun merely in order that the pretended conveyance be made. (Follock and Mithland in the history of English Law.) The chief method of transferring land was by "feoffment." "Livery of seisin"; this method required the presence of the feoffee or of their attorneys on the property which changed hands. Character of feoffment was drawn up with details of the transaction and with the names of the witnesses present on the occasion. Times in the beginning undoubtedly arose from hostile litigation and represent the judgment of the court on actual proceedings.

consequence of having a judgment which was a matter of record and therefore not open to subsequent question or dispute, had an early date in the northern law, being used in order to establish these advantages. All the forms of a genuine action were through, from the issuing of a writ down to the judgment by court, on what would in modern parlance be called "agreed minutes."

The person who commenced the suit or to whom the property was to be conveyed—called the plaintiff, claimant, demandant, querent or petent—commenced an action at law against the only possessor or tenant—called the opponent, impedient or defendant, forcibly keeping the plaintiff out of possession—by issuing a writ against the original possessor, on the grounds of a breach of alleged prior agreement, to hand over the property in question. On the issue of this writ a fee was payable called the writ fine or pre-fine (the word fine in this case being used in the sense of a penalty fee).

The next step in the lawsuit was as follows:—The vendor, deforciant, knowing himself to be in the wrong, was supposed to make overtures or offer terms to the plaintiff or demandant, accepted them, but a suit having been commenced, it was necessary to prosecute such suit in open court, and moreover the terms of binding must meet with the approval of the court.

The plaintiff or demandant then applied to the court for approval of his settlement of the matter with the deforciant. Permission being granted, was technically called the *licentia vendendi*; and for this licence to come to an agreement, another was payable called the post-fine or King's Silver. This post-fine payment was entered on the rolls or records of the court in which the suit was begun.

(It is early since the transfer of property was quite as often the sale as the transfer.)



The third stage consisted in the appearance in person if possible of the parties to the agreement in open court before the King, or before certain justices, or commissioners deputed by the King, for the purpose of a formal acknowledgment by the deforciant that he submitted to the judgment. This was known as the concord.

When the early King's Court—the Aula or Curia Regis—was divided into the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, Fines and the proceedings connected therewith were assigned to the Common Pleas.

In court the deforciant or original possessor openly acknowledged the right of the plaintiff to the property in question, and the King or his justices concurring, the new possessors obtained indefeasible rights to the property, for a Fine was binding on all parties to it who did not within a certain time put in their claim. Non-parties not claiming through parties were not bound. A Recovery bound collaterals, but not a Fine. Several of the Cornish Fines are endorsed with the names of those putting in a claim, notably Nos. 217 and 604. When once a Fine was entered on the rolls of the court it could not be questioned, nor could its genuineness be disputed.

"There was a special writ, *Quod teneat ei finem factum*, which could be used in cases of infringement; this in itself was of great benefit.

"Conveyances of property by married women were more readily made by Fine than in any other way; and as married women were examined by the justices in court to make sure that there was no misunderstanding or coercion, titles derived from such a source were thus protected." (*W. Paley Baildon.*)

A careful record was kept of all the particulars of  
**The Record.** these lawsuits, and each lawsuit's record is divisible into five parts:

- (1) The original *writ* or *plaint* of the plaintiff or demandant claiming the land or other rights in question.
- (2) The *royal licence* of concord.
- (3) The record of the proceedings in open court called the *concord* or *conusance*.
- (4) The *note of the Fine*, being a copy or draft of the terms agreed to be made by the scribe—known technically as the chirographer—in the preparation of
- (5) The Foot, Chirograph or Indenture, a document which contained full particulars of the agreed judgment. There was





also sometimes (not in early Fines) an endorsement on this Foot of the Fine of the number of times that the Fine had been proclaimed aloud in open court.

This fifth part consisted of the Foot proper and two accurate copies of it, properly called the Indentures; the latter were given to the two parties contesting the suit, the Foot proper was placed among the archives of the court.

It will be as well to point out here the natural divisions of the information conveyed by a Fine:

- (a) Place and date of the lawsuit.
- (b) The justices before whom the Fine was levied.
- (c) The parties to the Fine.
- (d) The property dealt with.
- (e) The plea and the concession made by one of the parties.
- (f) The *Tenendum* translated as "to have and to hold to," but more intelligibly rendered to the lay mind by "To be henceforth owned by." Note that the *Tenendum* is not always to the plaintiff, it is sometimes to the deforciant (see No. 437).
- (g) The condition of ownership.
- (h) The warranty against claimants with potential rights.
- (i) The consideration.
- (j) The endorsement.

From the relation and language of these parts several inferences may be drawn as to the object and effect of the Fine and, as will be shown presently, inferences as to the relationships of the parties concerned in the Fines.

These archives, after many vicissitudes, have of recent years found permanent lodgment in the Public Record Office, where they are accessible to the student.

The earliest Fine is dated 28th year Henry II. (1182),<sup>(a)</sup> and the proceeding was abolished in 1834 by the Act for the Abolition of Fines and Recoveries and for the substitution of more simple modes of assurance (3 and 4 Will. IV., cap. 74.)

Enormous numbers of these Fines have resisted the ravages of time; for the county of Devon, from the 7th year of Richard I. to the end of the reign of Henry III. there exist 761 Fines, and for the first 20 years of the reign of Edward III. about 800 Fines exist

(a) Round in *Feudal England*, and in an article in the *Historical Review*, suggests an earlier date.

also sometimes (not in early times) an endorsement on the back of the Fine of the number of times that the Fine has been proclaimed about in open court.

This fifth part consisted of the Foot proper and two accounts of it, properly called the Indentures; the latter were given to the two parties contesting the suit, the Foot proper was placed among the archives of the court.

It will be as well to point out here the natural divisions of the information conveyed by a Fine:

- (a) Place and date of the judgment.
- (b) The justices before whom the Fine was levied.
- (c) The parties to the Fine.
- (d) The property dealt with.
- (e) The plea and the concession made by one of the parties.
- (f) The *Verdictum* translated as "to have and to hold to," more intelligibly rendered to the lay mind by "To be henceforth owned by." Note that the *Verdictum* is not always the plaintiff, it is sometimes to the defendant (see No. 437).
- (g) The condition of ownership.
- (h) The warranty against claimants with potential rights.
- (i) The consideration.
- (j) The endorsement.

From the relation and language of these parts several inferences may be drawn as to the object and effect of the Fine and as to the relations of the parties to the Fine.

These archives, after many vicissitudes, have of recent years found permanent lodgment in the Public Record Office, where they are accessible to the student.

The earliest Fine is dated 28th year Henry II. (1157) and the proceeding was abolished in 1834 by the Act for the Abolition of Fines and Recoveries and for the substitution of more simple modes of assurance (3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. 74).

Enormous numbers of these Fines have resisted the ravages of time; for the county of Devon, from the 7th year of Richard I. to the end of the reign of Henry III. there exist 901 Fines, and the first 20 years of the reign of Edward III. about 800 Fines exist.

(a) Record in French, English, and in some cases in the Breton, Welsh, and other languages.



for Yorkshire alone. The Fines now preserved in the Office are arranged in four sets, called respectively (1) The General Series; (2) Divers Counties; (3) Various Counties; and (4) Unknown Counties. Some years ago the ancient files were discarded, and the Fines, re-arranged in more convenient quantities, were bound up in new files. In most of the counties the Record Office officials have now stamped a new number on the back of each Fine. Cornwall is one of the counties where the Fines have not been yet stamped. Here, although the ancient number still remains on the Fine, the Record Office officials have put consecutive numbers in pencil on each Fine according to its position in the file. The pencil number is given in the text. For the years 7 Rich. I. to 16 John the Feet of Fines for Cornwall were transcribed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and printed in the original Latin in 1835 in a volume [pp. 339-357] containing other counties.

In this volume have been printed all Fines<sup>(3)</sup> known to refer to Cornish property—697 in number<sup>(4)</sup>—from the earliest date to the end of the reign of Edward III., and the merest glance through this volume will show their importance to the student of medieval Cornwall.

In pointing out the value of these Fines to the genealogist and the inferences to be drawn from them, we cannot do better than quote considerably from the *Introduction to the Feet of Fines for the County of York from 1327 to 1347*, by W. Paley Baildon, F.S.A., in *The Yorkshire Archaeological Society's Record Series*, Vol. xlii., 1910.

Three classes of property transference by means of Fines may be recognised:—(1) Feoffments; (2) Releases; and (3) Settlements.

Feoffment is here used as meaning an assignment or conveyance of land or any interest in land to a stranger, either for a money payment or any other consideration.

Wherever the *Tenendum* or conveyance is to A. B. and his heirs simply, a simple conveyance or feoffment is shown, as in

(3) The De Banco Rolls have not been examined in connection with the Fines printed in this volume, nor have the Notes of Fines been consulted. It is possible that in the case of one or two incomplete Fines further information may be obtained from these sources.

(4) For a Fine undoubtedly a Cornish one, but classed at the Record Office among the Devon ones, and printed amongst them as No. 393 in the Devon Feet of Fines, see "Addenda et Corrigenda."



for Yorkshire alone. The Fines now preserved in the Office are arranged in four sets called respectively (1) The General Series; (2) Divers Counties; (3) Various Counties; and (4) Unknown Counties. Some years ago the ancient files were discarded, and the Fines, re-arranged in more convenient groups, were bound up in new files. In most of the counties the Record Office officials have now stamped a new number on the back of each Fine. Cornwall is one of the counties where the Fines have not been yet stamped. Here, although the ancient number still remains on the file, the Record Office officials have put consecutive numbers in pencil on each Fine according to its position in the file. The pencil number is given in the text. For the years 7 Rich. I. to 1 John the Feet of Fines for Cornwall were transcribed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and printed in the original Latin in 1825 in a volume [pp. 339-357] containing other counties.

In this volume have been printed all Fines known to refer to Cornish property—657 in number—from the earliest date to the end of the reign of Edward III., and the nearest glance through this volume will show their importance to the student of medieval Cornwall.

In pointing out the value of these Fines to the genealogist and the inferences to be drawn from them, we cannot do better than quote considerably from the introduction to the Feet of Fines for the County of York from 1327 to 1347, by W. Paley Balfour, F.S.A., in *The Yorkshire Archaeological Society's Record Series*, Vol. xii, 1910.

Three classes of property transference by means of Fines may be recognised:—(1) Feoffments; (2) Releases; and (3) Settlements.

Feoffment is here used as meaning an assignment or Feoffment conveyance of land or any interest in land to a stranger, either for a money payment or any other consideration.

Wherever the Tenshaw or conveyance is to A. B. and his heirs simply, a simple conveyance or feoffment is shown, as in

(2) The De Banco Rolls have not been examined in connection with the Fines printed in this volume nor have the Notes of Fines been consulted. It is possible that in the case of one or two incomplete Fines further information may be obtained from these sources.

(3) For a Fine undoubtedly a Cornish one, but classed at the Record Office among the Devon ones, and printed amongst them as No. 305 in the Devon Feet of Fines, see "Addenda et Corrigenda."

No. 63, where 2 ferlings of land in Tylmaneswurth were sold by Roger Fitz Edward to Master Richard Coc for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  marks of silver.

Where a married man was transferring his own property, it was necessary to join the wife as a party in order to ensure that her right to dower was annulled.

Where in such cases the warranty is expressly against the heirs of the husband, there is no doubt that the property belonged to him.

The law jealously safeguarded the real estate of a married woman, a special writ known as the *writ of Cui in vita* was frequently used to upset sales or leases made by the husband during her married life.

As a general rule, where the transferor is not mentioned as having a wife, he was in all probability a bachelor or a widower, for if he had a wife she would be a necessary party, but there are exceptions.

No such inference can be made in the case of a transferee. The omission to mention the transferee's wife would not deprive her of her dower of one-third. If he wished to give her more, the *Tenendum* would read "to have and to hold to A. B. and C. D. his wife and the heirs of the husband," which would give the wife a life estate in the whole after the husband's death. See Fine No. 588 for an example.

Where the property belonged to the wife of the transferor, there is generally a warranty against her heirs, and the presence of such a warranty is conclusive evidence of the fact. See No. 430.

Where two or more persons are joint transferors, it may be taken that they are probably joint tenants, and in many cases it will be found that such joint transferors are women, married or single. Whenever this occurs a strong probability arises that they were co-heiresses, holding jointly property which had descended to them in the absence of male heirs; they would therefore be sisters or the descendants of sisters, it is generally impossible to say which. A case in point is to be met with in Fine No. 450, where the two husbands of co-heiresses join in the Fine.

Releases are more difficult to understand than feoffments, because from their very nature there is implied the existence of other interests, the nature of which is not disclosed. The indicative words are "release" or "quit-claim," and there may or may not be a warranty.





The special point to remember is that the person to whom the release is made is (or ought to be) then actually in seisin, i.e., in possession of the property.

Thus, if A. buys property from B., and has possession or livery of seisin and then wishes to get in some outstanding interest or claim on that property—such as dower or life estate or reversion after a term of years—held by C., then the proper way is for C. to release to A. Once let A. be in possession, no matter how small his interest, any other interest, however large, would pass by a release.

As a general rule, no indication is given of the nature of the interest released, and the practice was to release the whole of the property, however small the interest held by the releaser. Probably the bulk of them represent remainders or reversions, and this clue is always worth following up.

A considerable number of releases are of life estates of married women in respect of the property of former husbands.

A release is not a re-letting or renewal of a lease of property, rather it is a setting free of a property from a right or interest not included in or acquired by the first purchase.

In No. 11, Godfrey de Insula, Prior of Launceston, held land in Trewente, in which, however, Benedict de Trewente had some kind of interest. Godfrey, being anxious to buy out Benedict's stake in the two acres, gave him one (piece) of silver, thus coming into undivided possession of the two acres, and completing an earlier gift or purchase of the property which, though not directly mentioned, is to be inferred from the use of the words "remit" and "quit-claim."

By the term settlements is meant any case where the **Settlements.** *Tenendum* is not to heirs simply; it may be to "heirs of the body" without further limitation, or it may be to a number of named persons in succession.

The simplest case is a settlement on a man and the heirs of his body, which is usually followed by a remainder to his "right heirs." This means that on the failure of descendants, the collateral heirs are to take.

Settlements naturally show a very large variety of forms, but most of them can be classified. Thus in many cases we can



The special point to remember is that the person to whom the release is made is (or ought to be) then actually in estate, and in possession of the property.

Thus if A buys property from B, and has possession or livery of estate and then wishes to get in some outstanding interest or claim on that property—such as dower or life estate or reversion after a term of years—held by C, then the proper way is for C to release to A. Once let A be in possession, no matter how small his interest, any other interest, however large, would pass by a release.

As a general rule, no indication is given of the nature of the interest released, and the practice was to release the whole of the property, however small the interest held by the releaser. Probably the bulk of them represent reversions or reversioners, and this class is always worth following up.

A considerable number of releases are of the estates of married women in respect of the property of former husbands.

A release is not a re-letting or renewal of a lease of property, rather it is a setting free of a property from a right or interest not included in or acquired by the first purchase.

In No. 11, Godfrey de Insula, Prior of Llaneston, held land in Trewent, in which, however, Benedict de Trewent had some kind of interest. Godfrey, being anxious to buy out Benedict's stake in the two acres, gave him one (piece) of silver, thus coming into undivided possession of the two acres, and completing an earlier gift or purchase of the property which, though not directly mentioned, is to be inferred from the use of the words "remit" and "quit-claim."

By the term settlements is meant any case where the Settlements Township is not to heirs simply; it may be to "heirs of the body" without further limitation, or it may be to a number of named persons in succession.

The simplest case is a settlement on a man and the heirs of his body, which is usually followed by a remainder to his "right heirs." This means that on the failure of descendants, the collateral heirs are to take.

Settlements naturally show a very large variety of forms, but most of them can be classified. Thus in many cases we can

recognise the ante-nuptial, the post-nuptial, and those which do not appear to have been immediately concerned with marriage.

Ante-nuptial settlements may be by the bridegroom or bride, or by the parents or near relatives of either party; the latter variety is frequent, and in many cases can be deduced with absolute certainty.

Wherever we find a *Tenendum* to a man and woman not described as husband and wife and the heirs of their bodies, there is certainly an ante-nuptial settlement.

Post-nuptial settlements may generally be inferred from a *Tenendum* to a married son or daughter in special tail<sup>(s)</sup> where no children of the marriage are named in remainder. The cases indicate that the settlement is made shortly after the marriage and before the birth of any children (see No. 111, where Isabella de Calvo Monte was the near relative of William Fitz Richard). Marriage settlements by the wife's relatives may often be inferred, which afford valuable clues to the wife's family.

Where the *Tenendum* is to the settlor in special tail, it may be inferred that it was done shortly after his or her own marriage.

If there were children of the marriage we should reasonably expect them to be named; the fact that none are mentioned gives rise to a strong inference that at the time there were none. Nor must it be forgotten that in such cases the marriage may have been a second one; in that event we should not expect the children of a first marriage to be inserted; as a matter of course, a remainder to the settlors' right heirs would be sufficient to bring them in on the failure of the issue of the special tail.

Where a number of estates tail are given in succession to named children, it may be generally taken for granted that the whole of the family is mentioned with the possible exception of any one who was a priest, monk, or nun. In Nos. 467 and 693 the reversion is to a series of brothers.

Settlements on a son for life only probably indicate a younger

(s) Special tail must always be carefully distinguished from general tail. Lands settled on a man or woman and the heirs of his or her body (general tail) will descend to the issue by any wife or husband: but where a particular wife or husband is named (special tail) as to A. B. and C. D, and the heirs of their bodies, only the issue of that particular marriage will inherit to the exclusion of the issue of any previous or subsequent marriage.





son, the father wishing to make provision for him without permanently diminishing the family estates. A settlement on a daughter only must not be taken as showing that there were no sons, though it is often the fact. But where a remainder after an estate tail to a daughter is given to a person of a different name, a strong probability arises that there were no sons; the possibility, however, must be borne in mind in early cases of a son having a territorial name different from that of his father.

Wherever a settlement is made by one or more clerics, or by two or more persons having a cleric or clerics amongst them, it is highly probable that the first tenant for life or in tail had conveyed the property to the actual settlor or settlors for the express purpose of making a settlement. Properties were frequently conveyed by deed to clergymen as feoffees or trustees, to settle the same according to given directions. The reason for this was that under the then existing law a man could not convey property to himself; he must first convey to someone else, who then re-conveys it as may be desired.

Where feoffees or trustees were necessarily interposed in order to effect a settlement, the usual practice was to convey to them first by an ordinary charter of feoffment, and then to levy a Fine in which the limitations of the settlement were set forth. But sometimes the process was reversed, the conveyance to the trustees was effected by a Fine and the settlement followed by a charter.

In many cases of settlement a tenure is created between the parties and a nominal rent is reserved. This is often a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, June 24, but some instances of a small pecuniary rent also occur.

The presence of an attorney merely shows that the party whom he represents was unable to be present and had therefore appointed an agent by power of attorney; this could not be done by a minor.

Where from any cause a Fine could not be completed at once, it is dated in two terms, of which there are several examples. Sometimes a considerable interval elapsed between the two terms, and one or both of the original parties had died. Such cases are valuable as showing the heir of the deceased party who was bound to complete the Fine commenced by his predecessor in title. The exact relationship is not always stated. Such cases

**Miscellaneous  
Matter.**



son, the latter wishing to make provision for him without permanently diminishing the family estate. A settlement on a daughter only must not be taken as showing that there were no sons, though it is often the fact. But where a remainder after an estate tail to a daughter is given to a person of a different name, a strong probability arises that there were no sons; the possibility, however, must be borne in mind in early cases of a son having a territorial name different from that of his father.

Wherever a settlement is made by one or more clerics, or by two or more persons having a clerical character, it is highly probable that the first tenant for life or in tail had conveyed the property to the actual settlor or settlors for the express purpose of making a settlement. Properties were frequently conveyed by deed to clergymen as trustees, to settle the same according to given directions. The reason for this was that under the then existing law a man could not convey property to himself; he must first convey to someone else, who then re-conveys it as may be desired.

Where trustees or trustees were necessarily interposed in order to effect a settlement, the usual practice was to convey to them first by an ordinary charter of feoffment, and then to levy a Fine in which the limitations of the settlement were set forth. But sometimes the process was reversed, the conveyance to the trustees was effected by a Fine and the settlement followed by a charter. In many cases of settlement a tenure is created between the parties and a nominal rent is reserved. This is often a rent at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, June 24, but some instances of a small pecuniary rent also occur.

The presence of an attorney merely shows that the Miscellaneous party whom he represents was unable to be present and had therefore appointed an agent by power of attorney; this could not be done by a minor.

Where from any cause a Fine could not be completed at once, it is dated in two terms, of which there are several examples. Sometimes a considerable interval elapsed between the two terms, and one or both of the original parties had died. Such cases are valuable as showing the heir of the deceased party who was bound to complete the Fine commanded by his predecessor in title. The exact relationship is not always stated. Such cases

require careful study owing to the fact that the Fine is always completed according to the original concord, and the subsequent devolutions are ignored.

The claims that occur in the endorsements of the Fines do not as a rule afford the slightest clue to the grounds on which they are based, and no safe general deductions can be made from them. Probably in most cases they were derived through some previous settlements on daughters, and this line of investigation will often solve the problem. (See Fines 123, 187, 210).

A large number of advowsons changed hands during the period covered by the Fines printed, and a list of them is to be seen in the index. In one case the advowson of a chapel is the subject of a Fine.

As indicating the popularity of hawking, attention may be drawn to the goodly number of soar sparrow hawks that were given as a consideration in place of money.

Of a duel in court we have several examples in Nos. 10, 83, 86, 97, 110, 117.

In Fine 138 we have a tin mine mentioned.

In several cases the names of hitherto unknown priors and clergy have been revealed, as, for instance, in Fine No. 132, Stephen, parson of St. Clether (1249), is an addition to the list of the known incumbents of that parish, the earliest one hitherto known being Master W. de Trewinnoc in 1260. A hitherto unknown Prior of Farley is mentioned in No. 253.

A list of the Justices is given at the end of the index.

### Place-Names.

The Place-Names<sup>(6)</sup> of the Fines and their spellings offer a subject of the greatest interest, for in the successful derivation of names it is always invaluable to have the ancient spellings.

Owing to the similarity of *n*, *u* and *v* and of *t* and *c* in medieval writing, the transcription of proper names offers some difficulty. Especially is this so in the case of Cornish names, which are so very unlike the vast majority of English names. Unless one is thoroughly conversant with the combinations of vowels and consonants that are peculiar to Cornwall, misreadings of proper names must constantly occur. No transcriber would put *Woodeud* down as

(6) An Index of Places in the *Pedes Finium* for Cornwall is to be met with in the Additional MSS. 21,273 at the British Museum.

regards careful study owing to the fact that the Fines is now completed according to the original contents, and the subsequent deviations are ignored.

The claims that occur in the endorsements of the Fines do as a rule afford the slightest clue to the grounds on which they are based, and no safe general deductions can be made from them. Probably in most cases they were derived through some private settlements or donations, and this line of investigation will solve the problem. (See Fines 125, 187, 210.)

A large number of idiosyncrasies changed hands during the period covered by the Fines printed, and a list of them is to be seen in the index. In one case the idiosyncrasy of a chapel is the subject of a Fine.

As indicating the popularity of law, attention may be drawn to the goodly number of some narrow hawks that were given a consideration in place of money.

Of a deal in court we have several examples in Nos. 10, 82, 97, 110, 117.

In Fine 178 we have a tin mine mentioned. In several cases the names of hitherto unknown priors or clergy have been revealed, as, for instance, in Fine No. 125, Stephen, parson of St. Clether (1249), is an addition to the list of known incumbents of that parish, the earliest one hitherto known being Master W. de Trewance in 1200. A hitherto unknown Prior of Farley is mentioned in No. 123.

A list of the Justices is given at the end of the index.

The Place-Names of the Fines and their spelling offer a subject of the greatest interest for in the careful derivation of names it is always invaluable to have the ancient spellings.

Owing to the similarity of a, u and v and of i and e in medieval writing, the transcription of proper names offers some difficulties. Especially is this so in the case of Cornish names, which are very unlike the vast majority of English names. Unless one is thoroughly conversant with the combinations of vowels and consonants that are peculiar to Cornwall, misreadings of proper names must constantly occur. No transcriber would put Wenslow down

(6) An Index of Places in the Fines Edition for Cornwall is to be met with the Additional MSS. 21, 273 at the British Museum.



a place-name; his acquaintance with English place-names would at once tell him that *Woodend* was the form meant. The editor has in several cases substituted *v* for *n*, *n* for *v*, and *c* for *t* where in his judgment the transcriber from the records has had some difficulty with those letters.

In a few cases it is feared a misreading is printed, e.g., in Fine No. 377 Nansinyu should most probably be read Nansivyn, standing for Nansevan in Mawgan-in-Meneage. The editor suspects that Foswylak in Fine No. 117 is also a case in point. It is probably Boswylak.

In the *Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids*, published by the Deputy Keeper of the Records in 1889, several misreadings of this kind occur. On page 320 for example, Odo de Tregeriot is obviously a misreading for Odo de Tregerioc, otherwise Tregarrick in Roche. Odo was a member of the powerful de Rupe or de Roche family. On the next page Margeria de Novaunt occurs instead of Nonaunt, a name well known to students of feudal times in the west country. Again, Treturnel on page 200 is a misreading for Trecurnel, now Trekernell in North Hill.

In the *Calendar of State Papers*, Henry VIII (1887), the manor of Dinnerdake in St. Ive is given as Deverdake.

In the *Forty-fourth Report of the Deputy Keeper of Records*, p. 80 (1883) a tenement in Marc Wicham is mentioned; this has been identified as Marazion. It is much more likely to be St. Mary Week, an *e* having been misread as *c*.

In the *Forty-eighth Report* of the same series, p. 107 (1887), Lauinswith is printed instead of Laninswith, now Lanhinsworth in St. Columb Major.

Capital B and G have been confused<sup>(7)</sup> by medieval scribes themselves, as in Gliston for Bliston in the *Domesday Book* itself. In *Feudal Aids*, Alan Gloyou (p. 205) for Bloyou; W<sup>m</sup> de Godrugan for Bodrugan, are mistakes on the part of the original copyers. Again, in that list of parishes contributing "Fifteenths," printed by Carew in his *Survey of Cornwall*, S. Buryan occurs as S. Gorian.

These examples are given to show that the deciphering of Cornish place-names in medieval records is not always easy, and that before such names are committed to print, they should be submitted to expert opinion.

(7) See a note by the Editor in *Notes and Queries*, II., ser. iii., p. 443, June 10, 1911.

a place-name; his acquaintance with English place-names would at once tell him that *Wickham* was the form meant. The editor has in several cases substituted *W* for *W* and *W* for *W* where in his judgment the transcriber from the records has had some difficulty with these letters.

In a few cases it is feared a misunderstanding is given, e.g. in Fine No. 377 *Nannay* should most probably be read *Nannay* standing for *Nannay* in *Nannay-in-Message*. The editor suspects that *Forwylak* in Fine No. 177 is also a case in point. It is probably *Boswylak*.

In the *Testament and Administration* relating to *Fauld*, published by the Deputy Keeper of the Records in 1880, several instances of this kind occur. On page 329 for example, *Odo de Tregeho* is obviously a misreading for *Odo de Tregeho*, otherwise *Tregeho* in *Roche*. *Odo* was a member of the powerful de *Roche* or de *Roche* family. On the next page *Alain de Novant* occurs instead of *Novant*, a name well known to students of local times in the west country. Again, *Tregeho* on page 300 is a misreading for *Tregeho*, now *Tregeho* in *North Hill*.

In the *Calendar of State Papers Henry VIII* (1887), the name of *Dinnerdale* in St. Ives is given as *Dinnerdale*.

In the *Forty-fourth Report of the Deputy Keeper of Records*, p. 80 (1883) a *testament* in *Maric Wicham* is mentioned; this has been identified as *Misterton*. It is much more likely to be St. Mary's, an having been misread as *c.*

In the *Forty-fifth Report of the same series*, p. 107 (1887), *Laninawith* is printed instead of *Laninawith*, now *Laninawith* in St. Columba Major.

Capital B and G have been confused by medieval scribes themselves, as in *Giston* for *Biston* in the *Domesday Book* itself. In *Fauld*, *Alan Glov* (p. 205) for *Bloven*; *W. de Godvogen* for *Godvogen*, are mistakes on the part of the original copyists. Again, in that list of parishes contributing "Fifteenth", printed by *Carew* in his *Survey of Cornwall*, *S. Baryn* occurs as *S. Gortan*. These examples are given to show that the deciphering of Cornish place-names in medieval records is not always easy, and that before such names are committed to print, they should be submitted to expert opinion.

(v) See a note by the Editor in *Notes and Queries*, II., ser. III., p. 443, June 10, 1911.



In addition to such initial obstacles in locating the places mentioned in the *Cornish Feet of Fines*, there is also this difficulty, that there are many sites in Cornwall answering to the same name. For example, Symons, in his most valuable *Gazetteer of Cornwall*, gives a list of thirty-two places called Hendra,<sup>(8)</sup> whilst eighteen others have a distinguishing suffix attached to the name, as Hendraburnick, Hendravossan, etc.

|           |    |               |                             |
|-----------|----|---------------|-----------------------------|
| There are | 24 | Penhales      | and 6 others with suffixes. |
| " "       | 11 | Pengelleys    | " 6 " " "                   |
| " "       | 15 | Trenowths     | " 7 " " "                   |
|           |    | or Trenoweths |                             |
| " "       | 28 | Coombes or    | " 6 " " "                   |
|           |    | Combes        |                             |
| " "       | 7  | Kestles       | " 5 " " "                   |
| " "       | 10 | Polglases     | " 1 " " "                   |

With such a plethora of sites in certain cases to choose from, it is many times most difficult to identify the particular estate mentioned.

Had there been available for reference any comprehensive manorial history of Cornwall, the editor's task would of course have been much easier. But with the exception of Oliver's *Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis*, Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*, Hingeston-Randolph's *Episcopal Registers* and of *Feudal Aids*, books on feudal Cornwall are practically non-existent.

In locating the sites the Editor has often allowed himself to be guided by the proper names of one or more of the parties to the Fine. For example, in Fine 149 the fact that John del Hustin was a party to the Fine concerning Trevenion is strongly suggestive of Trevanion in St. Breock being the place mentioned rather than Trevanion in St. Mewan, because Hustin is the name of a steading in St. Breock. In Fine 181 is another example where Carleghyon is identified as Carleen instead of one of the several Carlyons of Cornwall. That is the reason why the editor has attempted to locate not only the properties mentioned in the Fines, but also the localities from which the various parties to the Fines took their names.

(8) That is *Hen*=old and *tre*=steading, an example by the way of one of the comparatively few cases where the qualifying adjective precedes the noun in Cornish place-names.





This indication from personal names gets, however, of less and less value with the efflux of time, for fixed surnames began to be more permanent in the 14th century, when people moved about more and estates were more split up. In some cases where the choice of sites was embarrassing, the suggested location is in the parish nearest to another place-name in the Fine more easily located. This, of course, is not altogether a safe rule to follow.

Many of the identifications must therefore be looked on as tentative. When the long overdue Manorial History section of the *Victoria History of Cornwall* is published, doubtless some identifications will have to be revised. Here, perhaps, reference may be made to the dying use of the Anglo-Saxon possessive case ending in *e* and the greater use of the possessive augment *es* or *s*, which eventually supplanted its rival. The phenomenon is more noticeable in the Devon Feet of Fines, owing of course to the vast preponderance of Anglo-Saxon place-names in that county, as compared with Cornwall. In Devon, Fine 318, we get Tetefen for what is now Tortisfen; in Devon, Fine 351, we find Cundeburye for Countisbury. Curiously in the Cornish Fine 206, we find both forms of the possessive case in the same name, Wraulesford and Wrauleford, now known as Wrasford in Kilkhampton.

In identifying the persons concerned, some difficulty arises from the fact that the same person occurs under different designations in different Fines. John Symond of Bodmyn and Alice his wife of Fine No. 611 are probably the same couple as Symon de Bodmyn and Alice his wife of Fine 613.

Bartholomew de Calvo Monte, of Fine No. 111, who married Isabella (probably) daughter of William Fitz Richard, and had a life interest in Trenoweth-Chamond, in Fine No. 123 puts in a claim as Bartholomew le Seneschal to Rosneython in the same parish, also held by William Fitz Richard (see also No. 187).

The varieties of form in which a name may occur are somewhat confusing. Blanchminster and de Albo Monasterio (Whitchurch); Chaunceaux and de Cancellis; Chamond and de Calvo Monte; Daune or Dawney and de Alneto; Beaupré or Beaupell and Belloprato show the French and Latin forms of the same name.

In *Feudal Aids* we find Champeaux, Chaumbias, Champeus and Champeles(ton) as variants of a name given as Campellis in Bishop Stapledon's Register.





Archdeaken, Ercedekne, Hercedekne. Kercedekene, Lerchedecon, are variants of one name which occur in *Feudal Aids*.

Cergeaux, Ceriaux, Serjdeus, Seryfers, Ceritheus, Cereaus, Ciriceaux, all refer to one family.

Where in connection with a person references are given in the footnotes to some other book, it does not follow that that particular person is mentioned in the volume indicated, it may only be a reference to a member of a family owning the same surname. It is an attempt in some degree towards a bibliography of persons of that name.

In conclusion the Editor desires to acknowledge his great obligation for help readily rendered to the Revds. Oswald J. Reichel, F.S.A., of Lymptstone, and Wm. Iago, of Bodmin; to Messrs. Thurstan C. Peter, of Redruth, and W. Paley Baildon, F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn; to the late Professor Copinger, of Manchester; to the late Prebendary Hingston-Randolph, of Ringmore; and to Mr. H. Tapley-Soper, whose patience with delayed proofs is worthy of record in these pages and by me.

JOSEPH HAMBLEY ROWE, M.B., C.M.

These are preserved in the Record Office and arranged in three sets, called respectively (1) The original rolls, (2) Duplicates, (3) Various copies, and (4) Unknown copies. Some of the original rolls were discarded, and the duplicates arranged in volumes of 25, some bound up in new slips. In most of the volumes the Record Office officials have now stamped a new number on the back of each line. This has been done in the case of Devon, and the stamped number is the number given in the text. Cornwall is one of the counties where the lines have not yet been stamped. Here, although the ancient number still remains on the line, the Record Office officials have put a new number in pencil on each line according to the position in the list. In Cornwall, therefore, this pencil number is the number given in the text.

For the years 7 Richard I to 28 John the feet of fines have been transcribed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and printed in the original Latin for the counties of Bedford to Devon (London, 1835-1844). Those for



## FEET OF FINES

### FOR DEVON & CORNWALL.

WITH this issue will be found the first instalment of the Feet of Fines for Cornwall and Devon which have been translated for the Society, and will be continued in future issues.

Fines (*fines*) or feet of fines (*pedes finium*), which may be put into English as "endings" or "final understandings," is the name given to the terms agreed upon and registered in Court after a friendly suit whereby in early times an interest in free land was conveyed from party to party.

The earliest extant fines date from the time of Henry II (19 Dec. 1154—6 July 1189); but of these there are only 5, none of which refer to either Cornwall or Devon. A fair sprinkling date from the reigns of Richard I (3 Sept. 1189—6 April 1199) and King John (27 May 1199—19 Oct. 1216). With Henry III (28 Oct. 1216—16 Nov. 1272) they become plentiful.

Those now preserved in the Record Office are arranged in four sets, called respectively (1) The general series, (2) Divers counties, (3) Various counties, and (4) Unknown counties. Years ago the ancient files were discarded, and the fines, arranged chiefly in numbers of 25, were bound up in new files. In most of the counties the Record Office Officials have now stamped a new number on the back of each fine. This has been done in the case of Devon, and this stamped number is the number given in the text. Cornwall is one of the counties where the fines have not yet been stamped. Here, although the ancient number still remains on the fine, the Record Office Officials have put consecutive numbers in pencil on each fine according to its position in the file. In Cornwall, therefore, this pencil number is the number given in the text.

For the years 7 Richard I to 16 John the feet of fines have been transcribed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and printed in the original Latin for the counties of Bedford to Dorset (London, 1835—1844). Those for

Pt. 6: 1907



# FEET OF FINES FOR DEVON & CORNWALL.

WITH this issue will be found the first instalment of the Feet of Fines for Cornwall and Devon which have been translated for the Society, and will be continued in future issues.

Finis (fines) or feet of fines (feet's fines), which may be put into English as "settlements" or "final understandings," is the name given to the terms agreed upon and registered in Court after a friendly suit whereby in early times an interest in free land was conveyed from party to party.

The earliest extant fines date from the time of Henry II (1154-85 July 1189); but of these there are only 5, none of which refer to either Cornwall or Devon. A fair sprinkling date from the reigns of Richard I (1189-95 Sept. 1189-6 April 1199) and King John (1199-1216 19 Oct. 1216-16 Nov. 1217). With Henry III (1216-72 Oct. 1216-16 Nov. 1272) they become plentiful.

Those now preserved in the Record Office are arranged in four sets, called respectively (1) The general series, (2) Diverse counties, (3) Various counties, and (4) Unknown counties. Years ago the ancient fines were discarded, and the fines, arranged chiefly in numbers of 25, were bound up in new files. In most of the counties the Record Office Officials have now stamped a new number on the back of each fine. This has been done in the case of Devon, and this stamped number is the number given in the text. Cornwall is one of the counties where the fines have not yet been stamped. Here, although the ancient number still remains on the fine, the Record Office Officials have put consecutive numbers in pencil on each fine according to its position in the file. In Cornwall, therefore, this pencil number is the number given in the text.

For the years 7 Richard I to 16 John the feet of fines have been transcribed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and printed in the original Latin for the counties of Bedford to Dorset (London, 1835-1844). Those for

Cornwall will be found in Vol. i, pp. 339—357, those for Devon in Vol. ii, pp. 40—71. Mr. Hunter has also supplied some information as to the judges in his preface, pp. lx—lxvi, and as to the sittings of the Court, pp. xlix—lviii.

In the translation here given the first fine in each county is given in full. In the rest the opening words are omitted, as also the recurring phrase, "Plea was entered between them to wit," except when some special plea is named. The identifications and notes on the Cornish fines are for the most part from the pen of Dr. J. Hambley Rowe, of Bradford, with additions by The Rev. W. Iago, of Bodmin, and Thurston C. Peter, Esq., of Redruth. Those for Devon are the work of the Rev. Oswald J. Reichel, of Lymptstone, Devon. These gentlemen have had the kind assistance of Prebendary Hingeston-Randolph.

It is as well to remind those who have not a close acquaintance with Cornwall that, according to Carew, 30 acres make 1 farthing of land in Cornwall, and 9 farthings make 1 Cornish acre. A Cornish acre, therefore, consists of 270 statute acres.

Below is given a list of abbreviations used, and the titles of the principal works consulted by the Editors. Most of these works can be consulted by Members in the Library of the Royal Albert Memorial, Exeter.

*The Ancestor.* 5 vols.

Bond, J. J. Handbook of Rules and Tables for verifying dates with the Christian Era. 1889.

Bond's *East and West Looe* (Bond, Thomas. Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Boroughs of East and West Looe, in the County of Cornwall, etc. 1823).

Borlase's *Age of the Saints* (Borlase, William Copeland. Age of the Saints: A Monograph of Early Christianity in Cornwall, with legends of the Cornish Saints and an introduction illustrative of the Ethnology of the District. 1893).

*Bronescombe's Reg.* (Refer to Hingeston-Randolph, F.C.).

Browne's *Corporation Chronicles* (Brown, A. L. Corporation Chronicles: Being some account of the Ancient Corporation of East Looe and of West Looe in the County of Cornwall. 1904).

*Buckfast Cartulary* (Fragment of the Cartulary of Buckfast Abbey, printed at the end of vol. iii of Hingeston-Randolph's Register of Grandisson).





- C. F. of F. (Feet of Fines, Cornwall).  
 D. F. of F. (Feet of Fines, Devon).  
 D. N. & Q. (Devon Notes & Queries).  
*Devon Notes & Queries. Appendix* ("An old Exeter Manuscript, 1384."  
 Ed. by Reichel and Mugford. Supplement to D. N. & Q., 1907).  
*Domesday* (Domesday-Book, seu liber censualis Willelmi Primi Regis  
 Angliæ inter archivos regni In Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii  
 assevatus. 2 vols. 1783).  
 (Domesday Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. 2 vols.  
 1811—1816).  
 (Domesday Book. Fac-simile of the parts relating to Devon and  
 Cornwall 1862, and a literal translation 1875).  
 (Devonshire Domesday and Geld Inquest. [Published by the  
 Devonshire Association.] 2 vols. 1884-92).  
 (Devonshire Domesday in *Victoria History of Devonshire*).  
*Dugdale's Mon. Ang.* (Dugdale, Sir W., Monasticon Anglicanum. 6 vols.  
 1825 and 1846 Editions).  
*Exeter Dioc. Arch. Society* (Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Archi-  
 tectural and Archaeological Society).  
*Feudal Aids* (Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids;  
 with other analogous documents preserved in the Record  
 Office, 1284-1431. 1899).  
*The Giffards* (The Giffards, by Major-General the Hon. George  
 Wrottesley, reprinted from the Proceedings of the Wm. Salt  
 Society, 1902).  
 Gilbert's *Hist. Cornw.* (Gilbert, D., Parochial History of Cornwall.  
 4 vols. 1838).  
 Gough's *Alien Priories* (Gough, Richard. Some account of the Alien  
 Priories and such lands as they are known to have possessed  
 in England and Wales. 2 vols. 1779).  
 Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity* (Goulding, Richard William. Blanch-  
 minster's Charity: Records of the Charity, with notes on the  
 families of Turet, Blanchminster, Hiwis, and Colshull [of  
 Stratton, Cornwall]. 1898).  
*Grandisson's Reg.* (Refer to Hingeston-Randolph, F. C.).  
 Granville's *History of the Granville Family* (Granville, Roger. History of  
 the Granville Family; traced back to Rollo, first Duke of  
 Normandy, with pedigrees, etc. 1895).  
*Harl. Soc. Vis. Cornwall* (Vivian, J. L., and H. H. Drake. Visitation of  
 the County of Cornwall, in 1620. [Harleian Society, vol. ix].  
 1874).



- Harvey's Mullyon* (Harvey, E. H. Mullyou: Its History, Scenery and Antiquities, etc. 1875).
- Healey's West Somerset Parishes* (Healey, C. E. H. C. History of the part of West Somerset comprising the Parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. 1901).
- Hingeston-Randolph, F. C. Episcopal Registers of the Diocese of Exeter 1257-1459. 8 vols. 1886-1901.
- Hundred Rolls* (Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III, et Ed. I in Turr' Lond' et in Curia Receptæ Westm' asservati. 2 vols. 1812-18).
- Hunter, John, Ed. *Fines sive Pedes Finium: sive finales concordiae in Curia Domini Regis: 7 Richard 1-16, John 1195-1214.* 2 vols. 1835-44.
- Le Neve, John. *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, a Calendar of the principal Ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales.* 3 vols. 1854.
- Lib. Nig.* (Liber Niger Scaccarii, ed. by Thomas Hearn. 1771).
- Lysons (Lysons, Daniel Magna Britannia. 6 vols. 1806-22).
- Maclean's *Bodmin, St. Kew, St. Teath*, etc. (Maclean, Sir John. History of Trigg Minor. 3 vols. 1873-6).
- Milles, Dean, MS. 2 vols. in Bodleian Library, Oxford [Press mark viii-xii, MSS. Top. Devon, c. 8-12], being answers to questions addressed to Incumbents in the co. of Devon about the year 1762.
- N. and Q.* (Notes and Queries).
- Nicolas, Sir Harris, Chronology of History.
- Oliver's *Mon.* (Oliver, George, Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis, 1846. A.S. = Additional Supplement).
- Peter's *Glasney Collegiate Church.* (Peter, Thurst n C. The History of Glasney Collegiate Church, Cornwall, 1903).
- Peter's *Launceston and Dunheved* (Peter, Thurst n C., and Otho B. Peter, Histories of Launceston and Dunheved in the County of Cornwall. 1885).
- Pipe Rolls.* (Hunter, J. Ed. The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1189-1190. Now first printed from the original in the custody of . . . the Master of the Rolls. 1844.  
Extracts of Pipe Rolls of Devon, John and Hen. III, in MS. Pipe Rolls, published by Pipe Roll Society).
- Placita de quo warranto* (Placita de quo warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II and III, in curia receptæ scarrarii Westm. asservata. 1818).
- Polsue, Joseph. A History of the Parish of Linkinhorne from the MS. of W. Harvey, with additions and notes by Joseph Polsue. 1876.





*Quivil's Reg.* (Refer to Hingeston-Randolph, F. C.).

*Rashleigh's Golant* (Rashleigh, E. W. Notes on the Parish of Golant, alias St. Sampson's, and Notes on the Church by Hubert Reade. 1885).

Robbins' *Launceston* (Robbins, Alfred Farthing. Launceston, past and present. 1888).

*Rot. Pat.* (Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Record Office, 1327-1338. 1891-5).

*Stapeldon's Reg.* (Refer to Hingeston-Randolph, F. C.).

Symons, R. *A Geographical Gazetteer of Cornwall.* 1884.

Tanner, Thomas. *Notitia Monastica: or, An account of the Abbies, Priors and Houses of Friars formerly in England and Wales.* With additions by Nasmith. 1737.

*Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV in 1288* (in Hingeston-Randolph's *Episcopal Registers*).

*Testa de Nevil* (*Testa de Nevil sive liber feodorum in curia scaccarii.* Temp. Hen. III and Edw. I. 1807).

*Trans. Devon Assoc.* (Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. 1862—1907).

*Truro Diocesan Church Calendar.*

*Vict. Hist.* (Victoria History of the Counties of England. Vols. relating to Devon and Cornwall).

Yeatman's *Arundel* (Yeatman, John Pym. Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, etc. 1882).

- 1882)
- Yestman's *Arms* (Yestman, John Pym - Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, etc. to Devon and Cornwall)
- Net. Hist. (Victoria History of the Counties of England. Vols. relating to Devon and Cornwall)
- Two Discours. Church Calendar
- Trans. Devon Assoc. (Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. 1862-1907)
- Temp. Hen. III and Edw. I. 1807)
- Tota de Nod. (Tota de Nod. sine filia. Isodorus in cura secundum)
- Register)
- Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV in 1288 (in Hingston-Randolph's Episcopal With additions by Nasmith. 1757)
- Tanner, Thomas. *Nodus Monachus: or, An account of the Abbies, Monies and Houses of Friars formerly in England and Wales*
- Symonds, R. A. *Geographical Gazetteer of Cornwall*. 1884.
- Stapledon's Reg. (Relat. to Hingston-Randolph, F. C.)
- Rev. Gen. (Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Record Office. 1857-1858)
- Robbins' *Lawyer* (Robbins, Alfred. *Parishing*. Lancaster, 1882)
- 1882)
- St. Sampson's and Notes on the Church by Hubert Hodge
- Randolph's *Notes* (Randolph, E. W. *Notes on the Parish of St. Sampson*
- Geist's Reg. (Relat. to Hingston-Randolph, F. C.)



## HOOKER'S HISTORY OF EXETER.

THE publication of John Hooker's *History of Exeter* commenced in this part of the Transactions is from a transcript made especially for the Society by Professor Harte, of the Royal Albert Memorial College. In preparing the Transcript and Notes Professor Harte has received the advice and assistance of several noted antiquaries, to whom a fitting acknowledgment will be made when the work is completed.

Hooker, who was uncle to the "Judicious Hooker," was appointed first Chamberlain of the City of Exeter in 1555, and during his tenure of this office the Manuscript of his great work was compiled. Since his death, which occurred in 1601, the original has been preserved in the archives of the Exeter City Council, by whose kind permission the Society is now able to publish it for the first time.

In making the transcript it was deemed advisable to adhere to the original forms of spelling and contractions, and below is given a list of the principal abbreviation marks used by the author:—

|         |   |          |                |
|---------|---|----------|----------------|
| ᶜ       | — | for con, | as in contra.  |
| ᶜ       | — | es,      | doinges.       |
| ṁ or m̄ | — | mm,      | commonwealth.  |
| p       | — | par,     | parliament, or |
|         |   | per,     | person.        |
| ḃ       | — | pre,     | prevent.       |
| p       | — | pro,     | provision.     |
| q       | — | que.     |                |
| ᶜ       | — | ser,     | servants.      |
| t       | — | ter,     | alter.         |
| v       | — | ver,     | very.          |

A full and lucid article on abbreviations used in ancient writings will be found in *Notes and Gleanings*, vol. i, p. 118.



The small figures inserted thus (p 14) in the body of the text refer to the page of the original manuscript, and are given to facilitate reference to the original, should any Member wish to refer to it.

The Coats of Arms are from drawings made by Mr. Wilfred Drake from Hooker's Manuscript, where they appear emblazoned in the margins. The heraldic description, which appears under each coat, has been added by the Editors.

H. T.-S.

1. This is the final charter of King Richard I. issued at Westminster, for his lay and clerical subjects, in the fourth year of the reign of King Richard I. (1194). It was given by the Archbishop of Canterbury, B. Bernard, Bishop of Exeter, Thomas of Old Sarum, William de Insula, Prior of the Abbey of St. Edmund, William Archdeacon of Hereford, Robert, Prior of the Abbey of Oseney, son of Henry, Bishop of Winchester, Robert, Prior of the Abbey of Simon de Petribus, justices of the King, and many other men of our lord the King, their heirs and assigns, to the monks of Peter, Exeter, placing by Walter, Prior of the Abbey of St. Edmund, put in the place of the aforesaid Canon, a certain Canon, called Bomine' (Bodmin) depute, as well as a certain Canon, called Sancto Prignano (Petrus de Bodmin). Whereby he, being the aforesaid Canon, in the said Court, that he may have the aforesaid land, and the aforesaid land with the appurtenances, as by the right of the aforesaid Canons & has for himself & his heirs for ever, as he may, and the place of the said Canon, as well as the aforesaid Canon, as well as their for ever. And for the aforesaid Canon, as well as the aforesaid Canon have given to the aforesaid Canon, as well as the aforesaid Canon.

<sup>1</sup> Macleay's *Records*, p. 271; *Collegium*, p. 271.

<sup>2</sup> *Bracton's*, p. 177; *Collegium*, p. 271.

Appendix, "An Old English Manuscript."



The small figures inserted thus (9-12) in the body of the text refer to the page of the original manuscript, and are given to facilitate reference to the original, should any student wish to refer to it.

The Costs of Arms are from drawings made by Sir William Drake from Hooker's Manuscript, where they appear embossed in the margins. The heraldic description, which appears under each coat, has been added by the Editor.

H. T. S.

## Feet of Fines.

## Cornwall.

(1.)

(Hunter I, 339.)

7 RICHARD I (3 Sept. 1195—2 Sept. 1196).

1. This is the final concord made in the Court of our lord the King at Westminster, on Sunday next after the octave of St Martin, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Richard (19 Nov. 1195). Before H[ubert Walter] Archbishop of Canterbury, R[ichard] Bishop of London, H[erbert] Bishop of Old Sarum, William de Sancte Marie Ecclesia (St. Mary Church), William Archdeacon of Richmond, Ralph Archdeacon of Hereford, Osbert son of Herevey, William de Waranne, Richard de Heriat, Simon de Pateshille, justices of our lord the King, and many other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Canons of St Peter, Exeter, plaintiffs, by Walter [son of Rogo] Archdeacon of Cornwall, put in the place of the aforesaid Canons to gain & lose, and Alured de Bomine<sup>1</sup> (Bodmin), tenant; as to 6 acres of land with the appurtenances in SANCTO PIRANO (Perran Zabuloe).<sup>2</sup> Whereupon a plea was between them in the said Court, that is to say that the aforesaid Alured has acknowledged the aforesaid land with the appurtenances to be the right of the aforesaid Canons & has for himself & his heirs by Roger de Ramesden, put in the place of the said Alured to gain & lose, quit-claimed the same land to them for ever. And for this acknowledgment & fine & concord the aforesaid Canons have given to the aforesaid Alured 11 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 271; Oliver, *Mon.*, A.S., p. 5.

<sup>2</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 177; *Stafford*, p. 322; *Devon Notes and Queries*, iv, Appendix, "An Old Exeter Manuscript, 46.

# Feet of Fines. Cornwall.

(Honor. L. 239)

(8.)

Richard I (2 Sept. 1193—2 Sept. 1195).

1. This is the final concord made in the Court of our lord the King at Westminster on Sunday next after the octave of St. Martin, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Richard (29 Nov. 1193). Before [Robert Walter] Archbishop of Canterbury, [Richard] Bishop of London, [Herbert] Bishop of Old Sarum, William de Sancta Maria Ecclesia (St. Mary Church), William Archdeacon of Richmond, Ralph Archdeacon of Hereford, Osbert son of Herevey, William de Warrane, Richard de Hereat, Simon de Pateshille, Justices of our lord the King, and many other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Canons of St. Peter, Exeter, plaintiffs, by Walter [son of Rogo] Archdeacon of Cornwall, put in the place of the aforesaid Canons to gain & lose, and Alured de Romine' (Romine), tenant; as to 6 acres of land with the appurtenances in Sancto Piaro (Porton Nabuloe). Whereupon a plea was between them in the said Court, that is to say that the aforesaid Alured has acknowledged the aforesaid land with the appurtenances to be the right of the aforesaid Canons & has for himself & his heirs by Roger de Rameseiden, put in the place of the said Alured to gain & lose, disclaimed the same land to them for ever. And for this acknowledgment & sue & concord the aforesaid Canons have given to the aforesaid Alured 11 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Macken's *Notes*, p. 271; Oliver, *Mon.*, A.S. p. 5.

<sup>2</sup> *Bracton's* *Notes*, p. 177; *Jeffrey*, p. 122; *Domesday* and *Quenda*, &c.

Appendix, "An Old Exeter Manuscript," 46.



## (2.) (Hunter, 339.)

2. At Westminster, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (23 May 1196). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, R[ichard] of London and G[ilbert] of Rochester bishops, R[ichard] archdeacon of Ely, master Thomas de Husseburne, Osbert son of Herevice, Symon de Pateshille, Richard de Herierde, then justices . . . . . other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Richard Rufus & Marina his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard son of Wyberde, tenant; as to a moiety of the land of TREDEWI (Trethevy).<sup>1</sup> The plaintiffs quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs all their right & claim in the said land to Richard son of Wyberde & his heirs for ever. For this Richard son of Wyberde gave to the plaintiffs 2 acres of land in HELE<sup>2</sup> &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of hereditary land in CRAKEMUDE<sup>3</sup> to hold to them & their heirs of him & his heirs quit of all service & demand save foreign service, which the plaintiffs & their heirs shall render to him & his heirs. Moreover the plaintiffs gave to Richard son of Wyberde 15 shillings of silver.

## (3.) (Hunter, 340.)

## 8 RICHARD I (3 Sept. 1196—2 Sept. 1197).

3. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Luke the Evangelist, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (19 Oct. 1196). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, R[ichard] archdeacon of Hereford, Osbert son of Herevice, Simon de Pateshulle, master Thomas de Husseburne, R[ichard] de Herierde, then justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Guy de Wautam,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Pharamus de Walebraus (Whalesborough, in Marhamchurch), tenant; as to half a knight's fee in TREGARADOC (Tregardock in St. Teath),<sup>5</sup> which Guy claimed for life against Pharamus, as the marriage portion

<sup>1</sup> There are 10 parishes in which there is a Trethewy or Trethevy. This is probably Trethevy in Tintagel.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Hele in Jacobstowe, not far from Crackington.

<sup>3</sup> At the mouth of the stream on which Crackington stands, possibly Tremoutha, or else Crackington-Haven in St. Gennys.

<sup>4</sup> Query Wotton in Landrake, or Wanton. In Poundstock is a farm called Wantsands.

<sup>5</sup> See Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 131.

(Hunt, 33)

(2)

2. At Westminster, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day after the feast of St. Dunstons, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (23 May 1190). Before Hubert Walter archbishop of Canterbury, Richard [Richard] archbishop of London and Gilbert of Bath, bishop, Richard archbishop of Ely, master Thomas de Halesham, Osbert son of Hervise, Simon de Pateshille, Richard de Halesham, and other liegemen of our lord the King were the present. Between Richard Rufus & Martin his wife plaintiff and Richard son of Wytherle tenant, as to a moiety of the land & Tenney (Tenney). The plaintiff's wife claimed for themselves & their heirs all their right & claim in the said land to Richard son of Wytherle & his heirs for ever. For this Richard son of Wytherle gave the plaintiff's a acre of land in Hare & 1 acre of herbage land & 1 Cracnood, to hold to them & their heirs of him & his heirs of all service & demand save foreign service, which the plaintiff's & their heirs shall render to him & his heirs. Moreover the plaintiff's gave to Richard son of Wytherle 12 shillings of silver.

(Hunt, 34)

(3)

3 Richard I (3 Sept. 1190—2 Sept. 1193).

3. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (10 Oct. 1190). Before Hubert Walter archbishop of Canterbury, Richard [Richard] archbishop of London and Osbert son of Hervise, master Thomas de Halesham, Richard de Halesham, then justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Guy de Warren, plaintiff, and Pharnas de Walscraus (Walscraus), in Marshborough, tenant, as to half a knight's fee in Tregarodoc (Tregarodoc in St. Teath), which Guy claimed for life against Pharnas, as the marriage portion.

1 There are no parishes in which there is a Tenney or Tenney. This is probably Tenney in Tinsdale.  
 2 Probably Hare in Jacobus, not far from Cracnood.  
 3 At the mouth of the stream on which Cracnood stands, possibly Tenney, or the Cracnood-Haven in St. Gervais.  
 4 Guy's Wotton in Lantham, or Wotton. In Poundstock is a town called Wotton.  
 5 See Macken's St. Teath, p. 131.



of Beatrice who was his wife, together with 24 marks worth of chattels which he likewise claimed against Pharamus. Guy quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land & chattels to Pharamus & his heirs for ever. For this, Pharamus gave to Guy 24 marks of silver.

## (4.)

(Hunter, 340.)

4. At Westminster, on Friday next after the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (24 Jan. 1197). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Ely, master Thomas de Husseburne, Richard de Heriet, Simon de Pateshulle, Oger son of Oger, Osbert son of Hervei, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey son of Ralph de Wdeford, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Torinton, tenant; as to 6 ferlings of land in WDEFORD (Woodford).<sup>1</sup> Hamelin acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Geoffrey, to hold to Geoffrey & his heirs of him & his heirs by the free service of 7 shillings, to be yearly rendered to the said Hamelin, at the terms of S<sup>t</sup> Michael and Easter, for all service save the foreign service of the King. For this Geoffrey gave to Hamelin 10 marks of silver.

## (5.)

(Hunter, 341.)

1 JOHN (27 May 1199—17 May 1200).

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of Blessed Mary, in the 1<sup>st</sup> year [of King John] (9 Feb. 1200). Before G[eo]ffrey son of Peter, William de Warenne, Richard de Her[iet], Simon de Pateshille, Osbert son of Herevey, John de G[est]linges, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Hugh le Macun, plaintiff, by Hugh his son in his place, and William de Esches (Skewes), tenant, by Peter son of Ernold in his place; as to a messuage in BOMINE (Bodmin). William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Hugh. For this, Hugh granted the messuage to William & his heirs to hold of him & his heirs for ever by the service of 2½<sup>d</sup> yearly for all service, to be rendered at Easter. For this William gave to Hugh 50 shillings sterling.

<sup>1</sup> In Morwenstow or else in Lansallos near Fowey.



of Beatrice who was his wife, together with 24 marks worth of chattels which he likewise claimed against Pharamus. Guy paid him all the right & claims in the said land & chattels to Pharamus & his heirs for ever. For this, Pharamus gave to Guy 24 marks of silver.

## (21.)

(Hamer, 240.)

4. At Westminster, on Friday next after the octave of St. Hilary in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Richard (24 Jan. 1197). Before Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archbishop of Ely, master Thomas de Husebourn, Richard de Herber, Simon de Pateshulle, Oger son of Oger, Oger son of Hervel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey son of Ralph de Wicheford, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Tinton, tenant; as to 5 barlages of land in Winton (Woodford). Hamelin acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Geoffrey & his heirs to him & his heirs by the free service of 7 shillings, to be yearly rendered to the said Hamelin, at the terms of St. Michael and Easter, for all service save the foreign service of the King. For this Geoffrey gave to Hamelin 10 marks of silver.

## (22.)

(Hamer, 241.)

1 John (27 May 1199—17 May 1200.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of blessed Mary, in the 1<sup>st</sup> year [of King John] (9 Feb. 1200). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, William de Warenne, Richard de Herber, Simon de Pateshulle, Oger son of Hervel, John de Glesing, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh le Macoun, plaintiff, by Hugh his son in his place, and William de Esches (Skewes), tenant, by Peter son of Ernold in his place; as to a messuage in Borneve (Bodmin). William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Hugh. For this, Hugh granted the messuage to William & his heirs to hold of him & his heirs for ever by the service of 2½ yearly for all service, to be rendered at Easter. For this William gave to Hugh 50 shillings sterling.

1. In Kewston or else in Lanchall near Bovey.

(6.)

(Hunter, 356.)

2. At Westminster, on Friday next after the feast of St Adelburg in the 1<sup>st</sup> year of King John (15 Oct. 1199). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, master Thomas de Husseburne, William de Warenne, Richard de Her[iet], Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinges, [justices, and other] barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Alan de Cruple, plaintiff, and Roger de Tredeford, tenant; as to 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  acres of land in TREDEFORD (Tratford in Lansallos) & in TREQUIT (Trequite in Lansallos) & in CRUPLEID' (Cruptlight now Curply in Manaccan) & in ANTRONON (Antron in Sithney or Mabe) & in PENGERSIEC (Pengersick in Breage) which Alan claims to be his reasonable part of the free tenement which was his father Richard's. Alan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land, for ever. For this Roger granted to Alan & his heirs all the land of Crupleid except Trenor & the other Trenor (Higher and Lower Trenowar in Manaccan) in Tregivin<sup>1</sup> & all the land of Hendrivit & all the land of Polcronogo (Polkanuggo in St. Keverne),<sup>2</sup> to hold of him & his heirs for ever by the free service of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>3</sup> yearly for all service save foreign service, to be rendered at the feasts of St Martin & St Michael.

(7.)

(Hunter, 341.)

3. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 1<sup>st</sup> year of King John (7 May 1200). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, R[ichard] de H[eriet], S[imon] de Pateshille, Osbert son of Hervei, J[ohn] de Gestliges, H[enry] de Wichenton, Eustace de Faucumberge, H[ugo] de Bobby, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Peter son of Oger,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Roger de Hinteford, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in CAREWEN (Carwen).<sup>4</sup> Roger acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Peter. For this Peter granted the land to Roger to hold for life. After Roger's death the land to revert to Peter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger.

<sup>1</sup> Hunter reads this as Tregiviu. It is, perhaps, Tregue in Lansallos.

<sup>2</sup> Written Poltronogou in *Stafford's Reg.*, p. 442.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 137. Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 273 n.

<sup>4</sup> In Blisland, or in Lanreath, or in Phillack, or Carruan in St. Minver.

(6.)

(Hunt. 130)

At Westminster, on Friday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 14<sup>th</sup> year of King John (A.D. 1203). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, master Thomas de Halesham, William de Winton, Richard de Herford, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gillinges, [unclear] and others, barons of our lord the King there then present, between Alan de Groppe, plaintiff, and Roger de Trebort, tenant, as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in Tarnegge (Tarnegge in Laneshe) & in Tarnegge (Tarnegge in Laneshe) & in Carwen (Carwen now Cury) & in Manscon (Manscon in Laneshe) which Alan claims to be his reasonable part of the free tenement which was his father Richard's Alan for himself & his heirs remitted & purchased to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land, for ever. For this Roger granted to Alan & his heirs all the land of Groppe except Tarnegge & the other Tarnegge (Higher and Lower Tarnegge in Manscon) in Tarnegge & all the land of Herford & all the land of Portenogge (Portenogge in St. Keverne), to hold of him & his heirs for ever by the free service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  yearly for all service save foreign service, to be rendered at the feasts of St. Martin & St. Michael.

(7.)

(Hunt. 141)

At Westminster, a month from Easter day, in the 14<sup>th</sup> year of King John (A.D. 1203). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, [unclear] de Herford, Simon de Pateshille, Robert son of Hervey, [unclear] de Gillinges, [unclear] de Winton, Eustace de Farnhampepe, [unclear] de Boly, and others, barons of our lord the King there then present, between Peter son of Roger, plaintiff, and Roger de Himesford, tenant, as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in Carwen (Carwen). Roger acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Peter. For this Peter granted the land to Roger to hold for life. After Roger's death the land to revert to Peter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger.

<sup>1</sup> Hunter reads this as Twigiv. It is perhaps, Twine in Laneshe.  
<sup>2</sup> Written Portenogge in St. Keverne's Reg. p. 424.  
<sup>3</sup> See C. R. of P. No. 137. Mathew's Roll, p. 271.  
<sup>4</sup> In Hildes, or in Laneshe, or in Carwen in St. Keverne.



(8.)

(Hunter, 356.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the [1<sup>st</sup>] year of King John (24th April 1200). [Before Geoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Herierde, John de Gestlinges, Henry de Wichenton, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creppinges, [justices, and other] liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Robert Brun (Lysons, 274), plaintiff, and William Treminer, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in HAMET (Hammet in Quethiock) & in LEGA (Leigh in Pillaton). That the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in HAMET with all the appurtenances, to wit with the service of Wul . . . . . messuage which was Carbonel's & with the wood & plain, meadows, feedings, men, rents, & with the township of RICCORM<sup>1</sup> & of Avenant<sup>2</sup> & Cotco<sup>3</sup> . . . . . messuage which was Gibelin's remains to Robert & his heirs quit of the said William & his heirs for ever, to hold of the chief lord. And the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in LEGA with all the appurtenance, to wit HERDENEFAS<sup>4</sup> & LIRBEUSTON & SMITHENETON<sup>5</sup> LAFORDE<sup>4</sup> SAWLETON<sup>4</sup> POLBOTHER<sup>4</sup> SIGHENEDON<sup>4</sup> BRITELSTON<sup>4</sup> LABERA<sup>4</sup> with the waters, woods, meadows, feedings, & with all the houses & places of the castle of LANCEUETON (Launceston) to the aforesaid 1 knight's fee belonging except the messuage which was Carbonel's remains to William & his heirs quit of the said Robert & his heirs for ever, to hold of the chief lord.

(9.)

(Hunter, 351.)

### 3 JOHN (3 May 1201—22 May 1202).

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (28th Jan. 1202). Before G[eo]ffrey son of Peter, Richard de Her[iet], Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinges, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creppinges, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Bartholomew son of Ralph Trenchevent, plaintiff, and Richard de Kilgathe (Killigarth in Talland),<sup>6</sup> tenant; as to 3 acres of land in LEIDOC (Ladock). Bartholomew remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Bartholomew 27<sup>s</sup> sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Trecorm in Quethiock.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Venn in Quethiock.

<sup>3</sup> Query Cutcrew in St. Germans.

<sup>4</sup> Hardenfast, Ford, Sillaton, Polborder, Saunton, Briston, and Bearah in Pillaton.

<sup>5</sup> Newton in St. Mellion.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 40, No. xii: Keilgat.

(Hunt. 330)

(8.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the [1<sup>st</sup>] year of King John (21<sup>st</sup> April 1200). [Hector Geoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Marne, John de Gillinges, Henry de Walsingham, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Crespinges, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Robert Fitz (Lysons, 774), plaintiff and William Trenchard, tenant; as to a knight's fee in Hamet (Hammet in Quethock) & in Lase (Leigh in Pillaton). That the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Hamet with all the appurtenances, to wit with the service of Wul . . . . . message which was Carbone's & with the wood & plain, meadows, feedings, man, rents, & with the township of Rencowen, & of Avenant, & Canto' . . . . . message which was Galsin's remains to Robert & his heirs out of the said William & his heirs for ever, to hold of the chief lord. And the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Lase with all the appurtenances, to wit Hametast, & Laseast, & Buntast, & Lase, with woods, meadows, feedings, & with all the houses & places of the castle of Laseast (Lanceston) to the aforesaid knight's fee belonging except the message which was Carbone's remains to William & his heirs out of the said Robert & his heirs for ever, to hold of the chief lord.

(Hunt. 331)

(9.)

3 John (3 May 1201—22 May 1202)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1202). Between Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Hertel, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gillinges, Eustace de Pacion, Berge, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Crespinges, Justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Ralph the tholomew son of Ralph Trenchard, plaintiff, and Richard de Kilingthe (Killingth in Taland), tenant; as to 3 acres of land in Lase (Laseck). Bartholomew remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Bartholomew 77<sup>th</sup> sterling.

\* Probably Trenchard in Quethock.

\* Perhaps Venn in Quethock.

\* Query Canto' in St. German.

\* Rencowen, Ford, Silton, Trenchard, Buntast, and Buntast in

Pillaton.

\* Oliver, Mon. p. 40, No. xli; Kelling.

\* Newcom in St. Mellon.



## (10.)

(Hunter, 352.)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the reign of King . . . . (5th May 1202). Before G[eo]ffrey son of Peter, Richard de Herierde, Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between John de Lifton, plaintiff, and Reginald de Marisco, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in RICHERADOC (Rosecradock in St. Cleer). A duel was waged between them in the Court. Reginald acknowledged the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee to be the right & inheritance of John. For this John granted to Reginald & his heirs the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee to hold of him & his heirs by the service which belongs thereto. And the said John & his heirs shall do the service of the aforesaid . . . . . to the chief lord of whom Reginald before held. And John took therefor the homage of the aforesaid Reginald in the same. Moreover Reginald gave to John 100<sup>s</sup>.

## (11.)

(Hunter, 351.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (29th April 1202). [Before Geoffrey son of Peter], Richard de Herierde, Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creppinges, justices, and other [liegemen of our lord the King] there then present. Between Benedict de Trewente, plaintiff, and Godfrey [de Insula],<sup>1</sup> Prior of Lanzaueton, tenant, by Philip . . . . . in his place to gain or to lose; as to 2 acres of land in TREWENTE (Trewent in Lewannick).<sup>2</sup> Benedict remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land to the said Prior & his successors, for ever. For this the Prior gave to Benedict 1 . . . . . of silver. Moreover he granted for himself & his successors to Benedict  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Trewente which he held before<sup>3</sup> of the said Prior, to hold to himself & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 3<sup>d</sup> at the Nativity for all [service].

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 490.

<sup>2</sup> *Peter's Histories of Launceston and Dunheved*, p. 6.

<sup>3</sup> Mentioned in a grant of King John, dated 1199, to the Priory of Launceston.





(12.)

(Hunter, 350.)

8. At Lanzaetton (Launceston), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> [year of King John] (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other [liegemen of our lord the King] there then present. Between John Pulein,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Hervey, son of Gilbert & John son of Richard, tenants; as to 11 [acres of land] in SANCTO AKAVERANO (St. Keverne). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Hervey & John acknowledged the whole of said land to be the right & inheritance of John Pulein. For this John Pulein granted to Hervey 1½ acres of the aforesaid 11 acres in TREGONAN (Tregonin in St. Keverne) which the said Hervey held, to hold to him & his heirs of the said John Pulein & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 2 pence at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. And the said John son of Richard & his heirs shall hold 9½ acres, the residue of the aforesaid 11 acres, of the said John Pulein & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 20<sup>s</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. And be it known that John Pulein & John son of Richard & their heirs shall halve (*dimidiabunt*) the advowson of the church of St Akaveran.

(13.)

(Hunter, 346.)

9. At Lanzaetton (Launceston), on the eve of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> [year of King] John (23<sup>d</sup> June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, [and other liegemen] of our lord the King there then present. Between Ralph<sup>2</sup> son of Albin, plaintiff, and Roger de Portmor, tenant; as to . . . & 3 ferlings of land in HENNEGALON (Engollan in St. Eval). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger granted to the said Ralph 3 ferlings of the aforesaid land which the said Roger before had, to hold to Ralph & his heirs of him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 15<sup>d</sup>, at the terms of St Michael & Easter for all service save foreign service. Moreover Roger gave to Ralph 3 shillings sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Reskymmer of Mawgan-in-Meneage married the heiress of Pulyne. See Lysons, p. cxlviii; *Feudal Aids*, I., p. 222; Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 385. See C. F. of F., No. 61.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Ralf Arundel, lord of Fewton, son of Roger de Hempston and great grandson of William Albini, *temp.* Hen. I. Yeatman's *Arundel*.

(122.)

(Humer, 345.)

8. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the morning of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> [year of King] John (23<sup>rd</sup> June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Justice de Tancunberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralph Morey, justice, and other [judges] of our lord the King, there then present. Between John Patein, plaintiff, and Henry, son of Robert & John son of Richard, tenants, as to 12 [acres of land] in Sakerne Akerne (St. Kewone). Recognition of most & greater was sum-moned. Henry & John acknowledged the whole of said land to be the right & inheritance of John Patein. For this John Patein granted to Henry 12 acres of the aforesaid 12 acres in Tancun (Tancun) in St. Kewone which the said Henry held, to hold to him & his heirs of the said John Patein & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or a piece of St. Michael for all service save foreign service. And the said John son of Richard & his heirs shall hold 9 acres, the residue of the aforesaid 12 acres, of the said John Patein & his heirs for the residue of the aforesaid yearly 10<sup>th</sup> at the feast of St. Michael for all service save foreign service. And be it known that John Patein & John son of Richard & their heirs shall have (thenceforward) the aforesaid 12 acres of the church of St. Akerne.

(123.)

(Humer, 345.)

9. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the eve of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> [year of King] John (23<sup>rd</sup> June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Justice de Tancunberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralph Morey, justice, [and other judges] of our lord the King, there then present. Between Ralph, son of Aldin, plaintiff, and Roger de Portman, tenant, as to . . . & 2 furlongs of land in Hensington (Eggholm in St. Eval). Recognition of most & greater was summoned. Ralph for himself & his heirs renounced & disclaimed all his right & claim in the said land to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger granted to the said Ralph 2 furlongs of the aforesaid land which the said Roger before had, to hold to Ralph & his heirs of him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 12<sup>th</sup> at the feast of St. Michael & Easter for all service save foreign service. Moreover Roger gave to Ralph 3 shillings sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Redpym of Newgar-in-Message married the heiress of Polvor. See Lyons, p. 221; Fawcett, *ibid.*, p. 122; Mackenzie's *St. John*, p. 181; See G.W. & T., No. 61.  
<sup>2</sup> Probably Ralph Arundel, lord of Teston, son of Roger de Hampton and great grandson of William Albini, temp. Hen. I. Yeatman's *Chronicle*.



(14.)

(Hunter, 345.)

10. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Ralf Morey, Ste[phen] de Clay, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Jordan Chailo, plaintiff, and Baldwin Mansel,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 3 acres of land in BRADRANOEN.<sup>2</sup> Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Baldwin & his heirs for ever. For this Baldwin gave to Jordan 20 shillings sterling.

(15.)

(Hunter, 352.)

11. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of [St. John], in the 3<sup>rd</sup> [year] of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Ralf Morey, Stephen de Clay, [justices, and other liegemen of our lord] the King there then present. Between Sibilla & Margaret & Juliana, daughters of William Baucan,<sup>3</sup> plaintiffs, and [Roger . . . .], tenant; as to 4 parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in PENDRIN (Pendrim in St. Martin's by Looe). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Sibilla & Margaret & Juliana for themselves & their heirs remitted [& quit-claimed] all the right & claim they had in the said land to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Sibilla & Juliana 5 [marks] of silver and to Margaret half a mark.

(16.)

(Hunter, 347.)

12. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the day of St John the Baptist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (24 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Matthew de Eglesheie,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Walter de Roskareo,<sup>5</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in HEUENANT.<sup>6</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 39, No. vii.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly Tredanen *alias* Trendrenen in St. Levan.

<sup>3</sup> The heiress of Bauceyn married a Hiwis. See also *Reg. Bp. Grandisson*, 17 1

<sup>4</sup> Egloshayle, see Maclean's *Egloshayle*, p. 454.

<sup>5</sup> Roscare in St. Gennys, or Roscrow in St. Gluvias.

<sup>6</sup> Hennet in St. Juliot, or Hennan in St. Breward.

(14.)

14. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on Friday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (12 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Panchemburgh, Ralph Morey, Stephen de Clay, Justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Jordan Chelise, plaintiff, and William Mansel, tenant; as to 2 acres of land in Bessingworth, in the manor of West Waverham, was summoned. Jordan for himself his heirs rendered & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Baldwin & his heirs for ever. For this Baldwin gave to Jordan a shilling yearly.

(15.)

15. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on Friday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (12 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Panchemburgh, Ralph Morey, Stephen de Clay, Justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Sibilla & Margaret & Juliana, daughters of William Bascun, plaintiffs, and Roger . . . . ., tenant; as to 1 part of knight's fee in Panchin (Panchin in St. Martin's by London). Recognizance of new & ancient was summoned. Sibilla & Margaret & Juliana for themselves & their heirs rendered (& quit-claimed) the right & claim they had in the said land to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Sibilla & Juliana 2 marks of silver and Margaret half a mark.

(16.)

16. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on the day of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (12 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Panchemburgh, Stephen de Clay, Ralph Morey, Justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Matthew Egleshele, plaintiff, and Walter de Boscawen, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Hutterham. Recognizance of the great tithes was summoned.

1. Oliver, *Man*, p. 10, No. vii.  
2. Possibly Thelma alias Thelma in St. Peter.  
3. The witness Boscawen married a Hilte. See also No. 15, p. 12.  
4. Egleshele, see Maclean's *Chronicle*, p. 44.  
5. Boscawen in St. George, of Boscawen in St. George.  
6. Hutter in St. John, or Hutter in St. Peter.



Matthew for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to Matthew 1 mark of silver.

## (17.)

(Hunter, 347.)

13. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the day of St John the Baptist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of K[ing] John (24 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other [liegemen] of our lord the King there then present. Between Alice, daughter of Hohel,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Richard de Meuthin,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to the reasonable *dower* of the said Alice which belonged to her in respect of the free tenement which was Reginald's son of Jordan at one time her husband's, namely a third part of 1½ acres of land in MEUTHIN (Mewdon in Mawnan). Richard granted to the said Alice the said third part of the said 1½ acres to hold for her life by name of dower. For this Alice gave to Richard 5 shillings sterling.

## (18.)

(Hunter, 342.)

14. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Wednesday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (20 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King. Between Roger son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Baldwin le Flemeng, tenant; as to ½ acre of land in TRENEITHIN.<sup>3</sup> Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed his right & claim in the land to Baldwin & his heirs. For this Baldwin gave to Roger 5 shillings sterling.

## (19.)

(Hunter, 349.)

15. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King. Between Michael the Clerk, plaintiff, and

<sup>1</sup> Hoel and Jordan held 3 fees in Cornwall in 1165. *Lib. Nig.*, p. 131; *Lysons*, p. lxxv.

<sup>2</sup> Gerveys married the heiress of Mewthing. *Lysons*, p. cxxxiv.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Trenithen in St. Keverne. Other Trenithons are in Probus, and in St. Enoder.



Matthew for himself & his heirs retained & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to Matthew 1 mark of silver.

(Hunter, 347.)

(17.)

17. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the day of St. John the Baptist in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Lannumburgh, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morry, justices, and other [bishops] of our lord the King then then present. Between Alice, daughter of Robert, plaintiff, and Richard de Mersham, tenant; as to the reasonable dower of the said Alice which belonged to her in respect of the late tenement which was Reginald's son of Jordan at one time her husband's, namely a third part of 1½ acres of land in Mersham (Mersham in Mersham). Richard granted to the said Alice the said third part of the said 1½ acres to hold for her life by name of dower. For this Alice gave to Richard 2 shillings sterling.

(Hunter, 342.)

(18.)

18. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on Wednesday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Lannumburgh, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morry, justices, and other [bishops] of our lord the King. Between Roger son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Baldwin le Fleming, tenant; as to ½ acre of land in Tressington. Recognizance of most honourable was summoned. Roger for himself & his heirs retained & quit-claimed his right & claim in the land to Baldwin & his heirs. For this Baldwin gave to Roger 3 shillings sterling.

(Hunter, 349.)

(19.)

19. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King John (23 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Lannumburgh, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morry, justices, and other [bishops] of our lord the King. Between Michael the Clerk, plaintiff, and

<sup>1</sup> Noel and Jordan held 2 fees in Cornwall in 1185. *Lib. Nig.* p. 111; *Lycour*, p. 127.  
<sup>2</sup> Geoffrey married the heiress of Mersham. *Lycour*, p. 127.  
<sup>3</sup> Probably Trevelyan in St. Keverne. Other Trevelhans are in Probus, and in St. Roder.

Gilbert de St. Neot & Anthony his son, tenants; as to 2 acres of land in TREMADOC (Tremadock in St. Neots) &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre with a moiety of 1 mill &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre with 1 ferling in St. NEOTS. Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Michael for himself & his heirs [remitted] his right & claim in all the said land & in the moiety of the mill to Gilbert & [Anthony] & the heirs of Anthony for ever. For this Gilbert & [Anthony] his son gave & granted to Michael the said 2 acres of land in Tremadoc, to hold to him & his heirs of them & the heirs of Anthony for ever, rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup>, at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service.

(20.)

(Hunter, 345.)

16. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the eve of St John the Baptist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King [John] (23 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our [ord the King] there then present. Between Baldwin son of Pagan, plaintiff, and Baldwin Mansel,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in BONMAILUC (Bonnallack *alias* Menallack in Constantine). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Baldwin Mansel acknowledged all the said land to be the right & inheritance of the said Baldwin son of Pagan. [To hold] to the said Baldwin son of Pagan & his heirs of the said Baldwin le Mansel & his heirs for ever, by the free service of [4] shillings yearly, rendering at four terms to wit at the Nativity [of our Lord] 12<sup>d</sup>, Easter 12<sup>d</sup>, on the feast of St John the Baptist 12<sup>d</sup>, & on the feast of St Michael 12<sup>d</sup>, for all service save foreign service. Moreover the same Baldwin son of Pagan & his heirs shall have reasonable estovers for their fire without [waste] & sale in the turbarry of Baldwin le Mansel & his heirs in Nankaro (Nanjarrow in Constantine).

(21.)

(Hunter, 343.)

17. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of the King then there present. Between Joscelin<sup>2</sup> de Monte (St. Michael's Mount), plaintiff, and Hervey de Hellington<sup>3</sup> & Margaret his wife, tenants; as to 2 acres of land in BRIUEN-

<sup>1</sup> See No. 14.<sup>2</sup> Query Joscelin de Pomeroy.<sup>3</sup> Helligan in Crowan. Lysons, p. 72.





NOC (Bryanick *alias* St. Agnes).<sup>1</sup> Joscelin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land to Hervey & Margaret & his heirs by the said Margaret or other the right heirs of Margaret if no heir is born to her, for ever. For this Hervey & Margaret gave to Joscelin 3 marks of silver.

## (22.)

(Hunter, 345.)

18. At Lancaueton (Launceston), on Saturday next before the feast of St John Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (23 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of the King then there present. Between Peter son of Bernard, plaintiff, and Terric son of Simon, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in PENTIR.<sup>2</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Peter for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Terric & his heirs for ever. For this Terric gave to Peter 20 shillings sterling.

## (23.)

(Hunter, 343.)

19. At Lanzaetun (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of St John, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of the King then there present. Between Christiana daughter of Aldida, plaintiff, and Osbert son of Aluric,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage, . . . . . Plea of recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Christiana [remitted & quit]-claimed for herself & her heirs all her right & claim in the said messuage to Osbert & his heirs [for ever]. For this Osbert gave & granted to Christiana a moiety of the said messuage on the west side, to wit that moiety which is nearest to the house of Walter Wasce,<sup>4</sup> to hold to her & her heirs of the . . . . . lord & his heirs by the services which to that moiety belong for all service. Moreover Osbert gave to Christiana 20 shillings sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Bryanick, now called St. Agnes from the church, was formerly part of Perran Zabuloe. Bruony is in the parish of Paul, *Stapeldon's Reg.*, p. 415. There is a place called Mount in Perranzabuloe. See also *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 172, for Brevannek. Treveneage is a manor in St. Hilary.

<sup>2</sup> In Crantock, other Pentires are in Wendron, in St. Eval, and in St. Minver parishes.

<sup>3</sup> Osbert de Escote (see No. 32) had land in North Tamerton.

<sup>4</sup> Called Walter de Vasoi in No. 32 from Vascy in North Tamerton.

noc (Brynich alias St Agnes). Jocelin retained & disclaimed for himself & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land to Henry & Margaret & his heirs by the said Margaret or other the heirs of Margaret if no heir is born to her for ever. For this Henry & Margaret gave to Jocelin 3 marks of silver.

(Honor. 343.)

(23.)

18. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on Saturday next before the feast of St John Baptist, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King John (23 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Pannumbege, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of the King then there present. Between Peter son of Bernard, plaintiff, and Tertio son of Simon, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Brunar; Recognition of the great assize was summoned. Tertio for himself & his heirs remitted & disclaimed all his right & claim in the said land to Tertio & his heirs for ever. For this Tertio gave to Peter 20 shillings sterling.

(Honor. 344.)

(23.)

19. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on Friday next before the feast of St John, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King John (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Pannumbege, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of the King then there present. Between Christiana daughter of Aldebe, plaintiff, and Osbert son of Alric, tenant; as to 1 messuage, . . . . . Plus of recognition of new nuptials was summoned. Christiana (remitted & disclaimed for herself & her heirs all her right & claim in the said messuage to Osbert & his heirs for ever). For this Osbert gave & granted to Christiana a moiety of the said messuage on the west side, to wit that moiety which is nearest to the house of Walter Wasce, to hold to her & her heirs of the . . . . . lord & his heirs by the services which to that moiety belong for all service. Moreover Osbert gave to Christiana 20 shillings sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Brynich, now called St Agnes from the church, was formerly part of Perton Zaphor. Brynich was the parish of Perton, Stephen's Reg. p. 412. There is a place called Mownt in Pertonshire. See also Bromescombe's Reg. p. 172, for Brevanach. Tervessere is a manor in St Hilary.

<sup>2</sup> In Cranstock, other Tertios are in Woodston, in St Beal, and in St Mewar parishes.

<sup>3</sup> Osbert de Hascote (see No. 22) had land in North Tanneton.  
<sup>4</sup> Called Walter de Vass in No. 22 from Vassay in North Tanneton.



(24.)

(Hunter, 348.)

20. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the [3<sup>rd</sup>] year of King [John] (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between M . . . . .<sup>1</sup> and [Alured] Crispin, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in ROSEROCBICHAN<sup>2</sup> (Roswarrick in Lanivet). M . . . . . quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all his right and claim in the said land and moreover remitted his right in the capital messuage of R[osserocbighan] to [Alured] & his heirs for ever. For this Alured . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Roserocbi[ghan] . . . . . to hold to him & his heirs of Alured & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>s</sup> . . . . . to wit at the feast of St Martin 2 shillings and 1 penny, and at the feast of St Petroc 2 shillings and 1 penny, & at the long f . . . . . for all service save foreign service. Be it known that Alured & his heirs shall have brushwood . . . . . without waste & sale from the the wood of Tremor (Tremore in Lanivet) in the said 1 acre of land in Roserocbighan. Moreover they shall have . . . . . demesnes (*dominicos*) quit of pannage in the said wood of Tremor.

(25.)

(Hunter, 342.)

21. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John (21 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Ralf Morey, Stephen de Clay, justices, and other lieges of our lord the King there then present. Between Ipolite son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Wastewy son of Wurieta (Urieth), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREUERTAL.<sup>3</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Ipolite for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Wastewy & his heirs for ever. For this Wastewy gave to Ipolite 4 marks of silver.

(26.)

(Hunter, 346.)

22. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the eve of St John the Baptist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (23 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey,

<sup>1</sup> Probably Maurice de Tremor. See Yeatman's *Arundel*, plate 5, charter 10, and plate 12, charter 31.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. 31. Bighan = vean = little = beg in Irish.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *Blisland*, p. 44; Lysons, p. 25.



(Hunt. 24)

(22)

20. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on the morning of St John the Baptist in the 7th year of King John (21 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberg, Stephen de Clay, Ralph More, justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present between M. . . . and [Alfred] Cripin, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Rosencroft (Rosencroft) (Rosencroft in Lanchester) M. . . . deputed claimed for himself & his heirs all his right and claim in the said land and moreover remitted his right in the capital messuage [Rosencroft] to [Alfred] & his heirs for ever. For this Alfred . . . 1 acre of land in Rosencroft; than . . . to hold to him his heirs of Alfred & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly . . . to wit at the feast of St Martin 2 shillings and a penny, and the feast of St Peter 2 shillings and a penny; & at the feast . . . for all services save foreign service. He it known that Alfred & his heirs shall have bushwood . . . without waste & sale from the wood of Tremor (Tremor) in the said 1 acre of land. Rosencroft. Moreover they shall have . . . business (business) quit of pannage in the said wood of Tremor.

(Hunt. 24)

(23)

21. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist in the 7th year of King John (21 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberg, Ralph More, Stephen de Clay, justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ipolite son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Wastewy son of Wastewy (Wastewy), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Tremor. Recognition of the great king was summoned. Ipolite for himself & his heirs remitted & deputed claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Wastewy & his heirs for ever. For this Wastewy gave Ipolite 4 marks of silver.

(Hunt. 24)

(24)

22. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on the eve of St John the Baptist in the 7th year of King John's reign (21 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberg, Stephen de Clay, Ralph More, justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ipolite son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Wastewy son of Wastewy (Wastewy), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Tremor. Recognition of the great king was summoned. Ipolite for himself & his heirs remitted & deputed claimed all his right & claim in the said land to Wastewy & his heirs for ever. For this Wastewy gave Ipolite 4 marks of silver.

1. Probably Maudes de Tremor. See Yeatman's *Chronicle*, plate 1, charters 10, and plate 12, charter 51.  
2. Yeatman's *Chronicle*, chap. 51. Higham = Wastewy = beg in Irish.  
3. Macleod's *Chronicle*, p. 44; Yeatman, p. 51.

justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Maurice son of Turgis,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Richard Blohiho (Bloyau),<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREMAR (Tremore in Lanivet). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Maurice, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Maurice & his heirs for ever. For this Maurice gave to Richard 20 shillings.

## (27.)

(Hunter, 347.)

23. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Anger,<sup>3</sup> Prior of St. German, plaintiff, and Warin de Pempol, tenant; as to 14 acres of land in QUEDOC (Quethiock) and in WICCHO & in BLEROC (Blarrick in Sheviock and Antony). Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. The prior granted the said land to Warin, to hold to himself & his heirs of the prior & his successors for ever, rendering therefor yearly 11<sup>s</sup> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Martin (11 Nov.) for all service save foreign service. And the prior received in respect thereof the homage of the said Warin except for the tenement of the men who hold of Warin.

## (28.)

(Hunter, 344.)

24. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Roger, plaintiff, and Thomas le Vel & Richard son of Simon, tenants; as to 2 acres of land in TREGAUREZ (Tregowris in St. Keverne). Recognizance of *mort*

<sup>1</sup> Maurice son of Turchis de Tremor. Probably the M . . . . of No. 24, Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. 43, and charter 31, plate 12.

<sup>2</sup> Ralf Blowio held 7 fees in Polrode in 1227. *Testa de Nevill*, pp. 167a and 201a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, 566. Richard Bloyou was brother to Alan who previously held them. Maclean, *St. Teath*, pp. 121, 159.

<sup>3</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 248.





*d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of the said William. For this William granted the said land to Thomas to hold to him & his heirs of the said William & his heirs for ever by the free service of 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> yearly to be rendered at the four terms, to wit at the feast of St Michael 14 pence, and at the Nativity [of our Lord] 14 pence, and at Easter 14 pence, and at the feast of St John the Baptist 14 pence for all service save foreign service. And Richard & his heirs shall hold of Thomas & his heirs 1 acre of the said 2 acres, namely  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre which Richard the clerk held & 1 ferling which Reimund held & 1 ferling which Benedict held, for ever, rendering therefor yearly 28<sup>d</sup> at the terms aforesaid for all service save foreign service. For this Thomas & Richard gave to William 2 marks of silver & ten shillings.

(29.)

(Hunter, 344.)

25. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Friday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edith daughter of Jordan, plaintiff, and Philip de MEINLIDER, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in MEINLIDER (Meledor in St. Stephen's-in-Brannell). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Edith & for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Edith & her heirs for ever. For this Edith gave to Philip half a mark.

(30.)

(Hunter, 349.)

26. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael the clerk, plaintiff, and Anger de Lotcoit,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in MORLAND (Morland in Mawgan-in-Pydar). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Anger gave & granted to Michael 1 ferling of land which Richard Witmore held

<sup>1</sup> Anger de Lutecote is witness to a charter in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 70. Lutcott occurs in St. Ive, Cardinham, Bodmin, and Lameast.

Walter was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the land to the right & inheritance of the said William. For this William gave the said land to Thomas to hold to him & his heirs of the said William & his heirs for ever by the free service of 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> yearly to be rendered the four terms, to wit at the feast of St Michael 14 pence, and at the feast of St Martin 14 pence, and at Easter 14 pence, and at the feast of St John the Baptist 14 pence for all services save foreign service. Richard & his heirs shall hold of Thomas & his heirs 1 acre in said 2 acres, namely 1 acre which Richard the clerk held & 1 acre which Reinmund held & 1 tithing which Henrich held, for ever, renders therefor yearly 28<sup>d</sup> at the terms aforesaid for all services save foreign service. For this Thomas & Richard gave to William 2 marks of silver & ten shillings.

(Hunter, 3)

(22.)

25. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on Friday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (22 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Molecy, justices, and other liegemen of our lord King then there present. Between Edith daughter of Jordan plaintiff, and Philip de Merwiler, tenant; as to 1/2 acre of land in the manor (Melior in St Stephen's-in-Strandell). Recognition of Walter was summoned. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right inheritance of Edith & for himself & his heirs remitted & purchased the same to Edith & her heirs for ever. For this Edith gave to Philip half a mark.

(Hunter, 34)

(23.)

26. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (25 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Molecy, justices, and other liegemen of our lord King then there present. Between Michael the clerk, plaintiff, and Anger de Lintecote, tenant, as to 1/2 acre of land in Morland (Mochland in Mawgan-in-Pydb). Recognition of Walter was summoned. Anger gave granted to Michael 1 tithing of land which Richard Witmore held.

1 Anger de Lintecote is witness to a charter in Oliver, MSS. p. 70. Also occurs in St. 125, Carleton, Bodmin, and Lanchester.



in Leuthi & 1 ferling of land which Michael son of Oliver held in Morland. To hold to him & his heirs of Anger & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 8<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. For this Michael for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the aforesaid  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre to Anger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Michael gave to Anger 24<sup>d</sup>.

(31.)

(Hunter, 350.)

27. At Tanton (Taunton), on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (1st July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), Rali Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Anger son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William de Penageneho (Pengenna),<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREWETHE-ROTH (Trewithert in Endellion). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Anger. For this Anger granted to William a moiety of the said acre of land on the north to hold to him & his heirs of the prior of Bomine (Bodmin) & his successors for ever by as much service as pertains to that moiety for all service save foreign service. This concord was made there being present Lowis who said that he had no right in the said land.

(32.)

(Hunter, 342.)

28. At Lanzaueton (Launceston), on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> y[ear of King] John (21 June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Ralf Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King [there then pre]sent. Between Walter de Vasoi<sup>2</sup> (Vascy), plaintiff, and Osbert de Escote<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in ESCOTE. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Walter for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his [right] in the said land to Osbert & his heirs for ever. For this Osbert gave to Walter  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Hunter has Penageneho. The place is in St. Kew.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 173.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Aluric (see No. 23). *Harl. Soc. Vis. Cornwall*, p. 69. Eastcot is in North Tamerton.



in Lanthi & a tithing of land which Michael son of Oliver held in Meland. To hold to him & his heirs of Anger & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 5s at the feast of St. Michael for all service save foreign service. For this Michael for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the aforesaid ½ acre to Anger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Michael gave to Anger 2s.

(Hunter, 320.)

(31.)

27. At Tanton (Tanton), on the octave of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>d</sup> year of King John's reign (1st July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberg, Stephen & Clay, Richard de Fleming (Falschvunt), Ralph Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Anger son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William de Penegreth (Penegreth), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Tawstanton (Tawstanton in English). Recognition of warranty was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Anger. For this Anger granted to William a moiety of the aforesaid land on the north to hold to him & his heirs of the prior of Houlme (Houlme) & his successors for ever by as much service as pertains to that moiety for all service save foreign service. This concord was made there being present Iowis who said that he had no right in the said land.

(Hunter, 342.)

(32.)

28. At Lantawton (Lantawton), on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 3<sup>d</sup> year of King John (1st June 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberg, Stephen de Clay, Ralph Morey, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Walter de Vasey (Vasey), plaintiff, and Osbert de Escote, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Escote. Recognition of the great assise was summoned. Walter for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right in the said land to Osbert & his heirs for ever. For this Osbert gave to Walter ½ mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Hunter has Penegreth. The place is in St. New.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, fol. p. 173.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Alandree No. 231. Haw. 502. P. Cornwall, p. 62. Escote is in

(33.)

(Hunter, 351.)

29. At Westminster, one month from the day of St Michael, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (27 Oct. 1201). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinges, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other of our lord the King's barons there then present. Between Elisenta daughter of Richard, plaintiff, by Thomas Portejoie her son, put in her place to gain or lose, and William de Sancto Neoto (St. Neot), tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in LANTHWITHEIT (Lantivet in Lanteglos by Fowey). Elisenta for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William & his heirs all her right & claim in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Elisenta 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(34.)

(Hunter, 353.)

4 JOHN (23 May 1202—14 May 1203).

30. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (27th April 1203). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Heriede, Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, John de Gestlinges, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crespinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Richer de Trecarl (Trecarrel in Lezant), plaintiff, and Henry Heriz,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in EBBEFORD (Efford in Stratton). Richer acknowledged the same to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted to Richer & his heirs from the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, 11 acres of land, to wit 1 acre which is called N<sup>ew</sup>WE . . . (Newmill in Poundstock), & 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  acres in LE<sup>ge</sup> (Leigh in Week St. Mary), & 1 acre in DUNE<sup>we</sup>DE (Thinwood in Week St. Mary), & 1 acre in C<sup>no</sup>LL<sup>e</sup> (Knowle in Week St. Mary), & 3 acres in BURECOTE (Burracot in Poundstock), &  $\frac{3}{4}$  acres in BLAKEHILL, to hold of the said Henry & his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight for all service. For this Richer gave to Henry 30 marks of silver.

(35.)

(Hunter, 353.)

31. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (20 Oct. 1202). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Her[iet], Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crepinges,

<sup>1</sup> Hals in D. Gilbert's *Hist. Cornw.*, vol. iii, 202, says Herys is in St. Michael Carhayes. See *Harl. Soc. Visit. Cornw.*, p. 69n. Also Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 19.

(Hunt. 32)

(33)

29. At Westminster, one month from the day of St Michael in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of King John's reign (27 Oct. 1201). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gesteingre, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Crespigny, Justices, and other of our lord the King's barons then then present between Elizabeth daughter of Richard, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitzjohn her son, put in her place to gain or to have and William de Sancto Nevo (St. Neot), tenant, as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Laverham (Lancaster in Lanthorn by Tower). Elizabeth & herself & her heirs retained & demanded to the said William & his heirs all her right & claim in the said land for ever. But the William gave to Elizabeth for nothing.

(Hunt. 32)

(34)

4 John (23 May 1202—14 May 1203).

30. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (27th April 1203). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Herford, Simon de Pateshille, Robert de Beaumont, John de Gesteingre, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Crespigny, Justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Richer de Treant (Trent) in Laverham, plaintiff, and Henry Herford, tenant, as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Baresford (Bford in Stratton). Richer acknowledged the same to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted to Richer & his heirs from the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, as acres granted to wit a acre which is called Nye . . . (Newmill in Ponsdane) &  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres in Lave (Lave in West St Mary), & 1 acre in Dunsen (Thimwood in West St Mary), & 1 acre in Oxeux (Kewale in West St Mary), & 3 acres in Burescot in Burescot, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Burescot, to hold of the said Henry & his heirs for ever, doing thereof the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight for all service. For this Richer gave to Henry 30 marks of silver.

(Hunt. 32)

(35)

31. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (27 Oct. 1203). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Herford, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Crespigny,

Edm in D. Gilbert's Hist. Cornu., vol. iii, 202, says Henry is in St. Michael's. See also Cornu., p. 202. Also Geoffrey's Burescot in Chantry, p. 10.



justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between John Lessor (Le Soor),<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, by Osbert his son in his place, and Henry [Marshall] Bishop of Exeter [1194—1206], tenant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF ST. JUST (in Roseland). Recognizance of *last presentation* was summoned. The Bishop acknowledged the advowson to be the right & inheritance of the said John saving nevertheless the annual pension of 30<sup>s</sup> which remains to the church of St Peter of Exeter for ever, namely at Easter 15<sup>s</sup>, and at the feast of St Michael 15<sup>s</sup>, and saving 1 mark of silver yearly to be paid to the church of Plimton at the feast of St Michael.

(36.)

(Hunter, 354.)

## 8 JOHN (11 May 1206—30 May 1207).

32. At Westminster, 3 weeks after the feast of St Hilary, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (3 Feb. 1207). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshulle, Eustace de Faucumberge, John de Gestlinges, Walter de Crespinge, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Ivo<sup>2</sup> son of Richard & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by Ivo in Alice's place, and Robert son of William, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in KINMERCH (Carnmarth in Gwennap),<sup>3</sup> which Alice claims to be her reasonable *dower* which belongs to her from the free tenement of Richard le Senescall,<sup>4</sup> aforetime her husband, in the said township. Ivo & Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which Alice had against him in respect of the said  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee by name of dower. For this Robert gave to Ivo & Alice 10 marks of silver.

(37.)

(Hunter, 354.)

33. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (13 May 1207). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, J[ohn de Grey] bishop of Norwich, John de Gestlinges, Walter de Crespinge,

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii.

<sup>2</sup> Richard son of Ivo, is mentioned in a charter as giver of tithes in Gruguth (in St. Keverne). Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 39, No. vii; pp. 42, 4, A.S. See C. F. of F., No. 118.

<sup>3</sup> In *Domesday* Chenmerch, in the Exeter copy, folio 263<sup>b</sup> Chienmerc; in *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 72, Kynmerghe.

<sup>4</sup> The name of an ancient family of Trenethick in Wendron.





William de Wroteham archdeacon of Tainton (Taunton), Henry mayor of London, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Richard le Waleys (*Walensis*), plaintiff, and William Oliver, tenant; as to 1 plough land in LANDLOWERN (Lanlawren in Lanteglos-by-Fovey). William acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to William & his heirs the said land to hold of him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor the service of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  knights for all service, except  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of the said land, to wit 1 acre in Trenewien (Trenewan in Lansallos) and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Fonteneseb (now Venton) which remain to the said Richard & his heirs quit of William & his heirs for ever.

(38.)

(Hunter, 355.)

12 JOHN (27 May 1210—11 May 1211).

34. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (20 Jan. 1211). Before our lord the King in person, Simon de Pateshille, James de Poterna, Henry de Ponte Aldemere, Robert de Aumarle, Roger Huscarle, justices, and other of our lord the King's liegemen then there present. Between Teoric (Theodoric) Le Tyeis, plaintiff, and William Dacus,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to the serjeanty-land of Middle TREGERSIR (Triggshire).<sup>2</sup> Teoric for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said serjeanty-land for ever. For this William gave to the said Theorac 5 marks of silver.

(39.)

(Hunter, 355.)

15 JOHN (23 May 1213—7 May 1214).

35. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 15<sup>th</sup> year of King John's reign (28 April 1214). Before P[eter] bishop of Winchester, Simon de Pates[hille], James de Poterna, Roger Huscarle, Henry de Ponte Al[demere], . . . . . justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Osemunda who was the wife of Pharamus de Walebrawuse, plaintiff, by Osebert the Clerk in her place, and Robert de Cardinam (Cardinham), tenant, by Richard Russell in his place; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the township of WALEBRAWUSE (Whalesborough in Marhamchurch), and  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1570, Cartulary of Buckfast Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> See Notes and Queries, *Cornish Telegraph*, letter from Rev. T. Taylor.





part of the township of ELEM (Hellan in Probus), &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the township of LAMEINWALL (Lamanva in Budock), &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the township of TRIESEDER (Tresidder in St. Buryan), &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the township of . . . . ., &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the township of HITHENHO (Edno (vean) in Perran-Uthnoe), which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts she has claimed against the said Robert as her reasonable [dower] by the gift of Pharamus aforetime her husband. R[obert] granted to Osemunda the manor of Walebrawuse & the manor of Lameinwal & . . . . . which Odo de Skewiot (Skewes) holds with the whole service of the said Odo in Treseder, to have & to hold to the said Osemunda during her life, of the said Robert by name of dower. For this Osemunda remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the remainder of the premises by name of dower.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

(40.)

8 JOHN (11 May 1206—30 May 1207).

NORFOLK, CORNWALL, BERKSHIRE.

42. At Westminster, on the octave of St John, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King John (1 July 1206). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshulle, Eustace de Faucumberge, Walter de Creping, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Sancto Philiberto,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Roger de Sancto Philiberto, tenant; as to 2 hides of land in BRAI<sup>2</sup> in Berkshire, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee in TREMERDRED (Tremadart in Duloe)<sup>3</sup> in Cornwall, and the township of WELLES in Norfolk. Roger acknowledged the 2 hides in Brai & the  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee in Tremerdred & the township of Welles to be the right of Hugh. For this Hugh gave & granted to Roger a moiety of the whole of the township of Welles in demesnes & rents, in villeinage & service of free men, in meadows & pastures & in all things to the said township belonging towards the north. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight therefor to be done for all service. Moreover Hugh gave to Roger

<sup>1</sup> See Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 55. Witness to a charter of Odo de Treverbyn. See C. F. of F. No. 97.

<sup>2</sup> Bray in the Hundred of Bray and Honour of Windsor in East Berks.

<sup>3</sup> Tremadart in Duloe, a possession of the Hiwis family. Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, 30 a.





60 marks of silver & 1 horse & 1 palfrey. This concord was made there being present Emma mother of Roger who acknowledged that she had no claim in the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in Tremerdred except dower. To whom that land shall remain during her life, to hold by name of dower.

(41.)

For POUGHILL, see Devon Fines, No. 8. 8 Ric. I.

(42.)

For POUGHILL, see Devon Fines, No. 27. 10 Ric. I.

(43.)

For MAKER, see Devon Fines, No. 68. 3 John.

(44.)

For KILKHAMPTON, see Devon Fines, No. 69. 3 John.

## GENERAL SERIES CONTINUED.

(45.)

6 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1221—27 Oct. 1222.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1222). Before Martin de Pateshille, Ralph Harang, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Waleys<sup>1</sup> (*Walensis*), claimant, and Thomas Pridias (Prideaux in Luxulyan),<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the services & customs which the said Richard exacts from Thomas in respect of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in PENKNIT (Penkneth in Lanlivery)<sup>3</sup> which Thomas holds of him, to wit 12<sup>s</sup> yearly and arrears of the same service amounting to 40<sup>s</sup>. Whereof Thomas only acknowledged 10<sup>s</sup> yearly. Richard acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the said Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10<sup>s</sup> at Trelowian<sup>4</sup> at the terms of St Michael & Easter, for all service & exaction. Moreover Richard remitted & quit-claimed to the said Thomas & his heirs all the arrears of the service of the said land until the day this fine was made. For this Thomas gave to Richard 4 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Lysons, p. lxvii.

<sup>2</sup> He was husband of Sibilla. See Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 194, and C. F. of F., No. 60.

<sup>3</sup> See Hundred Rolls in the Hundred of Westwivelesyr, Ed. I.

<sup>4</sup> Trelowan *alias* Treloy *alias* Treloyan in St. Martin-by Looe. See C. F. of F., No. 76. See also Lysons, p. 215.





## (46.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1222). Before Martin de Pateshille, Ralph Harang, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Heric, plaintiff, and Peter son of Richard,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 acres of land in HERIC.<sup>2</sup> Which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part Agnes claims to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was her said husband's in the said township. Agnes remitted & quit-claimed to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land in name of dower. For this Peter gave to Agnes 2<sup>l</sup> sterling.

## (47.)

8 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1223—27 Oct. 1224.)

3. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 May 1224). Before Martin de Pateshille, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alina who was the wife of John de Orcherton,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Pridyas<sup>4</sup> & Isabel his wife, tenants, by Reginald Pridyas in Isabel's place; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 parts of a knight's fee in ORCHERTON (in Modbury),<sup>5</sup> and  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 parts of a knight's fee in demesne, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 parts of the service of 2 knights in БРЕТОНК (Braddock).<sup>6</sup> Which third parts Alina claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was her said husband's in the said township. Alina remitted & quit-claimed to Geoffrey & Isabel & the heirs of Isabel all her right & claim in the said land & the said service by name of dower. For this Geoffrey & Isabel gave to Alina 12 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 74, 137.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Erisey in Ruan Major and Grade, or Herys in St. Michael Carhayes. Possibly Earth in St. Stephens-in-Saltash.

<sup>3</sup> See Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 219, where Isabel, Geoffrey's wife, is stated to be daughter of John de Orcherton and Alina.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean's *St. Kew*, pp. 194*n* and 198; C. F. of F., Nos. 96 and 136; Buckfast Cartulary in *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1588-9, 1602.

<sup>5</sup> In Devon. See *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442.

<sup>6</sup> See fine levied 1247, in Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 198.



(26.)

2. At Westminster, 2 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1222). Before Martin de Pateshille, Ralph Haring, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Halden, Robert de Lexington, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Halden, plaintiff, and Peter son of Richard, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a mess of land in Haring, which  $\frac{1}{2}$  part Agnes claims to be her reasonable dower from the last tenement which was her said husband's in the said township. Agnes remitted & purchased to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land in name of dower. For this Peter gave to Agnes 2 sterling.

(27.)

3. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 May 1224). Before Martin de Pateshille, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Halden, Robert de Lexington, Geoffrey de Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alina who was the wife of John de Orcheston, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Tidyas & Isabel his wife, tenants, by Reginald Tidyas in Isabel's place; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a parts of a knight's fee in Orcheston (in Moadbury), and  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a parts of a knight's fee in dame Agnes, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a parts of the service of 2 knights in Breton (Bardock). Which third parts Alina claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was her said husband's in the said township. Alina remitted & purchased to Geoffrey & Isabel & the heirs of Isabel all her right & claim in the said land & the said service by name of dower. For this Geoffrey & Isabel gave to Alina 12 marks of silver.

1. Oliver, Mon. pp. 12, 13.

2. Perhaps Hilary in Ruan Major and Grade, or Hilary in Michael Cayser.

3. Possibly Barth in St. Stephens-in-Salisbury.

4. See Mackean's St. Aze, p. 210, where Isabel, Geoffrey's wife, is stated to be daughter of John de Orcheston and Alina.

5. Mackean's St. Aze, pp. 194 and 195; C. P. of E., Nos. 95 and 100; Buck-

last Cartulary in Oxenford's Not. pp. 128-9, 130.

6. In Devon. See Pitt Rivers, p. 222.

7. See fine levied 1245 in Mackean's St. Aze, p. 195.

## (48.)

9 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1224—27 Oct. 1225.)

4. At Westminster, on the Octave of S<sup>t</sup> Martin in the 9<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1224). Before Martin de Pateshille, Thomas de Muleton, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Doignell<sup>1</sup> & Ermengarda<sup>2</sup> his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Walter in Ermengarda's place, and Richard son of Serlo,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in CHERLTON (Charleton)<sup>4</sup> & PENHANGAR (Penhanger in Menhenniot). Which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part Walter & Ermengarda claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of Ermengarda in respect of the free tenement which was William Foliot's aforetime her husband's in the said township. Walter & Ermengarda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part by name of dower. For this Richard gave to Walter & Ermengarda 1 mark of silver.

## (49.)

14 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1229—27 Oct. 1230.)

5. At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 14<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (9 June 1230). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, Master Robert de Sherdelawe & Ralph de Norwico, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gillebert son of Vivian, plaintiff, and Warin son of Serlo,<sup>5</sup> tenant; as to the advowson of QUEIDIKE CHURCH (Quethiock). Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. Gillebert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all his right & claim in the said advowson to Warin & his heirs for ever. For this Warin gave to Gillebert 2 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Bere married the heiress of Doignell. There were Beres at Trevedoe in Menhenniot. Lysons, cxxii. Adam de Doygnell presented to the church in Bishop Stapeldon's time, 20 Oct. 1317, *Reg.*, p. 235; *Harl. Vis. Corn.*, p. 55; Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 512.

<sup>2</sup> Wm. Foliot was her first husband.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Serlo of Penpol in Quethiock the adjoining parish.

<sup>4</sup> In Devon. See *Vict. Hist.*, p. 472.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Warin de Penpol of C. F. of F., Nos. 27 and 95. For another Fitz-Serlo, see C. F. of F., No. 48.





## (50.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 14<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 June 1230). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, William de Insula (de l'Isle), Master Robert de Sherdelawe and Ralph de Norwico, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Antrenon (Antron in Sithney) & Nichola his wife, claimants, by Richard son of Jocelin<sup>1</sup> in their place, and Godfrey, Prior of St Germans, deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF ST SYTHYN<sup>2</sup> (Sithney) of Merthersithun.<sup>3</sup> The Prior acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Nichola, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his Church of St Germans to the said Roger & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola for ever. And Roger & Nichola granted to God and the said Prior & his successors & his Church of St Germans 4<sup>s</sup>, to be received by name of alms for ever from the parson of the said Church of St Sythyn, from him whosoever shall be parson thereof. This concord was made there being present the lord William Briwerre then Bishop of Exeter<sup>4</sup> who agreed thereto. Be it known that Walter Colsweyn & Belesaunda his wife & Salamanda sisters of the said Nichola were present in Court & acknowledged the advowson of the aforesaid church to be the right of Nichola as her reasonable share.

## (51.)

15 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1230—27 Oct. 1231).

6a. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 15<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (7 April 1231). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, William de Insula, William de London, Master Robert de Shardelawe, Ralph de Norwico, William de Eboraco and Richard Reinger, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Warin Basset & Katherine<sup>5</sup> his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry de Dernel in Katherine's place, and Serlo, Dean,<sup>6</sup> & the Chapter of Exeter, tenants, by the said dean in the Chapter's place;

<sup>1</sup> Is this Joscelin de Monte of C. F. of F., No. 21?

<sup>2</sup> See Peter's *Hist. of Glasney Collegiate Church*, p. 10.

<sup>3</sup> Merther in Sithney, called Merthersithun to distinguish it from Mertheruny in Wendron and Merther near Truro.

<sup>4</sup> Bishop, A.D. 1224—1244.

<sup>5</sup> See Maclean's *Tintagel*, p. 254.

<sup>6</sup> Serlo, Archdeacon of Exeter, was created first Dean A.D. 1225. See *Appendix to Devon Notes and Queries*, vol. iv, July 1907, pp. 13, 48. He died 21 July 1231. See *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 135.





as to the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of ELERKY (Veryan).<sup>1</sup> Warin & Katherine acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Dean & Chapter & their Church of Exeter as by gift of John de Monte Acuto,<sup>2</sup> father of the said Katherine whose heir she is. To have & to hold to the Dean & Chapter & their successors & their Church of Exeter in free alms. The Dean & Chapter have received Warin & Katherine & the heirs of Katherine into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be made in the Church of Exeter for ever.

## (52.)

7. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter ad vincula, in the 15<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (2 Aug. 1231). Before William de Raleghe, Jordan Oliver, William Buzun and Roger de Langeford, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen Balistrar & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Adam de Fenton & Mabel his wife, tenants; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 acres of land &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 mill in OVERGUNAN (Higher Gunnon in Altarnon).<sup>3</sup> And between the said plaintiffs and William Clerk & Margery his wife, tenants; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in the same township &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in NITHERGUNAN (Lower Gunnon in Altarnon).<sup>1</sup> And between the said plaintiffs and John son of William, tenant, by his father William in his place; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in NITHERGUNAN. Which third parts the plaintiffs claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of the said Isabella from the free tenement which was Geoffrey de Gunan's aforetime her husband's in the said township. The plaintiffs remitted & quit-claimed to Adam, Mabel, William, Margery & John & the heirs of Mabel, Margery & John all the right & claim they had in the said third parts by name of dower for ever. For this Adam, Mabel, William, Margery & John gave to Stephen & Isabella 32<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (53.)

18 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1233—27 Oct. 1234.)

8. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (14 May 1234). Before William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula,

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 179. Appendix to *Devon Notes and Queries*, vol. iv, July, 1907, p. 45.

<sup>2</sup> One Annuellar celebrating for John de Monte Acuto in Exeter Cathedral was supported from Elerky. *Ibid.*, p. 55.

<sup>3</sup> On the maps Higher and Lower Tregunnon. Maclean's *Lanteglos and Advent*, p. 358 n.





Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bulkewrthe (Bulkworthy in Devon) & Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Robert in Mabel's place, and Simon,<sup>1</sup> Abbot of Clive (in Somerset), tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 18 acres of land in TREGLASTAN (Treglastan in Davidstow and Alternon).<sup>2</sup> Which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part the plaintiffs claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of the said Mabel from the free tenement which was Maurice de Lucy's aforetime her husband's in the said township. The plaintiffs remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Clive all the right & claim they had in the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part by name of dower for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Robert & Mabel 5 marks of silver.

## (54.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Mark, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (26 April 1234). Before William de Raleghe, Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William, William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Trewandra, plaintiff, and William Wyse,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 3 acres of land in TREWANDRA.<sup>4</sup> William acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter and gave up the same to him at the Court & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to William 8 marks of silver. Moreover Walter gave up & granted to William all that land in Uuera Trewandra<sup>5</sup> which the said William gave to Benedict de Trewandra father of Walter, whose heir he is, in exchange for the aforesaid 3 acres. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Mark (25 April) for all service & exaction.

## (55.)

10. At Westminster, on the Octave of St Hilary, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Jan. 1234). Before William de Raleghe, Thomas de

<sup>1</sup> This Abbot was unknown to the Editors of Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.* (1825), v, p. 731.

<sup>2</sup> See Lysons, pp. 13, 14; *Bronescombe's Reg.* p. 476. Refers probably to that portion of the manor of Treglast, which was taxed as part of the Archdeaconry of Barnstaple in the Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV. 1291. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 466-7. See also Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.*, vol. v, p. 732, and charter iv, p. 734: *Rot. Pat.* 11. Henry III, i, m. 3.

<sup>3</sup> Lysons, p. lxxvii.

<sup>4</sup> Trewandra is in Landrake, also Wayswandra, i.e. Wyse-wandra.

<sup>5</sup> Uuera = Wera, Warra, or Wartha meaning Over or Higher Trewandra.

Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Balkewille (Balkewille in Devon) & Alice his wife, plaintiff, by the said Robert in Alice's place, and Edward, Abbot of Clive in Somerset, as to ½ part of 18 acres of land in Trewarda (Trewarda in Devon) & Walter ½ part the plaintiff's claim to be the reasonable dower of the said Alice from the late tenant which was Maurice de Lucy's widow her husband's in the said township. The plaintiff's remitted & discontinued to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Clive all the right & claim they had in the said ½ part by name of dower for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Robert & Alice 5 marks of silver.

(84.)

9. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Mark, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (22 April 1234). Before William de Balkewille, Thomas de Malsen, Robert de Laxinton, William de Eborac, Ralph de Norwiche, William de Insulis, Adam son of William, William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Trewarda, plaintiff, and William Wyke, tenant, as to 3 acres of land in Trewarda. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter and gave up the same to him at the Court & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to William 8 marks of silver. Moreover Walter gave up & granted to William all that land in Ustra Trewarda, which the said William gave to Benedict de Trewarda father of Walter, whose heir he is, in exchange for the aforesaid 3 acres. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St. Mark (22 April) for all service & exaction.

(85.)

10. At Westminster, on the Octave of St. Hilary, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Jan. 1234). Before William de Balkewille, Thomas de Insulis, Robert de Laxinton, William de Eborac, Ralph de Norwiche, William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Trewarda, plaintiff, and William Wyke, tenant, as to 3 acres of land in Trewarda. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter and gave up the same to him at the Court & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to William 8 marks of silver. Moreover Walter gave up & granted to William all that land in Ustra Trewarda, which the said William gave to Benedict de Trewarda father of Walter, whose heir he is, in exchange for the aforesaid 3 acres. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St. Mark (22 April) for all service & exaction.



Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Trewery (Trewerry in Newlyn East), plaintiff, and Henry son of Henry<sup>1</sup> whom William son of Richard & Sibilla his wife vouched to warranty, and who warranted to them 1 ferling of land in SEINT KARENTOC (St. Crantock). Henry acknowledged the said ferling to be the right of Richard and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael (29 Sept.) for all service save foreign service. For this Richard gave up to Henry half a mark of land in Treueruc (Trewerry in Newlyn) which Richard before held of the said Henry. And for himself & his heirs he remitted & quit-claimed to Henry & his heirs for ever.

## (56.)

11. At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 June 1234). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Emma who was the wife of Robert de Cardinan, claimant, and Andrew de Kardinan<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to an *exchange* to be made with the said Emma of the manors of ELINGTON (East Allington)<sup>3</sup> & FIWIHESSE (Woodhuish in Brixham)<sup>4</sup> in the county of Devon, which she held in *dower* and which manors Odo de Treverbin<sup>4</sup> & Emma his wife have claimed against the said Emma. Whereupon Emma the claimant vouched to warranty the said Andrew against Odo & Emma. A plea of the exchange to be made was summoned. Emma the claimant remitted & quit-claimed to Andrew & his heirs all her right & claim in the said manors by name of *dower* for ever. For this Andrew gave & granted to the said Emma [the claimant] the whole manor of PENALUN (Penhallam in Jacobstow)<sup>5</sup> except the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH,<sup>6</sup> & the whole manor of TREVESCOYT<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxix.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 76, 91, and 138. Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 195; *St. Maby*, p. 476; *Minster*, p. 677.

<sup>3</sup> In Devon. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 534; *Testa de Nevil*, 941, p. 184 b.

<sup>4</sup> Treverbyn, near St. Austell. Lysons, p. 22; *Olivers Mon.*, p. 42, 4, A.S.; *Browne's Corporation Chronicles of Looe*, pp. 95, 96; Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 219; *Testa de Nevil*, 1257, p. 192 a.

<sup>5</sup> The manor extended into Poundstock, Week St. Mary, and Boyton. Lysons, pp. 142, 270, 355, 360.

<sup>6</sup> Jacobstow, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 146.

<sup>7</sup> See Maclean's *St. Maby*, p. 453.





(Trevisquite in St. Mabyn) with the advowson of the CHURCH DE SANCTO MALBANO (St. Mabyn), except all the men of the said manors of Penalun & Trevescoyt who hold by knight's service, who remain quit to the said Andrew & his heirs. Moreover Andrew gave & granted to the said Emma [the claimant] the whole manor of Penfentenius (Penventinue in Fowey)<sup>1</sup> & Codawit (Cuttivett in Landrake), saving to all the men of the said manor reasonable estovers in the said wood, namely husbote & heybote & saving to the same men common of pasture of the same wood, for their cattle to be driven to and fro without hindrance of the said Andrew & his heirs. Moreover Andrew gave & granted to Emma the whole service of John le Seneschall<sup>2</sup> & his men which the said John before was accustomed to render to Andrew for La Lunge feire every year at the feast of Holy Cross in the autumn (14 Sept.), namely 20<sup>s</sup>. And moreover the said Andrew gave & granted to Emma the whole service of Richard de Pridias<sup>3</sup> & his heirs of 1½ knights' fees in Pridias (Prideaux in Luxulyan), & the whole service of Bernard son of Roger & his heirs of ½ knight's fee in Carnedon (Carnedon in Linkinghorne)<sup>4</sup> with wards & reliefs & all other escheats, saving to the said Andrew & his heirs the homage of the said fees. To have & to hold to the said Emma [the claimant] of the said Andrew & his heirs during her life by name of dower. And moreover Andrew granted for himself & his heirs that if the aforesaid John or his heirs should make default in payment of the said 20<sup>s</sup> at the said term that then Emma shall have power to distrain the said Andrew & his heirs by their chattels found in Andrew's manor of Restrangret (Restranguet in Mylor)<sup>5</sup> until full payment of the said 20<sup>s</sup>.

## (57.)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1233). Before William de Raleghe, Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmundo,

<sup>1</sup> Lysons, p. 354. There is a Penventinue in Kenwyn, also Penventinew now Pennytinny in St. Kew.

<sup>2</sup> He held the rights of Penhale fair which were transferred to Summercourt in the time of Edward II, the fair is now held on 25th September. Lysons, p. 87.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver *Mon.*, pp. 43, 298 n, 4 A.S.

<sup>4</sup> Polsue's *History of Linkinghorne*, pp. 4, 5.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. 235.





justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Allercombe (Aldercombe in Kilkhampton), plaintiff, and Richard de Greinville,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in SPRETELOND.<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all his right & claim in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Jordan 2 marks of silver.

## (58.)

13. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1233). Before William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Anastasia who was the wife of Richard Le Despencer, claimant, by John Le Despencer<sup>3</sup> in her place, and William de Treveru (Treverrow), deforciant; respecting customs & services which Anastasia exacted from William for the free tenement which he holds of her in TREVERU (Treverrow in St. Minver).<sup>4</sup> Anastasia exacts that the said William should render to her 14<sup>s</sup> yearly. Which service William does not admit. William acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that he ought to hold the said tenement of Anastasia & her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael (29 Sept.) for all service. Moreover William gave to Anastasia 12 marks of silver. For this Anastasia for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said service of 14<sup>s</sup> yearly, for ever.

## (59.)

19 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1234—27 Oct. 1235.)

14. At Huntedon (Huntingdon), on the Octave of St John the Baptist, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 July 1235). Before Robert de Lexinton, Oliver de Vallibus, Adam son of William and Robert de Bello campo, jus-

<sup>1</sup> The fifth Richard Granville. See Granville's *History of Granville Family*. His father held 3½ knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester, in Devon and Cornwall. See C. F. of F., Nos. 44 and 62.

<sup>2</sup> Probably some small place in Kilkhampton. See C. F. of F., Nos. 62 and 106. Possibly should be Spreclond.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon. A.S.*, p. 15.

<sup>4</sup> Truro was anciently written Tryueru, Trueru, Treuren, "v" and "u" were represented by the same symbol.

justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present  
between Jordan de Alenham (Alenham in Eboracshire), plain-  
and Richard de Grenville, knight, as to a holding of land in Eboracshire.  
Assise of mort d'antecessor was summoned. Jordan for himself & his heirs  
remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all his right & claim  
in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Jordan 2 marks of  
silver.

(123)

13. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Michael, Robert de  
King Henry (7 Nov. 1232). Before William de Ratisse, Robert de  
Lexinton, William de Bicknor, Ralph de Norwiche, William de Insula,  
Adam son of William and William de Sancto Edmund, justices,  
and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present  
between Anastasia who was the wife of Richard le Despencer,  
claimant, by John le Despencer in her place, and William  
de Treverton (Treverton), defendant, respecting customs & ser-  
vices which Anastasia exacted from William for the free tenement  
which he holds of her in Treverton (Treverton in St. Michael).  
Anastasia exacts that the said William should render to her 14 yearly.  
Which service William does not admit. William acknowledged &  
granted for himself & his heirs that he ought to hold the said tenement  
of Anastasia & her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of  
white gloves or 1d at the feast of St. Michael (29 Sept.) for all service.  
Moreover William gave to Anastasia 12 marks of silver. For this  
Anastasia for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed to William &  
his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said service of 14 yearly  
for ever.

(124)

12 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1234—27 Oct. 1235)

14. At Huntingdon (Huntingdon), on the Octave of St. John the Baptist,  
in the 12th year of King Henry (1 July 1235). Before Robert de Lexington,  
Olivier de Vallibus, Adam son of William and Robert de Bello campo, jus-  
tices. The 28th Richard Grenville. See Grenville's History of Grenville's Family.  
His father held 2½ knight's fees of the honour of Gloucester, in Devon and  
Cornwall. See C. E. F. Nos. 44 and 45.  
Probably some small place in Eboracshire. See C. E. F. Nos. 44  
and 100. Possibly should be Sprescombe.  
Olivier, Mon. A.S. p. 12.  
There was anciently written Treverton, Treverton, Treverton, and "v" and "r".  
were represented by the same symbol.



tices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John le Butiller,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and William, Prior of Launceveton (Launceston),<sup>2</sup> deforciant; respecting a moiety of the advowson of the CHURCH of LANKINEHORN (Linkinghorn).<sup>3</sup> John acknowledges the moiety to be the right of the Prior & his church of Lanceveton, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church for ever. And the Prior received John & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in his church for ever.

## (60.)

20 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1235—27 Oct. 1236.)

15. At Coventry, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 June 1236). Before Robert de Lexinton, Oliver de Vallibus, John de Hulecote and William de Ludinton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Aceus,<sup>4</sup> Abbot of Bello Loco (Beaulieu in Hampshire), parson of the church of St Kaveran (St. Keverne), plaintiff, and Thomas de Pridias<sup>5</sup> & Sibilla his wife, tenants; as to 1½ acres of land in TREGONAN (Tregonin in St. Keverne).<sup>6</sup> Assize was summoned to ascertain whether the said 1½ acre was the free alms belonging to the Abbot's church of St Kaveran or the lay fee of the said Thomas & Sibilla. Thomas & Sibilla acknowledged the 1½ acre to be the right of the Abbot & his church of St Kaveran. For this the Abbot granted to Thomas & Sibilla the said land, to have & to hold to them during Sibilla's life, of the Abbot & his successors & his church of St Kaveran rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of St Kaveran<sup>7</sup> for all service & demand. After the death of Sibilla they shall revert to the Abbot & his successors & his church of St Kaveran quit for ever.

<sup>1</sup> i.e., John Pincerna or John the son of Richard. Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxv.

<sup>2</sup> The name of this Prior was not known before. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 198; Robbins's *Launceston*, p. 39.

<sup>3</sup> See Peter's *Launceston*, p. 7.

<sup>4</sup> Alcius de Gisors, see Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.* (1825), vol. v, p. 630. See also C. F. of F., No. 61; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 32, 357.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 45 and 82.

<sup>6</sup> The site of the collegiate foundation of St. Keverne. Lysons, p. 159. See C. F. of F., No. 12. Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.*, v, p. 681.

<sup>7</sup> Sunday next before Advent Sunday. See Borlase's *Age of the Saints*, p. 78. *The Truro Diocesan Church Kalendar* (.879), p. 73, says St. Keverne Feast is on the nearest Sunday to 18th November.





## (61.)

16. At Coventry, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1st June 1236). Before Robert de Lexinton, Oliver de Vallibus, John de Hulecot and William de Ludinton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Aceus,<sup>1</sup> Abbot of Bello Loco (Beaulieu or Bewley in Hampshire), parson of the Church of S<sup>t</sup> Kaveran (St. Keverne), plaintiff, and Richard de Rikemere<sup>2</sup> (Reskymmer in Mawgan-in-Meneage),<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 9½ acres of land in S<sup>t</sup> KAVERAN (St. Keverne). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned to discover whether the said land is the free alms belonging to the Abbot's church of S<sup>t</sup> Kaveran or the lay fee of the said Richard. Richard acknowledged the land in demesnes, services, homages, & in all other things to be the right of the Abbot & his church of S<sup>t</sup> Kaveran<sup>4</sup> & gave up the same to him in the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of S<sup>t</sup> Kaveran for ever. And Richard granted for himself & his heirs that if he or his predecessors should have enfeoffed any person or persons of the said land before this concord it shall be lawful to the Abbot & his successors notwithstanding the fine aforesaid thereof to implead them. And the Abbot received the said Richard & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said church of S<sup>t</sup> Kaveran for ever.

## (62.)

21 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1236—27 Oct. 1237).

17. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of King Henry (17 May 1237). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Adam son of William and William de Culewurth, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Richard Coc,<sup>5</sup> plaintiff, and Richard de Greinvil,<sup>6</sup> tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in SPRUTESLANDE.<sup>6</sup> Richard de Greinvil

<sup>1</sup> Alcius de Gisors; Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.* (1825), vol. v, p. 630. See also C. F. of F., No. 60.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 385. *St. Maybn.*, p. 540. See C. F. of F., Nos. 12 and 118.

<sup>3</sup> See *Reg. Bronescombe*, p. 257; *Grandisson*, p. 67; *Placita de quo warranto*, p. 108.

<sup>4</sup> *Rot. Pat.* 2 Ed. III, 1, m. 27: "de appropriatione ecclesie de Kaverhan Cornub." *Rot. Pat.*, 18 Ed. III, 2, m. 4: "Pro eccles. S<sup>te</sup> Kyerani." *Rot. Pat.* 49 Ed. III, 2, m. 10: "De libertat. in S<sup>te</sup> Kyverano."

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 57.

<sup>6</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 44, 63 and 140.





acknowledged the said ferling to be the right of Master Richard. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of the said Richard de Greinvil & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> sterling at the feast of St Michael (29 Sept.) & doing such foreign service as belongs to that ferling for all service & exaction. For this Master Richard gave to Richard de Greinvil 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (63.)

22 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1237—27 Oct. 1238.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1238). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Adam son of William, and William de Culewirth, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Richard Coc,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Roger son of Edward,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in TYLMANESWURTH.<sup>2</sup> Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Master Richard and gave up the same to him at the Court, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to the said Master Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Master Richard gave to Roger 3½ marks of silver.

## (64.)

19. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the day of St Barnabas the Apostle, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (11 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry Le Daneys, claimant, and Fulk, Abbot of Valle, deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF LYSNEWYTH (Lesnewth).<sup>3</sup> Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Henry and gave up the same to him at the Court, and for himself & his successors & his church of Valle remitted & quit-claimed the same to the said Henry & his heirs for ever, saving nevertheless to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Valle the ancient pension from the aforesaid church due & accustomed. For this Henry gave to the Abbot 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 140.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 106. Now Lymsworthy, in Kilkhampton.

<sup>3</sup> Henry de Pomerey held ½ fee in Trebighan and Lysnawyd in 1303. *Feud. Aids*, p. 201. Maclean's *Lesnewth*, p. 404. His ancestors were benefactors to St. Mary du Val, an Augustinian house founded by Gosselin de la Pommeraye, near Falaise, in the diocese of Bayeux, 1155. See Gough's *Alien Priories*. Fin. Div. Com. 52, Hy. III, 18.





## (65.)

20. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on Thursday next after the Feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (3 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William atte Hasse,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Richard Cole,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in ETHENANT.<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said ferling for ever. For this Richard gave to William 15<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (66.)

21. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the day of S<sup>t</sup> Barnabas the Apostle, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (11 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery daughter of Ralph Moyse, plaintiff, and Richard son of John,<sup>4</sup> whom John Richer vouched to warranty and who warranted to him 7 acres of land & 1 messuage in EESE (Hays in Cardinham). Margery for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land & the said messuage for ever. For this Richard gave to Margery 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (67.)

22. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on Thursday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (3rd June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas

<sup>1</sup> Now Essey, in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

<sup>2</sup> According to Lysons, p. lxx, the Coles eventually held the property of the Winnows or de Sancto Winnoco. See C. F. of F. No. 108.

<sup>3</sup> Some place in the Ethy Valley (*nant*) in St. Winnow. Huthnance in Breage has also been suggested.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps John de Conarton, *i.e.*, John Pincerna.

(85.)

20. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on Thursday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (3<sup>rd</sup> June 1228). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other like men of our lord the King then there present. Between William atte Hassel, plaintiff, and Richard Cole, tenant; as to 1 furlong of land in Eboraco. Assize of new Noveles was summoned. William for himself & his heirs rendered & purchased to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said furlong for ever. For this Richard gave to William 12<sup>0</sup> sterling.

(86.)

21. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on the day of St Barnabas the Apostle, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (11 June 1228). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other like men of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery daughter of Ralph Moyse, plaintiff, and Richard son of John whom John Richer vouched to warranty, and who warranted to him 7 acres of land & 1 messuage in Eboraco (Hayes in Cardinham). Margery for herself & her heirs rendered & purchased to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land & the said messuage for ever. For this Richard gave to Margery 40<sup>0</sup> sterling.

(87.)

22. At Lanchester (Lanchester), on Thursday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (3<sup>rd</sup> June 1228). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other like men of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas

1. Now Essex, in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

2. According to Lyons p. 121, the Coles eventually held the property of the Winnow or de Sancto Winnow. See C. P. of E. No. 108.

3. Some place in the River Valley (near) in St. Winnow. Herdman in Briggs has also been suggested.

4. Perhaps John de Conerton, i.e. John Pincerna.



de Treganweythen,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Robert Modret,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 3 acres of land in TREHAVERUGE (Treharroch in St. Kew).<sup>3</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Nicholas for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 30<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (68.)

23. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John the Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Fortescu, plaintiff, and Richard son of Robert de Tyntagel,<sup>4</sup> tenant as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in DYSERT (Dysard in St. Gennys). Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said fee for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert 15 marks of silver.

## (69.)

24. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on Wednesday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Cole, plaintiff, and William,<sup>5</sup> Prior of Lanzaveton (Launceston), deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHAPEL OF ST JULITTA.<sup>6</sup> Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the Prior & his successors & his church of Lanzaveton all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this the Prior gave to Richard 12 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Trevathan, near Endellion; but Tregavethan in Kea has also been suggested.

<sup>2</sup> Patron of the prebend of Trehaverock in 1260 and 1268, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 170-1. Conf. Tethion Modred's son among Bodmin manumissions No. 27.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 135: *Feud. Aids*, pp. 199, 205.

<sup>4</sup> Lysons, p. lxvi, mentions Robert de Tintagel as holding 5 knight's fees. Maclean's *St. Teath*, pp. 148, 149, 158.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 59.

<sup>6</sup> St. Juliot. See Robbins's *Launceston, Past and Present*, p. 114.



de Tregerweythen, plaintiff, and Robert Mother, tenant; as to 3 acres of land in Tregerweythen (Tregerweythen in St. New). Recognition of the great estate was summoned. Nicholas for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 10 marks of silver.

(1238)

23. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (23 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other legal men of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Portescot, plaintiff, and Richard son of Robert de Tintagel, tenant as to 1/2 knight's fee in Dyssart (Dyssart in St. Gennys). Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said fee for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert 15 marks of silver.

(1239)

24. At Lanuvoston (Lanuvoston), on Wednesday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (23 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other legal men of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Cole, plaintiff, and William, Prior of Lanuvoston (Lanuvoston), defendant; as to the advowson of the Church of St. Junitta. Assise of law & presentation was summoned. Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the Prior & his successors & his church of Lanuvoston all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this the Prior gave to Richard 12 marks of silver.

Probably Tregerweythen, near Haddellon; but Tregerweythen in Kees has also been suggested.  
 Patron of the church of Tregerweythen in 1238 and 1239. Tregerweythen's Reg. p. 170-1. Conf. Tregerweythen's Reg. among Bodmin manuscripts No. 27.  
 Maden's St. New, p. 122; Ford, ibid. p. 122, 123.  
 Dyssart, p. 121 mentions Robert de Tintagel as holding 2 knight's fees.  
 Maden's St. New, p. 122, 123, 124.  
 See C. F. of E. No. 29.  
 St. Junitta. See Robinson's Lanuvoston, Part and Present, p. 114.

74. 5. 1238

## (70.)

25. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the day of S<sup>t</sup> Barnabas the Apostle, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (11 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Treslose (Trelask in Lewannick),<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William Pundestok (Poundstock),<sup>2</sup> opponent; as to 1 acre of land in HENLE (Helland), & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the said land together with the advowson to be the right of Roger, as by William's gift. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 21<sup>d</sup> sterling, at the terms of Easter & S<sup>t</sup> Michael, for all secular service & exaction. William & his heirs shall warrant the land & advowson to Roger & his heirs by the said service against all people for ever. For this Roger gave to William 20 marks of silver.

## (71.)

26. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on Tuesday next after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Barnabas the Apostle, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (15 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Trevaga (Trevague in Alternon), plaintiff, and Vivian de Treviniel,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 6½ acres of land in TREVATHELOK (Trevadlock in Lewannick). Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Jordan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Vivian & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the land for ever. For this Vivian gave to Jordan 1 mark of silver.

## (72.)

27. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and

<sup>1</sup> Peter's Launceston, p. 39; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 25.

<sup>2</sup> Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.*, vol. v, p. 732.

<sup>3</sup> Trevennell in North Hill. See C. F. of F., Nos. 94 and 145.





Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Humphrey de Lokesore<sup>1</sup> & Lucia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Launceles (Launcels), whom John son of Nicholas vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 6 acres of land in MORVAL (Morval).<sup>1</sup> Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Lucia. To have & to hold to Humphrey & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia of Thomas & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of iron spurs or 3<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction. For this Humphrey & Lucia gave to Thomas 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(73.)

1555703

28. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John the Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (9th July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Odo de Sancto Winnoco,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and William (Briwere), Bishop of Exeter, deforciant; as to the advowson of St WINNOC'S (St. Winnow's) CHURCH. Odo acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Bishop & his Church of Exeter, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to the Bishop & his successors & his Church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Odo 60 marks of silver.

(74.)

29. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on Thursday next after the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (10 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael son of Nicholas & Katherine his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Dunmere (in Bodmin) & William de Bray (in Morval) in their places, and Mark,<sup>3</sup> Prior de Monte Acuto,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 4 acres of land in PENHART (Pennarth in Morval).<sup>5</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor*

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 88 and 174.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 108.

<sup>3</sup> Marcus Fiscus Bonus; Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. v., p. 163.

<sup>4</sup> Montacute in Somerset.

<sup>5</sup> Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. v., p. 166; unam berewicam quae vocatur Pennard. Apparently this was given to Montacute by Alured Pincerna,

Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Humphrey de Lakenhe & Lucia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Lakenhe (Lanvase), whom John son of Nicholas sued to warranty & who warranted to him 6 acres of land in Morsval (Morsval). Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Lucia. To have & to hold to Humphrey & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia of Thomas & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly a pair of iron spurs or 3<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service & assaction. For this Humphrey & Lucia gave to Thomas 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

1255703

(73.)

28. At Exeter 15 days from the day of St John the Baptist, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (7th July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Odo de Sancto Winnow, claimant, and William (Briwere), Bishop of Exeter, defendant; as to the advowson of St Winnow's Church. Odo acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Bishop & his Church of Exeter, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to the Bishop & his successors & his Church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Odo 6 marks of silver.

(74.)

29. At Lankeston (Lankeston), on Thursday next after the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (10 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Michael son of Nicholas & Katherine his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Dunmere (in Bodmin) & William de Bray (in Morsval) in their places, and Mark, Prior de Monte Acuto, tenant; as to 4 acres of land in PENHART (Pennarth in Morsval). Assize of new & ancient

<sup>1</sup> See C. P. of E., No. 82 and 124.  
<sup>2</sup> See C. P. of E., No. 103.

<sup>3</sup> Marcus Falcus Bonus; Dugdale's Mon., vol. v. p. 161.  
<sup>4</sup> Montacute in Somerset.

<sup>5</sup> Dugdale's Mon., vol. v. p. 166; when between date vocatur Penarth.  
 Apparently this was given to Montacute by Alured Penarth.

D<sup>2</sup>



was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the land to be the right of Katherine & gave up the same to her at the Court, and for himself & his successors & his church de Monte Acuto remitted & quit-claimed the same to Michael & Katherine & the heirs of Katherine for ever. For this Michael & Katherine gave to the Prior 34 marks of silver. And if the Prior or his successors bring forward any charters or other muniments relating to the said 4 acres in Penhart against this fine they shall be worthless.

## (75.)

23 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1238—27 Oct. 1239.)

30. At St Brides, London, 15 days from Easter day, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (10 Apr. 1239). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Brother Terric de Nussa,<sup>1</sup> Prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, claimant, and Ingelram de Bray<sup>2</sup> & Beatrice his wife, opponents; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF ST CLAIR of Recradock (Roscradock in St. Cleer). Ingelram & Beatrice acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of the Prior & Brethren of the said Hospital, and for themselves & the heirs of the said Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed the same to the said Prior & his successors & the said Brethren for ever. And the Prior received Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the house of the said Hospital for ever.

## (76.)

25 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1240—27 Oct. 1241.)

31. At Gloucester, 15 days from the day of St John the Baptist, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (9 July 1241). Before Robert de Lexinton, Ralph de Sulleg (Sulley or Scilly), William de Culewurth, Jollan de Nevill and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King

<sup>1</sup> Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. vi., p. 799.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver's *Mon.*, p. 412; Lysons, p. 219. See C. F. of F., Nos. 83 and 136.





then there present. Between Alice,<sup>1</sup> Abbess of Wilton, claimant, by Adam Russel in her place, and Andrew de Cardinan,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to customs and services which the Abbess demands from Andrew in respect of the free tenement which he holds of her in BOTARDEL (Bodardle in Lanlivery)<sup>3</sup> & TROWLOEN (Trelowin in St. Martin's by Looe).<sup>4</sup> Whereas the Abbess demands from him that he should render to her for the said tenement 27<sup>s</sup> yearly, which services Andrew previously did not acknowledge. Andrew acknowledged the whole tenement, that is to say the whole of the land which belongs to the CHAPEL OF ST NENINE THE VIRGIN,<sup>5</sup> and the whole of the land which Agnes Hay,<sup>6</sup> great grandmother of the said Andrew whose heir he is, once gave to the nuns of Wilton in Botardel & Trowloen, to wit the whole of the land which Andrew before the day this concord was made held to farm of the said Abbess, to be the right of the said Abbess & her church of Wilton & he gave up the same to her at the Court. And for himself & his heirs he remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbess & her successors & her church of Wilton all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the land by reason of holding the same to farm, for ever. For this the Abbess remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her successors to the said Andrew & his heirs all the arrears of the said rent which she demanded from him and all the damage she was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the said rent.

## (77.)

26 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1241—27 Oct. 1242.)

32. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (11 May 1242). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Culewurth, Gilbert de Preston and Jodlan de Nevil, justices, & other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Nicholas & Bartholomew de Wyndrayth,<sup>7</sup> plaintiffs, by William de Roscrou<sup>8</sup> in their

<sup>1</sup> This Abbess was not known to the Editors of Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. ii., p. 317.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *Minster*, p. 677; *St. Kew*, p. 219; *St. Mabyn*, 476; See C. F. of F., Nos. 56, 91, 138 and 153.

<sup>3</sup> Bodardle, or Bodarle, Lysons, p. 178.

<sup>4</sup> Lysons, p. 215. See C. F. of F., No. 45.

<sup>5</sup> A chapel at Pelynt was dedicated to St. Nenine, *Stafford's Reg.*, p. 194.

<sup>6</sup> Lysons, p. lxxv.

<sup>7</sup> Gwendreath in Grade. Is this Bartholomew le Seneschal of C. F. of F., No. 118?

<sup>8</sup> Roscrow in St. Gluvias.

then there present. Between Alice, Abbess of Wilton, claimant, by Adam Russell in her place, and Andrew de Cardinan, defendant, as to customs and services which the Abbess demands from Andrew in respect of the free tenement which he holds of her in BOSTARRE (Bodastre in 1 survey), & Trowson (Trowson in St. Martin's by Looe). Whereas the Abbess demands from him that he should render to her for the said tenement 27 yearly, which services Andrew previously did not acknowledge. Andrew acknowledged the whole tenement, that is to say the whole of the land which belongs to the Church of St. Martin the Virgin, and the whole of the land which Agnes Fitz, great grandmother of the said Andrew, whose heir he is, once gave to the nuns of Wilton before the day this concord was made held to him of the said Abbess, to be the right of the said Abbess & her church of Wilton & he gave up the same to her at the Court. And for himself & his heirs he remitted & quitclaimed to the Abbess & her successors & her church of Wilton all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the land by reason of holding the same to farm, for ever. For this the Abbess remitted & quitclaimed for herself & her successors to the said Andrew & his heirs all the arrears of the said rent which she demanded from him and all the damages she was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the said rent.

[37.]

ad Henry III. (28 Oct. 1241—27 Oct. 1242.)

32. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easterday, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (11 May 1242). Before Robert de Linton, William de Culewinn, Gilbert de Preston and Jordan de Nevil, justices, & other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Nicholas & Bartholomew de Wyndyssh, plaintiffs, by William de Rosetour, in their

<sup>1</sup> This Abbess was not known to the Editors of Dugdale's Mon., vol. ii. p. 217.  
<sup>2</sup> Madecan's *Monast.*, p. 677; St. Mart., p. 219; St. Martin, 476; See C. P. of

R., Nos. 50, 91, 128 and 129.

<sup>3</sup> Bodastre, or Bodastre, Lysons, p. 178.

<sup>4</sup> Lysons, p. 215. See C. P. of E., No. 42.

<sup>5</sup> A chapel at Poynt was dedicated to St. Martin, St. John's Rect., p. 124.

<sup>6</sup> Lysons, p. 124.

<sup>7</sup> Gwentworth in Gade. Is this Bartholomew le Seneschal of C. P. of E.

No. 112?

<sup>8</sup> Rosetour in St. Martin.



place, and William de Heuthyn,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 4 acres of land in TREGAGAL (Tregeagle in Probus), TREURES (Trerice in St. Allen),<sup>2</sup> & TAYLGRONOGH (Tolgroggan in St. Allen). Richard & Bartholomew acknowledged the land to be the right of William de Heuthyn. For this William, at the petition of Bartholomew, gave & granted to Richard 1 acre of the said land, to wit that acre which lies in Taylgronogh, to have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service and demand. William & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said acre by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William gave to Bartholomew 4 marks of silver.

## (78.)

27 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1242—27 Oct. 1243.)

33. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (10 May 1243). Before Robert de Lexinton, Roger de Thurkelby, Jollan de Nevill and Gilbert de Preston, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Pagan Leuy & Ivetta his wife & Matilda sister of Ivetta, plaintiffs, and Edward de Ferrariis & Felicia his wife, tenants; as to 2 parts of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land & 12<sup>d</sup> of rent in the suburb of DUNHEVED CASTLE (Launceston), which 2 parts the plaintiffs claimed to be the reasonable share which should come to Ivetta & Matilda of the inheritance which was William de Ferrariis's, father's of Ivetta, Matilda & Felicia, in the said suburb, whose heirs they are. Edward & Felicia acknowledged the said 2 parts of the aforesaid messuage land & rent, except 2 acres which lie by the land of John de Rome towards the east, to be the reasonable share of Ivetta & Matilda & gave up the same to Pagan, Ivetta & Matilda at the Court. To have & to hold to Pagan, Ivetta & Matilda & the heirs of Ivetta & Matilda of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those 2 parts, except the said 2 acres, for ever. The said Edward & Felicia & the heirs of Felicia also granted that 2 parts of the whole tenement which Roger son of Edward & Clarice his wife hold as the dower of the said Clarice of the said inheritance which was the aforesaid William's (de Ferrariis) aforetime her husband's, should after the decease of Clarice remain to Pagan,

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Heydon in Jacobstow. The heiress of Hydon married Dinham. Lyons, p. lxxx.

<sup>2</sup> This might be Treuras in Tintagel.





Ivetta & Matilda & the heirs of Ivetta & Matilda quit for ever; &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said tenement shall remain to Edward & Felicia & the heirs of Felicia for ever. For this Pagan & Ivetta & Matilda for themselves & the heirs of Ivetta & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed to Edward & Felicia & the heirs of Felicia all the right & claim which they had in the said 2 acres of land which lie near the land of John de Rome as is aforesaid, for ever.

## (79.)

28 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1243—27 Oct. 1244.)

1. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 Apr. 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de la Metin (Lametton in St. Keyne) and Lucy his wife, claimants, and Baldwin de Raddon,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to a moiety of the manor of ST GINNES (St. Gennys). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Baldwin acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Lucia & gave up the same to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Geoffrey & Lucia, and the heirs of Lucia of Baldwin during Baldwin's life, rendering therefor yearly 1 mark of silver, at the terms of St Michael & Easter for all service & demand. After the death of Baldwin, Geoffrey & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia shall hold the said moiety of the chief lords of that fee by the foreign service which belongs to such moiety, for ever.

## (80.)

2. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Linyeine (Lanyon in Madron), plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Campo (Beauchamp), [tenant], whom Stephen de Bello Campo vouched to warranty, & who warranted to him 3 ferlings of land in BOTUOLO BICHAN (Little Bosullow in Madron) & 1 ferling of land in DREK BICHAN.<sup>2</sup> John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Hugh. For this Hugh granted to John the 3 ferlings in Botuolo bichan, to have & to hold to John & his heirs of Stephen and

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 104 and 112. West Raddon in Shobrook, Devon.

<sup>2</sup> Lower Drift in Sancreed.



liver & Marilda & the heirs of Henry & Marilda pay for ever; & the heirs of the said tenant shall remain to Edward & Marilda & the heirs of Felicia for ever. For the Roger & liver & Marilda for themselves & the heirs of liver & Marilda resigned & quit-claimed to Edward & Felicia & the heirs of Felicia all the right & claim which they had in the said a acres of land which lie near the land of John de Hoo as is abovesaid, for ever.

(121.)

2. Henry III. (18 Oct. 1243—7 Oct. 1244.)

1. At Lannaveton (Lanneston), 2 weeks from Easter in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (27 Apr. 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de la Metin (Lanneston in St. Keyne) and Lucy his wife, claimant, and Baldwin de Radbon, defendant; as to a moiety of the manor of St. Gwynes (St. Gwynes). Lucy of Lanneston gave up Baldwin acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Lucy & Lucy the same to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Geoffrey & Lucy and the heirs of Lucy of Baldwin during Baldwin's life, rendering therefor yearly 1 mark of silver, at the terms of St. Michael & Lucy all services & demands. After the death of Baldwin, Geoffrey & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy shall hold the said moiety of the chief lord of that fee by the foreign service which belongs to such moiety, for ever.

(122.)

2. At Lannaveton (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Linvaine (Lanneston in Madon), plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Campo (Brenchemp), [tenant], whom Stephen de Bello Campo vouched to warranty, & who warranted to him 3 furlings of land in Botuolo nichan (Little Bosulow in Madon) & 1 furling of land in Breck nichan. John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Hugh. For this Hugh granted to John the 3 furlings in Botuolo nichan, to have & to hold to John & his heirs of Stephen and

<sup>1</sup> See C. E. of E. Nos. 104 and 112. West Radon in Shobrook, Devon.  
<sup>2</sup> Lower Duff in Sarnes.

his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> at the 4 terms of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew (30 Nov.), Mid Lent, the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist (24 June), & S<sup>t</sup> Michael (29 Sept.) for all service & demand. Moreover John granted for himself & his heirs that the water which runs from RETSIC (Rissick)<sup>1</sup> to NETCURAN<sup>2</sup> shall be a free stream by the land of the said John in Retsic as far as the mill<sup>3</sup> of the said Stephen at Netcuran, as is contained in a charter made between Roger father of the said John and Hugh de Bello Campo, without hindrance from John or his heirs for ever.

## (81.)

3. At Lanstave-ton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Beela, daughter of Richard & John de Nathellin,<sup>4</sup> plaintiffs, and Reginald de Vautort,<sup>5</sup> whom Wydo de Nunant<sup>6</sup> vouched to warranty, & who warranted to him 1 plough land in LAMORE (Lamarr in Cardinham). Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Beela & John & gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Beela and John & their heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin at the Nativity of our Lord for all service & demand. And for this Beela & John gave to Reginald 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (82.)

4. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Tregennu (Tregenna in St. Ewe), claimant, and Thomas de Pridias<sup>7</sup> (Prideaux in Luxulyan), deforciant; as to customs & services which Walter demands from Thomas in respect of the free tenement which he holds of him in PENSTRADOU (Pen-

<sup>1</sup> In St. Buryan.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Crean in Buryan.

<sup>3</sup> There is a mill on this stream between Rissick and Crean.

<sup>4</sup> Nantallan in Bodmin.

<sup>5</sup> Who died in 1246; Maclean's *Bodmin*, 126.

<sup>6</sup> Guy de Nunant, *Bronescombe's Reg.* p. 210; *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 559; see C. F. of F., No. 105.

<sup>7</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 45 and 60.

his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 40<sup>l</sup> at the 2 terms of Andrew (20 Nov.) Mid-Lent the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (24 Jun.) & St. Michael (29 Sept.) for all services & demand. Moreover Reginald for himself & his heirs that the water which runs from Rissick to Nethercumb shall be a fine stream by the land of the John in Retic as far as the mill of the said Stephen at Nethercumb as is contained in a charter made between Roger father of the John and Hugh de Bello Campo without hindrance from John or his heirs for ever.

(81.)

3. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 2 weeks from Easter day, in 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, & other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Beela, daughter of Richard & John de Northallin, plaintiff, & Reginald de Vantour, whom Wydo de Nunant, watched to warranty, & who warranted to him a plough land in Lancashire (Lancashire) in Carindham. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the of Beela & John & gave up the same to them at the Court. Beela & John & their heirs of Reginald & his heirs & to hold to Beela and John & their heirs at the Nativity for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cummin at the Nativity of our Lord for all service & demand. And for this Beela & John gave to Reginald 1 rose sparrow hawk.

(82.)

4. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Tregennu (Tregennu) in St. Ewe, claimant, and Thomas de Pridias (Pridias) in Lancashire, defendant; as to customs & services which Walter demands from Thomas in respect of the free tenement which he holds of him in Penstapou (Penstapou).

<sup>1</sup> In St. Ewe.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Cress in Buryan.

<sup>3</sup> There is a mill on this stream between Rissick and Cress.

<sup>4</sup> Northallin in Bodmin.

<sup>5</sup> Who died in 1240; Madam's husband, 120.

<sup>6</sup> Guy de Nunant, Buryan's Reg. p. 210; For His Grace, p. 220.

C. R. of F. No. 105.

<sup>7</sup> See C. R. of F. No. 45 and 60.



strasow in St. Ewe).<sup>1</sup> Walter demands that Thomas should render to him yearly for 1 meadow & 1 field 12<sup>d</sup>, and for  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of an acre of land foreign service, and that he should do homage to him for the whole of the said tenement, which services & homage the said Thomas before did not acknowledge to him. Thomas acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth he would render every year to Walter & his heirs 12<sup>d</sup> for the said meadow & field, and foreign service as much as belongs to the said land, and would do homage for the said tenement to him. Be it known that John de Tregewellin (Trevellan in Luxulyan) was present in Court & acknowledged that he could claim nothing by right in the said tenement & in the service & homage of the said Thomas in respect of the aforesaid tenement. And he granted that Thomas & his heirs henceforth shall render to Walter homage & service for the said tenement.

(83.)

5. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Buketon<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Joel in Margery's place, and Ergeram de Bray<sup>3</sup> & Beatrice his wife whom Richard de Marisco (Marries in Week St. Mary) vouched to warranty & who warranted to them a moiety of 1 knight's fee in ORCHARD (East Orchard in Week St. Mary). Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Joel & Margery acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Beatrice. To have & to hold to Engeram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice of Joel & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever, rendering therefor the service which belongs to half a knight's fee for all service & demand. For this Engeram & Beatrice gave to Joel & Margery 10 marks of silver.

(84.)

6. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 149.

<sup>2</sup> Grandisson's *Reg.*, *Buckfast Cartulary*, pp. 1565, 1585, and 1603.

<sup>3</sup> Called Ingelram de Bray in Nos. 75 and 136.

Thomas in St. Ewe. Walter demands that Thomas should render to him yearly for a meadow & a held 12<sup>d</sup>, and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of an acre of land foreign service, and that he should do homage to him for the whole of the said tenement, which service & homage the said Thomas before did not acknowledge to him. Thomas acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter he would render every year to Walter & his heirs 12<sup>d</sup> for the said meadow & held, and foreign service as much as belongs to the said land, and would do homage for the said tenement to him. Be it known that John de Tregewellin (Tregewellin in Latin) was present in Court & acknowledged that he could claim nothing by right in the said tenement & in the service & homage of the said Thomas in respect of the aforesaid tenement. And he granted that Thomas & his heirs hereafter shall render to Walter homage & service for the said tenement.

## (33.)

5. At Llanvaston (Llanvaston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Buketon & Margery his wife plaintiffs, by the said Joel in Margery's place and Engern de Bray & Beatrice his wife whom Richard de Marisco (Marisco in West St. Mary) vouched to warranty & who warranted to them a moiety of a knight's fee in Orkard (East Orchard in West St. Mary). Whereupon a doel was waged between them in the Court. Joel & Margery acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Beatrice. To have & to hold to Engern & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice of Joel & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever, rendering therefor the service which belongs to half a knight's fee for all service & demand. For this Engern & Beatrice gave to Joel & Margery 10 marks of silver.

## (34.)

6. At Llanvaston (Llanvaston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's St. Tr. p. 140.

<sup>2</sup> Grandin's Reg. Buckton, Contin. pp. 1262, 1263, and 1264.

<sup>3</sup> Called Ingelram de Bray in Nos. 75 and 150.



other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Halgaran, claimant, and Matilda de Oteram (Otterham), [deforciant]; as to her taking the homage of the said Thomas for the free tenement which he holds of her in HALGARAN (Hallgarden in Otterham). Whereupon Thomas complained that, whereas he held  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land of the said Matilda in the said township by the service of 2<sup>s</sup> yearly, she would not take his homage & service therefor. Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas to have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Matilda & her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> sterling at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & demand. For this Thomas gave to Matilda 2 marks of silver. Be it known that Matilda took the homage of Thomas for the land at the Court.

## (85.)

7. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald Haunche, plaintiff, and Matthew le Clerc, tenant; as to 1 messuage in LOHE (Looe). Reginald for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Matthew & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this Matthew gave to Reginald 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (86.)

8. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Robert son of Walter,<sup>2</sup> whom Walter le Bere vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 3 acres of land in BREN (Brynn in Withiel). Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to the said Richard 12 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Hunch, *alias* Blakehall, in Boyton, Peter's *Launceston*, p. 21.

<sup>2</sup> See Lysons, p. 329.



other liegemen of our lord the King then their presence. Between Thomas de Halesham, claimant, and Matilda de Gournay (widow of Robert de Halesham) as to her taking the homage of the said Thomas de Halesham for the free tenement which he holds of her in Halesham (situated in the garden in Gournay). Whereupon Thomas complained that when he held 1/2 acre of land of the said Matilda in the said tenement by the service of 1/2 penny, she would not take his homage & service. Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas de Halesham & to hold to Thomas & his heirs all the heirs of Thomas de Halesham, rendering the said yearly service of 1/2 penny. For this Thomas gave to Matilda 12 marks of silver. He it known that Matilda took the homage of Thomas de Halesham for the land at the Court.

## (82.)

7. At Lanchester (Lanchester), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28th year of King Henry (21 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their presence. Between Reginald Halesham, plaintiff, and Matthew de Clerk, tenant; as to a messuage in Lorn (Lorn). Reginald for himself & his heirs claimed & put-claimed to Matthew & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this Matthew gave to Reginald 10 sterling.

## (83.)

8. At Lanchester (Lanchester), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28th year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their presence. Between Richard son of Thomas, plaintiff, and Robert son of Walter, whom Walter le Here vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 3 acres of land in Brix (Brix in Wiltshire). Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Richard for himself & his heirs claimed & put-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to the said Richard 12 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Hanch, after Blackhall, in Boyton, Peter's Lanchester, p. 21.

<sup>2</sup> See L. 1244, p. 320.

## (87.)

9. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Bernard son of Roger, plaintiff, and Henry,<sup>1</sup> Prior of Lanzaveton, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in BOTURNEL<sup>2</sup>; and between the same Bernard, plaintiff, and the same Prior, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREKYNENER (Trekinner in Lezant). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Bernard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the Prior & his successors & his CHURCH OF LANZAVETON (Launceston) all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Bernard 4 marks of silver.

## (88.)

10. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 15 days from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Humphrey de Lockesore<sup>3</sup> & Lucy his wife, claimants, and [Henry] Prior of St Germans, deforciant; as to the advowson of MOREVALL (Morval) CHURCH. Humphrey & Lucia for themselves & the heirs of Lucia remitted & quit-claimed to the Prior & his successors & his church of St Germans all the right & claim they had in the said advowson for ever. For this the Prior gave to Humphrey & Lucia 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (89.)

11. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Secchevill and Michela his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Draynes (Dreyne or Dranes in St. Neot), tenant; as to 1 messuage in ESSE (Essey in Lanteglos-by-Fowey). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was

<sup>1</sup> A prior hitherto unknown. See C. F. of F., No. 59.

<sup>2</sup> Botternell in North Hill, within the manor of Carnedon-Prior. See Peter's *Launceston*, p. 22.

<sup>3</sup> See F. of F., Nos. 72 and 174.

(87.)

9. At Lantaveton (Lanuveton), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Bernard son of Roger, claimant, and Henry, Prior of Lantaveton, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Horvorn; and between the same Bernard, claimant, and the same Prior, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Tarkynenax (Tockner in Latin). Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Bernard for himself & his heirs retained & disclaimed to the Prior & his successors & his church of Lantaveton (Lanuveton) all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Bernard 4 marks of silver.

(88.)

10. At Lantaveton (Lanuveton), 15 days from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Humphrey de Lockmore & Lucy his wife, claimants, and [Henry] Prior of St. German, defendant; as to the advowson of Morvay (Morval) church. Humphrey & Lucy for themselves & the heirs of Lucy retained & disclaimed to the Prior & his successors & the church of St. German all the right & claim they had in the said advowson for ever. For this the Prior gave to Humphrey & Lucy 40s. sterling.

(89.)

11. At Lantaveton (Lanuveton), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Secchevill and Michael his wife, claimants, and Robert de Drynes (Drynes or Druas in St. Neot), tenant; as to 1 messuage in Esse (Essey in Lanteglos-by-Fowey). Assize of mort d'ancestor was

1. A prior hitherto unknown. See C. E. of E., No. 39.

2. Bottenell in North Hill, within the manor of Carnedon Prior. See Peter's

Lanuveton, p. 11.

3. See E. of E., Nos. 72 and 74.



summoned. Robert & Michela for themselves & the heirs of Michela remitted & quit-claimed to Robert de Draynes & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Robert de Draynes gave to Robert & Michela 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (90.)

12. At Lanstave-ton (Launceston), 15 days from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas son of Elias de Bristoll<sup>1</sup> & Eva his wife, plaintiffs, and Philip de Wicht (Wayte)<sup>2</sup> and Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage in LONTHIEL.<sup>3</sup> Thomas & Eva for themselves & the heirs of Eva remitted & quit-claimed to Philip & Matilda all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Philip & Matilda gave to Thomas & Eva 1 mark of silver.

## (91.)

13. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between David de Wydweth<sup>4</sup> (Widworthy in Devon), claimant, and Andrew de Cardinan,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to customs & services which David demands from him for the free tenement which he holds of David in PENFONTENYOU (Penventinue in Fowey).<sup>6</sup> Whereupon the said David demands that Andrew should render to him yearly 20<sup>s</sup> and should do homage to him for 1 knight's fee in the said township. Which services & homage Andrew did not acknowledge to him before. Andrew granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth he would render to David & his heirs the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement for ever. For this David for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Andrew & his heirs all other service & all the damages he was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the said

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 156.

<sup>2</sup> Kendall married the heiress of Wayte, of Lostwithiel. Lysons, p. cviii.

<sup>3</sup> Lantyan in St. Sampsons. Confusion of *l* and *n* is not infrequent in Cornwall; cf. Nanteglos for Lanteglos, Lenant for Lelant, and Nansladron for Lansladron.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 166.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 56, 76, 138, and 153.

<sup>6</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 56. Lysons, p. 354. There is a farm of the same name in Kenwyn.

summoned Robert & Matilda for themselves & the heirs of Matilda  
 remained & quit-claimed to Robert & Matilda & his heirs all the right  
 & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Robert &  
 Matilda gave to Robert & Matilda 200 sterling.

(20.)

12. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 15 days from Easter day, in the  
 18th year of King Henry (18 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy,  
 Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, Justices Itinerant, and  
 other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between  
 Thomas son of Elias de Brytoll & his wife, Matilda, and Philip  
 de Wiche (Wiche), and Matilda his wife, tenants, as to a messuage  
 located. Thomas & Matilda for themselves & the heirs of Eva relict  
 & quit-claimed to Philip & Matilda all the right & claim they had in the  
 said messuage for ever. For this Philip & Matilda gave to Thomas &  
 Eva 2 mark of silver.

(21.)

13. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day, in the  
 18th year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert  
 de Preston and Robert de Hays, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen  
 of our lord the King then there present. Between David de Wydeville  
 (Wideworth in Devon), claimant, and Andrew de Cardham, defendant.  
 As to customs & services which David demands from him for the tenement  
 which he holds of David in Tynweston (Tynweston in Devon).  
 Powey. Whereupon the said David demands that Andrew should render  
 to him yearly 200 and should do homage to him for 1 knight's fee in the  
 said township. Which services & homage Andrew did not acknowledge  
 to him before. Andrew granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter  
 he would render to David & his heirs the service of 1 knight's fee for the  
 said township for ever. For this David for himself & his heirs remitted  
 & quit-claimed to Andrew & his heirs all other service & all the damages  
 he was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the said

See C. P. of E. No. 150.  
 Kendall married the heiress of Wiche of Lostwithtle. Lysons, p. 101.  
 Lantyan in St. Sampson. Continuation of Land & is not identical in name.  
 well; A. Nantwylles for Lantwylles, Lantant for Lantant, and Lantwylles for  
 Lancaster.  
 See C. P. of E. No. 150.  
 See C. P. of E. No. 150, 151, and 152.  
 See C. P. of E. No. 150. Lysons, p. 101. There is a farm of the same name  
 in Kenwyn.



service until the day this concord was made. Andrew gave to David 100<sup>s</sup> sterling. Be it known that Andrew did homage for the said tenement in the Court.

## (92.)

14. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Sampson, plaintiff, and Lucasia who was the wife of Euerwin de Hernicot<sup>1</sup> (Hornacot in North Tamerton), tenant; as to 1 acre in TRENGER (Trengear in St. Gennys). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Lucasia & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Lucasia gave to Richard 13<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (93.)

15. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen son of Reginald, plaintiff, and Reginald son of Roger Russel, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TRELUGAN (Trelugan in Gerrans or St. Erney).<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Stephen. For this Stephen granted to Reginald & Margery his wife the said land to have & to hold to Reginald & Margery during their lives of Stephen & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Martin for all service & demand. After their deaths the land shall revert to Stephen & his heirs quit of the heirs of Reginald & Margery for ever. Moreover Stephen gave to Reginald & Margery 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (94.)

16. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew de Trevagau,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Vivian de Treviniel (Trevennell in North Hill), tenant; as

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 153 and 168; Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 147, *et seq.*

<sup>2</sup> Lysons, pp. 92 and 118.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 71 and 179.



service until the day this conveyance was made. Andrew gave to David 100<sup>0</sup> sterling. Be it known that Andrew did homage for the said tenement in the Court.

(92.)

14. At Lanstaveston (Lanveston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Reginald plaintiff, and Lucasia who was the wife of Eusebius de Harnet (Harnest in North Tamar), tenant; as to 1 acre in Trensac (Trensac in St. Genny). Assize of new & ancient was summoned. Richard for himself & his heirs warranted & put claimed to Lucasia & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Lucasia gave to Richard 15<sup>0</sup> sterling.

(93.)

15. At Lanstaveston (Lanveston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen son of Reginald plaintiff, and Reginald son of Roger Russell, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Trensac (Trensac in Genny or St. Emy). Assize of new & ancient was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Stephen. For this Stephen granted to Reginald & Margery his wife the said land to have & to hold to Reginald & Margery during their lives of Stephen & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>0</sup> at the feast of St. Martin for all services & demand. After their deaths the land shall revert to Stephen & his heirs quit of the heirs of Reginald & Margery for ever. Moreover Stephen gave to Reginald & Margery 10<sup>0</sup> sterling.

(94.)

16. At Lanstaveston (Lanveston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew de Trevegan plaintiff, and Vivian de Trevehol (Trevehol in North Hill), tenant; as

<sup>1</sup> See C. P. of E. P. Nos. 143 and 144; Madox's St. Tr. p. 143 & 144.

<sup>2</sup> Lysour, pp. 92 and 118.

<sup>3</sup> See C. P. of E. P. Nos. 71 and 170.

to 1 acre of land in ROSALEN.<sup>1</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Andrew for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Vivian & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Vivian gave to Andrew 4 marks of silver.

## (95.)

17. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Lucas de Holewode<sup>2</sup> (Holwood in Quethiock), plaintiff, and Warin de Penpol (Penpoi in Quethiock), tenant; as to 100 acres of land in PENPOL (Penpol in Quethiock)<sup>3</sup>; and between the said Ralph, plaintiff, and the said Warin whom Roger de Eglosmerher (Eglosmerther in Merther) & Cecilia his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 3½ acres of land in TREGHENONO (Trenona in Veryan) and TREVESWYTHIEN (Treswithian)<sup>4</sup>; and between the said Ralph plaintiff, and the said Warin whom Thomas de Tremur & Margery his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 3½ acres of land in WENETYR (Gwendra in Veryan). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Warin & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in all the said land for ever. For this Warin gave to Ralph 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (96.)

18. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de Pridias (Prideaux in Luxulyan)<sup>5</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, by the said Geoffrey in Isabella's place, and Henry de Benathelek (Benallack in Constantine)<sup>6</sup>, deforciant; as to customs & services which they demand from him in respect of ½ acre of land which he holds of them in

<sup>1</sup> Possibly Ryland in Alternon.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 197.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 49.

<sup>4</sup> In Veryan.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean's *St. Kew*, pp. 194, 199. See C. F. of F., Nos. 47, 136, and 164.

<sup>6</sup> Lysons, p. 68.

to 1 acre of land in Rossau. Recognition of the fine was  
announced. Andrew for himself & his heirs retained & purchased  
Vivian & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever.  
For this Vivian gave to Andrew 4 marks of silver.

(85.)

17. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day, in  
the year of King Henry (1 May 1144). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert  
de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen  
of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Laurence  
Holowode, (Holowode in Question), plaintiff, and Wain de Prop  
(Prop in Question), woman, as to 200 acres of land in Farnor (Farnor  
in Question); and between the said Ralph, plaintiff, and the said Wain  
whom Roger de Eglesmecher (Eglesmecher in March) & Cecilia his wife  
vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 3½ acres of land  
Tresenone (Tresenone in Veran) and Tarswyrthun (Tarswyrthun in Veran),  
and between the said Ralph plaintiff, and the said Wain whom Thomas  
de Tamer & Margery his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted  
them 3½ acres of land in Waverly (Waverly in Veran). Assise  
next & quarter was summoned. Ralph for himself & his heirs retained  
quit-claimed to Wain & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in  
all the said land for ever. For this Wain gave to Ralph 100 shillings.

(86.)

18. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter, in the  
18th year of King Henry (1 May 1144). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert  
de Preston and Robert de Hays, justices itinerant, and other liegemen  
of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de Pridis  
(Pridis in Luxupar) & Isabella his wife, claimants, by the said  
Geoffrey in Isabella's place, and Henry de Benestak (Benestak in  
Constantine), defendant; as to customs & services which they demand  
from him in respect of ½ acre of land which he holds of them in

1. Possibly Ryland in Alston.

2. See C. P. of E., No. 107.

3. See C. P. of E., No. 40.

4. In Veran.

5. Mathew's St. Rem. pp. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, and 108.

6. Lysons, p. 68.



BENATHELEK. Whereas Geoffrey & Isabella demand from Henry that he should do for them yearly the reaping of 1 man for 1 day and the ploughing for 1 day & that he should find for them 1 man to hoe their land and that he should render to them the service of  $\frac{1}{19}$ <sup>th</sup> part of a knight's fee, and should find for them 1 horseman at their summons within the county of Cornwall at his (Henry's) cost, and outside the county of Cornwall with a lance in the army at the cost of Geoffrey & Isabella, which customs & services Henry before did not acknowledge to them. Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of Geoffrey & Isabella & gave up the same to them at the Court, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed for ever. For this Geoffrey & Isabella for themselves & the heirs of Isabella remitted [&] quit-claimed to Henry & his heirs all arrears & all damages which it is said they have sustained by reason of the withholding of the aforesaid services, for ever. Moreover Geoffrey & Isabella gave to Henry 5 marks of silver.

## (97.)

19. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Rastel, plaintiff, and Hugh de Sancto Phileberto,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 2½ acres of land in LANTONNAN (Lantinning in St. Anthony-in-Meneage). Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Hugh & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Hugh gave to Robert 5 marks of silver.

## (98.)

20. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald le Futur & Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Odo le Ercedekne,<sup>2</sup> whom

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 40.

<sup>2</sup> Archdekne of Ruan Lanihorn. Lysons, p. lxxx Maclean's *Tintagel*, p. 253, *et seq.* See C. F. of F., No. 116.

**REMARKS.** Where Geoffrey & Isabella demand from Henry that he should do for them yearly the mowing of 1 man for 1 day and the ploughing for 1 day & that he should feed for them 1 man to hoe their land and that he should render to them the service of 4<sup>th</sup> part of a knight's fee and should find for them 1 horseman at their summons within the county of Cornwall at his (Henry's) cost, and outside the county of Cornwall with a lance in the army at the cost of Geoffrey & Isabella, which customs & services Henry before did not acknowledge to them. Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of Geoffrey & Isabella & gave up the same to them at the Court and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed for ever. For this Geoffrey & Isabella for themselves & the heirs of Isabella remitted [6] quit-claimed to Henry & his heirs all claims & all damages which it is said they have sustained by reason of the withholding of the aforesaid services for ever. Moreover Geoffrey & Isabella gave to Henry 2 marks of silver.

(97.)

19. At Lanastaston (Lanastaston), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Rastel, plaintiff, and Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, tenant; as to 25 acres of land in LANTONMAN (Lantmaning in St. Anthony-in-Meneage). Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Hugh & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Hugh gave to Robert 2 marks of silver.

(98.)

20. At Lanastaston (Lanastaston), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ragnald le Futur & Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Odo le Ercechoke, whom

1 See C. F. of F., No. 40.  
2 Archdeacon of Exeter. Linton, p. 122. Madox's Tristram.  
p. 223, et seq. See C. F. of F., No. 116.



John de Tagullou (Tolgullow in Gwennap) & Albreda his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 2 acres of land in RENDY (Rinsey in Breage). Odo acknowledged the land to be the right of Dionisia. For this Reginald & Dionisia granted to Odo the said land, to have & to hold to Odo & his heirs of Reginald & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. And Odo gave to Reginald & Dionisia 24<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (99.)

21. At Lanstave-ton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip son of Matilda de Botuwel, plaintiff, and Durant son of Osbert & Cantesia his wife, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in BETUWEL (Beduel in Liskeard). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of Cantesia. For this Durant & Cantesia granted to Philip a moiety of the said land lying everywhere exposed to the sun (*sicut jacet ubique versus solem*) except the capital messuage & except 3 small acres which lie by that messuage to the south. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Durant & Cantesia & the heirs of Cantesia by the service which to the said land belongs for ever.

## (100.)

22. At Lanstave-ton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Cristiana daughter of William the Mason (*Cementarius*), plaintiff, and Emma le Quene,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 curtilage in BODMINE (Bodmin). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Emma acknowledged the messuage & curtilage to be the right of Cristiana. For this Cristiana granted to Emma the said messuage & curtilage. To have & to hold to Emma during her life of Cristiana & her heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. After Emma's decease the messuage & curtilage shall revert to Cristiana & her heirs quit for ever.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of P., No. 163.



John de Targillon (Targillon in German) & Albrada his wife vouch to warrant & who warranted to them a piece of land in Harnay (Harnay in Brege). Odo acknowledged the land to be the right of Dionisia. For this Reginald & Dionisia granted to Odo the said land, to have & hold to Odo & his heirs of Reginald & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia ever, rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1<sup>2</sup> at Easter for service & demand. And Odo gave to Reginald & Dionisia 1<sup>2</sup> sterling

(1200)

21. At Lanstaveston (Lanncoston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (28 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haze, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Philip son of Marilda of Hottwell, plaintiff, and Durant son of Odest & Gaudin his wife, tenant, as to a piece of land in Betwiler (Bedul in Liskard). A piece of land as to a piece of land. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of Cantaria. For this Durant & Cantaria granted to Philip a moiety of the said land lying everywhere exposed to the sun (and part where the sun) except the capital messuage & except 3 small acres which lie by the messuage to the south. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Durant & Cantaria & the heirs of Cantaria by the service which to the said land belongs for ever.

(1200)

22. At Lanstaveston (Lanncoston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (28 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haze, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Christian daughter of William the Mason (Couswariw), plaintiff, and Emma de Quene, tenant, as to a messuage & a curtilage in Roswine (Bodmin). A piece of land as to a messuage was summoned. Emma acknowledged the messuage & curtilage to be the right of Christiana. For this Christiana granted to Emma the said messuage & curtilage. To have & to hold to Emma during her life of Christiana & her heirs, rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1<sup>2</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. After Emma's decease the messuage & curtilage shall revert to Christiana & her heirs quit for ever.

## (101.)

23. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Kiliou, claimant, and William son of Richard,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in KILIOU (Killiow).<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was called on. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have and to hold to Thomas & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 4<sup>s</sup> sterling at the terms of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, & the feast of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist (24 June), & rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service & demand. For this Thomas gave to William 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (102.)

24. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery daughter of Emma de Eston, plaintiff, and John Barat,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 101, 111, 118. At least three William Fitz-Richards are to be distinguished in the early charters and records of Cornwall. (1) William, the son of Richard the son of Turolde (of the Domesday Survey), whose "floruit" was about the middle of the twelfth century (Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 39, 41). (2) William, the son of Richard Alet, who is most probably the one mentioned in this Fine (Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 363, 412). (3) William, the son of Richard the son of Ivo mentioned in the Fine No. 118, who is most probably identical with the William Fitz-Richard of Fine No. 111. William Fitz-Richard, Rector of Cheriton Fitzpaine, who died in 1274, is probably a fourth individual (*Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 123). Maclean in his *Tintagel and Trevalga*, p. 280, surmises that William Fitz-Richard of 27 June 1212 was a Basset. He may have been William Fitz-Richard de Tintagel.

<sup>2</sup> Lysons, pp. lxxvi, cxxxviii and 181. There is a Killiow in Cornelly, in Lansallos and in Kea.

<sup>3</sup> Harl. Soc. *Vist. Cornwall*, p. 4. John Barrat mar. Julian, dau. of Ralph de Aston.

(1901.)

23. At Lannastevon (Lannastevon), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (21 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Kilton, claimant, and William son of Richard, defendant, as to 1 acre of land in Kinnon (Kilnaw).<sup>1</sup> Plea of conveyance was called on. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have and to hold to Thomas & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 4<sup>s</sup>, starting at the terms of St. Michael, the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, & the feast of St. John the Baptist (24 June), & rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service & demand. For this Thomas gave to William 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(1902.)

24. At Lannastevon (Lannastevon), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (21 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery daughter of Emma de Eston, plaintiff, and John Barne, tenant, as to

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of E. Nos. 101, 111, 112. At least three William Fitz-Richards are to be distinguished in the early charters and records of Cornwall (1) William, the son of Richard the son of Turcil (of the Domestrey Survey), whose "bornit" was about the middle of the twelfth century (Olivet, Mon. pp. 30, 41); (2) William, the son of Richard Alet, who is most probably the one mentioned in the Fine (Olivet, Mon. pp. 30, 41); (3) William, the son of Richard, the son of Ivo mentioned in the Fine No. 112, who is most probably identical with the William Fitz-Richard of Fine No. 111. William Fitz-Richard, Rector of Causton Paganne, who died in 1279, is probably a fourth individual (Barnard's Reg. p. 107). Jackson in his Tintagel and Tynwald, p. 280, assumes that William Fitz-Richard of 27 June 1213 was a bastard. He may have been William Fitz-Richard de Tintagel. Lyons, pp. 120, 121, 122. There is a Kilnaw in Cornwall, in Lannastevon and in Kern.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. Soc. Vol. Cornwall, p. 4. John Barne mar. Julian, dau. of Ralph de Aston.



2½ acres & 1 ferling of land in ESTON (Ashton in St. Dominick).<sup>1</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Margery for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed to John & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Margery 8 marks of silver.

## (103.)

25. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Clerk (*Clericus*), plaintiff, and Richard de Lancoky,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in ROSPLEHE (Rospletha in St. Levan), 1 acre of land in TREOFLOTTEVS (Trelodavis in Buryan),<sup>3</sup> and ½ acre of land in TREYEF (Treave in Buryan).<sup>4</sup> Richard Clerk for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard de Lancoky & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard de Lancoky gave to Richard Clerk 10½ marks of silver.

## (104.)

26. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Baldwin de Raddon<sup>5</sup> (West Raddon in Shobrook), plaintiff, and Robert de Raddon, tenant; as to a moiety of the township of TREAU (Treal in Ruan Minor),<sup>6</sup> & ⅓<sup>rd</sup> part of the township of TREVEDREN (Trevreden in Buryan).<sup>6</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was called on. Baldwin

<sup>1</sup> Also known as Ashtorre-Barrett. Lysons, p. 78.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly Sir Richard de Nanscuck (Nancekuke in Illogan). *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 30. Maclean's *St. Teath*, pp. 149, 153 and 312 n. Cf., *Le-lant* for *Le-nant*.

<sup>3</sup> Treof-lotte-vs = Tre-loda-vis, written Triclodevas in some maps.

<sup>4</sup> There is a large estate in Madron called Trereiffe, but always pronounced Treeve.

<sup>5</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 841, p. 183 a, and 1167, p. 190 b; *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 281. He held of the Count of Mortain, West Raddon, *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 440. See C. F. of F., Nos. 79 and 112.

<sup>6</sup> There is a Treale and a Trenodden in Menheniot.

21 acres & 1 being of land in Texas (Arden in St. Dominick). Recognition of the great estate was announced. Ministry for Henry & her heirs remained & purchased to John & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Ministry 8 marks of silver.

(103.)

22. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Richard Clerk (Clericus), plaintiff, and Richard de Lancocok, tenant; as to a acre of land in Roskurne (Roskurne in St. Lavan), 1 acre of land in Treveltrave (Treveltrave in Buryan), and 1/2 acre of land in Treveltrave (Treveltrave in Buryan). Richard Clerk for himself & his heirs remitted & purchased to Richard de Lancocok & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard de Lancocok gave to Richard Clerk 10 1/2 marks of silver.

(104.)

23. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Baldwin de Radon, (West Radon in Shobrook), plaintiff, and Robert de Radon, tenant; as to a moiety of the township of Treveltrave (Treveltrave in Buryan), & 1/2 part of the township of Treveltrave (Treveltrave in Buryan). Assize of mort d'ancestor was called on. Baldwin

Also known as Ashforth-Barnett. Linc. p. 78.  
Possibly Sir Richard de Mansour (Mansour in Hogen). Buryan  
comple's fol. p. 30. Mansour's St. Lavan, pp. 140, 141 and 142. CA, Le-lan  
for Le-lan.  
Treveltrave - Treveltrave, written Treveltrave in some maps.  
There is a large estate in Madon called Treveltrave, but always pronounced Treveltrave.  
Treats de New, 511, p. 185, and 1165, p. 1005; Treats de New, 511, p. 185, and 1165, p. 1005.  
xxv, p. 381. He held of the Count of Montain, West Radon, New Hill  
Linc. p. 140. See C. P. of B., Nos. 79 and 112.  
There is a Treveltrave and a Treveltrave in Mansour.

acknowledged the moiety & the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Baldwin & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. Baldwin & his heirs shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said moiety &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Baldwin 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (105.)

27. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Tregaer (Tregeare in Crowan),<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Wydo son of Roger,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in RISTRISTIN.<sup>3</sup> Wydo acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Wydo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 gilt spur or 6<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. For this Richard gave to Wydo 4 marks of silver.

## (106.)

28. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Godefrey son of Edward,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Walter de Spretelonde,<sup>5</sup> tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in TILIMANESWRTHI.<sup>6</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was

<sup>1</sup> Lysons, pp. clxxii and 72.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Guy de Nunant. *Cartulary of Buckfast Abbey in Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1570-72, 1594-5; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 135, 136, 137, 294; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 210. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xl. See C. F. of F., No. 81.

<sup>3</sup> Relistian in Gwinear. Relistian in an old map.

<sup>4</sup> Other Fitz-Edwards occur in C. F. of F., Nos. 63 and 140.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 57 and 62. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 23, mentions one Sprakelin.

<sup>6</sup> Now Lymsworthy in Kilkhampton.



acknowledged the moiety & the 1<sup>st</sup> part to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Baldwin & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1<sup>2</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. Baldwin & his heirs shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said moiety & 1<sup>st</sup> part by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Baldwin 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (103.)

27. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 week from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1244). Before Henry de Taver- Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Tregate (Tregate in Crowan), plaintiff, and Wydo son of Roger, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Kisteworth. Wydo acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Wydo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 gilt spout or 6<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service & demand. For this Richard gave to Wydo 4 marks of silver.

## (104.)

28. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (21 April 1244). Before Henry de Taver- Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Godfrey son of Edward, plaintiff, and Walter de Spreswirth, tenant; as to 1 furlong of land in Tilmesswirth. Assize of mort d'ancestor was

<sup>1</sup> Lyons, pp. cxxii and 72.  
<sup>2</sup> Probably Guy de Nunnent. Continuity of Buckland Abbey in Cornwall's Reg. pp. 170-72, 1294-5; Over, Mon. pp. 131, 130, 127, 104; Brunsford's Reg. p. 210. Yestman's hymnal, chap. xi. See C. R. of F., No. 81.  
<sup>3</sup> Relistat in Cornuac. Relistat in an old man.  
<sup>4</sup> Other Pils-Bownds occur in C. R. of F., Nos. 63 and 140.  
<sup>5</sup> See C. R. of F., Nos. 17 and 68. Over, Mon. p. 23, mentions one Spreswirth.  
<sup>6</sup> Now Tynworth in Kilkenny.

called on. Godfrey for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to Godfrey 18<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (107.)

29. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haya, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Emma daughter of John, plaintiff, and Henry de Bodrigan<sup>1</sup> (Bodrigan in St. Goran), tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 knight's fee in TREWENY (Trewiney in Mevagissey). Emma acknowledged the same to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted it to Emma. To have & to hold to Emma & the heirs of her body of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belongs for ever. Should Emma die without heir of her body, or if she have heirs & they die without heirs of their bodies, then the  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall remain to Oliver the chaplain, uncle of Emma.<sup>2</sup> To hold during his life, with reversion after his death to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belongs for ever. Moreover Emma gave to Henry 12 marks of silver.

## (108.)

30. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 May 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Haia, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Odo de Sancto Winnoko (St. Winnow)<sup>3</sup> & Meliora his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Walter<sup>4</sup> whom Matilda who was the wife of Walter Le Rus vouched to warranty & who warranted to her 1 ferling of land in PENALUN (Penhallam in Jacobstow).<sup>5</sup> And between the said

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *Endellion*, p. 548 *et seq.* C. F. of F., Nos. 118, 173.

<sup>2</sup> The only Oliver amongst the clergy mentioned in *Bronescombe's Reg.* is Oliver de Tracy. He was Rector of Ilfracombe in 1263, of North Tawton 1257-8, Canon of Crediton till 1268, and Chancellor of Exeter till 1272.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 73.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 187, 347.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 56.





Odo & Meliora, plaintiffs, and the said Robert, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in LA HELE (Hele in Jacobstow).<sup>1</sup> Odo & Meliora acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert & for themselves & the heirs of Meliora remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave & granted to Odo & Meliora the homage & whole service of Richard de Dunecumb & his heirs for the whole tenement which the said Richard held of the said Robert in DUNECUMB (Duncombe in Lawhitton) & LA BERE (Bere)<sup>2</sup> to wit  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of yearly rent. To have & to hold to Odo & Meliora & the heirs of Meliora of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1<sup>d</sup> at the Nativity of our Lord & rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said tenement for all service, secular exaction & demand. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his heirs, as is aforesaid, to Odo & Meliora & the heirs of Meliora, by the aforesaid service against all people for ever. This agreement was made in the presence of the said Richard, who acknowledged that he owed the said rent.

## (109.)

31. At Lanstaveton (Launceston), 15 days from Easter day, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 April 1244). Before Henry de Tracy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de la Haye, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Laurence son of Richard,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John de Lideford<sup>4</sup> (Lydford in Devon), opponent; as to 1 ploughland in Agnas (St. Agnes, Scilly).<sup>5</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was called on. John acknowledged the 1 ploughland to be the right of Laurence, as that which Laurence had by John's gift. To have & to hold to Laurence & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter, and finding 2 servants with arms for ward of Ynner

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 2 and 141..

<sup>2</sup> Bearah or Bere occurs in Lanreath, Landrake, North Hill, Quethiock, Boyton and Marhamchurch.

<sup>3</sup> Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxv, and Charter I, Plate i; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 84, 62. He died and was buried at Crediton in 1278. *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 43, 78, 89. See C. F. of F., No. 167.

<sup>4</sup> *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 143, 302, 387.

<sup>5</sup> *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 74, 95.





Castle,<sup>1</sup> from the Invention of the Holy Cross (3 May) to the feast of St Peter ad Vincula (1 August), for all service, custom, suit of court & exaction. And the said John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit, & defend to Laurence & his heirs all the aforesaid land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Laurence gave to John 100 marks of silver.

## (110.)

29 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1244—27 Oct. 1245.)

2. At Westminster, on the Morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 June 1245). Before Robert de Notingham, John de Cobeham, William de St Edmund, and Master Robert de Shardelawe, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Richard,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and Godfrey, Prior of St Germans,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the advowson of LANESTLY (Lanisley).<sup>4</sup> Whereupon a duel was waged, armed, & fought between them in the Court. William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Germans, & for himself remitted & quit-claimed the same to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior gave to William 10 marks of silver.

## (111.)

30 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1245—27 Oct. 1246.)

1. At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1246). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de Nottingham, Jollan de Nevill and Alan de Wadsand, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Bartholomew de Calvo Monte<sup>5</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, by the said Bartholomew in Isabella's place, and William son of Richard,<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> i.e., Innor or Ennor Castle in St. Mary's, Scilly. See Goulding's *Blanchminster Charities*, 15 a; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 95.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 101, 111, and 118.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 50.

<sup>4</sup> An alternative name for Gulval. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 143.

<sup>5</sup> The modern form of the name is Chamond.

<sup>6</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 101, 110, 118.



Castle, from the location of the Holy Cross (3 May) to the  
of St. Peter ad Vincula (1 August) for all services, customs, and  
court & estate. And the said John & his heirs shall warrant  
acquit & defend to Laurence & his heirs all the aforesaid land by  
said services against all men for ever. For this Laurence gave to John  
100 marks of silver.

## (130)

29 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1244—27 Oct. 1245)  
1. At Westminster, on the Monday of St. John the Baptist, in the  
29<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (27 June 1245). Before Robert de Norwiche, Justices, and  
John de Cobham, William de St. Edmund, and Master Robert  
de Shardslaw, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King,  
then there present, Between William son of Richard, plaintiff, and  
Godfrey, Prior of St. German's, defendant; as to the advowson  
of Lanstrey (Lansbury). Whereupon a trial was waged, armed,  
fought between them in the Court. William acknowledged  
advowson to be the right of the Prior & his church of St. German's  
& for himself renounced & quit-claimed the same to the Prior &  
successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior gave  
to William 10 marks of silver.

## (131)

30 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1245—27 Oct. 1246)  
1. At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of  
King Henry (13 May 1246). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de  
Nottingham, John de Nevill and Alan de Walsingham, Justices, and  
other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between  
Bartholomew de Calve Monke & Isabella his wife, claimants, and  
the said Bartholomew in Isabella's place, and William son of Richard  
1. 1. Innot or Innot Castle in St. Mary's, See Godding  
Blackburne's Calendar, 124; Oliver, *Med.*, p. 95.

\* See C. F. of P., Nos. 101, 111, and 112.

\* See C. F. of P., No. 102.

\* An alternative name for Gualter. Brakenbury's Reg., p. 103.

\* The modern form of the name is Giamond.

\* See C. F. of P., Nos. 101, 110, 112.

opponent; as to the manor of TRENEWYTH (Trenoweth-Chammon in St. Kevern). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the manor to be the right of Bartholomew & Isabella as that which they had in free marriage by William's gift. To have & to hold to Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of the body of Isabella, of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said manor belongs for all service, custom & demand. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of the body of Isabella the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body<sup>1</sup> begotten while Bartholomew is still living the manor shall remain to him during his life. To hold of William & his heirs by the said service as is aforesaid. And after the death of both Bartholomew & Isabella, if Isabella die without heirs of her body the manor shall revert to William & his heirs, quit of the other heirs of Bartholomew, for ever.

## (112.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 June 1246). Before Henry de Bathonia, Jollan de Nevill and Alan de Wadsand, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Raddun,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Baldwin de Raddun, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in SANCTO GINASIO (St. Gennys). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Baldwin acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Baldwin, during Baldwin's life. Rendering therefor yearly 5 marks of silver, at the terms of Easter & S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction to Baldwin belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Baldwin all other services which to the said land belong. And after Baldwin's death the said Robert & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 5 marks for ever, and they shall hold the said land of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong. For this Robert gave to Baldwin 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> They had a son John. See Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 361.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 79, 104.

opponent, as to the manor of TARKWITT (Trenoweth-Chambers in St. Lavern). Item of courtesy of Robert was summoned. William acknowledged the manor to be the right of Bartholomew & Isabella as that which they had in fee marriage by William's gift. To have & to hold to Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of the body of Isabella, of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the feign service which to the said manor belongs for all service, custom & demand. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of the body of Isabella the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body, to be gotten while Bartholomew is alive having the manor shall remain to him during his life. To hold of William & his heirs by the said service as is aforesaid. And after the death of both Bartholomew & Isabella, if Isabella die without heirs of her body the manor shall revert to William & his heirs, part of the other heirs of Bartholomew for ever.

(1182)

3. At Westminster, 12 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 June 1246). Before Henry de Barrois, John de Nevill and Alan de Walsingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Radban, claimant, and Baldwin de Radban, defendant; as to a ploughland in Sancto Gennaro (St. Genes). Plea of courtesy was summoned. Baldwin acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Baldwin during Baldwin's life. Rendering therefor yearly 3 marks of silver, at the terms of Easter & Michael for all service, custom & exaction to Baldwin all other rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Baldwin all other services which to the said land belong. And after Baldwin's death the said Robert & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 3 marks for ever, and they shall hold the said land of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong. For this Robert gave to Baldwin 10 marks of silver.

\* They had a son John. See Oliver, New, p. 361.

\* See C. R. of E., Nov. 70, 104.



## (113.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (10 June 1246). Before Henry de Bathonia, Jollan de Nevill, and Alan de Wadsand, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Giles de Chaunceng,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Bartholomew de Calvo Monte<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to the manor of PLENET (Plunent, now Pelynt).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty* of charter was summoned. Bartholomew & Isabella acknowledged the manor to be the right of Giles as by their gift. To have & to hold to Giles & his heirs of Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service custom & exaction to the said Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said manor belong. And Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to Giles & his heirs the said manor by the said services against all men for ever. For this Giles gave to Bartholomew & Isabella 1 sore<sup>4</sup> sparrow-hawk.

## (114.)

33 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1248—27 Oct. 1249.)

5. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, & John de Cobbeharn, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Emma daughter of Roger de Dirhull, plaintiff, and John Le Petit<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 2 marks of rent in TREGINNOW (Tregunno, in Breage), TREVELLER (Trevaylor),<sup>6</sup> BOSHEULYEK (Bosulliack),<sup>6</sup> KENEGWY (Kenegy),<sup>6</sup> & ROSMOREL (Rosemorran),<sup>6</sup> which moiety Emma claimed to be her reasonable share belonging to her of the inheritance

<sup>1</sup> In Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 361, 363 he is called Egidius de Cancellis. He left a son and heir John. Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 163.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 111.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 361; Lysons, p. 256.

<sup>4</sup> A hawk of the first year was a sore hawk.

<sup>5</sup> Harl. Soc. *Visit. Cornwall*, p. 276 n; Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 317; Harvey's *Mullyn*, p. 114.

<sup>6</sup> In Gulval





which was Mirabella's aforetime the wife of the said Roger de Dirhull, mother of the said Alice & Emma, whose heirs they are, in the said townships. Emma for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said moiety of the rent to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this John & Alice gave to Emma 14 marks of silver.

## (115.)

6. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice daughter of Manher, Richard de Verdour & Margery his wife, Nicholas de Nans (Nance)<sup>1</sup> & Orengia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Chevereston,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREUYNAN (Trewinnion in St. Enoder). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alice, Richard & Margery, Nicholas & Orengia for themselves, and the heirs of Alice, Margery, & Orengia, remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever to the said Thomas & his heirs. For this Thomas gave to the plaintiffs 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (116.)

7. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Le Archedeken,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Odo Le Archedeken,<sup>4</sup> opponent; as to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughlands in BODWENAN (Bodwen in Helland),<sup>5</sup> KESTEL,<sup>6</sup> LANRYON (Landrine),<sup>7</sup> & KILLAGOROK (Killagerrick in Duloe). Plea of *warranty* of charter was summoned. Odo acknowledged the land to be the right of

<sup>1</sup> There is a Nance in St. Clement, Illogan, and St. Martin's-in-Meneage.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Chiverton in Perran Zabulo, and a Chiverston in Kenton in Devon. *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 409. Thomas de Chevereston was one of the hundred jury of Pider in 1303. *Feudal Aids*, p. 193.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *Tintagel*, p. 259.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 98.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. 131.

<sup>6</sup> There are Kestels in Ladock, St. Ewe, Egloshayle and Manaccan.

In Ladock.



which was Mirabelle's youngest the wife of the said Roger de Dithell, mother of the said Alice & Emma, whose heirs they are, in the said township. Emma for herself & her heirs retained & put claimed all the right & claim she had in the said moiety of the rent to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this John & Alice gave to Emma 14 marks of silver.

## (118.)

6. At Lanceseton (Lanceseton), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thunthelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Alice daughter of Mancher, Richard de Verdon & Margery his wife, Nicholas de Nasse (Nance), & Oregis his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Chevereston, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Trawynnyk (Trawynnion in St Enodur). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Alice, Richard & Margery, Nicholas & Oregis for themselves, and the heirs of Alice, Margery, & Oregis, remained & put claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever to the said Thomas & his heirs. For this Thomas gave to the plaintiffs 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (119.)

7. At Lanceseton (Lanceseton), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thunthelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Thomas le Archdeken, claimant, and Odo le Archdeken, opponent; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughlands in Bodwaryk (Bodwen in Holland), & Kestel, Llanvyn (Llandenne), & Kallaseorok (Kallaseorok in Dulce). Part of warranty of charter was summoned. Odo acknowledged the land to be the right of

1 There is a Nance in St Clement, Hlogan, and St Martin's-in-Meneage.  
2 There is a Chiverton in Perton Nabblo, and a Chiverton in Kenton in Devon. But this Devon, p. 109. Thomas de Chiverton was one of the hundred jury of Bidar in 1207. Fawcett's Hist. p. 108.

3 Machen's Tenancy, p. 279.

4 See C. T. of E. No. 92.

5 Llanvyn, p. 121.

6 There are Kestels in Ladook, St Ewe, Hgloshayle and Mawcann in Ladook.

Thomas as by Odo's gift. For this Thomas granted the said land to Odo. To have and to hold to Odo of Thomas and his heirs during the life of Odo. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of iron spurs at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas and his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. Odo shall not in an way alienate any of the said land, so that after his death it may wholly revert to Thomas and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

## (117.)

8. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip le Bret<sup>1</sup> & Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Alneto (Dawney), tenant; as to 1½ acre of land in FOSWYLAKE. Whereupon a duel was waged between them in the Court. Philip & Dionisia acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry gave to them 1 small acre of the land of England,<sup>2</sup> part of the aforesaid land, which lies above Sunnewell by the land of the said Philip. To have & to hold to Philip & Dionisia and the heirs of Dionisia, of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 chaplet of flowers at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) & doing therefor the royal service which belongs to the said small acre of the land of England which remains to him by this fine for all service & exaction. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant to Philip & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia the said small acre of the land of England by the said service against all men for ever. And the remainder of the whole of the land shall remain to Henry and his heirs quit of Philip & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to that land which remains to them by this fine for ever. Moreover Henry gave to Philip & Dionisia 3½ marks of silver.

## (118.)

9. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard

<sup>1</sup> Boscawen married the heiress of Brett. Lysons, cxxv.

<sup>2</sup> To distinguish it from the much larger Cornish acre.





de Roskemer,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and William son of Richard son of Ivo,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in ROSNEYTHON (in St. Keverne). William acknowledged the said knight's fee to be the right of Richard, and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said knight's fee belong. For this Richard granted for himself that his son and heir John shall take in marriage, Honorata, daughter of the said William. Moreover William gave to John with Honorata 10 bulls, 10 cows, 100 wether-sheep (*videntes*), & 40 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

Bartholomew the seneschal (*señ*)<sup>3</sup> & Henry de Bodriugham (Bodrugan in St. Goran), & the Abbot de Bello Loco (Beaulieu)<sup>4</sup> put in their claim.

(119.)

10. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of Edward,<sup>5</sup> plaintiff, and Robert<sup>6</sup> son of Walter, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in LANGUINETH (Langunnet in St. Veep). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was called on. Robert son of Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert son of Edward & gave it up to him at the Court to have & to hold to the said Robert son of Edward & his heirs of Robert son of Walter & his heirs for ever rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> sterling, at the terms of St Michael & Easter for all service & exaction. Robert son of Walter & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Robert son of Edward & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert son of Edward gave to Robert son of Walter  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 12, 61, and 187, and Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 385, and *St. Mabyn*, p. 540.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 36, 101, 111.

<sup>3</sup> William's grandmother Alice was wife to Richard le Seneschall before she married Ivo. See C. F. of F., No. 36.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 60, 61.

<sup>5</sup> A FitzEdward occurs in C. F. of F., Nos. 63 and 106.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 187, 347.

de Rossemere, plainiff, and William son of Richard son of Ivo, tenant; as to a knight's fee in Rossemere (in St. Kevern), William acknowledged the said knight's fee to be the right of Richard and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lands of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said knight's fee belong. For this Richard granted for himself that his son and heir John shall take in marriage, Honorata, daughter of the said William. Moreover William gave to John with Honorata 10 bulls, 10 cows, 100 wether-sheep (sheep), & 40 marks of silver.

[Endorsement]

Bartholomew the seneschal (see) & Henry de Bodnaghram (Bodnaghram in St. Goran) & the Abbot de Bello Loco (Basilien) put in their claim.

(118.)

10. At Lancesseton (Lancesseton), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1129). Before Roger de Tancarville, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobham, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of Edward, plainiff, and Robert son of Walter, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Lancesseton (Lancesseton in St. Vesp). Justice of more d'ancestor was called on. Robert son of Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert son of Edward & gave it up to him at the Court to have & to hold to the said Robert son of Edward & his heirs of Robert son of Walter & his heirs for ever rendering therefor yearly 2 sterlings, at the terms of St. Michael & Easter for all services & exactions. Robert son of Walter & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Robert son of Edward & his heirs for the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert son of Edward gave to Robert son of Walter  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of P., Nos. 12, 61, and 187, and Maclean's St. Tr., p. 182, and St. Mabyn, p. 240.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of P., Nos. 10, 101, 111.

<sup>3</sup> William's grandmother Alice was wife to Richard le Seneschal before she married Ivo. See C. F. of P., No. 20.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of P., Nos. 60, 61.

<sup>5</sup> A FitzEdward occurs in C. F. of P., Nos. 61 and 100.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, Mon., pp. 127, 147.



## (120.)

11. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Adam son of Robert, plaintiff, and Richard,<sup>1</sup> Bishop of Exeter, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Tregonec.<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Adam for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Adam 2 marks of silver.

## (121.)

12. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Turkelbi, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Kokerel,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Richard, Bishop of Exeter,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 2 acres of land in TREBYHAN.<sup>5</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Roger 4 marks of silver.

## (122.)

13. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael de Trezyn & Emma his wife claimants, and Reginald de Pennek,<sup>6</sup> opponent; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREZIN (Trezean in Cubert). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the said land to be the right of Michael & Emma, as land which Michael had by gift of David de Pennek, father of the said Reginald whose

<sup>1</sup> Richard Blondy (1245—1257).

<sup>2</sup> Tregonnick in St. Germans.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 130.

<sup>4</sup> Richard Blondy (1245—1257).

<sup>5</sup> Trebyan in Lanhydrock.

<sup>6</sup> Great Pennick in Fowey.



(1220.)

11. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 2 weeks from Easter day in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1220). Before Roger Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Adam son of Robert, plaintiff, and Richard, Bishop of Exeter, defendant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Trepanock. Adam for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Adam 2 marks of silver.

(1221.)

12. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1220). Before Roger Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Kokerel, plaintiff, and Richard, Bishop of Exeter, defendant; as to 2 acres of land in Trepanock. Roger for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Roger 4 marks of silver.

(1222.)

13. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1220). Before Roger Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael de Trepan & Emma his wife claimants, and Reginald de Pennock, opponent; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Trepan (Trepan in Cumberland). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the said land to be the right of Michael & Emma, as land which Michael had by gift of David de Pennock, father of the said Reginald whose

\* Richard Blundy (1144—1157).

\* Trepanock in St. Cuthbert.

\* See C. F. of P., No. 130.

\* Richard Blundy (1144—1157).

\* Trepan in Lancashire.

\* Great Pennock in Norway.

heir he is, in marriage with the said Emma to have & to hold to Michael & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Reginald & his heirs for ever rendering therefor yearly 9<sup>d</sup> at the 4 terms of Saints Cyr & Juliet (16 June), St Michael (29 Sept.), St Andrew the Apostle (30 Nov.) & Mid-Lent and doing therefor all other services which to the said land belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Michael & Emma & the heirs of Emma by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Michael & Emma gave to Reginald 8<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (123.)

14. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year from King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Bartholomew de Calvo Monte<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Richard son of William, deforciant; as to reasonable estovers which the said claimants demand to have in the woods of the said Richard at KYLMONCOTE, namely: reasonable estovers for the repairs of their houses & their mills at their manor of TRENOWYD,<sup>2</sup> and to fill up their hedges & also reasonable estovers for firewood at the said manor of Trenowyd. Richard acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella henceforth without let or hindrance from Richard & his heirs shall have their estovers in the said wood at Kylmoncote for the purposes above stated by view of the foresters of the said Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Bartholomew & Isabella for themselves & the heirs of Isabella remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all the damages which it is said they have sustained by reason that Richard did not before permit them to have their estovers as is aforesaid until the day this concord was made.

## (124.)

15. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> Chamond. See C. F. of F., Nos. 111 and 113.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 111. Trenoweth-Chammon in St. Keverne.

her he is, in marriage with the said Emma to have & to hold to Michael & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Reginald & his heirs for ever rendering therefore yearly & at the feast of Saint Cuthbert (10 June) 2s. Michael (20 Sept.) 2s. Andrew the Abbot (30 Nov.) & Mid-Lent and doing therein all other services which to the said lord belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Michael & Emma & the heirs of Emma by the above-said services against all men for ever. For this Michael & Emma gave to Reginald 8s. sterling.

(1235.)

14. At Lanchester (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year from King Henry (9 May 1240). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbenham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Bartholomew de Calve Monte & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Richard son of William, defendant; as to reasonable estovers which the said claimants demand to have in the woods of the said Richard at KYLMONCOTE, namely: reasonable estovers for the repairs of their houses & their mills at their manor of TREWOWY, and to fill up their hedgcs & also reasonable estovers for firewood at the said manor of TREWOWY. Richard acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that Bartholomew & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella henceforth without let or hindrance from Richard & his heirs shall have their estovers in the said wood at KYLMONCOTE for the purposes above stated by view of the foresters of the said Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Bartholomew & Isabella for themselves & the heirs of Isabella remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all the damages which it is said they have sustained by reason that Richard did not before permit them to have their estovers as is aforesaid until the day this concord was made.

(1236.)

15. At Lanchester (Lancaster), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1240). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbenham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present.

<sup>1</sup> Chancery. See C. R. of P. Nos 111 and 112.  
<sup>2</sup> See C. R. of P. No. 111. Treneweth-Chammon in St. Keverne.



Between Roger Cecil, plaintiff, and Lisyard de Bere & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in BODKENEWYTH (Bokenna in S<sup>t</sup> Cleer). The tenants acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger & gave up the same to him at the Court. Moreover the tenants gave & granted to Roger 1 acre of land in the said township to wit the whole of the land which the said tenants have in the said township on the day this concord was made. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the said tenants & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of pepper or 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael (29 Sept.). And doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Lysyard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Lisyard & Matilda 10 marks of silver.

## (125.)

16. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Dinuegh & Muriel his wife, Roger le Frere & Sarah his wife & Marina sister of Sarah, plaintiffs, and Mathew le Chaumberlayn, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in DINVEGH.<sup>1</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Muriel, Roger & Sarah, & Marina for themselves & the heirs of Muriel, Sarah & Marina, remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Mathew gave to them 2 marks of silver.

## (126.)

17. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Testard, plaintiff, and Robert Le Sor<sup>2</sup> & Lucia

<sup>1</sup> Either Dunveth in St. Breock, Diuvegh = Dewey in Warleggan, or Dinnegh = Dinna in St. Teath. See C. F. of F., No. 135.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii.





his wife, tenants ; as to 2 messuages,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land & 6<sup>d</sup> rent in BURGLES,<sup>1</sup> TREGAR<sup>2</sup> & DRUSSAL.<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert & Lucia acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted them to Robert & Lucia. To have & to hold to Robert & Lucia & the heirs of the body of Lucia of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said tenements belong. Should Lucia die without heir of her body all the tenements shall revert to Thomas & his heirs to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. Moreover Robert & Lucia gave to Thomas 4 marks of silver.

## (127.)

18. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of Robert,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Ralph Runcy & Alice his wife, tenants ; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in LANDLEYSEK (Lelizick in Padstow). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this Ralph & Alice gave to Robert 1 mark of silver.

## (128.)

19. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Aunger Le Keu & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Le Gros,<sup>5</sup> tenant ; as to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land & 2 mills in TRENAUNT.<sup>6</sup> Aunger & Juliana for themselves & the heirs of Juliana remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land & mills to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave & granted to Aunger

<sup>1</sup> Burras in Wendron.<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, A.S., p. 2. See C. F. of F., No. 167.<sup>2</sup> Tregear in Crowan.<sup>3</sup> Trussell in Wendron.<sup>6</sup> Trenance, Newlyn East.<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 49.



his wife, tenants; as to a messuage, if any of land & 64 rent in  
Burgess, Tregear & Dunsall. Assize of mortuaries was  
summoned, Robert & Lucia acknowledged the said tenements to  
be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted them to Robert  
& Lucia. To have & to hold to Robert & Lucia & the heirs of the  
body of Lucia of the chief lands of that fee for ever, doing therefore  
all services which to the said tenements belong. Should Lucia die  
without heir of her body all the tenements shall revert to Thomas  
& his heirs to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services  
which to the said tenements belong. Moreover Robert & Lucia  
gave to Thomas 4 marks of silver.

## (127.)

18. At Llaneston (Llaneston), 1 month from Easter day,  
in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1240). Before Roger de  
Thankely, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices  
itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.  
Between Robert son of Robert, plaintiff, and Ralph Runcy & Alice  
his wife, tenants; as to 1/2 acre of land in Llaneston (Llaneston) in  
Parish of Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Robert for himself  
& his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the  
said land to Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this  
Ralph & Alice gave to Robert 1 mark of silver.

## (128.)

19. At Llaneston (Llaneston), 1 month from Easter day,  
in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1240). Before Roger de  
Thankely, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices  
itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.  
Between Aungier le Ken & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger  
le Gros, tenant; as to 3 1/2 acres of land & 2 mills in Trenawnt.  
Aungier & Juliana for themselves & the heirs of Juliana remitted &  
quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land & mills  
to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave & granted to Aungier

\* Oliver, Mon., A.S., p. 1. See C. E.  
of E., No. 167.  
\* Treasurer, Newlyn East.

\* Burges in Wendon.  
\* Tregear in Cowan.  
\* Tunsell in Wendon.  
\* Oliver, Mon., p. 42.

& Juliana 1 acre of land in TREVELTON,<sup>1</sup> namely that acre which Richard son of Terry<sup>2</sup> aforetime held. To have & to hold to Aunger & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4½<sup>d</sup> at the Exaltation of the Holy Cross (14 Sept.) and doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service & exaction. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant the said land by the said service to Aunger & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana against all men for ever. Moreover Roger gave to Aunger & Juliana 1 mark of silver.

## (129.)

20. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Trefranow<sup>3</sup> & Alina his wife, plaintiffs, and Margery de Trewenel,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREGAYRBIGAN.<sup>5</sup> Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Alina. For this Robert & Alina granted it to Margery. To have & to hold to Margery & her heirs of Robert & Alina & the heirs of Alina for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> & 1 wether-sheep (*bidens*). And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which belong to the said land. And Robert & Alina & the heirs of Alina shall warrant the said land by the said services to Margery & her heirs against all men for ever. Moreover Margery gave to Robert & Alina 1 mark of silver.

## (130.)

21. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Cokerel,<sup>6</sup> plaintiff, and Roger de Treburek (Treberrick

<sup>1</sup> Trevilson in Newlyn East.

<sup>2</sup> Query if Richard was son of Terric Fitz Simon, who held Pentire in the neighbouring parish of Crantock. See C. F. of F., No. 23.

<sup>3</sup> Trevarno in Sithney.

<sup>4</sup> Trevannel in St. Just-in-Roseland.

<sup>5</sup> Tregear vean in St. Just-in-Roseland.

<sup>6</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 121.





in St. Michael-Carhayes), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREBUREK, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in PENHOSKON (Penheskin in Ruan Lanihorne). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger de Treburek acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger Kokerel. For this Roger Kokerel granted to Roger de Treburek the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Roger de Treburek & his heirs of Roger Kokerel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Mikael. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger Cokrel & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Roger Kokerel & his heirs shall warrant to Roger Treburek & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. And moreover Roger de Treburek gave to Roger Cokerel 10 marks of silver.

## (131.)

22. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (9 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Le Fevere & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Roand, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in ALDESTOWE.<sup>1</sup> And between the same Thomas & Juliana, plaintiffs, and William son of Thomas, tenant; as to 1 mill in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas & Juliana for themselves & the heirs of Juliana remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land to Robert & his heirs for ever. And likewise the right & claim they had in the said mill to the said William son of Thomas & his heirs for ever. For this Robert & William gave to the said Thomas & Juliana 3 marks of silver.

## (132.)

23. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen, parson of the church of S<sup>t</sup> Clether (Sanctus Clederus), plaintiff, and Richard le Chapeleyn, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in

<sup>1</sup> The old name for Padstow. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 161.

in St. Michael-Chapeley, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Tregunna, & 1 acre of land in Pennocton (Pennocton in Russ Land). As to the new townships, Roger de Treburk acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger Koket. For this Roger Koket granted to Roger de Treburk the whole of the said land to have & to hold to Roger de Treburk & his heirs of Roger Koket & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly & at the feast of St. Michael. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger Koket & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Roger Koket & his heirs shall warrant to Roger de Treburk & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. And moreover Roger de Treburk gave to Roger Koket 10 marks of silver.

## (131.)

22. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1240). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas le Favers & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Roand, tenant; as to 1 tilling of land in Alderston. And between the same Thomas & Juliana, plaintiffs, and William son of Thomas, tenant; as to 1 mill in the said township. As to the new township was summoned. Thomas & Juliana for themselves & the heirs of Juliana & put-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land to Robert & his heirs for ever. And likewise the right & claim they had in the said mill to the said William son of Thomas & his heirs for ever. For this Robert & William gave to the said Thomas & Juliana 3 marks of silver.

## (132.)

23. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1240). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen, parson of the church of St. Clether (Sanctus Clether), plaintiffs, and Richard le Chapeley, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in



SEYNCLEDER (St. Clether). A jury was summoned to ascertain whether the land is the free alms of the said church of Stephen, or the lay fee of the said Richard. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Stephen & his church of Seyncleder<sup>1</sup> & gave up the same to the said parson & his church at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said parson & his successors & his church for ever. For this Stephen gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (133.)

24. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Reyglubith<sup>2</sup> & Bonenia his wife, plaintiffs, and Segar de Karnhell, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of an acre of land in KARNHELL (Carnhell in Gwinear). Walter & Bonenia for themselves & the heirs of Bonenia remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land to Seagar & his heirs for ever. For this Segar gave to Walter & Bonenea 1 mark of silver.

(134.)<sup>3</sup>

25. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Le Pouere,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Lucia de Albo Monasterio,<sup>5</sup> tenant; as to 1 ploughland in STRETTON (Stratton). William acknowledged the land with appurtenances to be the right of Lucia & for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Lucia & her heirs for ever. For this Lucia gave to William 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Stapeldon dedicated the church of St. Clether, Oct. 23, 1259.

<sup>2</sup> Relubbus in St. Hilary.

<sup>3</sup> Printed p. 13 a, Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 542; C. F. of F., No. 143; Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 15a.

<sup>5</sup> Goulding's, *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 11 a, *et seq.*





## (135.)

26. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (2 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Godfrey Le Passur & Matilda his wife, Richard Parle & Alda his wife, plaintiffs, and Matthew le Chamberleng, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in DINVEGH.<sup>1</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Godfrey & Matilda, Richard & Alda for themselves & the heirs of Matilda & Alda remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land to Matthew & his heirs for ever. For this Matthew gave to Godfrey & Matilda, Richard & Alda  $4\frac{1}{2}$  marks of silver.

## (136.)

27. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (14 June 1249). Before Roger de Thurkeby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de Prydias<sup>2</sup> & Nichola his wife,<sup>3</sup> claimants, and Ingelram de Bray<sup>4</sup> & Beatrice his wife, opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee & the service of 2 knights in RESKAREDEC (Roscradock in St. Cleer). PENCOTE (Penquite in St. Cleer), & ORGECH<sup>5</sup> (Orchard in Week St. Mary). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ingelram & Beatrice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Geoffrey & Nichola as tenements which Geoffrey had by their gift in marriage with the said Nichola. To have & to hold to Geoffrey & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola by Geoffrey, of Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever, doing therefor all the services which belong to the said tenements. And Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant the tenements to Geoffrey & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola by Geoffrey, by the said services against all men for ever. Should Nichola die without heir by Geoffrey the tenements shall remain to Geoffrey & his heirs from the day on which

<sup>1</sup> Either Diuuegh = Dewey in Warleggan, Dinvegh = Dunveth in St. Breock, or Dinnegh = Dinna in St. Teath. See C. F. of F., No. 125.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 47 and 96.

<sup>3</sup> Second wife, married Trinity Term, 33 Henry iii.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 75 and 83.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 83.





Nichola shall die until the end of a term of 20 years without let or hindrance of Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said tenements belong. And then at the end of the term of 20 years the tenements shall revert to Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice quit of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever.

## (137.)

34 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1249—27 Oct. 1250.)

I. At Westminster, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (*no date given beyond the regnal year*). Before Roger de Thurkelby, John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wossaund, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William, Abbot of Grestong,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by John de Mers in his place, and Peter son of Oger,<sup>2</sup> deforciant, by Andrew Crok, in his place; as to customs & services which the Abbot demands from Peter for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbot in NORTON,<sup>3</sup> together with the Hundred. Whereas the Abbot demands from Peter that he should render to him yearly 70<sup>s</sup> for the said tenement, and an increase of 10<sup>s</sup> yearly after the death of Oger his father. And that he should render to him 100<sup>s</sup> for his relief in respect of the death of his said father Oger. Which customs & services Peter does not acknowledge to the Abbot. Peter granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Gresteng for the said tenement 60<sup>s</sup> sterling, at 2 terms at Lachebrok in the manor of the said Peter in the county of Oxford namely a moiety at the 2 feasts of S<sup>t</sup> Martin (11 Nov.) & Pentecost. And for his relief for the said tenement when it befalls 60<sup>s</sup> sterling in the said Manor of Lechebrok for all service, relief, suit, custom & exaction. Moreover Peter gave to the Abbot £11 sterling for his arrears & for his relief. For this the Abbot for himself & his successors & his church remitted & quit-claimed to the said Peter & his heirs all other customs, services &

<sup>1</sup> Grestein was an Abbey in Normandy. Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. vi, p. 1090. Ex dono Theodorici Camerarii in Cornubia, quoddam manerium, quod vocatur Nortone, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis.

<sup>2</sup> Of Cabilia in Cardinham. C. F. of F., No. 7; Carew's *Survey*, p. 44-6; Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 273 n; Rashleigh's *Notes on Golant*, p. 9.

<sup>3</sup> Norton Rolle in Launcells to which the bailliffry of the Hundred of Stratton was annexed. Lysons, p. 185; Oliver, *Mon.*, 363 n.

Nichols shall die until the end of a term of 20 years without let hindrance of Ingham & Beatrix & the heirs of Beatrix. Beatrix therefore all the services which to the said tenements belong. And then at the end of the term of 20 years the tenements shall revert to Ingham & Beatrix & the heirs of Beatrix part of Geoffrey his heirs for ever.

(127.)

34 Henry III. (23 Oct. 1240—27 Oct. 1250)

1. At Westminster, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (we this day beyond the regnal year). Before Roger de Thakethorp, John de Cobham and Alan de Wessand, Justices, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between William, Abbot of Greston, claimant, by John de Mers in his place, and Peter son of Oger's claimant, by Andrew Clerk in his place; as to customs & services which the Abbot demands from Peter for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbot in Norton, together with the Mundrath. Whereas the Abbot demands from Peter that he should render to him yearly for the said tenement, and an increase of 10<sup>s</sup> yearly after the death of Oger his father. And that he should render to him too for relief in respect of the death of his said father Oger. Which custom & services Peter does not acknowledge to the Abbot. Peter grants for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Greston for the said tenement for sterling at a term at Lacheprie in the manor of the said Peter in the county of Oxford namely a moiety at the 2<sup>d</sup> feast of St Martin (11 Nov.) & Pentecost. And for his relief for the said tenement when it falls due sterling at a term at Lacheprie. Moreover Peter gave for all services, relief, suit, custom & exaction. Moreover Peter gave to the Abbot 11<sup>s</sup> sterling for his arrears & for his relief. For this the Abbot for himself & his successors & his church remitted & quit-claimed to the said Peter & his heirs all other customs, services & exactions which he or his predecessors or his church had or claimed or demanded of the said Peter or his heirs or his church or his successors or his church in Norton. Norton was an Abbey in Northampton. Dugdale's Mon. vol. vi. p. 1000. Ex dono Theobaldi Cantuarii in Cornubia, quondam monasterium, quod vocatur Norton, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. <sup>1</sup> Of Cobham in Cardinham. C. R. of E. No. 7; Carew's Survey, p. 44-5. Maden's Bodmin, p. 273 w; Rashleigh's Notes on Colant, p. 10. <sup>2</sup> Norton Rolls in Lancashire to which the bailiwick of the Hundred of Stratton was annexed. Lysons, p. 182; Oliver, Mon., 303 n.



reliefs which he demanded from him for the said tenement for ever and likewise all the arrears of the aforesaid customs services & relief, and all damages which he said he had sustained by reason of withholding the same until the day this concord was made.

(138.)<sup>1</sup>

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1251).<sup>2</sup> Before Master Symon de Wauton and Alan de Wasaund, justices, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between Odo,<sup>3</sup> Prior of Tywardraith, claimant, and Odo son of Walter de Treverbyn,<sup>4</sup> opponent; as to 2 messuages, 2 mills & 3 ferlings of land in the township of S<sup>t</sup> AUSTOL (St. Austell) & MENEQUIDEL (Menacuddle in St. Austell). Plea of *warranty of charter* was called on. Odo acknowledged the messuages, mills & land & whatever the Prior & his church of Tywardraith held of the fee of the said Odo in the said township on the day this concord was made to be the right of the Prior & his church of Tywardrayth as by gift of Odo. Moreover Odo granted for himself & his heirs that the Prior & his successors & his church & his men of S<sup>t</sup> Austol & Menequidel & their neighbours who wish to grind in the said mill shall have for ever common of pasture on the whole of the land of the said Odo & his heirs at TREGENEDWYTH for all manner of their cattle and those remaining with them, except corn [land] meadows & closes at BYNGEHEYE<sup>5</sup> (Bings in Luxulyan) of old time reserved, without let or hindrance of the said Odo or his heirs. And likewise Odo granted for himself & his heirs that the Prior & his successors & his church & all their men of Karn, Roskelin (Roselion in St. Blazey), Trewortharal,<sup>6</sup> Lostowen (Lestune in Luxulyan), Penros, Anuryon Major & Minor may have for ever, common of pasture

<sup>1</sup> A charter corresponding with this fine is No. xix, p. 42, is in Oliver, *Mon.*

<sup>2</sup> Most probably this should be 1250, as Michael was Prior in 8 July 1251 (see C. F. of F., No. 139), unless there were two Michael's and Odo's tenure of office was a short one.

<sup>3</sup> A Prior hitherto unknown.

<sup>4</sup> Treverbyn in St. Austell. See C. F. of F., No. 56.

<sup>5</sup> A Bing-stead was a place where the largest and best of the ore, etc., was thrown.

<sup>6</sup> Suggested as Trethowel in St. Austell.





everywhere in the lands of Treverbyn & Tretheuergy (Trethurgy in St. Austell) for all manner of cattle regularly kept by them and free ingress to and regress from the said pasture by ways convenient to them, excepting the corn[land] of the said Odo & his heirs and the meadows of Tretheuergy, Penhalwarina (Penhale warren) & Treverbyn between the ditch on the north side and the bond stones on the south side, & excepting the turbaries & the pasture of Roscadeuk, in which they shall not common from the kalends of May (1 May) until the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Rood (14 Sept.), [and excepting those] at Byngeheye of old time reserved. The said Odo also granted for himself & his heirs that the said Prior & his successors & his church & their men of Karn shall have for ever common of pasture in the moor of the said Odo at Penhalwaryna for all manner of their cattle as the bounds made from the angle of the ditch by the meadow as far as the lower turbary shew. So that henceforth it shall not be lawful to Odo or his heirs to make meadow or dig turf in the east part of the aforesaid bounds in the said moor. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & his church in free alms for ever. And Odo & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the whole tenement as is aforesaid to the said Prior & his successors & his church in free alms, free & quit, without secular service therefor to be rendered against all men for ever. Moreover Odo granted to the Prior & his church 2 acres of land in the township of St. Austol, namely 1 acre which Thomas Logun once held,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre which Jollan de St. Austol once held, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre which Peter son of Peter once held. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his said church of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said 2 acres belong. Be it known that the said Odo for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in a moiety of the whole of the TIN MINE to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid, wheresoever it shall before have been divided between them, and in a rent of 5<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> which the said Odo before was accustomed to receive from the township of Anuryon Major & Minor, and in a rent of 18<sup>d</sup> as customary due for the fine of the tin which Odo was likewise accustomed to receive yearly by the hand of the said Prior, for ever.





## (139.)

35 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1250—27 Oct. 1251.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 July 1251). Before Roger de Thurkelby and Alan de Wassaund, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael, Prior of Tywardreyt,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Andrew de Cardinan,<sup>2</sup> by William Pocok in his place. Whereas the Prior complained that Andrew distrained him to do suit to him at his Court of Cardinan & Botardel<sup>3</sup> (Bodardle in Lanlivery) every 3 weeks for the tenements which the Prior holds of Andrew in the baronies of Cardinan & Botardel, which suit the Prior before did not acknowledge. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors & his church of Tywardreyt that henceforth they would, by themselves or by their certain attorney, do suit at the Court of the said Andrew & his heirs thrice a year for the said tenements; to wit one suit at his next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, another suit at the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary (13 Jan.) & the third suit at the next Court after Easter. And likewise 1 suit yearly by compulsion (*per efforciammentum*) of the Court when the King's writ of right shall come in that Court, on the reasonable summons of the said Andrew & his heirs for ever; provided that the said Prior & his successors shall not answer in the said Court to Andrew or his heirs except they are impleaded by the King's writ. For this Andrew for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said Prior & his successors the aforesaid suit which he demanded from him every three weeks, for ever.

## (140.)

37 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1252—27 Oct. 1253.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Jan. 1253). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wassaund, Giles de Erdington and William Trussel,

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 277. Michael died 5 March, 1262-3. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 34.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 56, 76 and 91; Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 195; *Minster*, p. 677.

<sup>3</sup> Red Book, p. 230.

(138.)

35 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1252—27 Oct. 1253.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John the Baptist, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (2 July 1253). Before Roger de Thunkeby and Alan de Wassand, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael, Prior of Tywardreth, claimant, and Andrew de Carduan, by William Pochard, witness. Whereas the Prior complained that Andrew detained him to do suit to him at his Court of Carduan & Botardel (Botardel in Llanfihery) every 3 weeks for the tenements which the Prior holds of Andrew in the barony of Carduan & Botardel, which suit the Prior before did not acknowledge. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors & his church of Tywardreth that henceforth they would, by themselves or by their certain attorney, do suit at the Court of the said Andrew & his heirs thence a year for the said tenements; to wit one suit at his next Court after the feast of St Hilary, Michael, another suit at the next Court after the feast of St Hilary (13 Jan.) & the third suit at the next Court after Easter. And likewise I suit yearly by compulsion (per ejusmodi) of the Court when the King's writ of right shall come in that Court on the reasonable summons of the said Andrew & his heirs for ever; provided that the said Prior & his successors shall not answer in the said Court to Andrew or his heirs except they are impelled by the King's writ. For this Andrew for himself & his heirs renounced & quit-claimed to the said Prior & his successors the aforesaid suit which he demanded from him every three weeks, for ever.

(139.)

37 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1254—27 Oct. 1255.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Jan. 1255). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Alan de Wassand, Giles de Erington and William Tursel,

<sup>1</sup> Brouncker's Ref., p. 277. Michael died 2 March, 1252-3. Oliver, *ibid.*

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of P., Nos. 56, 58 and 61; Madden's St. Rev., p. 107; *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> Red Book, p. 250.



justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Richard Cook,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Paulin de Hillenescot, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in HILLENESCOT (Helscot in Marhamchurch). Paulin acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Paulin 4 marks of silver.

## (141.)

5. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (11 May 1253). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wassauud, Giles de Erdington and William Trussell, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Richard le Cu,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and Ralph de Treworth, tenant; as to 3 acres of land in TREWEGAU (Trevigue in St. Gennys) & HELE.<sup>3</sup> Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave up the same to him at the Court & for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Ralph 40 marks of silver.

## (142.)

38 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1253—27 Oct. 1254.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (26 April 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton, Alan de Wassauud, Giles de Erdington and William Trussell, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Treverbin,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Odo de Treverbyn & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to the manors of TREVERBYN, TREDERFGE (Trethurff in Ladock)<sup>5</sup> & TREGENEWED (Trenowth in St. Austell) & PORTLO (Portlooe in Talland).<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was called on. Odo & Emma acknowledged the manors to be the right of Hugh as

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 62 and 63.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. Aunger le Kew in C. F. of F., No. 128; but also see C. F. of F., No. 140.

<sup>3</sup> In Jacobstowe. C. F. of F., Nos. 2 and 108.

<sup>4</sup> Son of Odo de Treverbyn. C. F. of F., No. 56. Bond's *Hist. of Looe*, p. 52. Treverbyn in St. Austell.

<sup>5</sup> More probably Trethurgy in St. Austell.

<sup>6</sup> Lysons, p. 301.





by their gift. For this Hugh granted to them the said manors. To have & to hold to Odo & Emma during their lives, of Hugh & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 40<sup>s</sup> sterling at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael (29 Sept.), and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manors belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant to the said Odo & Emma during their lives, the said manors by the said services against all men. After the deaths of Odo & Emma the manors shall revert to Hugh & his heirs quit of the heirs of the said Odo & Emma for ever.

## (143.)

7. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 May 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton, Alan de Wasand, Giles de Erdington and William Trussel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry le Pocer,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Reginald le Pocer, opponent; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee in TRESLES (Tresleigh in Davidstow). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry as one which he had by Reginald's gift. For this Henry granted the said tenement to Reginald. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life, of Henry & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service custom & demand. After the death of Reginald the tenement in its entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs, to hold of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & demand. And the heirs of Reginald shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Henry & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever.

## (144.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (26 April 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Symon de Wauton, Alan de Wasaund, Giles de Erdington and William Trussel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Firndon

<sup>1</sup> Poher or Poer. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 248. See C. F. of F., No. 134.

by their gift. For this Hugh granted to them the said manors To have & to hold to Odo & Emma during their lives of Hugh & his heirs Rendering therefor yearly 40<sup>s</sup> starting at the feast of St Michael (29 Sept.), and rendering therefor to the chief heirs of that fee on behalf of the said Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manors belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant to the said Odo & Emma during their lives the said manors by the said services against all men. After the deaths of Odo & Emma the manors shall revert to Hugh & his heirs out of the heirs of the said Odo & Emma for ever.

(148.)

7. At Westminster, 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 May 1154). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Winton, Alan de Wassand, Giles de Erdington and William Tressel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry le Pocer, claimant, and Reginald le Pocer, opponent; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Tressel (Tressel in Davidstow). Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry as one which he had by Reginald's gift. For this Henry granted the said tenement to Reginald. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life of Henry & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 7<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service custom & demand. After the death of Reginald the tenement in its entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs to hold of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 7<sup>s</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & demand. And the heirs of Reginald shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Henry & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever.

(149.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 April 1154). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Winton, Alan de Wassand, Giles de Erdington and William Tressel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Fendon



(Farringdon in Devon)<sup>1</sup> & Milesent his wife, claimants, & Nicholas de Heligan,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in HELIGAN (Heligan in St. Mabyn) & 1 ploughland in PORTEKELIOK (Port Killick in St. Minver). Plea of *covenant* was called on. Nicholas acknowledged the whole of the land to be the right of Milesent as by his gift. For this Jordan & Milesent granted to Nicholas the said ploughland in Helygan. To have & to hold to Nicholas during his life of Jordan & Milesent & the heirs of Milesent. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter & rendering therefor all other services which to the said land in Helygan belong. And after the decease of Nicholas the said land in Helygan shall revert to Jordan & Milesent & the heirs of Milesent, to hold together with the aforesaid ploughland in Portekeliok of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor the services which to that land belong. Should Milesent die without heir of her body, then after the deaths of both Jordan & Milesent the land in Portekelyok & likewise after the death of the said Nicholas the land in Helygan shall revert to the heirs of Nicholas quit for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Nicholas to give, sell, mortgage or in any other way alienate any of the said land in Helygan nor make waste or spoil in the same, so that it may wholly revert after the death of Nicholas to the said Jordan & Milesent & the heirs of the body of Milesent or the heirs of Nicholas if Milesent die without heir of her body as is aforesaid quit for ever.

## (145.)

39 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1254—27 Oct. 1255.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (12 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Watsaund and Giles de Erdington, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Vivian de Trevyniel,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Andrew de Treuerga,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1½ acre of land in TREKURNEL (Trekernell in North Hill). Vivian for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew gave to Vivian 4 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 158.

<sup>2</sup> Nicholas had a daughter Millicenta. Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 512.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 71 and 94.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 94.

(Ratification in Devon) & Milneson his wife, claimants, & Nicholas de Heligan, defendant; as to a plot of land in Heligan (Heligan St. Mary) & a plot of land in Torwarston (Port Liskis in St. Mary's Plot of manors was called on. Nicholas acknowledged the who of the land to be the right of Milneson as by his gift. For this & Milneson granted to Nicholas the said plot of land in Heligan To have & to hold to Nicholas during his life of Jordan & Milneson & the heirs of Milneson. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter & rendering therefor all other services which to the said land in Heligan belong. And after the decease of Nicholas the said land in Heligan shall revert to Jordan & Milneson & the heirs of Milneson, to hold together with the aforesaid plot of land in Port of Milneson, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor the services which to that land belong. Should Milneson die without heir of her body, then after the death of both Jordan & Milneson the land in Portekayok & likewise after the death of the said Nicholas the land in Heligan shall revert to the heirs of Nicholas; but for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Nicholas to give, sell, mortgage or in any other way alienate any of the said land in Heligan nor make waste or spoil in the same, so that it may wholly revert after the death of Nicholas to the said Jordan & Milneson & the heirs of the body of Milneson or the heirs of Nicholas if Milneson die without heir of her body as is aforesaid; but for ever.

(1253)

39 Henry III. (18 Oct. 1254—27 Oct. 1255).  
At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (12 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Thorkeby, Alan de Walsingham and Giles de Walsingham, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Vivian de Trewyniel, plaintiff, and Andrew de Trewnay, tenant; as to 1½ acre of land in Trekurnel (Trekenell in North Hill). Vivian for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew gave to Vivian 4 marks of silver.

\* Machen's St. Mary's, p. 158.  
\* Nicholas had a daughter Milneson. Machen's St. Mary's, p. 158.  
\* See C. P. of P., Nos. 71 and 94.  
\* See C. P. of P., No. 94.



## (146.)

40 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1256.)

10. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter Bernard, plaintiff, and Stephen son of Augustin, tenant; as to 1 messuage in FAWY (Fowey). Stephen acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Peter & gave it up to him at the Court & for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to Stephen 2½ marks of silver.

## (147.)

11. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ivo de Treglodonou (Treglyne in St. Minver), claimant, and Roger de Trevelvarth (Trevelver in St. Minver)<sup>1</sup> & Isolda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling 2½ acres of land in PENGINNA (Pengenna in St. Kew). Roger & Isabella acknowledged the land to be the right of Ivo to have & to hold to Ivo & his heirs of Roger & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly ½ pound of wax at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Roger & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant acquit & defend the said land to Ivo & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Ivo gave to Roger & Isolda 29 marks of silver.

## (148.)

12. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Minver*, p. 643; *Egloshayle*, p. 430.



(146.)

40 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1256)

10. At Lannaston (Lanneston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter Bernard, plaintiff, and Stephen son of Augustin, tenant; as to a message in Fawy (Fowey). Stephen acknowledged the message to be the right of Peter & gave it up to him at the Court & for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to Stephen 2½ marks of silver.

(147.)

11. At Lannaston (Lanneston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ivo de Trevel-Tegobodonon (Trevelyn in St Minver), claimant, and Roger de Trevel-varth (Trevelver in St Minver) & Isolda his wife, defendant; as to 1 furlong 2½ acres of land in Breconia (Breconia in St Kew). Roger & Isolda acknowledged the land to be the right of Ivo to have & to hold to Ivo & his heirs of Roger & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly ½ pound of wax at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Roger & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant acquit & defend the said land to Ivo & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Ivo gave to Roger & Isolda 20 marks of silver.

(148.)

12. At Lannaston (Lanneston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other

liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ivo de Treverdre (Treverder in St. Breock), plaintiff, and Ralph de Chevereston (Cheverston in Kenton, Devon), tenant, whom Thomas de Chevereston<sup>1</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 acre of land in TREVERNION (Trevanion in St. Breock). Ivo for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Ivo 1 mark of silver.

## (149.)

13. At Lancaveton (Launceston), on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (30 Sept. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John del Hustin (Hustin in St. Breock), plaintiff, and Thomas son of John de Chevereston,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREVENION (Trevanion in St. Breock). Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of John. For this John granted the land to Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant the land to Thomas & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Thomas gave to John 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (150.)

14. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Grelles<sup>3</sup> & Milisanda his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Le Bere, whom Stephen Le Bere<sup>4</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 115 and 149.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 115 and 148. *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1599.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 272.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 310.

liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between two  
 Treves (Treves in St. Breock), plaintiff and Ralph de Ches-  
 terton (Chester in Keston, Devon), tenant, whom Thomas  
 Cheveston, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him & his  
 heirs of land in Treveson (Treveson in St. Breock). Two for him  
 & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had  
 the said land to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave  
 two marks of silver.

(128.)

13. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the morrow of St. Michael  
 in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (30 Sept. 1250). Before  
 Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trasey, Roger de Wycestre, William  
 Engelkeid and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other  
 liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de  
 Hustin (Hustin in St. Breock), plaintiff, and Thomas son of John  
 de Cheveston, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Treveson (Tre-  
 veson in St. Breock). Thomas acknowledged the said land to be  
 the right of John. For this John granted the land to Thomas  
 & to hold to Thomas & his heirs & his heirs for ever  
 Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12 at Easter.  
 And rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee on behalf of John  
 & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And  
 John & his heirs shall warrant the land to Thomas & his heirs by the  
 said services against all men for ever. Moreover Thomas gave to John  
 20s. sterling.

(129.)

14. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Michael  
 in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1250). Before  
 Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trasey, Roger de Wycestre, William  
 Engelkeid and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other  
 liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William  
 de Grellis & Milisanda his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger le Bere  
 whom Stephen le Bere, vouched to warranty & who warranted to  
 them.

<sup>1</sup> See C. R. of E., Nos. 115 and 120.

<sup>2</sup> See C. R. of E., Nos. 115 and 128. Grandin's Acc. p. 1200.

<sup>3</sup> Madam's Book, p. 172.

<sup>4</sup> Madam's Book, p. 210.



him 1 messuage in BODM[IN]. William & Milisanda for themselves & the heirs of Milisanda remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said messuage to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to William & Milisanda 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (151.)

15. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of John,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Walter de Ralege,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to £8 which are in arrear to him (the said Richard) of a yearly rent of £4. Walter for himself & his heirs acknowledged & granted that henceforth they would render every year to Richard & his heirs £4, at the terms of Easter & St Michael. For this Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Walter & his heirs, all the arrears & the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the detention of the rent until the day on which this agreement was made.

## (152.)

16. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Englefeud and William de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Benedict de Dindel (Denzell in Mawgan-in-Pydar) & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry son of Richard, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREGAER<sup>3</sup> and Between the same Benedict & Agnes, plaintiffs, and the said Henry whom Richard Poinz & Flandrina his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 383.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 176; Yeatman's *Arundel*, p. xl. According to *Testa de Nevil*, 847, p. 183b, Walter de Ralegh held 1 fee in Warkleigh alone, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee jointly with Robert de Cantelupe and Richard son of John in Westbray in Devon. See D. F. of F., No. 23.

<sup>3</sup> There are places called Tregear in eleven parishes. Perhaps this is in St. Eval.

him a message in Bode[n]. William & Milanda for themselves & the heirs of Milanda remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said message to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to William & Milanda for staying.

## (1221.)

15. At Lannaseton (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Treacy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelkeid and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of John, claimant, and Walter de Ralage, defendant, as to £8 which are in arrears to him (the said Richard) of a yearly rent of £4. Walter for himself & his heirs acknowledged & granted that henceforth they would tender every year to Richard & his heirs £4. For this Richard for himself at the terms of Easter & St. Michael. For this Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Walter & his heirs, all the arrears & the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the detention of the rent until the day on which this agreement was made.

## (1222.)

16. At Lannaseton (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Treacy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelkeid and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Benedict de Dindel (Denzell in Mawgan-in-Pyder) & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry son of Richard, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Treagar, and Between the same Benedict & Agnes plaintiffs, and the said Henry whom Richard Poinz & Plandina his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township. Assize of mortgagor was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, Mon., p. 387.

<sup>2</sup> See C. R. of E., No. 176; Yeatman's Assize, p. 21. According to Testa de Nevill, 847, p. 187b, Walter de Ralage held 1 fee in Warleigh alone, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee jointly with Robert de Canteluge and Richard son of John in Westray in Devon. See D. E. of E., No. 77.

<sup>3</sup> There are places called Treagar in eleven parishes. Perhaps this is in St. Eval.



Benedict & Agnes for themselves & the heirs of Agnes remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the same land to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Benedict & Agnes 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (153.)

17. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase de Hornigechote<sup>1</sup> (Hornicot in Tamerton), plaintiff, and Thomas de Trascy<sup>2</sup> & Isolda his wife whom Ela who was the wife of Andrew de Cardinan<sup>3</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 2 parts of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in TRESSEL (Tressel in St. Keyne). Gervase for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which he had in the same land to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave to Gervase 5 marks of silver.

(154.)<sup>4</sup>

18. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen de Trewin (Trewint in Advent) & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Nichola de Tregyev,<sup>5</sup> tenants; as to a moiety of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREGYEV<sup>5</sup> and between the same Stephen & Joan, plaintiffs, and the same Nicholas whom John de Tregyev & Alice his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them a moiety

<sup>1</sup> C. F. of F., Nos. 92 and 168; Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 21; Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 158; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 25.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 219; *St. Maby*n, p. 476.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 56, 76, 91 and 139. Ela's name was unknown to Sir John Maclean.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean gives the substance of this fine in his *Lanteglos and Advent*, p. 357.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean reads Tregyer and identifies it with Tregear in St. Kew. It is more likely Tregue in Minster.



Benedict & Agnes for themselves & the heirs of Agnes remitted & paid claimed all the right & claim they had in the same land to them & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Benedict & Agnes a sterling

(122.)

17. At Lantzveton (Lannceton), on the octave of St Michael in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycombe, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervey de Hornigschote (Hornicot in Taverham), plaintiff, and Thomas de Tracy & Isolda his wife whom Es who was the wife of Andrew de Cardinan<sup>1</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a part of 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 acre of land in Taverham (Taverham in St. Kyrre). Gervey for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which he had in the same land to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave to Gervey 5 marks of silver.

(123.)

18. At Lantzveton (Lannceton), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycombe, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen de Trewin (Trewin in Advant) & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas de Tregeve, tenants, as to a moiety of 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 acre of land in Tregeve, and between the same Stephen & Joan, plaintiffs, and the same Nicholas whom John de Tregeve & Alice his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them a moiety

<sup>1</sup> C. F. of F., Nos. 92 and 109; Gough's *Administrative Canon*, p. 11; Maclean's *St. John*, p. 128; Oliver, *Med.*, p. 25.  
<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *St. John*, p. 128; St. John, p. 128.  
<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 92, 93 and 129. His name was unknown to Sir John Maclean.  
<sup>4</sup> Maclean gives the substance of this fine in his *Lantzveton and Advant*, p. 317.  
<sup>5</sup> Maclean reads Tregeve and identifies it with Tregeve in St. John. It is more likely Tregeve in Minster.

of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township, and Between the same Stephen & Joan, plaintiffs, and the same Nicholas whom Roger de Camleford vouched to warranty & who warranted to him  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREUILGARDHA (Tregarth in Lanteglos-by-Camelford) & TRENEWID (Trenewth in Lanteglos-by-C.); and Between the same Stephen & Joan, plaintiffs, and the same Nicholas whom Richard de Trenewid vouched to warranty & who warranted to him  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in the said township. Stephen & Joan for themselves & the heirs of Joan remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said tenements to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave & granted to Stephen & Joan 1 acre of land in PELAWORGAN (Poltreworgey in St. Kew),<sup>1</sup> namely that acre of land which Roger Pyrou aforetime held. To have & to hold to Stephen & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee for ever rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land which remains to them by this fine.

## (155.)

19. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Fulco de Ferrariis,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and Henry de Penpol (Penpol in Que-thiock), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in LA HYLLE (Hill in Menheniot). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Fulco. For this Fulco granted the land to Henry To have & to hold to Henry during his life, of Fulco & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 15<sup>d</sup>, at the terms of Easter & S<sup>t</sup> Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Fulco & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land to the said Henry by the said service against all men during Henry's life. And after Henry's death the land shall revert to Fulco & his heirs quit of Henry for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *Lanteglos*, pp. 357-9.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 183 and 186; Lysons, p. lxviii.

of  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in the same township and between the same Stephen & Joan plaintiffs and the same Nicholas whom Roger de Camelford vouched to warranty & who warranted to him  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in TREBUNGARDA (Treguth in Latin: Kios-by-Camelford) & TARKWIS (Trenwith in Latin: Kios-by-C.) ; and between the same Stephen & Joan plaintiffs and the same Nicholas whom Richard de Treawid vouched to warranty & who warranted to him  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of 1 acre of land in the said township. Stephen & Joan for themselves & the heirs of Joan remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said tenements to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave & granted to Stephen & Joan 1 acre of land in PELAWORCAN (Polterwokey in St. New), namely that acre of land which Roger Pyon sometime held. To have & to hold to Stephen & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee for ever rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land which remains to them by this fee.

(128.)

19. At Lankeston (Lanncoston), 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1250). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelkeid and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Fulco de Ferratilis, plaintiff, and Henry de Benpol (Benpol in Quenethock), tenant; as to 1 acre of land in LA HYLLA (Hill in Menheniot). Assize of mortgancestor was summoned. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Fulco. For this Fulco granted the land to Henry To have & to hold to Henry during his life, of Fulco & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 15<sup>d</sup>, at the terms of Easter & St. Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Fulco & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land to the said Henry by the said service against all men during Henry's life. And after Henry's death the land shall revert to Fulco & his heirs quit of Henry for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Madox's Landlog, pp. 127-8.  
 \* Oliver, ibid., pp. 182 and 183; Lysons, p. 127.



## (156.)

20. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Hona (Holne near Buckfastleigh in Devon)<sup>1</sup> & Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, and Emma who was the wife of Stephen de Bristoll,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage in BODMIN. Reginald & Petronilla acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Emma. To have & to hold to Emma & her heirs of Reginald & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the said Reginald & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant, acquit & defend to Emma & her heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men, for ever. For this Emma gave to Reginald & Petronilla 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(157.)<sup>3</sup>

21. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Angelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, Prior of Bodmin,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Joyn de Tregrunan deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in HENSENS (Hensdon in St. Minver) & a moiety of the advowson of the CHURCH OF St MENFREDE (St. Minver) in the township of St Menfrede. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Joyn acknowledged the land & moiety of the advowson of the said church together with the homage & whole service of William de St Menfrede in respect of the whole tenement which the said William before held of Joyn in the said township of St Menfrede, namely of 2 acres of land, to be the right of the Prior & his church of

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1744.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 90.

<sup>3</sup> This fine is summarised in Maclean's *St. Minver*, p. 12.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 125; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 16; *Bronescombe's Reg.*,

(1282)

20. At Lanchester (Lanchester), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wyke, William de Angelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Hona (Holine near Bockstaleigh in Devon) & Petronilla his wife, plaintiff, and Emma who was the wife of Stephen de Bristol, tenant; as to a messuage in Bostun. Reginald & Petronilla acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Emma. To have & to hold to Emma & her heirs of Reginald & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4d at Easter for all services suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the said Reginald & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant, defend & defend to Emma & her heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Emma gave to Reginald & Petronilla 20 sterling.

(1279)

21. At Lanchester (Lanchester), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wyke, William de Angelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, Prior of Bodmin, claimant, and Joy de Tregrun (Minver) as to 1 acre of land in Henzans (Henston in St. Minver) & a moiety of the advowson of the church of St. Marzard (St. Minver) in the township of St. Menhede. Prior of constant was summoned. Joy acknowledged the land & moiety of the advowson of the said church together with the homage & whole service of William de St. Menhede in respect of the whole tenement which the said William before held of Joy in the said township of St. Menhede. Namely of 2 acres of land, to be the right of the Prior & his church of

<sup>1</sup> Grantor's Reg. p. 1244.

<sup>2</sup> See C. P. of R. No. 20.

<sup>3</sup> This line is summarised in Maden's St. Minver, p. 12.

<sup>4</sup> Maden's Bodmin, p. 12; Oliver, Mon. p. 18; Exonensis's Reg.



Bodmin to have & to hold to the Prior his successors & his church of Joyn & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor for scutage when it shall befall as much as belongs to  $\frac{1}{8}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee for all service, suit of Court, homage, relief, aid, custom & secular demand. And the said Joyn & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Prior his successors & his church the said tenement & the said moiety of the advowson by the said service as free alms against all men for ever. For this the Prior received Joyn & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be made in his church for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said William who in court did homage to the Prior for the tenement and agreed to this concord.

## (158.)

22. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas son of Ralph, claimant, and Peter de Markewelle (Markwell in St. Erney) & Claricia his wife, opponents; as to 1 acre of land in ONDERDUNE (Undertown in Lezant). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter & Claricia acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Peter & Claricia & the heirs of Claricia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, suit of Court, custom & demand. And Peter & Claricia & the heirs of Claricia shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Thomas & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Peter & Claricia 6 marks of silver.

## (159.)

23. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between





John Colin & Matilda his wife, Ysabella sister of Matilda & Roger Le Bere, claimants, and Julius Le Clerc & Ysolda his wife; the cause being that the said Julius & Ysolda together with John & Matilda, Ysabella & Roger should cause to be repaired a certain mill in *BODINEL* (Bodinnel in Bodmin).<sup>1</sup> Julius & Ysolda acknowledged & granted for themselves that they henceforth together with John, Matilda, Ysabella & Roger shall repair & keep up the mill during Ysolda's life. For this John, Matilda, Ysabella & Roger granted for themselves & the heirs of Roger, Matilda & Ysabella that the said Julius & Ysolda henceforth shall have & receive  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of all the issues of the said mill during the life of Ysolda by name of dower.

## (160.)

24. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan Basset,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Reginald de Boteremer, deforciant; as to customs & services which Alan demands from Reginald for the free tenement which he holds of Alan in *TALGOLLOLOU* (Tolgullow in Gwennap), *BYDGAN*<sup>3</sup> & *TRELEG* (Treleigh in Redruth). And whereas the said Alan demands from Reginald that he should render to him homage relief & pay to him yearly 5<sup>s</sup> for the said tenement & likewise that he should do suit at Alan's Court of *TYDI* (Tehiddy in Illogan) every 3 weeks, which services & suit Reginald before did not acknowledge to him. Reginald for himself & his heirs acknowledged & granted that henceforth he would render every year to Alan & his heirs 5<sup>s</sup> at the 4 terms of St Michael, the feast of St Andrew (30 Nov.), Mid Lent, & the Nativity of St John the Baptist (24 June) & would do to them homage [&] relief for the said tenement & likewise would do suit at Alan's Court of Tydi twice a year, namely at the feast of St Michael & at the next Court after Easter; & if the King's writ shall be impleaded in the same Court & by order of the

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 256.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 190; Lysons, p. 143; Maclean's *Tintagel and Trevalga*, p. 280.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Tolgullow Bichan *hodie* Vean.





Court then they (Reginald or his heirs) shall come upon reasonable summons. For this Alan for himself remitted & quit-claimed to Reginald all arrears & damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the withholding of the said services for ever.

## (161.)

25. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Trascy,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Appeldurford (Appledore in St. Ive),<sup>2</sup> opponent; as to 4 acres of land in the township of S<sup>t</sup> IVE & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson together with the homage & service of John Wyse, William Wyse, Richard Faber & Ralph Le Peyntur in respect of all the tenements which they held of the said John before in Appeldurford,<sup>3</sup> Ludcote,<sup>3</sup> Forde<sup>3</sup> & La More<sup>3</sup> without any exception to be the right of Thomas as land which the said Thomas has by gift of the said John. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement, for all service, suit of Court, wardship, relief, aid, custom & demand. And John & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John 2 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present John Wise, William, Richard & Ralph, who in the Court did homage to Thomas for the said tenements & consented to this agreement.

## (162.)

26. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre,

<sup>1</sup> Son-in-law of Andrew de Cardinan. Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 195. See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 171, 173 and 188.

<sup>2</sup> Lysons, p. 147.

<sup>3</sup> Appledore, Ludcot, Ford and Moor all in St. Ive.:

Court then they (Reginald or his heirs) shall come upon reasonable summons. For this Alan for himself remitted & quit-claimed to Reginald all arrears & damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the withholding of the said services for ever.

## (181.)

25. At Lannaveton (Lanneston), 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trasy, Roger de Wyke, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Trasy, claimant, and John de Appeldunford (Appledore in St. Ives), opponent; as to 4 acres of land in the township of St. Ives & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson together with the homage & service of John Wyse, William Wyse, Richard Faber & Ralph la Peyntur in respect of all the tenements which they held of the said John before in Appeldunford, Ludcot, Forde & la More, without any exception to be the right of Thomas as land which the said Thomas has by gift of the said John. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1s at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service, suit of Court, wardship, relief, aid, custom & demand. And John & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John 2 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present John Wyse, William, Richard & Ralph, who in the Court did homage to Thomas for the said tenements & consented to this agreement.

## (182.)

26. At Lannaveton (Lanneston), 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trasy, Roger de Wyke, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Trasy, claimant, and John de Appeldunford (Appledore in St. Ives), opponent; as to 4 acres of land in the township of St. Ives & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson together with the homage & service of John Wyse, William Wyse, Richard Faber & Ralph la Peyntur in respect of all the tenements which they held of the said John before in Appeldunford, Ludcot, Forde & la More, without any exception to be the right of Thomas as land which the said Thomas has by gift of the said John. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1s at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service, suit of Court, wardship, relief, aid, custom & demand. And John & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John 2 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present John Wyse, William, Richard & Ralph, who in the Court did homage to Thomas for the said tenements & consented to this agreement.

<sup>1</sup> Son-in-law of Andrew de Cardinan. Madman's St. Key, p. 191. See C. P. of P., Nov. 1251, 1252, 1253 and 1254.

<sup>2</sup> Lyscom, p. 147.

<sup>3</sup> Appledore, Ludcot, Ford and Moor all in St. Ives.



William de Englefeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Carbura, plaintiff, and Walter de Breckele, & Lucia his wife, tenants; as to 3 parts of 150 acres of land in CARBURA (Carburrow in Warleggan). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter & Lucia acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. And gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of Walter & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. And Walter & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia shall warrant the said land to Henry & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Walter & Lucia 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (163.)

27. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Hay & Agatha his wife, plaintiffs, and Emma La Quene,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage in BODM[IN]. Richard & Agatha for themselves & the heirs of Agatha remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said messuage to Emma & her heirs for ever. For this Emma gave to Richard & Agatha 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (164.)

28. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Nevou<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de Pridias,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in MOILVRE.<sup>4</sup> William & Joan for themselves & the heirs of Joan remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said land to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to William & Joan 1 mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 100.

<sup>2</sup> Called *nepos* in a charter of Baldwin de Pridias. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 41

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 47, 96 and 136.

<sup>4</sup> Mulvra in St. Austell.



William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Henry de Carbur, plaintiff, and Walter de Preston & Lucia his wife, tenants; as to 3 parts of 150 acres of land in CARBUR (Cambridge) (Wiltshire). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Walter & Lucia acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. And gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry his heirs of Walter & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. And Walter & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia shall warrant the said land to Henry & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Walter & Lucia 200 sterling.

(1283.)

27. At Lannaxton (Lancaster), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40th year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1250). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Richard Hay & Agatha his wife, plaintiffs, and Emma la Queen, tenant; as to 1 messuage in BODMIN. Richard & Agatha for themselves & the heirs of Agatha renounced & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said messuage to Emma & her heirs for ever. For this Emma gave to Richard & Agatha 200 sterling.

(1284.)

28. At Lannaxton (Lancaster), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40th year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1250). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between William Nevon & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de Frides, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in MOURVRE. William & Joan for themselves & the heirs of Joan renounced & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said land to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to William & Joan 1 mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 100.

<sup>2</sup> Called upon in a charter of Baldwin de Frides. Oliver, Mon., p. 41.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 47, 90 and 128.

<sup>4</sup> Mervin in St. Anselm.

## (165.)

29. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence son of Richard,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Joyn son of Gollan de Tregrunen,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 2 acres of land in MENEYUTHEK (Menegissey in St. Agnes). Lawrence acknowledged the land to be the right of Joyn & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have & to hold to Joyn & his heirs of Lawrence & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Lawrence & his heirs all the services which to the said land belong. And Lawrence & his heirs shall warrant to Joyn & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joyn gave to Lawrence 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (166.)

30. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between David de Wydeword,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and William de Ebbeford (Efford in Stratton), tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in HERTHISCOTE (Harscot in Morwenstow). David acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of David & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter, & rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service custom & demand. And David & his heirs shall warrant the said land to the said William & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to David 5½ marks of silver.

## (167.)

31. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256).

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 109 and 167.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 91.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 157.

(182.)

29. At Lannaseton (Lannaseton), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wynter, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Lawrence son of Richard, plaintiff, and Joye son of Goham de Tregerwen, tenant; as to a piece of land in Mynywyr (Mynywyr in St. Agnes). Lawrence acknowledged the land to be the right of Joye & gave up the same to him in the Court. To have & to hold to Joye & his heirs of Lawrence & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Lawrence & his heirs shall vices which to the said land belong. And Lawrence & his heirs shall warrant to Joye & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joye gave to Lawrence 10<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(183.)

30. At Lannaseton (Lannaseton), on the octave of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wynter, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between David de Wydwor, plaintiff, and William de Ebbelord (Ebbelord in Stratton), tenant; as to a fee of land in Hartnoscote (Hartnoscote in Mynywyr). David acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of David & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1<sup>s</sup> at Easter, & rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all services custom & demand. And David & his heirs shall warrant the said land to the said William & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to David 2<sup>s</sup> marks of silver.

(184.)

31. At Lannaseton (Lannaseton), 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256).

<sup>1</sup> See C. P. of E., Nos. 109 and 167.  
<sup>2</sup> See C. P. of E., No. 127.



Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence son of Richard<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, plaintiff, and Roger Le Gros<sup>2</sup> & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in CAERGENTHILAN (Cragantallan in St. Columb Minor)<sup>3</sup> which Lawrence & Joan claim to be the reasonable share of Joan which falls to her from the free tenement which was Henry de Tregendal's (Tregunnel in St. Columb Minor) father of the said Joan & Matilda. Lawrence & Joan for themselves & the heirs of Joan remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said land to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. For this Roger & Matilda gave & granted to Lawrence & Joan  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in BOSHOCAN (Bosoughan in Colan), namely that  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre which Peter Le Taillur once held. To have & to hold to Lawrence & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land, which remains to them by this fine, belong.

## (168.)

32. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (6 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase de Hornighote,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and William son of Walter & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 acre of land in EBBEFORD (Efford in Stratton).<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gervase. To have & to hold to Gervase & his heirs of William & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & demand. And William & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant, acquit &

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 109 and 165.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 128.

<sup>3</sup> *Ped. Fin.*, Cornwall and Devon, 2 Hen. V, No. 18, Cragantallan *alias* Tregantallan. Harl. Soc., *Visit. Cornwall*, p. 272; Lysons, pp. 66 and 249.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 92 and 153.

<sup>5</sup> Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 21.

Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wynter, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence son of Richard & Joan his wife, plaintiff, and Roger Gros & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 1½ acres of land in Colston Tithing (organatallan in St. Colston's Minster) which Lawrence & Joan claim to be the reasonable share of Joan which falls to her from the tenement which was Henry de Tracy's (Tregentall in St. Colston's Minster) father of the said Joan & Matilda. Lawrence & Joan for the selves & the heirs of Joan submitted & put-claimed all the right claim which they had in the said land to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. For this Roger & Matilda gave & granted Lawrence & Joan ½ acre of land in Boshocroft (Bosougham in Colston Tithing) & ½ acre which Peter la Tallin once held. To have & to hold to Lawrence & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land, which remains to them by this fine, belong.

1083.

34. At Llanvaston (Llanvaston), on the octave of St. Michael in the 40th year of the reign of King Henry 1st Oct. 1120. Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wynter, William de Engelsheld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase de Hornigeshote, claimant, and William son of Walter & Margery his wife, defendants; as to ½ part of 1 acre of land in Easton (Eaton in Stratton). For of covenant was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gervase. To have & to hold to Gervase & his heirs of William & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 part of white gloves or 10 at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & demand. And William & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant, acquit &

<sup>1</sup> See C. P. 1st P. No. 100 and 101.

<sup>2</sup> See C. P. 1st P. No. 102.

<sup>3</sup> See C. P. 1st P. No. 103 and 104.

<sup>4</sup> See C. P. 1st P. No. 105 and 106.

<sup>5</sup> See C. P. 1st P. No. 107 and 108.



defend to Gervase & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William & Margery granted for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they & all their villeins of the manor of Ebbeford henceforth shall do suit at the mill of the said Gervase, at Bridge (de Ponte) to grind their corn there. And for this Gervase gave to William & Margery 7 marks of silver.

## (169.)

33. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Pennard<sup>1</sup> & Breymunda his wife, claimants, and Osbert de Braye (Bray in Morval) & Nichola his wife & Dyonisia de Tredidru deforciant; as to 1 acre &  $\frac{1}{2}$  ferling of land in TREDIDRU.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the land to be the right of Braymunda. For this William & Braymunda granted it to the deforciant. To have & to hold to Osbert, Nichola & Dyonisia during their lives, of William & Braymunda & the heirs of Braymunda. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup>, at the terms of Easter & S<sup>t</sup> Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & demand. William & Breymunda & the heirs of Breymunda shall warrant the same to them during their lives by the said service against all men. After the deaths of Osbert, Nichola & Dyonisia the land shall revert to William & Breymunda & the heirs of Breymunda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. Moreover the claimants gave to the deforciant 4 marks of silver.

(170.)<sup>3</sup>

43 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1258—27 Oct. 1259.)

I. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, in the 43<sup>rd</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Feb. 1259). Before Roger

<sup>1</sup> Pennarth in Morval. See C. F. of F., No. 74.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Tretharrup in St. Martins-by-Looe

<sup>3</sup> Printed on p. 142, Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*.



defend to Gervase & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William & Margery granted for them selves & the heirs of Margery that they & all their heirs of the manor of Ebbelord hundred shall do suit at the mill of the said Gervase at Bridge (de Ponte) to grind their corn there. And for this Gervase gave to William & Margery 7 marks of silver.

(125.)

23. At Laniveton (Lanneston), 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (21 Oct. 1250). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tressy, Roger de Wynter, William de Eusefeld and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Penarth & Brynmunda his wife, claimants, and Osbert de Bray (Bray in Moray) & Nicholas his wife & Dyonisia de Trethun, defendants; as to 1 acre & 1 furlong of land in Trethun. Plea of covenant was summoned. The defendants acknowledged the land to be the right of Brynmunda. For this William & Brynmunda granted it to the defendants. To have & to hold to Osbert, Nicholas & Dyonisia during their lives, of William & Brynmunda & the heirs of Brynmunda. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup>. at the terms of Easter & St. Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & demand. William & Brynmunda & the heirs of Brynmunda shall warrant the same to them during their lives by the said service against all men. After the deaths of Osbert, Nicholas & Dyonisia the land shall revert to William & Brynmunda & the heirs of Brynmunda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. Moreover the claimants gave to the defendants 4 marks of silver.

(170.)

43 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1258—27 Oct. 1259)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Hilary, in the 43<sup>rd</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Feb. 1259). Before Roger

<sup>1</sup> Penarth in Moray. See C. R. of P., No. 74.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Trethun in St. Martin's-parish.

<sup>3</sup> Printed on p. 142, Gough's 'Blenheim'.

de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and John de Wyvill, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan Bloyhou,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Ranulph de Albo Monasterio<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, tenants, by Reginald Bage, in Isabella's place; as to 1 ploughland in INOER (Ennor in St. Mary's, Scilly).<sup>3</sup> Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Isabella & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Ranulph & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. For this Ranulph & Isabella gave to Alan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (171.)

44 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1259—27 Oct. 1260.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (14 May 1260). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the king then there present. Between Thomas de Tracy<sup>4</sup> & Isolda his wife, claimants, and Hugh de Cardynan,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to 2 parts of the manor of BODEWYTHEGY (Bodwithgy in Lanivet)<sup>6</sup> & the manor of ARGANTLES (Arrallas in St. Enoder).<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh gave & granted to Thomas & Isolda the said tenements. To have & to hold to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Thomas by Isolda of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave & granted to the said Hugh the manor of LUDVON (Ludgvan) except the homages & all the services of the knights & free tenants who were wont to do suit at the Court of Thomas & Isolda at Cardinan before this agreement was made, which remain to Thomas & Isolda by this fine for ever. To have & to hold to Hugh of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda free & quit, without any service therefor to be rendered during the life of Hugh. Should Hugh die without heir of his body, the 2 parts of the manor of Bodewythegy & the manor of Argantles in their

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 152.

<sup>2</sup> Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 11a, *et seq.*

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 109.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 161, 173 and 188.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 374: *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1581, 1583 and 1601.

<sup>6</sup> Lysons, p. 175. This manor extends into Luxulyan.

<sup>7</sup> Lysons, p. 87.

de Thurbok, Gilbert de Preston and John de Wyrill, Justices and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Alan Blayhoo, plaintiff, and Ranulph de Alde Monasterio & Isabella his wife, tenants by Roger de Alde, in Isabella's place; as to a ploughland in Lither (Linnor in St Mary's 2-11/2). Alan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Isabella & Isabella & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Ranulph & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. For this Ranulph & Isabella gave to Alan 1 sone sparrow hawk.

(1217.)

44 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1259—27 Oct. 1260.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (24 May 1260). Before Roger de Thurbok, Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyrill and John de Knaus, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Thomas de Tracy & Isolda his wife, claimants, and Hugh de Cardegan, defendant; as to a part of the manor of Bodewyrhery (Bodwyrhery in Lanivet) & the manor of Argantles (Arallias in St Enober). Ples of covenant was summoned. Hugh gave & granted to Thomas & Isolda the said tenements. To have & to hold to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Thomas by Isolda of the chief lord of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave & granted to Hugh the manor of Ludgvan (Ludgvan) except the homages & all the services of the knights & free tenants who were wont to do suit at the Court of Thomas & Isolda at Carban before this agreement was made, which remain to Thomas & Isolda by this fine for ever. To have & to hold to Hugh of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda free & quit, without any service therefor to be rendered during the life of Hugh. Should Hugh die without heir of his body, the parts of the manor of Bodewyrhery & the manor of Argantles in their

1. Maclean's St. Leon, p. 152.

2. Golding's Blackminster Cartulary, p. 114, at top.

3. See C. F. of E., No. 109.

4. See C. F. of E., Nos. 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

5. Oliver, Mon., p. 374; Giraldus's R., pp. 1281, 1282, 1283 and 1284.

6. Lysours, p. 172. This manor extends into Lanivet.

7. Lysours, p. 87.



entirety will revert to the said Hugh & his heirs quit, & the said manor of Luduon in its entirety shall revert to the said Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda quit for ever. And should Hugh die without heir of his body, his wife Amya surviving, then the manor of Luduon in its entirety shall remain to Amya for her life by name of *dower*. Should Amya demand dower against Thomas & Isolda from the said 2 parts of the manor of Bodewythegey or the manor of Argantles then the manor of Luduon in its entirety shall revert to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda quit of Amya for ever. Be it known that so long as Hugh & Amya or either of them shall hold the said manor of Luduon as is aforesaid they shall find there a sufficient enclosure [parcum] to impound the distresses of the knights & free tenants when it shall be necessary and sufficient bailiffs from the said manor to make the summonses & distrains, and keep watch on the said distresses in the said enclosure according to the custom of the manor. And furthermore Thomas & Isolda gave to Hugh 20 marks of silver to repair the houses in the said manor & other things belonging to the said manor.

## (172.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1260). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Arundel,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by Richard de Sancto Corono (St. Gorran) in his place, and Gilbert de la Forest<sup>2</sup> & Rosemunda his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in NANSMAEL (Lamail in Egloshayle).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gilbert & Rosemunda acknowledged the said land as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things belonging to the said land to be the right of Ralph, as that which Ralph has by their gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Gilbert & Rosemunda & the heirs of Rosemunda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction

<sup>1</sup> Sheriff of Cornwall in 1260, Yeatman's *Arundel*. See C. F. of F., No. 183.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxviii.

<sup>3</sup> Conf. Lamellyn, alias Nantsmellyn in St. Blazey. Charters relating to this Fine are among the muniments at Wardour Castle.

entirely will revert to the said Hugh & his heirs gilt & the said manor of Ludon in its entirety shall revert to the said Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda gilt for ever. And should Hugh die without heir to his body, his wife Amya surviving, then the manor of Ludon in its entirety shall remain to Amya for her life by name of dower. Should Amya demand dower against Thomas & Isolda from the said parts of the manor of Bodavystow or the manor of Argyntles then the manor of Ludon in its entirety shall revert to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda gilt of Amya for ever. Be it known that so long as Hugh & Amya or either of them shall hold the said manor of Ludon as is aforesaid they shall find there a sufficient enclosure [patent] to impose the distresses of the knights & free tenants when it shall be necessary and sufficient to make the said manor to make the summonses & distrains, and keep watch on the said distresses in the said enclosure according to the custom of the manor. And furthermore Thomas & Isolda gave to Hugh to make of silver to repair the houses in the said manor & other things belonging to the said manor.

(178.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1260). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kana, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Arundel, claimant, by Richard de Sancto Corona (St. Gortan) in his place, and Gilbert de la Forest & Rosemund his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in Nansawer (Lamall in English). The charter was summoned. Gilbert & Rosemund acknowledged the said land as well in damages, hostages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things belonging to the said land to be the right of Ralph, as that which Ralph has by their gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs & his heirs of Gilbert & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gylthower at Easter for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction

<sup>1</sup> Sheriff of Cornwall in 1260, Yestman's charter. See C. P. of P. No. 183.

<sup>2</sup> Yestman's charter, chap. xxviii.

<sup>3</sup> Conf. Lamellon, alias Nantamellon in St. Blazey. Charters relating to this place are among the manuscripts at Windsor Castle.



to the said Gilbert & Rosemunda & the heirs of Rosemunda belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & Rosemunda & the heirs of Rosemunda all other services which to the said land belong. And Gilbert & Rosemunda & the heirs of Rosemunda shall warrant the said land to Ralph & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert & Rosemunda & the heirs of Rosemunda all the right & claim he had in 1 knight's fee which Gilbert & Rosemunda held in TRENANSLAE (Trenant in Egloshayle)<sup>1</sup> on the day this agreement was made.

## (173.)

4. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (27 Oct. 1260). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Tracy<sup>2</sup> & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, by Richard de Chelueston<sup>3</sup> in Isolda's place, and Philip de Bodrygan<sup>4</sup> (Bodrugan in St. Gorran), tenant, by Reginald his brother in his place; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of BODWYDHEGY (Bodwithgy in Lanivet & Luxulyan).<sup>5</sup> Philip acknowledged the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part to be the right of Isolda & gave up the same to Thomas & Isolda at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of the body of Isolda, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. Should Isolda die without heir of her body then the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part shall wholly revert to Philip & his heirs quit, to hold of the other heirs of the said Isolda by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever.

## (174.)

45 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1260—27 Oct. 1261.)

5. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (21 Jan. 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman reads this as Trenansby.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 161, 171 and 188.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 115 and 148.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 43 and 374, A.S., 4; *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1583 and 1601; Maclean's *Endellion*, p. 548. See C. F. of F., Nos. 177 and 191.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 171.



to the said Gilbert & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund belonging And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund all other services which to the said land belong. And Gilbert & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund shall warrant the said land to Ralph & his heirs by the aid of services against all men for ever. For this Ralph retained & claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund all the right & claim he had in 1 knight's fee which Gilbert & Rosemund held in TREASURER (tenant in fee) on the day this agreement was made.

(173)

4. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (27 Oct. 1200). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvil and John de Kana, justices and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Tracy & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, by Richard de Chesterton in Isolda's place, and Philip de Bodryan\* (Bodryan in St Gorman) tenant, by Reginald his brother in his place; as to the part of the manor of Bodwreth\* (Bodwreth in Lanivet & Lanvyan)\*, Philip acknowledged the part to be the right of Isolda & gave up the same to Thomas & Isolda at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of the body of Isolda, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that part belong for ever. Should Isolda die without heir of her body then the part shall wholly revert to Philip & his heirs quit to hold of the other heirs of the said Isolda by the services which to that part belong for ever.

(174)

45 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1200—27 Oct. 1201).  
5. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (21 Jan. 1201). Before John de Wyvil and John de Kana, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King. Yestman reads this as Treasurer.

\* See C. F. of P., Nos. 151, 152 and 153.

\* See C. F. of P., Nos. 152 and 153.

Oliver, Mon., pp. 43 and 154, A.S. 4; Gesta Regum, pp. 153 and 154.

Maclean's Edition, p. 548. See C. F. of P., Nos. 152 and 153.

\* See C. F. of P., No. 151.

then there present. Between Lucia who was the wife of Humphrey de Lockesor,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Nicholas de Sancto Maugano (St. Mawgan). Amedeus de Gorham<sup>2</sup> & Matilda his wife, Pagan de Trewellec (Trewillock in St. Just-in-Roseland) & Simona his wife & Ingeram de Nantewyn,<sup>3</sup> tenant, by the said Nicholas in place of Amedeus, Matilda, Pagan, Simona & Ingeram ; as to 1 acre and 2 ferlings of land in the township of St MAUGAN (St. Mawgan).<sup>4</sup> Lucia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Nicholas, Amedeus, Matilda, Pagan, Simona & Ingeram & the heirs of Nicholas, Matilda, Simona & Ingeram all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this Nicholas granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Lucia during her life 4 marks of silver, at 2 terms, namely at Easter & the feast of St Michael. After the death of Lucia Nicholas & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever.

## (175.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 June 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda de Wrauleford, plaintiff, and Roger Horn & Isabella his wife, tenants ; as to 12 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in WRAULEFORD. Roger & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Matilda & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to Matilda & her heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Matilda & her heirs all the right & claim they had in all that common pasture which Roger & Isabella before had in the demesnes of Matilda in the said township for ever. For this Matilda gave to Roger & Isabella 9 marks of silver.

## (176.)

7. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (26 June 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 72 and 88.

<sup>2</sup> See Nicol's *Topographer*, Vols. v, vi and ix.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly the Nanstauen which Lysons, p. 340, could not locate.

<sup>4</sup> Either in Pydar or in Meneage.

then there present. Between Lucia who was the wife of Humphrey de Lockesort, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Sancto Martino (St. Margaret), Amiens de Gorham, & Matilda his wife, Pagan de Trewellas (Trewellack in St. Just-in-Roseland) & Simon his wife & Ingeram de Nantewyn, tenant, by the said Nicholas in place of Amiens, Matilda, Pagan, Simon & Ingeram; as to 1 acre and 1 tithing of land in the township of St. Margaret (St. Margaret). Lucia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Nicholas, Amiens, Matilda, Pagan, Simon & Ingeram & the heirs of Nicholas, Matilda, Simon & Ingeram all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this Nicholas granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to Lucia during her life 4 marks of silver at a terms, namely at Easter & the feast of St. Michael. After the death of Lucia Nicholas & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever.

(178.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 June 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kana, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King, and John de Kana, plaintiff, Between Matilda de Wramstord, plaintiff, and Roger Horn & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to 12 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in Wramstord. Roger & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Matilda & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to Matilda & her heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Matilda & her heirs all the right & claim they had in all that common pasture which Roger & Isabella before had in the demesnes of Matilda in the said township for ever. For this Matilda gave to Roger & Isabella 9 marks of silver.

(179.)

7. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (26 June 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kana, justices, and other liegemen of our lord

<sup>1</sup> See C. P. of E., Nov. 72 and 88.

<sup>2</sup> See Nicol's Topography, Vol. v. vi and ix.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly the Nantewyn which Lyons, p. 340, could not locate.

<sup>4</sup> Either in Pydar or in Mennago.



the King then there present. Between Henry de Bretton, claimant, by William de Ralee<sup>1</sup> in his place, and Walter de Ralee<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of TYKENBREDE (Degembris in Newlyn East).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the manor, as well in demesnes, villenages, services of free men as in all other things to the manor belonging without exception to be the right of Isabella. For this Walter & Isabella granted to Henry the said manor as is aforesaid. To have & to hold to Henry of Walter & Isabella during Henry's life. Nevertheless the said Henry shall have & hold the said manor as is aforesaid from Easter in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April, 1261) for a term of 15 years next following fully to be completed without any service therefor to be rendered to Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella. At the end of that term Henry shall have & hold the said manor as is aforesaid for the whole of his life. Rendering therefor yearly £8 1<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> sterling at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom, & demand to the said Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said manor belong. Should Henry die before the end of the 15 years the manor shall remain to his heirs, executors or assigns. To hold of Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella without any service therefor to be rendered until the end of the said term. And Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella or the heirs of either Walter or Isabella shall warrant to Henry the said manor during Henry's life, and likewise to his heirs or executors or assigns until the end of the term of 15 years should he die within that term, without any service therefor to be rendered, against all men. After the decease of Henry or at the end of the term of 15 years, if Henry die within that term, the manor shall revert to Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit for ever. Be it known that Walter & Isabella have granted that Henry & his assigns or executors may have reasonable estovers from his wood of BYDO for firewood, enclosing or building in the said manor & for the upkeep of the mill & other things for the whole of the term. Moreover Henry gave to Walter & Isabella £120 16<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Maby*, p. 502.

<sup>3</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xi.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 151.

the King then there present. Between Henry de Breton, claimant by William de Rake, in his place, and Walter de Rake, & Isabella his wife, defendant; as to the manor of Tyngeswode (Tyngeswode in Newlyn East). Item of covenant was annexed. Henry acknowledged the manor, as well in demesne, with ancient services of men as in all other things to the manor belonging without exception to be the right of Isabella. For this Walter & Isabella granted Henry the said manor as is aforesaid. To have & to hold to Henry of Walter & Isabella during Henry's life. Nevertheless the said Henry shall have & hold the said manor as is aforesaid from Easter in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (24 April 1201) for a term of 15 years next following fully to be completed without any service thenceforth to be rendered to Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella. At the end that term Henry shall have & hold the said manor as is aforesaid for the whole of his life. Rendering thenceforth yearly £8 1s 1d sterling at the least of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom, demand to the said Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belonging. And rendering thenceforth to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said manor belong. Should Henry die before the end of the 15 years the manor shall remain to his heirs, executors or assigns. To hold of Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella without any service thenceforth to be rendered until the end of the said term. And Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella or the heirs of either Walter or Isabella shall warrant to Henry the said manor during Henry's life, and likewise to his heirs or executors or assigns until the end of the term of 15 years should he die within that term, without any service thenceforth to be rendered, against all men. After the decease of Henry or at the end of the term of 15 years, if Henry die within that term the manor shall revert to Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit for ever. Be it known that Walter & Isabella have granted that Henry & his assigns or executors may have reasonable estovers from his wood of Bydo for firewood, enclosing or building in the said manor & for the upkeep of the mill & other things for the whole of the term. Moreover Henry gave to Walter & Isabella £20 10s 3d sterling.

Madame's St. Mary's, p. 201.

See C. P. of P. No. 121.

Yestman's sheweth, chap. xi.



## (177.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 July 1261). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Bodrigan,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by William Libbe in his place, and Philip de Sechevill (Satchvil), opponent, by Henry son of Henry<sup>2</sup> in his place; as to 1 mill & 3 acres of land in the township of S<sup>r</sup> GORON (St. Gorran) & the advowson of the church of the same township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Philip de Sechevill acknowledged the mill, land & advowson to be the right of Philip de Bodrigan as that which he has by gift of Philip de Sechevill. To have & to hold to Philip de Bodrigan & his heirs of Philip de Sechevill & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & demand to the said Philip de Sechevill or his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Philip de Sechevill & his heirs all other services which to the said mill, land & advowson belong. And Philip de Sechevill & his heirs shall warrant to Philip de Bodrigan & his heirs the said mill, land & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Philip de Bodrigan gave to Philip de Sechevill 40 marks of silver.

## (178.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (12 Nov. 1260). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kaua, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Seryfers,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John de Andover (Andover in Hampshire) & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of KYLKOEYT (Colquite).<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said manor by name of *dower* for ever. For this William granted to John & Joan the manor of

<sup>1</sup> T. C. Peter's *Hist. of Glasney Coll. Church*, p. 10. See C F. of F., Nos. 173, 191.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 55.

<sup>3</sup> Sergeaux, Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxvii; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 149; Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 502.

<sup>4</sup> In Lanteglos-by-Fowey or in St. Mabyn.



(177.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (15 July 1206). Before John de Wyvill and John de Kana, justices, and other lieges of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Bodigan, claimant, by William Liske in his place, and Philip de Sechevill (Sechevill), opponent, by Henry son of Henry, in his place; as to 1 mill & 3 acres of land in the township of St. Geron (St. Geron) & the advowson of the church of the same township. First of warranty of charter was summoned. Philip de Sechevill acknowledged the mill, land & advowson to be the right of Philip de Bodigan as that which he has by gift of Philip de Sechevill. To have & to hold to Philip de Bodigan & his heirs of Philip de Sechevill & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10<sup>s</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & demand to the said Philip de Sechevill or his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Philip de Sechevill & his heirs all other services which to the said mill, land & advowson belong. And Philip de Sechevill & his heirs shall warrant to Philip de Bodigan & his heirs the said mill, land & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Philip de Bodigan gave to Philip de Sechevill 40 marks of silver.

(178.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (12 Nov. 1206). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kana, justices, and other lieges of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Serjers, claimant, and John de Andover (Andover in Hampshire) & Joan his wife, defendants; as to the manor of Kyrkovey (Colquite). First of covenant was summoned. John & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said manor by name of feoffor for ever. For this William granted to John & Joan the manor of

<sup>1</sup> T. C. Peter's Hist. of Glancey Coll. Church, p. 10. See C. F. of P., Nos.

175, 191.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of P., No. 25.

<sup>3</sup> Sergeant, Yeoman's Abridgement, chap. xxviii; Brownlow's Hist., p. 149.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of P., No. 25.

<sup>5</sup> In Lanteglos-by-Powey or in St. Mary's.

LANREYDHOV (Lanreath) as well in demesnes, services of free men, villenages, mill, woods, meadows, pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging, except the homages & services of John de Kylgath (Killigarth in Talland)<sup>1</sup> & Richard Colyn & their heirs in respect of the whole tenement which the said John & Richard held of the said William in the said township on the day this agreement was made. To have & to hold to John & Joan of William & his heirs, neither rendering nor doing anything therefor during Joan's life. After Joan's death the manor, as is aforesaid, shall in its entirety revert to William & his heirs quit for ever. This agreement was made between them saving to William & his heirs & to John & Joan during the life of Joan their right in the advowson of the church of the said manor when vacant, should they wish to ask therefor.

## (179.)

46 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1261—27 Oct. 1262.)

10. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Briwes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Launleder (Lanlether in St. Gorran), plaintiff, and Andrew de Trevagga<sup>2</sup> (Trevague in Alternon), tenant; as to 2 acres of land in BLAKEDON (Blackaton in Lewannick) &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREGORNON (Tregrenna in Alternon). Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew gave & granted to Roger 1 messuage, 1 acre & 1 ferling of land in Blakedon. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Andrew & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much Royal service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the said township. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Andrew de Treuagga twice a year, namely at the next Court after Easter and the Court next after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Andrew & his heirs shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Lysons, p. 299 n.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 71 and 94.

Lancaster (Lancaster) as well in demesne services of the man-  
villagers, mill, woods, meadows, pastures as in all other things  
the said manor belonging, except the houses & services of John  
de Kylgath (Kilgath in Talland) & Richard Colyn & their heirs  
in respect of the whole tenement which the said John & Richard  
held of the said William in the said township on the day the said  
ment was made. To have & to hold to John & Jean de Wil-  
& his heirs, neither rendering nor doing anything therefor during Jean  
life. After Jean's death the manor, as is aforesaid, shall in its entirety  
revert to William & his heirs gilt for ever. This agreement was  
made between them saving to William & his heirs & to John & Jean  
during the life of Jean their right in the advowson of the church  
of the said manor when vacant, should they wish to ask thereof.

(123)

de Henry III. (25 Oct. 1201—27 Oct. 1201)

to. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 3 weeks from the day of St.  
Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (25 Oct. 1201)  
Before Robert de Brives, Richard de Middleton and William  
Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King  
then there present. Between Roger de Launbeler (Launbeler in  
St. Gorman), plaintiff, and Andrew de Trevaige (Trevaige in Althorn)  
tenant; as to 2 acres of land in Brakdon (Brakdon in Lewannick)  
& 1/2 acre of land in Trevaige (Trevaige in Althorn). Recognizance  
of the great assize was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenement  
to be the right of Andrew & remitted & quit-claimed the same  
for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew  
gave & granted to Roger 1 messuage, 1 acre & 1 furlong of land in  
Blakdon. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs & his  
heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much Royal service as belongs  
to such tenement of the same fee in the said township. And rendering  
therefor suit at the Court of Andrew de Trevaige twice a year, namely  
at the next Court after Easter and the Court next after the feast of  
St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Andrew & his  
heirs shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenement by the said  
services against all men for ever.



## (180.)

11. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Cayul (Kayle in Phillack),<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Reginald de Botreaus (Bottreaux in Minster),<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in BOSWYTHGY (Boswythgy in Lanivet & Luxulyan).<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Reginald & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald granted to Philip 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in POLSULSEG (Pulsack in Phillack). To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter. And doing therefor suit at the Court of the said Reginald at Trevethou (Trevethoe in Lelant) every 3 weeks for all service, custom & exaction. Moreover Reginald gave to Philip 2 marks of silver.

## (181.)

12. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Gregory, plaintiff, and Richard de Penres,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in CARLEGHYON.<sup>4</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Ralph & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Richard 3½ marks of silver.

## (182.)

13. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 384.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *Minster*, p. 631.

<sup>3</sup> Lyons, p. 175.

<sup>4</sup> Penrice and Carleen in St. Austell.

(1805)

11. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1202). Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Castel (Knyght in France), plaintiff, and Reginald de Botreass (Botreass in Minster), tenant; as to a messuage & 1 acre of land in Bosworth (Bosworth in Lancaster & Lanchyng). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Philip acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Reginald & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald granted to Philip 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Porsasse (Porsack in Pithie). To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rending thereto 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>s</sup> at Easter. And doing thereto suit at the Court of the said Reginald at Treveston (Treveston in Leland) every 3 weeks for all service, custom & exaction. Moreover Reginald gave to Philip 2 marks of silver.

(1811)

12. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1202). Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Gregory, plaintiff, and Richard de Penres, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Carcehyon. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Richard acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Ralph & gave up the same to him at the Court & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Richard 3½ marks of silver.

(1821)

13. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (13 Oct. 1202). Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King

\* Lysons, p. 172.  
\* Penres and Carhen in St Austell.

\* Maden's St. Tudy, p. 344.  
\* Maden's Minster, p. 631.



then there present. Between Lucia de Helne & Exiona her sister, plaintiffs, and Thomas Trascy & Isolda his wife, tenants; as to 2 acres of land in TREBUTHOC.<sup>1</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Lucia & Exyona remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Thomas & Isolda & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the said 2 acres of land for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave to Lucia & Exyona 2 marks of silver.

## (183.)

14. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Arundel<sup>2</sup> & Eva his wife, claimants, by Stephen de Putyford<sup>3</sup> in Eva's place, and Richard de la Roche,<sup>4</sup> opponent; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in TRENBLEYTH (Trembleath in St. Ervan). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the messuage & land and likewise the whole of that tenement which Ralph & Eva held of the said Richard in TREDREYSEG (Tredressick in St. Minver) on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said tenement belonging without exception to be the right of Ralph & Eva, as those which they have by gift of Richard. To have & to hold to Ralph & Eva & the heirs of the body of Eva of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend all the said tenements to Ralph & Eva & the heirs of the body of Eva by the said services against all men for ever. Should Eva die without heir of her body then the tenements shall in their entirety revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever. For this Ralph & Eva gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk.

<sup>1</sup> Trebethick is in Lezant. There is a Treburthick in St. Eval and another in St. Ervan.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxvii and plate 5, Charters 8 and 9. See C. F. of F., No. 172.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 503 n. See D. F. of F., No. 115.

<sup>4</sup> Richard de Rupe was father of Eva, Ralph's wife.



then there present. Between Lucia de Haine & Richard her wife  
plaintiffs, and Thomas Tracy & Isolda his wife, tenants; as to  
scales of land in Trenchard. Assise of mort's execution was summoned  
Lucia & Eryona transmitted & put claimed for themselves & their heirs  
to Thomas & Isolda & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the  
said a scale of land for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda gave to Lucia  
& Eryona 2 marks of silver.

(182)

14. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 2 weeks from the day of St.  
Michael, in the 4th year of the reign of King Henry (as Oct. 1185)  
Before Robert de Bywyse, Richard de Mildesetun and William de  
Stannton justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King  
then there present. Between Ralph de Arundel & Eva his wife  
claimants, by Stephen de Pulyford in Eva's place, and Richard de  
la Roche, opponent; as to a messuage & a scale of land in  
TRENCHARD (Trenchard) in St. Elyan. Plea of warranty of  
charter was summoned. Richard acknowledged the messuage &  
land and likewise the whole of that tenement which Ralph &  
Eva held of the said Richard in Trenchard (Trenchard) in St.  
Minver) on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes,  
homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, sacages,  
meadows, pastures, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said tenement  
belonging without exception to be the right of Ralph & Eva,  
as those which they have by gift of Richard. To have & to hold to  
Ralph & Eva & the heirs of the body of Eva of Richard & his heirs  
for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all services,  
suit of court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall  
warrant, acquit & defend all the said tenements to Ralph & Eva  
& the heirs of the body of Eva by the said services against all men  
for ever. Should Eva die without heir of her body then the tenements  
shall in their entirety revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever.  
For this Ralph & Eva gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk.

<sup>1</sup> Trenchard is in Essex. There is a Trenchard in St. Elyan and another  
in St. Elyan.  
<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's Aynwale, chap. xxxvi and plate 2, Chartres 2 and 3. See C.  
P. of P., No. 172.  
<sup>3</sup> Maden's St. Elyan, p. 103 n. See D. P. of P., No. 113.  
<sup>4</sup> Richard de Rupe was father of Eva, Ralph's wife.

(184.)

15. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Briwes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Corbet<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Walter Derewyn<sup>2</sup> & Orguylosa his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughland in CADEBYRE (Cadson Bury in St. Ive). Walter & Orguylosa acknowledged the land to be the right of Isabella & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Orguylosa to Thomas & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. For this Thomas & Isabella gave to Walter & Orguylosa 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(185.)<sup>3</sup>

16. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ranulph de Albo Monasterio,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and Richard, Prior of Lancaveton,<sup>5</sup> tenant; as to the advowson of STRATTON<sup>6</sup> CHURCH. Assize of *last presentation*<sup>7</sup> was summoned. Ranulph acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Stephen of Lancaveton & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church for ever. And the said Prior received Ranulph & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his church for ever.

(186.)<sup>8</sup>

17. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1262).

<sup>1</sup> Lysons, p. 274. A Peter Corbet married Isabel, dau. of Roger de Valletort. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1130; C. F. of F., No. 217.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 79.

<sup>3</sup> Printed p. 14 a, Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*.

<sup>4</sup> C. F. of F., No. 170.

<sup>5</sup> *Peter's Launceston*, pp. 9 and 78; *Robbins' Launceston*, pp. 40 and 51.

<sup>6</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 263; C. F. of F., No. 134.

<sup>7</sup> John de Lisnewith, priest, occurs as Vicar of Stratton, 9 Sept. 1260, "qui se dicit ejusdem Ecclesie Vicarium." *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 182.

<sup>8</sup> This Fine is noted in Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 133.

(1282)

15. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 4th year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1282). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Stannton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Corbet & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Walter Lanneston & Orguylos his wife, defendants; as to 1/4 ploughland in Canyngre (Caddon Bury in St Ives). Walter & Orguylos acknowledged the land to be the right of Isabella & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Orguylos to Thomas & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. For this Thomas & Isabella gave to Walter & Orguylos 1 score spannow hawk.

(1282)

16. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 4th year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1282). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Stannton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Rannulph de Albo Monastere, plaintiff, and Richard, Prior of Lanneston, tenant; as to the advowson of STARATON CHURCH. As to the advowson of last presentation was summoned. Rannulph acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Stephen of Lanneston & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church for ever. And the said Prior received Rannulph & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his church for ever.

(1282)

17. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 4th year of the reign of King Henry (20 Oct. 1282). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Stannton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Rannulph de Albo Monastere, plaintiff, and Richard, Prior of Lanneston, tenant; as to the advowson of STARATON CHURCH. As to the advowson of last presentation was summoned. Rannulph acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Stephen of Lanneston & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church for ever. And the said Prior received Rannulph & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his church for ever.

H



Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton, William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen de Carkyan (Carkeen in St. Teath),<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William de Deunant (Daunant in St. Teath)<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, John de Trehonec & Katherine his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREHONEC (Trehanick in St. Teath). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Isabella, John & Katherine acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Stephen, as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of William & Isabella, John & Katharine & the heirs of Isabella & Katherine for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & Isabella, John & Katherine & the heirs of Isabella & Katherine belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on their behalf all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And William & Isabella, John & Katherine & the heirs of Isabella & Katherine shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to William & Isabella John & Katherine 28<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (187.)

18. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (27 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Osbert le Sor<sup>3</sup> & Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Reskemmer (Reskymmer in Mawgan-in-Meneage)<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughland in ROSNEYTHON (Rosnithen in St. Keverne)<sup>5</sup> Osbert & Dionisia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to Osbert & Dionisia  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 parts of 1 acre of land, namely that tenement which the said Richard held in PORTHCOVREC

<sup>1</sup> Maclean's *St. Teath*, pp. 96, 133 and 138.

<sup>2</sup> Now Dinnabrod or Dannon Chapel in St. Teath. Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 136.

<sup>3</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii. See C. F. of F., Nos. 35 and 169.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 12, 61 and 118.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. 159.

Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middelton, William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King there present. Between Stephen de Carpyen (Carsten in Test), claimant, and William de Donsant (Donsant in St. Leon Test), his wife, John de Trehoue & Katherine his wife, opponents, as to 1 message & 1 acre of land in Trehoue (Trehoue in Test). The of warranty of estate was announced. William de Isabella, John & Katherine acknowledged the message & land to the right of Stephen, as that which he had by their gift. To hold to Stephen & his heirs of William & Isabella, John & Katherine & the heirs of Isabella & Katherine for ever. Render thereon yearly 1 clove gylthower at Easter for all services, custom & exaction to the said William & Isabella, John & Katherine & heirs of Isabella & Katherine belonging. And rendering thereon the chief lords of that fee on their behalf all other services which to the said message & land belong. And William & Isabella, John & Katherine & the heirs of Isabella & Katherine shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said message & land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to William & Isabella, John & Katherine 20s sterling.

(127.)

18. At Lancheston (Lancheston), 1 month from the day of Michael, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (a) Oct. 126 Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middelton and William Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King there present. Between Osbert le Sor & Dionisia his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Reskemer (Reskemer in Mawgan-in-Messing Test), as to 1 ploughland in Rosnawyn (Rosnawyn in St. Leon Test). Osbert & Dionisia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to Osbert & Dionisia 1<sup>st</sup> part of 2 parts of 1 acre of land namely that tancment which the said Richard held in Portnecover.

<sup>1</sup> Machen's St. Leon, pp. 96, 112 and 113.

<sup>2</sup> Now Dimasford or Danson Chapel in St. Leon. Machen's St. Leon, p. 112.

<sup>3</sup> Yestman's 4wadel, chap. xiii. See C. P. of P. Nos. 11 and 109.

<sup>4</sup> See C. P. of P. Nos. 11, 61 and 112.

<sup>5</sup> Lyons, p. 120.



(Coverack in St. Keverne) on the day this agreement was made. To have & to hold to Osbert & Dionisia & the heirs of the body of Dionisia of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Osbert & Dionisia & the heirs of the body of Dionisia the said tenement in Porthcovrec by the said service against all men for ever. Should Dionisia die without heir of her body, the tenement which to them remains by this fine shall in its entirety revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever.

[Endorsed.]

John de Treiagu,<sup>1</sup> son & heir of Simon de Treiagu, & John le Seneschal<sup>2</sup> put in their claim.

(188.)

47 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1262—27 Oct. 1263.)

1. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Feb. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton, and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Tracy, claimant, and Thomas de Tracy<sup>3</sup> & Isolda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in ARGANLES (Argallas in St. Enoder).<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Isolda acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wardships, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, turbaries, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of Henry, as that which he had by gift of Thomas & Isolda. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda, if the said Isolda have no heir of her body, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda, if she have no heir of her body, shall warrant, acquit & defend to Henry & his heirs the said messuage & land by the

<sup>1</sup> From a consideration of C. F. of F., No. 118, it would seem that this Treiagu interest was due to a relationship with Henry de Bodrigan.

<sup>2</sup> C. F. of F., No. 118.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 161, 171, 173 and 198.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 171.



(Coverack in St. Keverne) on the day this agreement was made To have & to hold to Robert & Dionisia & the heirs of the body of Dionisia of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1s at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert & Dionisia & the heirs of the body of Dionisia the said tenement in Portcoverack by the said service against all men for ever. Should Dionisia die without heir of her body, the tenement which to them remains by this line shall in its entirety revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever.

[Endorsed]

John de Treisgar, son & heir of Simon de Treisgar, & John le Seneschal put in their claim.

(128.)

47. Henry III. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1272)

1. At Easter 3 weeks from the day of St. Hilary, in the 4th year of the reign of King Henry (3 Feb. 1267). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton, and William de Stanton, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Henry de Treacy, claimant, and Thomas de Treacy & Isolda his wife, delictants; as to 1 message & 1 ploughland in ARGANTIS (Argylls in St. Enoch). Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Isolda acknowledged the message & land as well in damages, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wardships, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, turbaries, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said message & land belonging to be the right of Henry as that which he had by gift of Thomas & Isolda. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda, if the said Isolda have no heir of her body, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1s at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda, if she have no heir of her body, shall warrant, acquit & defend to Henry & his heirs the said message & land by the

<sup>1</sup> From a consideration of C. P. of F. No. 118 it would seem that this Treisgar interest was due to a relationship with Henry de Bodorgan.

<sup>2</sup> C. P. of F. No. 118.

<sup>3</sup> See C. P. of F. Nos. 121, 122, 123 and 124.

<sup>4</sup> See C. P. of F. No. 121.

H

said service against all men for ever. Should Isolda have an heir of her body the whole of the said land after the decease of Henry shall wholly revert to that heir quit of the heirs of Henry for ever. And should Isolda die without heir of her body then the whole of the said land shall in its entirety remain to Henry & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Isolda for ever. For this Henry gave to Thomas & Isolda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (189.)

2. At Ivelcestre (Ilchester), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (22 April 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton, John de Aure and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Dionisius, Abbot of Beaulieu,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, by Thomas de Benedon in his place, and Henry de Wynter & Desiderata his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in WYNTER (Gwinter in St. Keverne).<sup>2</sup> Henry & Desiderata acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the Abbot & his church of St Mary of Beaulieu & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata to the Abbot & his successors & his church for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Henry & Desiderata 10 marks of silver.

(190.)<sup>3</sup>

3. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our the King then there present. Between Alan Basset, junior, claimant, and Alan Basset, senior,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of TREVALGA (Trevalga). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Allan senior acknowledged the whole of the said manor as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wardships, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Alan junior, as that which he has by gift of Alan

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 358.

<sup>2</sup> Lysons, p. 161.

<sup>3</sup> This Fine is referred to by Maclean in *Tintagel & Trevalga*, p. 280.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 160; *The Ancestor*, vol. xi, p. 56.

said service against all men for ever. Should Isolda have an heir of her body the whole of the said land after the decease of Henry should wholly revert to that heir out of the heirs of Henry for ever. And should Isolda die without heir of her body then the whole of the said land shall in its entirety remain to Henry & his heirs out of the heirs of Isolda for ever. For this Henry gave to Thomas & Isolda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(1225.)

2. At Iwelcastre (Ilchester), 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (22 April 1225). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton, John de Aune and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Monias, Abbot of Beaulieu, plaintiff, and Thomas de Benedon in his place, and Henry de Wynter & Isolda his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage & 1 tending of land Wynter (Gwinther in St. Keverne). Henry & Isolda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Mary of Beaulieu & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Benedon to the Abbot & his successors & his church for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Henry & Isolda 10 marks of silver.

(1225.)

3. At Lancaston (Lanncoston), 5 weeks from the day of Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1225). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan Bassel, junior, plaintiff, and Alan Bassel senior, defendant; as to the manor of TREVALGA (Trevalga). By the said Alan senior was summoned. Alan senior acknowledged the whole of the said manor as well in domesnes, homages, rents, services of men, villenages, wardships, relief, ecclesiastical meadows, pasture, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Alan junior, as that which he has by gift of Alan

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.* p. 128.

<sup>2</sup> Lysons, p. 161.

<sup>3</sup> This fine is referred to by Maclean in *Tinwald & Trevalga*, p. 280.

<sup>4</sup> See C. P. & F., No. 120; *The Hundred*, vol. xi, p. 26.



senior. To have & to hold to Alan junior & his heirs of Alan senior & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Alan senior & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alan junior & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Alan junior granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render every year to Alan senior 9 marks of silver at 2 terms, namely Easter & the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael during Alan senior's life. And after the decease of Alan senior, Alan junior & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever.

(191.)

4. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Dec. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Talcarn (Tolcarne in St. Just-in-Roseland),<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Philip de Bodrygan (Bodrigan in St. Gorran),<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 80 marks, which are in arrear of an annual rent of 10 marks. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Philip & his heirs all the right & claim he had in, the said yearly rent for ever. For this Philip granted to John the manors of LITTLE NAUNTEAN<sup>3</sup> & TYWCOYT (Tucoyse in St. Ewe) as well in demesnes, rents, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills with the tolls thereof as in all other things to the said manors belonging. To have & to hold to the said John of Philip & his heirs during the life of John. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of pepper at Easter. And rendering therefor as much service as belongs to the tenements which remain to the said John by this fine of the same fees in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & demand. And Philip & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John the said tenements, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men during John's life, and after his death the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Philip & his heirs quit for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give sell, pledge the said tenements nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof so that those tenements which remain to John by this fine, after

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 195.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 174.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 173 and 177.

senior. To have & to hold to Alan junior & his heirs of Alan senior & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Alan senior & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alan junior & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Alan junior granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render every year to Alan senior 9 marks of silver at a term, namely Easter & the feast of St Michael during Alan senior's life. And after the decease of Alan senior, Alan junior & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever.

(1281.)

4. At Easter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Dec. 1282). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then their present, Between John de Talcarn (Tolcarne in St. Just-in-Roeland), claimant, and Philip de Bodrygan (Bodrygan in St. Geran), defendant; as to 80 marks, which are in arrears of an annual rent of 10 marks. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Philip & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said yearly rent for ever. For this Philip granted to John the manors of LITTLE NAUSTRAN & TYWCOTT (Tucose in St. Ewe) as well in demesne, rents, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills with the tolls thereof as in all other things to the said manors belonging. To have & to hold to the said John of Philip & his heirs during the life of John. Rendering therefor as yearly 1 pound of pepper at Easter. And rendering therefor as much service as belongs to the tenants which remain to the said John by this fine of the same fees in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & demand. And Philip & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John the said tenements, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men during John's life and after his death the tenants in their entirety shall revert to Philip & his heirs quit for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give, sell, pledge the said tenements nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof so that those tenements which remain to John by this fine, after

\* See C. R. of E., No. 121.

\* See C. R. of E., Nos. 122 and 123.

\* See C. R. of E., No. 124.



his decease, shall in their entirety revert to Philip & his heirs, as is aforesaid, for ever, saving nevertheless to John reasonable estovers from the woods in the said manors, to wit for building, firewood & enclosing without let or hindrance from Philip his heirs or his bailiffs during John's life.

(192.)

5. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Polmornam<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Jocelin de la Pyere, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 4 acres of land in BODMIN. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jocelin acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Robert & Matilda. For this Robert & Matilda, at the instance of Jocelin, granted to John Lowys & Hawysia his wife the said messuage & land. To have & to hold to John & Hawysia & the heirs of Hawysia of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said messuage & land belong. Moreover Jocelin gave to Robert & Matilda 7 marks of silver.

(193.)

6. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen son of Stephen, claimant, and Stephen de Trewend & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 ploughlands in TREWEND (Trewint in Advent)<sup>2</sup> & PELLEWORGAN<sup>2</sup> (Polterworgey in St. Kew). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen de Trewend & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Stephen son of Stephen as that which he had by their gift. For this he granted the said land to Stephen de Trewend & Joan. To have & to hold to

<sup>1</sup> A Robert de Polmorna was Mayor of Bodmin in Edward I.'s reign. Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 135.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 154; Maclean's *Lanteglos & Advent*, p. 357.



his descent shall in their entirety revert to Philip & his heirs & assigns, for ever, saving nevertheless to John reasonable entry from the woods in the said manor, to wit for building, fencing, enclosing without let or hindrance from Philip his heirs or his assigns during John's life.

(122.)

5. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 5 weeks from the day of Michael in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Nov. 1225) Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleton and William Stannion, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord King then there present. Between Robert de Polmontre and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Jocelin de la Pyrie, tenant as to 1 messuage & 4 acres of land in Botesford. Assize of mortuor was summoned. Jocelin acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Robert & Matilda. For this Robert & Matilda, at the instance of Jocelin, granted to John Lowys Hawys his wife the said messuage & land. To have & to hold John & Hawys & the heirs of Hawys of the chief lords of the fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the messuage & land belong. Moreover Jocelin gave to Robert & Matilda 7 marks of silver.

(123.)

6. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 5 weeks from the day of Michael in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (2 Nov. 1225) Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleton and William Stannion, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord King then there present. Between Stephen son of Stephen, claimant, and Stephen de Treward & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 ploughlands in Treward (Treward in Aivert) & Pellerworgan (Pelleworg in St. Kew). Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen de Treward & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Stephen son of Stephen as that which he had by their gift. For this he granted the said land to Stephen de Treward & Joan. To have & to hold

A Robert de Polmontre was Mayor of Bodmin in Edward I's reign. Maclean's Bodmin, p. 122.  
Grec C. E. of E. No. 124; Maclean's Lankester & Aivert, p. 127.

them during their lives of Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs belonging & rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Stephen de Trewend & Joan for their lives by the said services against all men. After their deaths the land shall in its entirety revert to Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs quit of the heirs of Stephen de Trewend & Joan for ever.

## (194.)

7. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Hameth (Hammet in Quethiock),<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Jordan de Hacumbe (Hacombe in Devon)<sup>2</sup> & Cecilia his wife, opponent; as to 2 acres of land in LEGH (Leigh in Quethiock) & CRENDULF (Crendle [Down] in Quethiock). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Jordan & Cecilia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Jordan & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>s</sup> at 4 terms, namely The Nativity of our Lord, Easter, the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist, and the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael. Also rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township & doing therefor suit at the Court of the said Jordan at Penpol (Penpol in Quethiock) twice a year, namely at the next Court after Easter, & at the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Jordan & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Jordan & Cecilia 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 286 and 288. Lysons, p. 275 states that in 1337 the great tithes of Quethiock were appropriated to the Chantry at Hacombe. *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1346.

them during their lives of Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs. Rendering therefore yearly 1 clove giltflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs belonging & rendering therefore to the chief lords of that ten on behalf of Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs shall warrant the said land to Stephen de Treward & John for their lives by the said services against all men. After their deaths the land shall in its entirety revert to Stephen son of Stephen & his heirs and of the heirs of Stephen de Treward & John for ever.

## (1285.)

7. At Lancheston (Lanncoston), 5 weeks from the day of St. Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1285). Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middleston and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Hancumbe (Haccombe in Devon) Quethiock, claimant, and Jordan de Hancumbe (Haccombe in Devon) Quethiock & Crenoul (Crenoul Down) in Quethiock. Plea of Quethiock & Crenoul was summoned. Jordan & Cecilia acknowledged warranty of charters was summoned. Jordan & Cecilia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Jordan & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 6s at 4 terms, namely the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of St. Michael. Also rendering therefore as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township & doing therefore suit at the Court of the said Jordan at Penpol (Penpol in Quethiock) twice a year, namely at the next Court after Easter, & at the next Court after the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Jordan & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Jordan & Cecilia 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 286 and 288. I Jones, p. 275 states that in 1277 the great tithes of Quethiock were appropriated to the Chantry at Haccombe.

*Graduation's Reg.*, p. 146.



## (195.)

8. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks after the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Rivel, Michael de Penkeliou & Margery his wife & Wymarca & Basilia sisters of Margery, plaintiffs, and Henry Scor,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TALKARN (Talcarn in St. Just-in-Roseland).<sup>2</sup> John & Michael, Margery, Wymarca & Basilia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of John, Margery, Wymarca & Basilia to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Henry gave to them 4 marks of silver.

## (196.)

9. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of William, claimant, and John son of Symon,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to customs & services which the said William exacts from the said John in respect of the free tenement which he holds of William in CAERARTHUK<sup>3</sup> & TREGERDIK (Tregardock in St. Kew), namely from 4 acres of land. Whereas William exacts from John that he should do homage & relief to him & do suit to him at his Court of TREWYDGIN<sup>4</sup> every 3 weeks for the said tenement. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor homage & relief when they shall befall for the said tenement. And rendering therefor foreign service as much as belongs to such a tenement of the said fee in the said township. Also rendering there-

<sup>1</sup> Probably Soor or le Sor.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 191. There is also a Tolcarn in North Hill and the Reynells had property in that parish according to Polwhele. Lysons, p. 250.

<sup>3</sup> Is this John de Treiagu? See C. F. of F., No. 187. A John de Treiagu it was claimed (1314) was unjustly disseized of his free tenement in Dynas Caerarthyn juxta Penepons. Maclean's *Helland*, p. 45.

<sup>4</sup> Apparently Trewethan in St. Kew, part of the manor of Lanowe. Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 121.





for yearly 3 suits at the Court of William at Trewydgin upon reasonable summons, namely one suit at the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary (13 Jan.), another suit at the next Court after Easter, and the third suit at the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction.

## (197.)

10. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger son of Roger de Holewude,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Huhelina de Holewude, tenant; as to 2 acres of land in HOLEWODE (Holwood in Quethiock). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Huhelina acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted to her the said land. To have & to hold to Huhelina during her life of the chief lords of the fee. Rendering therefor all the services which to that land belong. And after her death one moiety of the whole of the said land in its entirety shall revert to Roger & his heirs quit of the heirs of Huhelina for ever, and the other moiety, at the instance of the said Huhelina, shall remain to Philip her son. To hold of the said Roger & his heirs during the life of the said Philip. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Philip the said moiety which to him remains by this fine in its entirety shall revert to Roger & his heirs quit of the heirs of Philip for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Huhelina & Philip to give sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said land, nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof, so that the whole of the land which remains to Huhelina & Philip by this fine shall revert to Roger & his heirs quit, as is aforesaid, for ever.

## (198.)

11. At Lanzaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Trascy,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Roger Burgeys & Sarah his wife and Walter Balcote & Azaria his wife, deforciant; as to

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 95.

<sup>2</sup> C. F. of F., No. 188.



for yearly 2 suits at the Court of William at Treveryn upon reason-  
able summons, namely one suit at the next Court after the feast of  
St. Hilary (13 Jan.), another suit at the next Court after Easter, and  
the third suit at the next Court after the feast of St. Michael for all  
service, custom & exaction.

(1273.)

10. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 2 weeks from the day of St.  
Michael, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263).  
Before Robert de Bywys, Richard de Middelton and William de  
Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King,  
then there present. Between Roger son of Roger de Holwude,  
plaintiff, and Habeline de Holwude, tenant; as to a score of land  
in Holwode (Holwode in Quethock). Assize of mort d'ancestor  
was summoned. Habeline acknowledged the land to be the right  
of Roger. For this Roger granted to her the said land. To have  
& to hold to Habeline during her life of the chief lords of the fee.  
Rendering therefor all the services which to that land belong. And  
after her death one moiety of the whole of the said land in its entirety  
shall revert to Roger & his heirs quit of the heirs of Habeline for ever,  
and the other moiety, at the instance of the said Habeline, shall remain  
to Philip her son. To hold of the said Roger & his heirs during the  
life of the said Philip. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>2</sup> at Easter for all  
service, custom & exaction. After the death of Philip the said moiety  
which to him remains by this fine in its entirety shall revert to Roger  
& his heirs quit of the heirs of Philip for ever. Be it known that if  
he shall not be lawful for Habeline & Philip to give sell, pledge or in any  
other manner alienate the said land, nor to make waste, sale or spoil  
thereof, so that the whole of the land which remains to Habeline  
& Philip by this fine shall revert to Roger & his heirs quit as is afore-  
said, for ever.

(1284.)

11. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 2 weeks from the day of St.  
Michael, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert  
de Bywys, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanton, justices  
itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.  
Between Thomas de Trasy, claimant, and Roger Burgeys & Sarah  
his wife and Walter Balcote & Aaris his wife, defendants; as to

1 message & 1 ferling of land in PINCHELEG (Pinchla Park in Cardinham). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Sarah, Walter & Azacaria acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the said Thomas, as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Roger & Sarah, Walter & Azaria & the heirs of Sarah & Azaria for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Roger & Sarah, Walter & Azaria & the heirs of Sarah & Azaria shall warrant, acquit & defend to Thomas & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to them 10 marks of silver.

## (199.)

12. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of King Henry (3 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Medelton and Wylliam de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery daughter of Roesia & Seilda her sister, plaintiffs, and Ivo son of Matthew, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in TREVAELSCUD (Trevaskus).<sup>1</sup> Margery & Seilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Ivo & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Ivo gave to Margery & Seilda 4 marks of silver.

## (200.)

13. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton, and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Luke de Cadamo, claimant, and John de Tregoyd,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to customs & services which Luke exacted from the said John viz. that he should render to him yearly 30 pence & 3 farthings & do suit at the Court of Luke at NANWYZON<sup>3</sup> every 3 weeks for the said tenement, which customs & services John before did not acknow-

<sup>1</sup> Either in Gwinear or St. Gorran.

<sup>2</sup> Tregoyd in St. Kew according to Maclean. See *St. Kew*, p. 130. For Cadamo he reads Cadano.

<sup>3</sup> Nanswhydon in St. Columb Major or Nanswidden in Wendron.





ledge to him. A plea was between them. Luke acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, to have & to hold to John & his heirs of Luke & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 30 pence & 3 farthings at 3 terms, namely at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew the Apostle, at the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, & at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael. Rendering therefor suit at the Court of Luke at Nanwythton (*sic*) twice a year, namely at the next Court after Easter, and at the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. For this Luke remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said service until the day this concord was made.

## (201.)

14. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton, and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry Louet,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Lamettin<sup>2</sup> (Lametton in St. Keyne), tenant; as to 3 parts of 1 acre of land in TALGARRAK.<sup>3</sup> A plea was between them. Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Henry 15 marks of silver.

## (202.)

15. At Exeter, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Beaupré,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Jordan de Loghyngote (Luffincot in Devon)<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 2 mills & 10 acres of marsh in Northcote (Northcot in Poughill). Plea of *covenant* was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Lonet, *i.e.*, Lanjeth in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel.

<sup>2</sup> C. F. of F., No. 79; Maclean's *St. Mabyn*, p. 518.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Tolgarrick in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel. Places of this name exist also in Camborne and Kenwyn parishes.

<sup>4</sup> Or de Bello Prato and sometimes Beaupell. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 26. C. F. of F., No. 228.

<sup>5</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 151.

ledge to him. A plea was between them. Luke acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, to have & to hold to John & his heirs of Luke & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 30 pence & 3 farthings at 3 terms, namely at the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist & at the feast of St. Michael. Rendering therefor suit at the Court of Luke at Newwythton (sic) twice a year, namely at the next Court after Easter, and at the next Court after the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. For this Luke remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said service until the day this concord was made.

## (201.)

14. At Lanneston (Lanncoston), 2 weeks from the day of St. Michael in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1202). Before Robert de Brywer, Richard de Middelton, and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry Jones, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Lanneston (Lanneston in St. Keyne), tenant; as to 3 parts of 1 acre of land in TADGARNA. A plea was between them. Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Henry 15 marks of silver.

## (202.)

15. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Martin, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1202). Before Robert de Brywer, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Beaupre, claimant, and Jordan de Loghyngote (Luffnoot in Devon) & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 2 mills & 10 acres of marsh in Northcote (Northcot in Poughill). Plea of covenant was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Jones, i.e., Lanneth in St. Stephen's-in-Brannal.

<sup>2</sup> C. F. of F., No. 79; Madox's St. Michael, p. 218.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Tolgastock in St. Stephen's-in-Brannal. Place of this name

exists also in Campton and Newlyn parishes.

<sup>4</sup> Or de Belle Frate and sometimes Beaupre. Beaupre's R.F., p. 20.

C. F. of F., No. 228.

<sup>5</sup> Beaupre's R.F., p. 121.



Jordan & Alice acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & the heirs of Alice to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Jordan & Alice 16 marks of silver.

## (203.)

16. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, Prior of Lancaveton,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Philip de Bodrigan (in Gorran),<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to customs & services which the Prior exacted from Philip in respect of his free tenement which he holds of the Prior in BOKELEWARN (Bucklawren in St. Martin-by-Looe),<sup>3</sup> namely an alder grove of 2 acres & a mill. And whereas the Prior exacted from Philip that he do to him homage & relief & render to him yearly 1 mark of silver for the said tenement, which customs & services Philip before did not acknowledge. A plea was between them. Philip acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that they hereafter would render to the Prior & his successors homage & 2 shillings for relief when they should befall, and render to the Prior & his successors every year for the said tenement 1 mark of silver at 2 terms, namely at Easter & the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. For this the Prior granted for himself & his successors that his men of the manor of Bokelewarn & their heirs shall do suit at the mill of the said Philip at Bokelewarn for ever. And the Prior & his successors shall warrant, acquit & defend to Philip & his heirs the tenement & suit by the said service against all men for ever.

## (204.)

17. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> Richard de Uppetone. *Peter's Launceston*, pp. 9, 78; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 199. Was Richard de Montisfont the same as Richard de Uppetone?

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.* pp. 43, 374; 4, A.S.

<sup>3</sup> Trevaldwyn's *St. Martin-by-Looe*, p. 108; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 23, 27.





Between Andrew de Sancto Culano (St. Colan), plaintiff, and John de Cayrwethe, tenant; as to 2 parts of 1 acre of land in CAYRWETH (Carveth in Cuby). A plea was between them. Andrew remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Andrew 20 marks of silver.

## (205.)

18. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry Le Taylur<sup>1</sup> de Weseford & Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry Maynard,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage in TREUERU (Truro). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Henry Le Taylur & Mabel remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Mabel to Henry Maynard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Henry Maynard gave to Henry Le Taylur & Mabel 7 marks of silver.

## (206.)

19. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (27 Oct. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Stanbyr,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and Matilda de Wraulesford,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in FROXWADE.<sup>2</sup> A plea was between them. Reginald acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, meadows, pastures, commons, turbaries, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement & likewise to the said tenement in Wrauleford (*sic*) belonging without exception to be the right of the said Matilda, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matilda & her heirs for ever. For this Matilda gave to Reginald 4½ marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Both notable families in the early history of Truro. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. xiii., pp. 243-4.

<sup>2</sup> Stanbury, Wrasford, and Froxwater in Kilkhampton. C. F. of F., No. 175.





## (207.)

20. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Le Petit<sup>1</sup> & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de Bello Campo,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland, except 3 ferlings & 2 acres in BENHERTON. A plea was between them. John & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen granted to the said John & Alice 56<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> of rent in Benherton (Binnerton in Crowan), namely the homage & whole service of Robert de Carmenou<sup>3</sup> & of his heirs for the tenement he before held of Stephen in Crous (Crowsan-Wragh in St. Buryan), the homage & whole service of Peter Le Archer<sup>4</sup> & his heirs for the tenement he before held of Stephen in Cegglan,<sup>5</sup> the homage & whole service of Peter Le Carpenter & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Bosdwennege,<sup>6</sup> the homage & whole service of Alan de Tregroeneg<sup>7</sup> & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Tregroneg, the homage & whole service of Gervase de Trevurles<sup>8</sup> & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Trevurles. And likewise Stephen granted to John & Alice 3 acres & 1 ferling of land in Drefbygan,<sup>9</sup> Tregonau,<sup>10</sup> Botalec,<sup>11</sup> Carasrec<sup>12</sup> & Boscouben,<sup>13</sup> saving nevertheless to Stephen & his heirs his bondsmen & their chattels & suits at the mill of Treures.<sup>13</sup> Moreover Stephen granted to John & Alice "housebot

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 114.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 80. See Sincock's *Cornish Landowners, Journal, Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. xi., p. 294.

<sup>3</sup> *Visitation Cornwall*, 1620, p. 296; Maclean's *St. Teath*, p. 158.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 180.

<sup>5</sup> Perhaps Kehellan in Camborne.

<sup>6</sup> Perhaps Bodervannack in Wendron.

<sup>7</sup> Perhaps Tregarrick in Wendron.

<sup>8</sup> Treworlis in St. Breage.

<sup>9</sup> Lower Drift in Sancreed. See C. F. of F., No. 80.

<sup>10</sup> Perhaps Tregurno in St. Buryan.

<sup>11</sup> Botallack and Carrarrack in St. Just-in-Penwith.

<sup>12</sup> Boscobba in Gulval.

<sup>13</sup> Trerice, probably in Crowan, though the same name is to be found in Sancreed and Ruan Major.

(207)

20. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 2 weeks from the day of Michael, in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1255). Robert de Bywyse, Richard de Middleton and William de Staverton, justitiant, and other justitiant of our lord the King then present. Between John le Petit & Alice his wife, plaintiff, and Stephen Bello Campo, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland, every 3 furlings & 2 acres in Bawtrow. A plea was between them. John & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen granted to the John & Alice 50<sup>s</sup> of rent in Bawtrow (Bawtrow in Crown) namely, the homage & whole service of Robert de Garmen & his heirs for the tenement he before held of Stephen in Crown (Crown) Wrayn in St. Buryan, the homage & whole service of Peter le Archer & his heirs for the tenement he before held of Stephen in Coptgan, the homage & whole service of Peter le Carpenter & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Bawtrow; the homage & whole service of Alan de Trengrove & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Trengrove; the homage & whole service of Gervey de Trengrove & his heirs for the tenement which he before held of Stephen in Trengrove. And likewise Stephen granted to John & Alice 3 acres & 1 furling of land in Dreygan, Trengrove, Boleac, Catars & Boscoun, saving nevertheless to Stephen & his heirs his bondmen & their chattels & seats at the mill of Trengrove. Moreover Stephen granted to John & Alice

- 1 See C. F. of F., No. 114.  
 2 See C. F. of F., No. 80. See Strick's *Conveyances*, 4th ed., p. 124.  
 3 Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. xi., p. 124.  
 4 *Publication Commission*, 1850, p. 295; *Maclean's St. Test.*, p. 125.  
 5 *Maclean's St. Test.*, p. 125.  
 6 Perhaps Boscoun in Cornwall.  
 7 Perhaps Boscoun in Cornwall.  
 8 Perhaps Trengrove in Cornwall.  
 9 Trengrove in St. Buryan.  
 10 Lower Delt in Cornwall. See C. F. of F., No. 80.  
 11 Perhaps Trengrove in St. Buryan.  
 12 Boleac and Catars in St. Just-in-Penwith.  
 13 Boscoun in Cornwall.  
 14 Trengrove, probably in Cornwall, though the same name is to be found in  
 15 Cornwall and Ruan Major.



& haybot" at his Court of Trenerth,<sup>1</sup> by view of the foresters of the said Stephen, & pannage for 20 swine in his wood of Benherton & common of pasture for all manner of his cattle except on the north side of the said wood after the hay is taken & the corn carried. To have & to hold to the said John & Alice & the heirs of Alice of Stephen & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to such tenement for the same fee in the same townships. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Stephen at Benherton every 3 weeks for all service, custom & demand. And Stephen & his heirs shall warrant to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice the said tenements which to them remain by this fine by the said services against all men for ever.

(208.)

21. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Medelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas son of Richard de la Knoll,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Richard de Knoll, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in LULLESTON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas as by gift of Richard. For this Nicholas granted to Richard and Claricia his wife the said land. To have & to hold to Richard & Claricia during their lives of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 3<sup>s</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Richard & Claricia the said land by the said service against all men. After the deaths of Richard & Claricia the land in its entirety shall revert to Nicholas & his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard & Claricia for ever.

(209.)

22. At Lanceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton & William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> Trenarth in Constantine.

<sup>2</sup> Knowl occurs in Week St. Mary, Linkinghorne and Bridgerule.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Lunston in Stratton.





Between Baldewyn de Trencruc<sup>1</sup> & Marina his wife, plaintiffs, and William le Brun,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 3 ferlings of land in BREZEI LE BRUN (Burthy Brune in St. Enoder). A plea was between them. Baldewyn & Marina acknowledged the land to be the right of William and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Marina to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Baldewyn & Marina 12<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (210.)

23. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joce son of Bartholomew, plaintiff, and Philip de Bodrigan,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 3 messuages, 2 acres of land, 40 acres of wood in LUYTCOTE,<sup>4</sup> TREVABAN,<sup>5</sup> GAER<sup>6</sup> & CLENNOK.<sup>7</sup> And between the said Joce, plaintiff, and Michael Trenchard,<sup>8</sup> tenant; as to 2 acres of land in LUYTCOTE<sup>4</sup> & TREZYNAC.<sup>9</sup> A plea was between them. Philip & Michael acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joce. For this Joce granted to Philip the tenements in Luytcote, Trevaban, Gaer & Clennok except 3 ferlings of land in Clennock. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Joce & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much tenement of the same fee in the same townships for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And likewise Joce granted to Michael the said 2 acres of land in Luytcote & Trezynac. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of Joce & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 15 pence at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same townships for all service, suit of Court, custom &

<sup>1</sup> Trencreek in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>2</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 286.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 173, 177 and 191.

<sup>4</sup> Lydcot in Cardinham, or Bodmin.

<sup>5</sup> Trevabyn in Lanhydrock.

<sup>6</sup> Gear occurs in eleven parishes. This is probably in St. Ewe.

<sup>7</sup> Clennick in Broadoak.

<sup>8</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 151.

<sup>9</sup> i.e., Trethynac, now called Tredinnick in Landyrock. Duloe, St. Breock, St. Mabyn, and ten other parishes possess farmsteads of this name.

Between Baldwin de Tancarville & Marina his wife, plaintiff, and William de Brune, tenant; as to 3 furlongs of land in Basse de Brune (Bastard Brune in St. Ender). A plea was between them. Baldwin de Brune acknowledged the land to be the right of William and Marina acknowledged the same for themselves & the heirs of Baldwin de Brune & his heirs for ever. For the William gave to Baldwin & Marina 12<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(210.)

23. At Lancaster (Lancaster), 5 weeks from the day of St. Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1208). Before Robert de Brywer, Richard de Middleton and William de Stanston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jace son of Bartholomew, plaintiff, and Philip de Bodegan, tenant; as to 3 messuages, 2 acres of land, 40 acres of wood in Luytote, Trevaran, Gair & Cennock. And between the said Jace, plaintiff, and Michael Trevaran, tenant; as to 2 acres of land in Luytote & Trevaran. A plea was between them. Philip de Bodegan acknowledged the tenants to be the right of Jace. For this Jace granted to Philip the tenants in Luytote, Trevaran, Gair & Cennock except 3 furlongs of land in Cennock. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>s</sup> at Easter. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much tenement of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And likewise Jace granted to Michael the said 2 acres of land in Luytote & Trevaran. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>s</sup> pence at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. Trevaran in St. Columb Minor. Brousscombe's Reg. p. 286. See C. P. at E. Nov. 1207 and 1208. Luytote in Cardinham or Bodmin. Trevaran in Lanchybrock. Gair occurs in eleven parishes. This is probably in St. Ender. Cennock in Broussack. Brousscombe's Reg. p. 121. i.e., Trevaran, now called Trevaran in Lanchybrock. Before St. Ender. St. Mary, and ten other parishes possess tithes of this name.



exaction And Joce & his heirs shall warrant to Philip & Michael the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Michael gave to Joce 10 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

Simon de Kyldreynok<sup>1</sup> & Nichola his wife, Robert de Lankelly<sup>2</sup> & Muriel his wife, Floria de la Byrie<sup>3</sup> & Maria de Clinnak put in their claim.

(211.)

24. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas son of Roger de Halton,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Trewydel<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1½ carucate of land in TREWYDEL<sup>5</sup> & TRESUCCA.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas as that which he has by their gift. For this Nicholas granted to Thomas & Alice the said land. To have & to hold to Thomas & Alice during the life of Alice of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to Nicholas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & his heirs all other services which to that land belong. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Alice the said land by the said service against all men. After the death of Alice the land shall revert in its entirety to Nicholas & his heirs quit of Thomas & his heirs for ever.

(212.)

25. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks after the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Houghtred de Bares,<sup>6</sup> plaintiff, and Walter Pen, tenant;

<sup>1</sup> Coldrinnick in Duloe or Helland.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Bearah in Lanreath.

<sup>2</sup> In Lanreath.

<sup>4</sup> In St. Dominick.

<sup>5</sup> Trewiddle and Tresugga, in St. Austell.

<sup>6</sup> There is a Barras Cross in Liskeard, Berras in Stratton, and Burras in Wendron.

exaction. And Jace & his heirs shall warrant to Philip & Michael the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Michael gave to Jace ten marks of silver.

[Reversed.]

Simon de Kythreynok & Nicholas his wife, Robert de Lashell & Muriel his wife, Frou de la Hyrie & Maud de Cheneak put in their claim.

(211.)

24. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1205). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas son of Roger de Helton, claimant, and Thomas de Trewyth & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 24 carucate of land in Trewyth & Treuoc. Plea of law was summoned. Thomas & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas as that which he has by their gift. For this Nicholas granted to Thomas & Alice the said land. To have & to hold to Thomas & Alice during the life of Alice of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6d at Easter for all services, custom & exaction to Nicholas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & his heirs all other services which in that land belong. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Alice the said land by the said service against all men. After the death of Alice the land shall revert in its entirety to Nicholas & his heirs quit of Thomas & his heirs for ever.

(212.)

25. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 5 weeks after the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1205). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Houghted de Bates, plaintiff, and Walter Pen, tenant;

1 Colldhnick in Doloe or Holland.  
2 In Lanneston.  
3 Trewidde and Treuoc, in St. Austell.  
4 There is a Bates Cross in Lashell, Bates in Stanton, and Bates in Wandron.



as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in TREGENNU.<sup>1</sup> A plea was between them. Houghtred acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, rents, villeinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, plains, pastures, turbaries as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Walter, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to Houghtred 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (213.)

26. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Morrel, claimant, and Roger de Trelulla,<sup>2</sup> & Anastasia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 2 acres of land in TRELULLA.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Anastasia acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of John. For this John granted the same to them. To have & to hold to Roger & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia by Roger of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & Anastasia & their heirs (as abovesaid) all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. Should Roger & Anastasia die without heir of Anastasia by Roger, then the said messuage & land shall revert in its entirety to John & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Anastasia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

## (214.)

27. At Lancaveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1262). Before Robert

<sup>1</sup> Tregennas or Tregunnos exist in thirteen parishes, including St. Breage, St. Veep and Michaelstow.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas de Trelulla, cleric mentioned, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 44. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 18.

<sup>3</sup> Trelulla, or Trelill in St. Kew, see Maclean's *St. Kew*, pp. 132 and 156, where recovery of seizin by Warin Trelulla against Roger Morsell and Anastasia his wife, is quoted from *Rot. Originalia*, 32 Edw. I., m. 14. See also *Assize Roll, Cornwall*, 30 Edw., I., m. 1, 21, 1, m. 7.





de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Martin de Funtaynes, claimant, and Gilbert de Ockebyr<sup>1</sup> & Alina his wife, deforciant; as to 3 acres of land in HELYGY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gilbert & Alina acknowledged the land to be the right of Martin as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Martin & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Martin gave to Gilbert & Alina 36 marks of silver.

## (215.)

50 HENRY iii. 28 Oct. 1265—27 Oct. 1266.)

i. At St Paul's, London, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 50<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 April 1266). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de la Lunde and Walter de Berstede, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen Heym,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Walter de Raleigh,<sup>4</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to the MANOR OF LANDEKE' (St. Kea). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Isabella acknowledged the manor to be the right of Stephen as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 60<sup>s</sup> sterling at 2 terms, namely at the feast of St Michael & Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to Stephen & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to Walter & Isabella £100 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Rypariis<sup>5</sup> put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> Is this Ogbear in Tamerton? A Philip de Okebear occurs in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 360.

<sup>2</sup> Halligey in Mawgan-in-Meneage and in St. Martin's-in-Meneage.

<sup>3</sup> Sir Stephen Haym was instituted, "ad Ecclesiam de Landege," i.e., St. Kęa, 12 April, 1265. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 173.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 151 and 176. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 233.

<sup>5</sup> Of the family of Redvers or Rivers. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 149 and 176. *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1583. *Visitn. Cornwall* (1620), p. 228. Maclean's *St. Kew*, pp. 195 and 197. *Feudal Aids*, vol. i, pp. 196, 197, 203-4-5, 216. Nicolas's *Synopsis Peerage of England*, p. 539.

de Bywwe, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanniton, Justices  
 itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.  
 Between Martin de Buntynnes, claimant, and Gilbert de Ockestrey,  
 & Alina his wife, defendants; as to 3 acres of land in Harveys. First  
 of covenant was summoned. Gilbert & Alina acknowledged the land  
 to be the right of Martin as that which he had by their gift. To have  
 & to hold to Martin & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for  
 ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong.  
 For this Martin gave to Gilbert & Alina 30 marks of silver.

(215.)

20 Henry III. 28 Oct. 1225—27 Oct. 1226.

1. At St Paul's London, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the  
 50th year of King Henry (18 April 1226). Before Gilbert de Preston,  
 John de la Lande and Walter de Berstede, Justices, and other liegemen  
 of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen Henry,  
 claimant, and Walter de Rakegh, & Isabella his wife, defendants;  
 as to the Manor of Landerne (St. Kead). First of covenant was  
 summoned. Walter & Isabella acknowledged the manor to be the  
 right of Stephen as that which he had by their gift. To have &  
 hold to Stephen & his heirs of Walter & Isabella & the heirs of  
 Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 60 sterlings at a term,  
 namely at the feast of St Michael & Easter for all services, suit of Court,  
 custom & exaction. And Walter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella  
 shall warrant, acquit & defend to Stephen & his heirs the said manor  
 by the said service against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave  
 to Walter & Isabella 100 sterlings.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Ryparies put in his claim.

1. Is this Ogean in Tamarston? A Philip de Ockestrey occurs in Oliver  
 Mow, p. 360.  
 2. Hallikey in Mawgan-in-Message and in St. Martin's-in-Message.  
 3. Sir Stephen Hagen was instituted, "ad Ecclesiam de Landeghe", in St. Kead.  
 4. 12 April, 1267. Brownson's Reg. p. 177.  
 5. See C. R. of P. No. 121 and 126. Brownson's Reg. p. 177.  
 6. Of the family of Redvers or Rivers. Brownson's Reg. p. 120 and  
 176. Collectanea Cornubiensia, p. 1283. F. H. Cornwall (1850), p. 202.  
 7. Macdon's St. Kead, pp. 102 and 107. F. H. Cornwall, vol. I, pp. 106, 107.  
 8. 203-4, 216. Nicolas's Synoptic Paraphrase of England, p. 119.



## (216.)

52 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1267 to 27 Oct. 1268.)

2. At Rading (Reading), on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 52<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (4 June 1268). Before Richard de Myddelton, Adam de Greynvill, Roger de Messingeden and Thomas Trevet, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Dean (William de Staneway) & Chapter of Exeter, claimants, by Master John Le Rus<sup>1</sup> in their place, and Reynfrid de Arundel<sup>2</sup> & Alice<sup>3</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in MEDLE.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reynfrid & Alice acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter & their church of S<sup>t</sup> Peter of Exeter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the Dean & Chapter & their church for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter received Reynfrid & Alice & the heirs of Alice into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be done in their church for ever.

## (217.)

54 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1269 to 27 Oct. 1270.)

3. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun & John de Oketon, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, King of Almain,<sup>5</sup> claimant, by John de Wyke<sup>6</sup> in his place, and Roger de Valle Torta,<sup>7</sup> opponent; as to the MANOR & CASTLE OF TREMETON (Trematon in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash) & 60½<sup>8</sup> knights' fees in the counties of Cornwall & Devon & the MANOR OF KALSTOK (Calstock). A plea was between them. Roger

<sup>1</sup> Of Modbury. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 150, 151, 162.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xli.

<sup>3</sup> Daughter of John de la Hurne.

<sup>4</sup> Methleigh in St. Breage. Yeatman reads it as Medeshole.

<sup>5</sup> Richard Plantaganet, son of King John, created Earl of Cornwall, 1226, elected Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (*i.e.*, Almaine), 13 January, 1256-7. *Biblioth. Cornub.*, p. 501.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 276.

<sup>7</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 224. Maclean's *Bodmin*, p. 126. *Rolls Parl.*, i, 332, 345.

<sup>8</sup> In a Scutage Roll between 1212 and 1220, Reginald de Valletort is said to hold 59 knights' fees of the Honour of Trematon. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, pp. 566, 568, 571; xxxviii, p. 344.

(218.)

52 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1207 to 27 Oct. 1208).

At Radnor (Kedding), on the morning of Holy Trinity in the 24th year of King Henry (June 1208). Before Richard de Maribus, Adam de Greyville, Roger de Mesingeden and Thomas Tivet, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Dean (William de Stanway) & Chapter of Exeter claimants, by Master John La Rous, in their place and Right, the Arundels & Alice, his wife, defendants; as to a message & a pledge, land in Medles. Ples of coroners was summoned. Reynold & Alice acknowledged the message & land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter & their church of St Peter of Exeter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the Dean & Chapter & their church for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter received Reynold & Alice & the heirs of Alice into all benefices & persons which hereafter shall be done in their church for ever.

(217.)

54 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1226 to 27 Oct. 1227).

At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54th year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1227). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leakeham, Walter de Helme & John de Okeston, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, King of Almain, claimant, by John de Wyke, in his place, and Roger de Valle Torti, opponent; as to the Manor & Castle of Trenton (Trenton in St Stephen's-ty-Salash) & 600 knights' fees in the counties of Cornwall & Devon & the Manor of Karston (Calstock). A ples was between them. Roger

1. Or Medbury. Browncombe's Hist. pp. 120, 121, 122.

2. Yestman's Chancel, chap. xli.

3. Daughter of John de la Hume.

4. Medles in St. Brevage. Yestman reads it as Medeshole.

5. Richard Plantagenet, son of King John, created Earl of Cornwall, 1226, elected Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (i.e., Almain), 13 January, 1250-7. Ribbles, Cornwall, p. 101.

6. Oliver, ibid., p. 176.

7. See C. P. of E., No. 122. Machan's Bodmin, p. 126. Rolls Parl., p. 332, 342.

8. In a Scutage Roll between 1222 and 1223, Reginald de Wallfort is said to hold 12 knights' fees in the Honour of Trenton. See Trent Gwent chart, xxvii, pp. 266, 268, 277; xxviii, p. 344.



acknowledged the said tenements & fees as well in demesnes, arable lands, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of free men, villenages, with the villeins holding them & all their families, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries as in all other things to the said manors & Castle belonging, together with the advowsons of the churches of Kalstok & St. Stephen of Seint Estevene (Sancti Stephani de Seint Estevene) (St. Stephen's-by-Saltash), to be the right of the said king as those which he had by Roger's gift. To have & to hold to the said king & the heirs of his body begotten of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should the said king die without heir of his body then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said king. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this the said king at the instance of Roger gave & granted to Alexander de Oxton<sup>1</sup> 200 acres of wood in the manor of Kalstok, namely: the whole of that wood which is called "the wood of Kelly." To have & to hold to Alexander & his heirs together with the manor of INNISWORKE (Inceworth in Maker) of the said king & his said heirs or of Roger & his heirs should the said king have died without heir of his body, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And the said king & his heirs, or Roger & his heirs as aforesaid, shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alexander & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover the said king gave to Roger £300 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry de la Pomerai<sup>2</sup> & Peter Corbet<sup>2</sup> put in their claim.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 18, 297 n, 347; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 212; *Grandisson's Reg.*, *Buckfast Cartulary*, pp. 1591, 1601.

<sup>2</sup> C. F. of F., Nos. 219 and 224. In 1315 Peter Corbet, grandson of Isabel, sister and co-heiress (with Johanna, wife of Henry de Pomeroy) of Roger de Valletort, joined with Henry de Pomeroy in petitioning Parliament for the recovery of the Manor and Honour of Trematon, alleging that when Roger de Valletort made the deed of gift in favour of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, he was *non compos mentis*. In 1327 the suit was renewed. In 1339 a settlement was effected with Henry de Pomeroy. See Sincock's *Cornish Landowners* in the *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, vol. x., p. 152. *Collect. Cornub.*, p. 1130.



acknowledged the said tenements & fees as well in demerit, waste, lands, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of free men, villenages, with the villains holding them & all their families, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries as in all other things to the said manors & castle belonging, together with the advowsons of the churches of Kestok & St. Stephen of Saint Estevan (Saint Stephan de Saint Estevan) (St. Stephen's-by-Saltash), to be the right of the said king as those which he had by Roger's gift. To have & to hold to the said king & the heirs of his body begotten of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should the said king die without heir of his body then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs part of the other heirs of the said king. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this the said king at the instance of Roger gave & granted to Alexander de Oston, son and heir of wood in the manor of Kestok, namely: the whole of that wood which is called "the wood of Kelly." To have & to hold to Alexander & his heirs together with the manor of Innersworke (Innesworth in Maker) of the said king & his said heirs or of Roger & his heirs should the said king have died without heir of his body for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6s at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And the said king & his heirs or Roger & his heirs as aforesaid shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alexander & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover the said king gave to Roger 300s sterling.

[Endowed.]

And Henry de la Pomerey & Peter Corbet put in their claim.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, Mon. pp. 18, 19, 20, 21; Brouncker's Reg. p. 212; Greville's Reg. p. 212; Buckland's Cartulary, pp. 129, 130, 131.  
<sup>2</sup> C. P. of B. Nos. 219 and 220. In 1212 Peter Corbet, grandson of Isabel, sister and co-heiress (with Johannes, wife of Henry de Pomerey) of Roger de Vallisfort, joined with Henry de Pomerey in petitioning Parliament for the recovery of the Manor and Hamlet of Treston, alleging that when Roger de Vallisfort made the deed of gift in favour of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, he was now compassing murder. In 1213 the suit was renewed. In 1219 a settlement was effected with Henry de Pomerey. See Greville's Cartulary in the Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, vol. x, p. 121. Called Cornwall, p. 123.

## (218.)

4. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun & John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de la More & Amya his wife, by Peter le Paneter in Amia's place, and John son of Richard de Riskemere,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in TREGALOHAN,<sup>2</sup> TREBERVETH,<sup>2</sup> THREVVYGHAN,<sup>2</sup> CHYENURAN & CARNELLARS. A plea was between them. Peter & Amya remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Amia to John & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said moiety for ever. For this John gave to Peter & Amya 60 marks of silver. Be it known that the King has commanded by his writ that Amia should go before Master Richard de Steines & acknowledge that she has ratified this remission & quit-claim.

(219.)<sup>3</sup>

5. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Helyon and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter (Bronescombe), Bishop of Exeter, claimant, and Roger de Valle Torta,<sup>4</sup> opponent; as to the manor of GORGAUL (Cargaul in Newlyn East) & the advowson of the churches of St Neulin of Seint Neulin (Newlyn East) and St Alun of Seynt Alun (St. Allen). A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged the manor with the advowsons & all the appurtenances as well in demesnes, arable lands, services of free men, villenages with the villeins holding them & all their families, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, ways, paths, waters, fisheries, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said manor & advowsons belonging to be the right of the Bishop & his church of St Peter of Exeter, as those which the said Bishop & his church have by Roger's gift. To have & to hold to the Bishop & his successors & his church of the chief lords of

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 12, 61, 118 and 187.

<sup>2</sup> Treglohan, Trebarvath and Trevean in St. Kevern.

<sup>3</sup> In illustration of this fine, see *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 43.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 217.





that fee in free alms by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Roger £200 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry de la Pomerai<sup>1</sup> & Peter Corbet<sup>1</sup> put in their claim.

(220.)

6. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Oliver de Dinaunt,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Hugh de Treverbin,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of CARDINAN<sup>4</sup> & BOTARDEL<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manors to be the right of Oliver & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Oliver & his heirs for ever. For this Oliver gave to Hugh 1 sore goshawk (*unum austurcum sorum*).

(221.)

7. At Exeter, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Jan 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leuckenor, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Felicia de Tremur,<sup>7</sup> claimant, and William<sup>5</sup> de Mouuyn (Mohun) & Alice<sup>6</sup> his wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage & 3 acres of land in TREMUR.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Felicia acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William & Alice as those which they had by her gift. For this William & Alice granted to Felicia the said messuage & land. To have & to hold to Felicia for her life of William & Alice & the heirs of Alice. Rendering therefor yearly

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 217.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. xi., p. 293. *Bronescombe's Reg.* p. 69. H. H. Drake's *St. Fimbarrus Church*, Fowey, p. 6, *et seq.*

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 142 and 222.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 76. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, pp. 566, 568, 571; xxxviii, p. 345.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 39, and 357 to 365.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 190, 318, 362.

<sup>7</sup> Tremoore in Lanivet, or Tremear in St. Cleather.

that he in free alms by the services which to the said manor belong  
for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Roger 1000 sterling.

[Endorsed]

And Henry de la Pomerai & Peter Corbet put in their claim.

(220.)

6. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the  
Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (10 Feb. 1270). Before  
Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lankerton, Walter de Helton and John  
de Okeston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King  
then there present. Between Oliver de Dismant, claimant, and Hugh  
de Treverbin, defendant; as to the manors of CARDINAN & BOTARDEN.  
Plea of coverture was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manors  
to be the right of Oliver & renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself  
& his heirs to Oliver & his heirs for ever. For this Oliver gave to Hugh  
1 score goshawk (nummus austriacus 20 den.).

(221.)

7. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Hilary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King  
Henry (20 Jan. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lank-  
ton, Walter de Helton and John de Okeston, justices itinerant, and  
other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between  
Felicis de Tremur, claimant, and William de Moswyn (Mohan) &  
Alice, his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & 3 acres of land in  
TREMUR. Plea of coverture was summoned. Felicia acknowledged  
the messuage & land to be the right of William & Alice as those which  
they had by her gift. For this William & Alice granted to Felicia  
the said messuage & land. To have & to hold to Felicia for her life  
of William & Alice & the heirs of Alice. Rendering therefor yearly

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of P., No. 217.

<sup>2</sup> Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. xi, p. 291. Brownlow's.

Reg. p. 60. H. H. Drake's St. Andrew's Church, Exeter, p. 6, 1270.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of P., Nos. 142 and 121.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of P., No. 75. Trans. Devon Assoc., xxvii, pp. 466, 468, 471.

xxviii, p. 345.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, Med., pp. 30, and 157 to 161.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, Med., pp. 190, 215, 232.

<sup>7</sup> Tremore in Lascivie or Tremur in St. Clether.



1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And William & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant, acquit & defend to Felicia for her life the said messuage & land by the said service against all men. After the decease of Felicia the messuage & land shall wholly revert to William & Alice & the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage & land belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Margery daughter of Stephen de Pudicote<sup>1</sup> put in her claim.

(222.)

8. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Helyun, and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Chaubernun (Champernowne),<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Hugh de Treverbyn,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of TREVOLONAN,<sup>4</sup> TYWARDRAYTH, LUDEVON (Ludgvan) & PENALYM (Penhallyn in Jacobstow). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manors & likewise all the lands & tenements which Henry held by gift of Isolda de Kardinan<sup>5</sup> on the day this concord was made, to be the right of Henry, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Hugh 300 marks of silver.

(223.)

9. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Hilary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (14 Jan. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant,

<sup>1</sup> Query Podyford. See C. F. of F., No. 183.

<sup>2</sup> He married Johanna de Bodrigan. The Treverbyns and Bodrigans were closely related. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 43.

<sup>3</sup> He was grandson of Robert de Cardinan a younger brother of Andrew, Isolda's father. See C. F. of F., Nos. 142 and 220.

<sup>4</sup> Query Trevollan in Probus, or Trevolland in Menheniot.

<sup>5</sup> Daughter of Andrew de Cardinan and childless widow of Thomas de Tracy. See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 161, 171, 173, 182 and 183. See also Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 43. She married secondly William de Ferrers, by whom she had two sons. She was living in 1301. H. H. Drake's *St. Fimbarrus Church, Fowey: Its Founders and their History*, pp. 6, 10.





and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Batecock, claimant, and Robert de Dunham<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 3 acres of land, 8s 3<sup>d</sup> rent & a moiety of 2 mills in BODMINYA (Bodmin). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as those which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Matilda 40 marks of silver.

## (224.)

10. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Oxtone<sup>2</sup> & Joan<sup>3</sup> his wife, claimants, and Roger de Valle Torta,<sup>2</sup> opponent; as to the manor of INNESWORKE<sup>2</sup> (Inceworth in Maker) & 200 acres of wood in Kalstok, namely: the whole of that wood which is called "the wood of Kelly"<sup>2</sup> which Alexander & Joan before held as the dower of Joan by the gift of Ralph de Valle Torta, first husband of the said Joan, brother of the said Roger, whose heir he is. A plea was between them. Alexander & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted to Alexander & Joan the same tenements with all the appurtenances as well in demesnes, arable lands, services of free men, villenages with the villeins holding them

<sup>1</sup> Probably Dinham in St. Mabyn.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 217.

<sup>3</sup> By her Richard King of Almain (see Fine No. 217) became the father of Richard de Cornwall and Joanna, wife of Richard Champernowne. Polwhele's *History of Cornwall*, vol. i., *Pedigrees of Haweis, etc. Collectanea Cornubiensia*, pp. 1131-2.

and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Bateok, claimant, and Robert de Dunsam & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages, 2 acres of land & 2½ rods & a moiety of a mill in Bodnawke (Bodman). Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as those which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs the heirs of Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Robert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Matilda 40 marks of silver.

(226.)

10. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (15 Feb. 1270). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leakestowre, Walter de Heston and John de Okeston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Oxtone & Joan<sup>1</sup> his wife, claimants, and Roger de Valle Torta, opponent; as to the manor of Innesworne (Innesworth in Maken) & 200 acres of wood in Kalsok, namely: the whole of that wood which is called "the wood of Kelly" which Alexander & Joan before held as the dower of Joan by the gift of Ralph de Valle Torta, first husband of the said Joan, brother of the said Roger, whose heir he is. A plea was between them. Alexander & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted to Alexander & Joan the same tenements with all the appurtenances as well in demesnes, arable lands, services of free men, villenages with the villains holding them

<sup>1</sup> Probably Dunsam in St. Mary's.

<sup>2</sup> See C. P. of F., No. 115.

<sup>3</sup> By her Richard King of Airmain (see Fine No. 217) because the father of Richard de Cornwall and Joana, wife of Richard Champenourne. Poleson's History of Cornwall, vol. 1, Pedigree of Rannet, etc. Cornwallers Compendium, pp. 113-2.



& all their families, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, passages as in all other things to the said tenements belonging. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Alexander & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall wholly remain to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold to the said heirs of the said chief lords by the said services for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry de la Pomerai & Peter Corbet put in their claim.<sup>1</sup>

(225.)

II. At Launzavtone (Launceston), on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Lowys, claimant, and William Terdewy<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 messuage in LOSTWHIDIEL (Lostwithiel). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Isabella acknowledged the moiety to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 9<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely Easter & the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael. And rendering therefor service at the Court of William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella at Lostwydiel twice a year at a summons of 8 days, namely at the next Court after Easter, and the next Court after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said moiety by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William & Isabella 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(226.)

12. At Lancaveston (Launceston), on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de

<sup>1</sup> C. F. of F., No. 217.

<sup>2</sup> A John de Tredeway occurs in Oliver, *Mon.*, A.S., 4. Is this Trethevy in Lanlivery?

& all their families, woods, meadows, pasture, ways, paths, water ponds, mills, fisheries, passages as in all other things to the said lands and tenements belonging. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Alexander & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall and lawfully remain to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold to the said heirs of the said chief lords by the said services for ever.

[Endorsed]

And Henry de la Pomerai & Peter Corbet put in their claim.

(228.)

11. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on the morrow of St. Martin in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1200). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lekeborne, Walter de Helman and John de Oseter justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then then present. Between John Lawe's claimant and William Foreway's & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of a messuage in Lostwithiel (Lostwithiel). Plea of warranty of estate which was summoned. William & Isabella acknowledged the moiety to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly & at a term, namely Easter & the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor service at the Court of William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella at Lostwithiel twice a year at a summons of 8 days, namely at the next Court after Easter and the next Court after the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And William & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said moiety by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William & Isabella 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(229.)

12. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on the morrow of St. Martin in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1200). Before Gilbert de Preston, C. R. of E. No. 17.  
A John de Tretheway comes in Over, Moot, A.S. & Is this Tretheway is Isanivary?



Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenor, Walter de Helyun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald, son of Roger de Tregavarred, plaintiff, by Thomas son of William de Roscada (Rescassa in Gorran) in his place, and Walter de Tremur,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in TREGAVARRED (Tregavarras in Gorran). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Walter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter at the instance of Reginald granted to Richard son of Richard de Tregavarred the said messuage & land. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 14<sup>d</sup> at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St John Baptist, & feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Richard gave to Walter 5 marks of silver. Be it known that Richard did homage to Walter for the said tenement at the Court.

## (227.)

13. At Launzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Troglouthenou<sup>2</sup> & Isolda his wife, claimants, and John le Neyr & Raulina his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in BOMYNE (Bodmin). A plea was between them. John & Raulina acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the said William & Isolda, as that which they had by gift of John & Raulina. To have & to hold to William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever. For this William & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that hereafter they will render every year to John & Raulina during Raulina's life 40<sup>s</sup> sterling at 2 terms

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 96.

<sup>2</sup> Treglyne in St. Minver. See C. F. of F., No. 147. Peter de Tregludno, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 220.



Preston, Geoffrey de Lanknere, Walter de Hehyn and John de Okeston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald, son of Roger de Tregevarre, plaintiff, by Thomas son of William de Roscoda (Roskoda in Gorton) in his place, and Walter de Tregevarre, tenant; as to a messuage & a tenth part of land in Tregevarre (Tregevarre in Gorton). Plea of common was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Walter & renounced the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter at the instance of Reginald granted to Richard son of Richard de Tregevarre the said messuage & land. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>2</sup> s. at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John Baptist, & feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Richard gave to Walter 5 marks of silver. Be it known that Richard did homage to Walter for the said tenement at the Court.

## (237.)

13. At Lannaveston (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Martin, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lanknere, Walter de Hehyn and John de Okeston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Troglodhenow & Isolda his wife, claimants, and John le Noyr & Raulina his wife, opponents; as to a messuage in Bostyne (Bodmin). A plea was between them. John & Raulina acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the said William & Isolda, as that which they had by gift of John & Raulina. To have & to hold to William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever. For this William & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that hereafter they will render every year to John & Raulina during Raulina's life 40<sup>s</sup> sterling at 2 terms

<sup>1</sup> Brousscombe's Reg., p. 90.  
<sup>2</sup> Tregevarre in St. Minver. See C. E. of E., No. 147. Peter de Tregevarre.  
 Brousscombe's Reg., p. 220.

namely at Easter & the feast of St Michael. Should William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda make default in the payment of the said money at any of the terms it shall be lawful to John & Raulina, during Raulina's life to distrain them by their chattels found in the said messuage until full payment be made of the arrears. After the death of Paulina the said William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

## (228.)

14. At Lanceveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geofferey de Leukenore, Walter de Helyun and John de Okton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Bello Prato<sup>1</sup> (Beaupré), claimant, and John de Mules (Moels)<sup>2</sup> & Mirabella his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of TREFRAUWEL.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Mules & Mirabella acknowledged the manor to be the right of John de Bello Prato as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John de Bello Prato & his heirs of John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gilliflower at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, custom & exaction to John & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella belonging. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella all other services which to the said manor belong for ever. And John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella shall warrant the manor to John de Bello Prato & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this John de Bello Prato gave to John & Mirabella 60 marks of silver.

## (229.)

15. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of Souls, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 202. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 17, 44.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. xi., p. 294.

<sup>3</sup> Trefraul in Lanreath or in St. Veep.

namely at Easter & the feast of St Michael. Should William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda make default in the payment of the said money at any of the terms it shall be lawfully to John & Richard, during Richard's life to distrain them by their chattels landed in the said manor until full payment be made of the arrears. After the death of Pauline the said William & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

## (228.)

14. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on the octave of St Martin in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (23 Nov. 1280). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lekeborne, Walter de Helmyng and John de Oulton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Bello Prato (Barron), claimant, and John de Mules (Moles) & Mirabella his wife, defendants; as to the manor of Trearawell. First of agreement was summoned. John de Mules & Mirabella acknowledged the manor to be the right of John de Bello Prato as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John de Bello Prato & his heirs of John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella for ever. Rendering therefore yearly a clove gilliflower at the Nativity of our Lord for all services, custom & exaction to John & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella belonging. Rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee in place of John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella all other services which the said manor belong for ever. And John de Mules & Mirabella & the heirs of Mirabella shall warrant the manor to John de Bello Prato & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this John de Bello Prato gave to John & Mirabella 60 marks of silver.

## (229.)

15. At Lancaster (Lancaster), on the morrow of Souls, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1280). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lekeborne, Walter de Helmyng and John de Oulton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

1 See C. P. of E. No. 205. Bracton's Rep. pp. 17, 18.  
2 Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. xl. p. 294.  
3 Trevel in Lanchester or in St. Veep.



Between Alan son of Oger,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Oger son of Oger de Kernyc<sup>2</sup> & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in TREFALUGH.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Oger & Emma acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alan as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said land belong for ever. And Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to Alan & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Alan gave to Oger & Emma 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (230.)

16. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of Souls, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de la Haye, plaintiff, and Robert de la Haye, tenant; as to 1 acre of land &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in LA HAYE.<sup>4</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land & wood to be the right of Thomas & gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs for ever. For this Thomas gave to Robert 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (231.)

17. Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of Souls, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

<sup>1</sup> For Fitz Oger see C. F. of F., Nos. 7 and 137, and Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 180.

<sup>2</sup> Kernick is to be met with in Gluvias, Luxulyan, St. Wenn, Helland, Otterham and in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel and St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. C. F. of F., Nos. 231 and 232.

<sup>3</sup> Trevallock in St. Ive.

<sup>4</sup> Haye in Callington or Liskeard. Hay exists in thirteen other parishes.





present. Between Matilda de Launceles (Launcells),<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Oger,<sup>2</sup> Abbot of Hertelaunde (Hartland Abbey in Devon), tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in LAUNCELES (Launcells),<sup>1</sup> except the advowson of the church of the said township. A plea was between them. Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Hertelaunde & remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Matilda 30 marks of silver.

## (232.)

18. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of Souls, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joan daughter of William le Poer,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Oger son of Oger de Kernyc<sup>4</sup> & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in IWENAU.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Oger & Emma acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joan as that which she had by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & her heirs of Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said land belong for ever. And Oger & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant the said land to Joan & her heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to Oger & Emma 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (233.)

19. At Launzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de

<sup>1</sup> The Abbot and Convent of Hartland were Patrons of Launcells Vicarage.

<sup>2</sup> Oger de Kernic confirmed as Abbot of Hartland, 3 April, 1261. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 100; See C. F. of F., Nos. 229 and 232; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 205. 5 A.S.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 134 and 143.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 229.

<sup>5</sup> Is this Inow in Constantine?





Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John son of James & Edina his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Polglas & Alice his wife, whom John son of Henry vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a moiety of 1 Cornish acre of land<sup>1</sup> except 3 English acres of land & a moiety of 1 messuage in POLGLAS.<sup>2</sup> And between the said John & Edina, plaintiffs, and the said Henry & Alice, tenants; as to a moiety of 1 Cornish acre of land except 3 English acres of land & a moiety of 1 messuage in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Edina acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Edina to Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this Henry & Alice gave to John & Edina 3 marks of silver.

## (234.)

20. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Grilles<sup>3</sup> & Claricia his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Crewebere,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 3 shops (*sopis*) in BOMYNE (Bodmin). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William & Claricia acknowledged the shops to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Claricia to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to William & Claricia 1 mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> It was a measure of varying extent, estimated to vary from 6 to 800 acres. See Smirke's "Land Measure called a Cornish Acre" in *Report of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, 1862, part i, pp. 18, 29-40; also in *Archæologia Cambrensis*, vol. ix, App. to No. xxxiii, Jan. 1863, p. 12. "There is a reasonable probability that in the case of ancient arable land it will be found to contain about 60 or 64 acres of customary or statute measure."—Smirke.

<sup>2</sup> Eleven parishes contain steadings of this name.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 150.

<sup>4</sup> A William de Crieubere occurs in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 96. In 1166 William de Crieubere held  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee of the Abbot of Tavistock (*Black Book*, p. 118). He was so called from Crebar in Tavistock.

Preston, Geoffrey de Lankemore, Walter de Helton and John de Oleton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John son of James & Edina his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Boigias & Alice his wife, whom John son of Henry vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a moiety of 1 Cornish acre of land, except 3 English acres of land & a moiety of 1 messuage in Portlucas. And between the said John & Edina, plaintiffs, and the said Henry & Alice, tenants; as to a moiety of 1 Cornish acre of land except 3 English acres of land & a moiety of 1 messuage in the said township. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. John & Edina acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice & resigned & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Edina to Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this Henry & Alice gave to John & Edina 3 marks of silver.

## (234.)

20. At Lauceveston (Lanuceston), on the octave of St. Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lankemore, Walter de Helton and John de Oleton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Gillies & Claricia his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Crewepere, tenant; as to 3 shops (shops) in Bournys (Bodmin). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. William & Claricia acknowledged the shops to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Claricia to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to William & Claricia 1 mark of silver.

<sup>1</sup> It was a measure of varying extent, estimated to vary from 5 to 200 acres. See Smith's "Land Measure called a Cornish Acre" in Report of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1882, part I, pp. 18, 20-40; also in *Archæologia Cantabrigiæ*, vol. ix, App. to No. xxviii, Jan. 1867, p. 12. "There is a reasonable probability that in the case of ancient arable land it will be found to contain about 60 or 64 acres of customary or statute measure."—Smith.

<sup>2</sup> Eleven parishes contain standings of this name.

<sup>3</sup> See C. E. of F., No. 150.

<sup>4</sup> A William de Crewepere occurs in Oliver, *Mon.* p. 96. In 1266 William de Chabouc held 1 fee of the Abbot of Tavistock (*Black Book*, p. 118). He was so called from Cister in Tavistock.



## (235.)

22. At Launseveton (Launceston), in the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Helyun and John de Ocketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Trevemher, claimant, and Walter Feld & Finamor his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVEMEDER (in St. Eval). A plea was between them. Walter & Finamor acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this John gave to them 1 mark of silver.

## (236.)

23. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ranulph de Wensand<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, and Nicholas de Trewynt & Flura his wife, deforciant; as to 3 ferlings of land in TREWYNT.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Flura acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ranulph & Margery as that which they had by gift of Nicholas & Flura. To have & to hold to Ranulph & Margery & the heirs of Margery, of Nicholas & Flura & the heirs of Flura for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 grain of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & Flura & the heirs of Flura belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Nicholas & Flura & the heirs of Flura all other services which to the said land belong for ever. And Nicholas & Flura & the heirs of Flura shall warrant to Ranulph & Margery & the heirs of Margery the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Margery die without heir of her body the said land, after the deaths of both Ranulph & Margery, shall wholly revert to Nicholas & Flura

<sup>1</sup> Wantsand in Poundstock.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 154 and 193. Places of this name, or its southwestern variant Trewine, occur in sixteen parishes. The nearest to Poundstock are in Advent and Alternun.

(1282.)

22. At Lanneston (Lanneston), in the octave of St. Martin in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lankesore, Walter de Helian and John de Ocketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Treveschot, claimant, and Walter de Flurs his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of acre of land in Treveschot (in St. Eyal). A plea was between them. Walter & Flurs acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this John gave to them a mark of silver.

(1282.)

23. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Martin in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lankesore, Walter de Helian and John de Ocketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Rannulph de Wensland & Margery his wife, claimants, and Nicholas de Trewynt & Flurs his wife, defendants; as to 2 virgates of land in Trewynt. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas & Flurs acknowledged the said land to be the right of Rannulph & Margery as that which they had by gift of Nicholas & Flurs. To have & to hold to Rannulph & Margery & the heirs of Margery, of Nicholas & Flurs & the heirs of Flurs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a grain of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord for all services, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & Flurs & the heirs of Flurs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Nicholas & Flurs & the heirs of Flurs all other services which to the said land belong for ever. And Nicholas & Flurs & the heirs of Flurs shall warrant to Rannulph & Margery & the heirs of Margery the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Margery die without heir of her body the said land, after the deaths of both Rannulph & Margery, shall wholly revert to Nicholas & Flurs

<sup>1</sup> Wensland in Fowndstock.

<sup>2</sup> See C. P. of E. Nos. 124 and 103. Places of this name, or its south-western variant Trewnock, occur in sixteen parishes. The nearest to Fowndstock are in Advent and Altemun.



& the heirs of Flura. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Ranulph & Margery gave to Nicholas & Flura 4 marks of silver.

## (237.)

24. At Launzaveton (Launceston), on the octave of St Martin, in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Walter de Heliun and John de Oketon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Trejagu<sup>1</sup> (Treiago in Newlyn East), plaintiff, and William de Walebraus<sup>2</sup> (Whalesborough in Marhamchurch), tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in SKUYEK (Skewjack in Sennen). A plea was between them. John acknowledged the said messuage & land to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to John 30 marks of silver.

## (238.)

55 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1270—27 Oct. 1271.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 55<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 July 1271). Before Martin de Litlebir', Stephen Haym and Robert Fulcon, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Lanbrun (Lambourne in Perranzabuloe), claimant, and Osbert le Potter<sup>3</sup> & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to 1½ ploughlands in MAGNA REDLEGH (Redlake in St. Winnow) & PARVA REDLEGH. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Osbert & Emma acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma belonging. And rendering therefor to the

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 275; *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 66, 91 n, 323; C. F. of F., Nos. 187 and 196.

<sup>2</sup> *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 32. *Boase's Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1218. *Maclean's St. Teath*, pp. 149, 158.

<sup>3</sup> C. F. of F., Nos. 134, 143, and 261.



& the heirs of Flur. To hold of the chief lords of that ten by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Ranolph & Margery gave to Nicholas & Flur 4 marks of silver.

(1237.)

24. At Lannaveston (Lanneston), on the octave of St. Martin, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1269). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Lechenore, Walter de Helin and John de Okeston, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Tregan (Tregan in Newlyn East), plaintiff, and William de Walsburn (Walsborough in Marham church), tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in Sruvan (Sruvack in Sennen). A plea was between them. John acknowledged the said messuage & land to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to John 30 marks of silver.

(1238.)

25 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1270—27 Oct. 1271.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (8 July 1271). Before Martin de Littleb, Stephen Hayn and Robert Pelson, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Lanbrin (Lamborne in Pertanzabullos), claimant, and Osbert de Potter & Emma his wife, defendants; as to 1½ ploughlands in MACNA REDROCH (Redlake in St. Winnow) & PARVA REDROCH. Plea of covenant was summoned. Osbert & Emma acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma belonging. And rendering therefor to the

1. Brunscombe's Hist. p. 272; Oliver, Mon., pp. 65, 66, 67, 68; C. F. of P., Nos. 187 and 196.  
2. Oliver, Mon., p. 32; Brunscombe's Hist. p. 1218; Blacken's St. Tash, pp. 120, 121.  
3. C. F. of P., Nos. 134, 143, and 151.

chief lords of that fee in place of Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which belong to that land. And Osbert & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to John & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Osbert & Emma 31 marks of silver.

## (239.)

56 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1271—27 Oct. 1272.)

25. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 56<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1271). Before Martin de Litlebire, Stephen Haym, and Robert Fulcon, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John son of John de Ripariis,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Ripariis, opponent; as to the manors of LANDIAN (Lantyan in St. Sampson's), RESEWYK (Roswick in St. Keverne), TREGLASTAN (in Davidstow), and a moiety of the manor of TREUERU (Truro). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John de Ripariis acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, son of John, as those which he had by gift of John de Ripariis. To have & to hold to John son of John & the heirs of his body of John de Ripariis during the life of John de Ripariis. Rendering therefor yearly £40 sterling at 2 terms, namely Easter & the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And John de Ripariis during his life shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John son of John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men. After the decease of John de Ripariis John son of John & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said £40 yearly & they shall hold the said tenements of the heirs of the said John de Ripariis for ever. Rendering therefor the service of a fee of 10 knights for all service, custom & exaction. And the heirs of John de Ripariis shall warrant, acquit & defend the said tenements to the said John son of John & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. Should John son of John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall revert to John de Ripariis & his heirs quit for ever. For this John son of John gave to John de Ripariis 1 sore goshawk.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 215. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1583.

chief lords of that fee in place of Robert & Emma & the heirs & Emma all other services which belong to that land. And Robert & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to John & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Robert & Emma 37 marks of silver.

(1282.)

25. Henry III. (28 Oct. 1271—27 Oct. 1272)

25. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, in the 5th year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1271). Before Martin de Littleton, Stephen Haym, and Robert Folcon, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John son of John de Riparia, claimant, and John de Riparia, opponent; as to the manors of LANDIA (Lantian in St Sampson's), RASWYR (Rasewick in St Keverne), TREGLASTAN (in Davidstow), and a moiety of the manor of TREVERU (Tirru). Plea of warranty of charter was suggested. John de Riparia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John son of John, as those which he had by gift of John de Riparia. The have & to hold to John son of John & the heirs of his body of John de Riparia during the life of John de Riparia. Rendering therefor yearly 4s sterling at a terms, namely Easter & the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And John de Riparia during his life shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John son of John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men. After the decease of John de Riparia John son of John & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 4s yearly & they shall hold the said tenements of the heirs of the said John de Riparia for ever. Rendering therefor the service of a fee of 10 knights for all service, custom & exaction. And the heirs of John de Riparia shall warrant, acquit & defend the said tenements to the said John son of John & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. Should John son of John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall revert to John de Riparia & his heirs quit for ever. For this John son of John gave to John de Riparia 1 score goshaws.



## DIVERS COUNTIES.

(240.)

12 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1227—27 Oct. 1228.)

CORNWALL AND DEVON.

64. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Bajocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Nonaunt,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Reginald de Valle torta, tenant; as to the manors of HERBERTON (Harberton), SILFRETON (Silverton), & BUDEFORD (Bridford).<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger acknowledged all the said manors as well in demesnes, advowsons of churches, in services of knights and free men, in villeinage as in all other things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Reginald together with the manors of CLISTON (Broad Clyst), CLAUTON (Clawton), & BRIKESHAM (Brixham), which Isabella, Countess of Oxford,<sup>3</sup> held in dower on the day this agreement was made, by gift of Henry de Nonaunt,<sup>4</sup> brother of the said Roger, aforetime husband of the said Isabella, & likewise with all the other knights' fees which the said Reginald held on the day this agreement was made of the inheritance which was the said Henry de Nonant's. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the King in chief. For this Reginald for himself & his heirs granted that Roger & his heirs shall have & hold the manor of GARGOL (Cargol in Newlyn East)<sup>5</sup> in the county of Cornwall during the life of the said Countess, and after her death the manor of Gargol shall revert to Reginald & his heirs quit for ever of Roger & his heirs. And Reginald for himself & his heirs granted to Roger & the heirs of his body the whole manor of Cliston in its entirety with the hundred as the said Countess held it in dower &

<sup>1</sup> See D. F. of F., No. 56. See *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 559. In 1205 (see D. F. of F., No. 56) Henry de Nonant sold the whole barony of Herberton. In this fine his brother and heir Roger completes the transaction.

<sup>2</sup> See *Inq. p.m.* 30 Hen. III, No. 11, p. 3, and 54 Hen. III, No. 9, p. 33.

<sup>3</sup> Wife of Hugh de Vere, created Earl of Oxford, 1214.

<sup>4</sup> *Buckfast Cartulary, Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1570-1, 1573, 1595, 1597.

<sup>5</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 43.

## DIVERS COUNTIES

(1260.)

IN HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1227—27 Oct. 1228)

CORNWALL AND DEVON

64. At Exeter, on the day of St. James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Malesdon, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Nonant<sup>1</sup>, knight, and Reginald de Valle forta, tenant; as to the manors of Herberton (Harberton), Silerston (Silverton), & Budeston (Bridford).<sup>2</sup> Assise of mortuance<sup>3</sup> was summoned. Roger acknowledged all the said manors as well in demesnes, advowsons of churches, in services of knights and free men, in villenage as in all other things to the said manors belonging, to be the right of Reginald together with the manors of Criston (Broad Clyst), Clanton (Clawton), & Brixham (Brixham), which Isabella, Countess of Oxford, held in dower on the day this agreement was made, by gift of Henry de Nonant, brother of the said Roger, at certain husband of the said Isabella, & likewise with all the other knights' fees which the said Reginald held on the day this agreement was made of the inheritance which was the said Henry de Nonant's. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the King in chief. For this Reginald for himself & his heirs granted that Roger & his heirs shall have & hold the manor of Gargol (Cargol in Newlyn East) in the county of Cornwall during the life of the said Countess, and after her death the manor of Gargol shall revert to Reginald & his heirs quit for ever of Roger & his heirs. And Reginald for himself & his heirs granted to Roger & the heirs of his body the whole manor of Criston in its entirety with the hundred as the said Countess held it in dower &

<sup>1</sup> See D. P. of F., No. 76. See Hist. Devon, p. 252. In 1202 (see D. P. of F., No. 76) Henry de Nonant sold the whole barony of Herberton. In this fine his brother and heir Roger completes the transaction.  
<sup>2</sup> See 1st p. m. 30 Hen. III. No. 11, p. 2, and 2d Hen. III. No. 2, p. 11.  
<sup>3</sup> Wife of Hugh de Vere, created Earl of Oxford, 1214.  
<sup>4</sup> Backland Cathedral, Grantchester's Reg., pp. 1270-1, 1273, 1292, 1297.  
<sup>5</sup> Brouncker's Reg., p. 43.



that moiety of the manor of Clauton towards the west as the said Countess held it. To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of his body begotten of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4 marks of silver & 1 pair of gilt spurs, at the terms of St Michael & Easter for all service. And if Roger or his other descendants decease without heirs of their bodies the whole of the said land of Cliston & Clauton shall revert to Reginald or his heirs quit for ever. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant the whole of the said land of Cliston & of Clauton to Roger & the heirs of his body against all men for ever. And Roger for himself & his heirs granted that if at any time they should make default in the payment of the said 4 marks, it should be lawful for Reginald & his heirs to distrain him by his chattels found in the manor of Clauton until full payment of the said 4 marks. And after the decease of Roger the said Reginald & his heirs shall not be able to exact any relief from the heirs of Roger by reason of the said 4 marks. And be it known that Reginald for himself & his heirs granted that the said Roger & the heirs of his body shall have & hold the said manor of Gargol until Reginald or his heirs shall have given full possession of the manor of Cliston & a moiety of the manor of Clauton to Roger & the heirs of his body.

## (241.)

18 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1233—27 Oct. 1234.)

## CORNWALL AND DEVON.

109. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 June 1234). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula & Adam Fitz-William, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Odo de Treverbin,<sup>1</sup> & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew de Kardinan,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to the manors of KARDINAN (Cardinham) & PENALUN (Penhallam in Jacobstow).<sup>1</sup> And between the said Odo & Emma, plaintiffs, and the said Andrew whom Hugh de Kardinan<sup>2</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to him the manor of ERNGALES (Arallas in St. Enoder) in the county of Cornwall. And between the said Odo

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 56.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 374.



that moiety of the manor of Clanton towards the west as the said Countess held it. To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of his body begotten of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4 marks of silver & 1 pair of gilt spurs at the terms of St Michael & Easter for all services. And if Roger or his other descendants decease without heirs of their bodies the whole of the said land and Clanton & Clanton shall revert to Reginald or his heirs and for ever. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant the whole of the said land of Clanton & of Clanton to Roger & the heirs of his body against all men for ever. And Roger for himself & his heirs granted that if any time they should make default in the payment of the said 4 marks it should be lawful for Reginald & his heirs to distrain him by his chattels found in the manor of Clanton until full payment of the said 4 marks. And after the decease of Roger the said Reginald & his heirs shall not be able to exact any relief from the heirs of Roger by reason of the said 4 marks. And he it known that Reginald for himself & his heirs granted that the said Roger & the heirs of his body shall have & hold the said manor of Clanton with Reginald or his heirs shall have given full possession of the manor of Clanton & a moiety of the manor of Clanton to Roger & the heirs of his body.

(241.)

18 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1233—27 Oct. 1234)

CORNWALL AND DEVON.

18<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 June 1234). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwic, William de Insula & Adam Fitz-William, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Odo de Teverin, & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew de Kardinan, tenant, as to the manors of KARDINAN (Kardinan) & PENARON (Penarlon) in [Jacobstow]. And between the said Odo & Emma plaintiffs, and the said Andrew whom Hugh de Kardinan (Kardinan) warranted to warranty & who warranted to him the manor of KARDINAN (Kardinan) in St Enoch in the county of Cornwall. And between the said Odo

& Emma, plaintiffs, and the said Andrew whom Emma who was the wife of Robert de Kardinan<sup>1</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to her the manor of ELINGTON (East Allington) & of FIWICHSTREET<sup>2</sup> in the county of Devon. A plea was between them. Andrew gave & granted to Odo & Emma the whole of that land which the said Emma who was the wife of the said Robert held in dower in the said township of Elington & Fiwichstret. And moreover the said Andrew gave & granted to the said Odo & Emma the homage & whole service of John de Sheluestan<sup>3</sup> & his heirs in respect of the tenements which the said John holds in SHELUESTAN<sup>4</sup> 20<sup>s</sup> yearly. And the homage & whole service of Ralph Russel & his heirs in respect of the tenements which the said Ralph holds in BOLTESBIRE (Little Bolbury in Malborough)<sup>5</sup> & in PARVA MOBRE (Little Modbury).<sup>6</sup> To have & to hold to Odo & Emma & the heirs of Emma, of Andrew & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2½ knights' fees except the aforesaid manor of Fiwichstret which the said Odo & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall hold of Herbert son of Mathew<sup>7</sup> & his heirs by the service which to that manor belongs for all service & exaction. And moreover the said Andrew granted that Walter de Treverbin father of the said Odo henceforth shall hold of the said Odo all that land which before he held in TREGENETHEWITH & TREVERBIN (Trenoweth and Treverbyn in St. Austell)<sup>8</sup> during his life, and the said Odo & his heirs of the said Andrew & his heirs for ever. Rendering for the tenement the service of ½ knight's fee, and for the tenement which he holds in socage the service which to that tenement belongs for all service & exaction. And for this Odo & Emma acknowledged for themselves & the heirs of Emma the residue of all the lands & tenements which were Robert de Kardinan's, father of the said

<sup>1</sup> Drake's *Fimbarrus and Fowey*, p. 6; Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 219.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly the road passing through Chillington borough, leading from East Allington to Stokenham, or perhaps Noss Mayo, which was also Fitz-Mathew's. (*Inq. post mortem*, 3 Ed. II, No. 49, p. 237.)

<sup>3</sup> Lord of Penvrane. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. iv, p. 124; Maclean, ii (*Holland*), p. 36.

<sup>4</sup> Shilston in Modbury, *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 444.

<sup>5</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 1240, p. 192 a.

<sup>6</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 1322, p. 193 b.

<sup>7</sup> For Fitz-Matthew of Aveton and Stokenham, see Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 170, 182, 189, 190.

<sup>8</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 138.

& Emma, plaintiffs, and the said Andrew whom Emma who was the wife of Robert de Karthman, vouched to warranty & who warranted to her the manor of ELIXTON (East Allington) & of Fiwichastet in the county of Devon. A plea was between them. Andrew gave & granted to Odo & Emma the whole of that land which the said Emma who was the wife of the said Robert held in dower in the said township of Ellington & Fiwichastet. And moreover the said Andrew gave & granted to the said Odo & Emma the homage & whole service of John de Shrevestan & his heirs in respect of the tenements which the said John holds in Shrevestan, 20s. yearly. And the homage & whole service of Ralph Russel & his heirs in respect of the tenements which the said Ralph holds in Holtstun (Little Boleyn in Mableborough) & in Parva Morsk (Little Molebury). To have & to hold to Odo & Emma & the heirs of Emma, of Andrew & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2½ knights, less except the aforesaid manor of Fiwichastet which the said Odo & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall hold of Herbert son of Matthew, & his heirs by the service which to that manor belongs for all service & exaction. And moreover the said Andrew granted that Walter de Treverbia father of the said Odo heretofore shall hold of the said Odo all that land which before he held in Trecestrawith & Treverbia (Troweth and Treverby in St. Austell) during his life, and the said Odo & his heirs of the said Andrew & his heirs for ever. Rendering for the tenement the service of ½ knight's fee, and for the tenement which he holds in socage the service which to that tenement belongs for all service & exaction. And for this Odo & Emma acknowledged for themselves & the heirs of Emma the residue of all the lands & tenements which were Robert de Karthman's, father of the said

<sup>1</sup> Drake's *Writings* and *Form*, p. 6; *Madrian's St. Austell*, p. 210.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly the road passing through Chillington borough, leading from East Allington to Stokenham, or perhaps Ness Mase, which was also Pitt-Matthew's.

(1st. post mortem, 3 Ed. II, No. 42, p. 127.)

<sup>3</sup> Lord of Penzance. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. IV, p. 124.

<sup>4</sup> Madrian, II (Holland), p. 30.

<sup>5</sup> *Statutes in Molebury*, Vol. III, Dec. p. 444.

<sup>6</sup> *Tales de New*, 1240, p. 124.

<sup>7</sup> For Pitt-Matthew of Aveston and Stokenham, see *Oliver*, *Mon.*, pp. 170, 182, 183, 190.

<sup>8</sup> See C. P. of F., No. 128.



Andrew & grandfather of the said Emma, & also which were Robert's, father of the said Emma, to be the right of the said Andrew, and for themselves & the heirs of Emma remitted & quit-claimed to Andrew & his heirs for ever. And be it known that this agreement was made there being present the aforesaid Herbert who agreed thereto, & there being present the aforesaid John who acknowledged that he owed the aforesaid rent of 20<sup>s</sup>.

## (242.)

20 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1235—27 Oct. 1236.)

## CORNWALL AND SUSSEX.

120. At Lewes, on the morrow of St Edmund, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (21 Nov. 1235). Before William de Eboraco, William de Insula, Ralph de Norwico and Hugh de Playz, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Engelfeld,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Alan Basset,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to customs & services which the said William demanded from Alan in respect of the free tenement which he held of him in BABINTON<sup>3</sup> in the county of Sussex, and in TYDY (Tehidy in Illogan), RUSCHEDER (Reskajeage in Camborne) & in PENWITH<sup>4</sup> in the county of Cornwall. Wherefor William demands that Alan should render to him the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement, which service the said Alan did not acknowledge to him. A plea was between them. Alan acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to William & his heirs the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement. For this William gave to Alan 1 mark of silver.

## (243.)

## CORNWALL, SOUTHAMPTON AND SUSSEX.

122. At Wyntone,<sup>5</sup> on Thursday next after the feast of St Hilary, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 Jan. 1236). Before William

<sup>1</sup> One of the justices itinerant in 1256. See C. F. of F., No. 146 *et seq.*, also No. 243.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 160, 190, 246 and 247; *The Ancestor*, vol. xi, p. 56 *et seq.*

<sup>3</sup> Bepton, near Midhurst, in West Sussex.

<sup>4</sup> The name of the most western Hundred in Cornwall.

<sup>5</sup> Winchester.

Andrew & grandfather of the said Emma & also which were Robert  
 father of the said Emma, to be the right of the said Andrew, and  
 themselves & the heirs of Emma renounced & disclaimed to Andrew  
 & his heirs for ever. And he it knows that this agreement was made  
 there being present the aforesaid Herbert who agreed thereto, & then  
 being present the aforesaid John who acknowledged that he owed the  
 aforesaid rent of 20s.

(242)

20 Henry III. (25 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1256)

CORNWALL AND SUSSEX.

120. At Lower, on the morning of St Edmund, in the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 year of King Henry (21 Nov. 1255). Before William de Eborac  
 William de Insula, Ralph de Norwiche and Hugh de Playe  
 justices itinerant, and other barons of our lord the King then  
 there present. Between William de Engelsheld, claimant, and  
 Alan Bassett, defendant; as to customs & services which the said  
 William demanded from Alan in respect of the free tenement  
 which he held of him in Basington, in the county of Sussex, and  
 in Tydy (Tidby in Illogan), Ruschepan (Rushpene in Can-  
 borne) & in Parwyt in the county of Cornwall. Wherefore William  
 demands that Alan should render to him the service of 1 knight's  
 fee for the said tenement, which service the said Alan did not acknow-  
 ledge to him. A plea was between them. Alan acknowledged &  
 granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to  
 William & his heirs the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement.  
 For this William gave to Alan 1 mark of silver.

(243)

CORNWALL, SOUTHAMPTON AND SUSSEX.

121. At Wyntone, on Thursday next after the feast of St Hilary,  
 in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (17 Jan. 1256). Before William

- 1 One of the justices itinerant in 1256. See C. F. of E., No. 146 at 27, also  
 No. 247.
- 2 See C. F. of E., Nos. 160, 161, 246 and 247; The *Itinerary*, vol. xi, p. 26 at 27.
- 3 Bapton, near Midhurst, in West Sussex.
- 4 The name of the most western Hundred in Cornwall.
- 5 Winchester.



de Eboraco, William de Insula, Ralph de Norwico and Hugh de Pleyz, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Englefeud, claimant, and Gilbert de Basevill, deforciant; as to customs & services which the said William demanded from Gilbert for the free tenement which he held of him in GRETHAM<sup>1</sup> in the county of Sussex, & in TYHIDY (Tehidy in Illogan),<sup>2</sup> ROSKEDEK (Reskajeage in Camborne),<sup>3</sup> & in PENWYTH<sup>2</sup> in the county of Cornwall. Whereupon William demanded that Gilbert should render to him the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenements, which service the said Gilbert did not acknowledge to him. A plea was between them. Gilbert acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to William & his heirs the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 knights' fees for the said tenement of Gretham & the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 knight's fee for the said tenements of Tyhidy, Roskedek & Penwyth. For this William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Gilbert & his heirs all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the arrears of the said service until the day this agreement was made.

(244.)

22 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1237—27 Oct. 1238.)

CORNWALL, DEVON AND GLOUCESTER.

140. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (26 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, Abbot of Theokesbure (Tewkesbury), plaintiff, and Richard de Greynvill,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to the advowson of the church of KYLCHAMPTON (Kilkhampton)<sup>4</sup> in the county of Cornwall & the

<sup>1</sup> Greatham, near Amberley, in West Sussex.

<sup>2</sup> Both estates are in the Hundred of Penwith.

<sup>3</sup> The fifth Richard de Granville. See Granville's *History of the Granville Family*, p. 34; C. F. of F., Nos. 57 and 62. *Annales de Theokesberia*, vol i, p. 107.

<sup>4</sup> This fine marks the legal termination of a long lawsuit which lasted from the early years of King John's reign. It was amicably settled in the presence of Richard Earl of Cornwall on the 11th June 1238.





advowson of the church of BIDIFORD (Bideford)<sup>1</sup> in the county of Devon. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. The Abbot for himself & his successors & his church of Theokesbure remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said advowsons to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbot 6 virgates & 2 parts of a virgate of land in LITTLE CAUMPEDEN (Campden) in the county of Gloucester to wit those 6 virgates & 2 parts which Richard son of John, Thomas son of Ailwin, Robert Le Fort, William Simund, Aldred aforetime reeve (*quondam prepositus*), Thomas son of Gunnilda & John son of Yllary held in villenage of Roger de Funtenay, with the said Richard, Thomas, Robert, William, Aldred, & Thomas & all their families, except  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 virgate which the said John son of Yllary held in villenage, which to the said Richard & his heirs remains quit together with the said John & all his family. Saving nevertheless to the said Roger de Funtenay all the said lands which Richard son of John & the other tenants before named before held as is aforesaid. To have & to hold of the said Abbot & his successors & his church during the whole life of Roger. Rendering therefor yearly 5 marks of silver, at the 4 terms of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, Noel, Easter & Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist, for all service & demand. And should Roger make default in the payment of the said 5 marks it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain the said Roger by his chattels found on the said lands until full payment of the said 5 marks. And after the death of the said Roger all the said lands shall revert to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Theokesbure quit for ever. To have & to hold of the said Richard de Greinvill & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & demand for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Roger who acknowledged that he owed the said yearly rent & that he had no claim on the said lands except for term of his life. And the said Richard & his heirs shall warrant to the said Abbot & his successors & his church all the said lands in free alms against all people for ever. If the Abbot or his successors henceforth shall produce any charters or other muniments relating to the said advowsons under the name of a pension or a benefice against the said Richard or his heirs they shall be of no account. They (the charters) shall likewise be held for naught touching parsons holding the said churches at any time for ever.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 135, note 4.

advowson of the church of Binstord (Bibbelsford) in the county of Devon. Recognition of the great assize was summoned. The Abbot for himself & his successors & his church of Thoresburg remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said advowson to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbot & his heirs & a part of a virgate of land in Little Cawston (Campton) in the county of Gloucester to wit three & a half virgates & a part which Richard son of John, Thomas son of Albert, Robert Le Port, William Simund, Aldred & Christina & their heirs (known & reputed) Thomas son of Gunning & John son of Ylary held in villenage of Roger de Buntensay, with the said Richard, Thomas, Robert, William, Aldred & Thomas & all their families, except the part of a virgate which the said John son of Ylary held in villenage, which to the said Richard & his heirs remains quit together with the said John & all his family. Saving nevertheless to the said Roger de Buntensay all the said lands which Richard son of John & the other tenants before named before held as is aforesaid. To have & to hold of the said Abbot & his successors & his church during the whole life of Roger. Rendering therefor yearly 5 marks of silver, at the 4 terms of St. Michael, Noel, Easter & Nativity of St. John the Baptist, for all service & demand. And should Roger make default in the payment of the said 5 marks it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain the said Roger by his chattels found on the said lands until full payment of the said 5 marks. And after the death of the said Roger all the said lands shall revert to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Thoresburg quit for ever. To have & to hold of the said Richard de Greinville & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & demand for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Roger who acknowledged that he owed the said yearly rent & that he had no claim on the said lands except for term of his life. And the said Richard & his heirs shall warrant to the said Abbot & his successors & his church all the said lands in free alms against all people for ever. If the Abbot or his successors hereafter shall produce any charters or other muniments relating to the said advowson under the name of a pension or a benefice against the said Richard or his heirs they shall be of no account. They (the charters) shall likewise be held for naught touching persons holding the said churches at any time for ever.



## (245.)

## CORNWALL AND DEVON.

142. At Exeter, on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Engeram de Bray<sup>1</sup> & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald son of Reginald<sup>2</sup>, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in WRAY.<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee together with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees which he held in RESCRADOK (Rosecradock in St. Cleer) in the county of Cornwall to be the right of Beatrice & gave up the same to her at the Court, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Engeram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. For this Engeram & Beatrice for themselves & the heirs of Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in GODESCOT<sup>4</sup> to Reginald & his heirs for ever.

## (246.)

24 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1239—27 Oct. 1240.)

## CORNWALL, SUFFOLK, KENT, GLOUCESTER AND OXON.

151. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1239). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Sancto Amando, claimant, by William de la Bere in his place, and Almaric de Sancto Amando,<sup>5</sup> opponent,

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 83 and 136.

<sup>2</sup> A Richard Fitz Reginald was witness to a deed of Robert de Cardinan the elder. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 39.

<sup>3</sup> In Moreton Hampstead, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530.

<sup>4</sup> Caduscot in Liskeard. There is a Goscot in Week St. Mary.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 38 and 300 n. Almaric de S. Amand was Governor of St. Briavel's Castle and Warden of the Forest of Dean. Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, p. 327. He witnessed a charter temp. Henry II (Dugdale *Mon. Ang.*, vol. i, p. 516); another of the same name was summoned as a Baron in 1299.

(1238.)

## CORNWALL AND DEVON.

142. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (2 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Engestræm de Bray, & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald son of Reginald, tenant, as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in *Wray*. Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee together with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fees which he held in Rascardock (Roscumbok in St. Cleer) in the county of Cornwall to be the right of Beatrice & his heirs gave up the same to her at the Court, and for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Engestræm & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. For the Engestræm & Beatrice for themselves & the heirs of Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Goorescot, to Reginald & his heirs for ever.

(1248.)

24 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1239—27 Oct. 1240.)

## CORNWALL, SUFFOLK, KENT, GLOUCESTER AND OXON.

151. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1239). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverlay, and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Sancto Amando, claimant, by William de la Bere in his place, and Almaric de Sancto Amando, opponent.

<sup>1</sup> See C. E. of E., Nov. 22 and 26.

<sup>2</sup> A Richard Fitz Reginald was witness to a deed of Robert de Cardigan the elder. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 20.

<sup>3</sup> In Moreton Hamstead, *Feet. Hen. III.*, p. 220.

<sup>4</sup> Cadmoct in Liskeard. There is a Gosport in West St. Mary.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 28 and 300 n. Almaric de St. Amand was Governor

of St. Briavel's Castle and Warden of the Forest of Dean. Rudbert's Gloucester

shire, p. 327. He witnessed a charter (amp. Henry II) (Dugdale *Mon.*, 1242,

vol. i, p. 216); another of the same name was summoned as a Baron in 1239.



by Henry de la Mare in his place; as to 1 ploughland in EXINGES<sup>1</sup> in the county of Suffolk & 1 ploughland in CLEYNDON in the county of Kent. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Almaric acknowledged the said 2 ploughlands to be the right of William as by his gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Almaric & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee for all service. And Almaric & his heirs shall warrant the 2 ploughlands to William & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this William granted for himself & his heirs that Almaric & his heirs shall have & hold the whole of the land which Ralph de Verdun held in BLOKESHAM (Bloxham) in the county of Oxford, & in CERNEY & in LA WYKE DE CERNEY<sup>2</sup> in the county of Gloucester, and the whole of the land which Wido de Sancto Amando held in LESKARET (Liskeard) in the county of Cornwall of the chief lords of those fees for ever by the services which belong to the said lands, and for himself & his heirs he remitted & quit-claimed those lands to Almaric & his heirs for ever.

## (247.)

25 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1240—27 Oct. 1241.)

## CORNWALL AND OXON.

169. At Oxford, 1 month from Easter day, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (28 Apr. 1241). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thurkelby and Gilbert de Preston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen

<sup>1</sup> Exning in Lackford Hundred, near Newmarket. Reference to de Sancto Amando and Exning will be found in *Charter Rolls*, 19 Hen. III, 18, 23 Hen. III, 1; *Inq. Post. Mort.* (John de St. Amando), 42 Hen. III, 19, and 51 Hen. III, 38. The land of John de Sancto Amando passed to William de Valencia, *Charter Rolls*, 52 Hen. III, 12. See Dr. Copinger's *Records of Suffolk*. The manor in 1240 was Robert de Daumartin's, but the family of de Sancto Amando held land here at this time. Almaric de Sancto Amando held land here in 1234. William de Sancto Amando had *xxli* in Exning (*Testa de Nevil*, 286). John de Sancto Amando, who died about 1258, as also another John, who died about 1267, had land here; and the Hundred Rolls show the above *xxli* of land to be held by William de Valence as 1 knight's fee. *Hundred Rolls*, vol. ii, p. 199.

<sup>2</sup> Cerney Wick in South Cerney.





of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Englefeld,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Alan Basset,<sup>1</sup> opponent ; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in SIPLAKE (Shiplake in Oxford). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Alan acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of William as by his gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Alan & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter at IPPEDEN (Ipsden in Oxfordshire). And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of the said Alan & his heirs all other services which to the said moiety belong. And Alan & his heirs shall warrant the moiety to William & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave & granted to Alan all the land which he had in THYEDI (Tehidy in Illogan) in the county of Cornwall, & likewise all the other lands<sup>1</sup> & tenements which he had in the said county of the inheritance which was Geoffrey de Dunstanvill's, kinsman of the said William. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2 parts of a knight's fee for all service & demand to the said William & his heirs. The said William granted also for himself & his heirs that all the lands & tenements which Isabella who was the wife of Alan de Dunstanvill<sup>2</sup> held in the said county in dower by gift of the said Alan & which ought to revert to the said William & his heirs after her decease, should then revert to the said Alan Basset or his heirs, to hold to the said Alan & his heirs together with the aforesaid other tenements in the county of Cornwall of William & his heirs by the said service for ever. And the said William & his heirs shall warrant to Alan Basset & his heirs all the said tenements which to the said Alan & his heirs by this fine do remain, by the said service against all men for ever. And moreover the said William granted for himself & his heirs that they shall render every year to Alan Basset & his heirs 100<sup>s</sup> sterling at

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 242.

<sup>2</sup> Alan de Dunstanville was twice married, his widow is here named Isabella. Apparently she was not the mother of Cecily de Dunstanville who married William Basset of Ipsden and became the mother of Alan Basset, nor was she the mother of Emma, Cecily's elder sister from whom the Englefields descend. Geoffrey de Dunstanville was a brother of Cecily and Emma, and died childless. These de Dunstanvilles were not connected with Reginald de Dunstanville, Earl of Cornwall, the son of Henry I by Sybil Corbet. Isabel, widow of Alan de Dunstanville and daughter of Reginald de Valletort, married Thomas Corbet. See C. F. of F., No. 217.





Ippeden during Isabella's life, at the 2 terms of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & the feast of the Blessed Mary. After the decease of Isabella the said William & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 100<sup>s</sup> for ever. Likewise William gave to Alan Basset 30 marks of silver.

## (248.)

## CORNWALL, OXON AND SUSSEX.

172. At Lews (Lewes), on the octave of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 July 1241). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, Roger de Thurkelby and Gilbert de Preston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert de Basevil,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Alan Basset,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 8 pounds' worth of rent in BABINTON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gilbert acknowledged the rent to be the right of Alan. Moreover Gilbert gave & granted to Alan all the land<sup>1</sup> he had in the county of Cornwall of the inheritance which was Alan de Dunstanvill's, uncle of the said Gilbert & Alan. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Gilbert & his heirs by the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> knight's fee for all service & demand for ever. And likewise Gilbert granted for himself & his heirs that the whole of the land which Isabella who was the wife of the said Alan de Dunstanvill holds in dower in the county of Cornwall of the aforesaid inheritance & which after her death ought to revert to the said Gilbert & his heirs should then revert to Alan & his heirs, to hold together with the lands which remain to the said Alan by this fine, of Gilbert & his heirs by the said service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> knight's fee for all service & demand. And Gilbert & his heirs shall warrant all the said lands to Alan & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Alan granted for himself & his heirs that they shall render every year to Gilbert & his heirs 100<sup>s</sup> sterling at Babinton at the 2 terms of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & Easter during Isabella's life. And after her death Alan & his heirs shall render every year to the said Gilbert & his heirs £8 sterling in the same place at the said

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 243.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 242 and 247.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 242. Bepton, near Midhurst in West Sussex.





terms. And if Alan or his heirs make default in the payment it shall be lawful for Gilbert & his heirs to distrain on his chattels found on his tenement of Babinton & likewise on his whole tenement of IPPEDEN (Ipsden) in the county of Oxford until full payment of the arrears. Moreover Alan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Gilbert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the advowson of the church of the township of Babinton, for ever. And be it known that the whole of the land which Isabella holds in dower of the aforesaid inheritance of Alan de Dunstanvill in the county of Cornwall shall after her decease likewise revert to Alan Basset or his heirs by a fine made between the said Alan & William de Engelfeud partner of the said Alan & Gilbert before the Justices in Eyre of the Lord the King in the county of Oxford.<sup>1</sup>

[Endorsed.]

Robert de Anvers & Muriel his wife put in their claim.

(249.)

27 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1242—27 Oct. 1243.)

CORNWALL, DEVON, OXON, WILTS AND SOMERSET.

185. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1243). Before Robert de Lexinton, Jollan de Neville and Robert de Esseburn, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Percy & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Bosco in Isabella's place, and Adam de Gay, tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 parts of 2 ploughlands in GOLDEWURTH (Goldworthy in Parkham), HEURE & HOK (Hook in Ashreigney) &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 ploughlands in NORTHBROK<sup>2</sup> in the county of Oxford, which third parts the said Henry & Isabella claimed to be the reasonable dower of the said Isabella which falls to her from the free tenement which was Thomas de Gay's aforetime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Henry & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed to Adam & his heirs all the right & claim they had in

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 247.

<sup>2</sup> Northbrook in the parish of Kirtlington, near Bicester in Mid-Oxfordshire.



terms. And if Alan or his heirs make default in the payment it shall be lawful for Gilbert & his heirs to distrain on his chattels found on his tenement of Babinton & likewise on his whole tenement of Ipsden (Ipsden) in the county of Oxford until full payment of the arrears. Moreover Alan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Gilbert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the advowson of the church of the township of Babinton for ever. And he it known that the whole of the land which Isabella holds in dower of the aforesaid inheritance of Alan de Donastewill in the county of Cornwall shall after her decease likewise revert to Alan Bassot or his heirs by a fine made between the said Alan & William de Ringsted partner of the said Alan & Gilbert before the Justices in Eyre of the Lord the King in the county of Oxford.

[Indented]

Robert de Arvers & Muriel his wife put in their claim.

(1242)

27 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1242—27 Oct. 1243)

CORNWALL, DEVON, OXON, WILTS AND SOMMERS.

185. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1243). Before Robert de Lexington, Jollan de Neville and Robert de Essesburn Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Percy & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Bosco in Isabella's place, and Adam de Gay, tenant; as to part of a ploughlands in Goldeworth (Goldworthy in Parkham), Here & Hox (Hook in Ashmeigney) & 4<sup>th</sup> part of a ploughlands in Northbrook in the county of Oxford, which third parts the said Henry & Isabella claimed to be the reason-able dower of the said Isabella which falls to her from the free tenement which was Thomas de Gay's sometime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Henry & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed to Adam & his heirs all the right & claim they had in

<sup>1</sup> See C.E. of W., No. 24.  
<sup>2</sup> Northbrook in the parish of Kirtlington, near Bicester in Mid-Oxfordshire.

the said third parts by name of dower for ever. Moreover Henry & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed to Adam & his heirs all the right & claim they had in all the lands & tenements which were the said Thomas's aforetime her husband's in BLUNTEDON (Blunsdon) in the county of Wilts, & in CARARDIN<sup>1</sup> in the county of Cornwall, & in TOTTEBERE<sup>2</sup> in the county of Somerset by name of dower for ever. For this Adam granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they shall render every year to Henry & Isabella 40<sup>s</sup> sterling during Isabella's life at the 2 terms of Easter & St Michael. And if Adam or his heirs shall make default in the payment, it shall be lawful for Henry & Isabella to distrain them by their chattels found on their land at Bluntedon until full payment shall be made of the arrears. After the death of Isabella, the said Adam & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

## (250.)

31 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1246—27 Oct. 1247.)

## CORNWALL AND DEVON.

216. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of King Henry (21 Apr. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia & Alan de Wadsand, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Prydias, claimant, and Geoffrey Pridyas<sup>3</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 2 ploughlands in ORCHARDTON (in Modbury) in the county of Devon. And between the said Roger, claimant, and the said Geoffrey & Isabella, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in BRICKES<sup>4</sup> in the county of Cornwall, & the service of 1 knight's fee in REDEWALL<sup>5</sup> in the same county. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Geoffrey & Isabella acknowledged the whole of the said land & service to be the right of the said Roger. To have & to hold to the said Roger & his heirs of Geoffrey & Isabella, during the lives of both Geoffrey

<sup>1</sup> Caradon in Linkinghorne, or is it Caerarthyn juxta Penepons in Trigg Minor? C. F. of F., No. 196.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Tedbury Camp in the parish of Elm, near Frome.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 47, 96, 136 and 164.

<sup>4</sup> Query Braddock. See C. F. of F., No. 47. Maclean reads this as Brothek, *St. Kew*, p. 198.

<sup>5</sup> Raphael or Rathwell in Lansallos or Rosewall in Towednack.





& Isabella. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service custom & demand. And after the deaths of Geoffrey & Isabella the said Roger & his heirs shall hold the said land & service of the chief lords of those fees for ever by the services which to that land & service belong. For this Roger granted to Geoffrey & Isabella the whole of the said land & service. To have & to hold to Geoffrey & Isabella during the lives of both of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that land & service belong. And rendering therefor yearly to the said Roger & his heirs 60<sup>s</sup> sterling at Easter. After the deaths of Geoffrey & Isabella the whole of the said land & service shall revert to the said Roger & his heirs quit for ever. And Geoffrey & Isabella granted that they shall give nothing nor shall they sell, mortgage or in any way alienate the said lands & tenements nor of the said lands & tenements, woods & gardens make waste or spoil, lest the said land & service after the deaths of Geoffrey & Isabella should not remain in their entirety to Roger & his heirs for ever.

## (251.)

CORNWALL, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, SUSSEX, SOMERSET, WARWICK AND  
STAFFORD.

219. At Cambridge, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia, Alan de Wadsand, William de Wiltonia and Reginald de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery, Countess of Kent, plaintiff, by Walter de Creck in her place, and John de Burgo,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of BURGH<sup>1</sup> in the county of Norfolk,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of CAUSTON<sup>2</sup> in the

<sup>1</sup> There are several in Norfolk, but this is Burgh in West Flegg Hundred, which belonged to Cawston, having been added to it by William the Conqueror. This, too, King John in 1201 granted to Hubert de Burgh.

<sup>2</sup> Causton is Cawston in South Erpingham, co. Norfolk, and this was given by King John in 1201 to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, to be held *in capite*. Margaret his widow had her dower in this manor, which she released, as stated in the fine, to John de Burgh her stepson, son of Hubert, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Harsick, Knt., his first wife.





same county,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of NEUTON<sup>1</sup> in the same county,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of WESTHAL<sup>2</sup> in the county of Suffolk,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of SUTHERTON<sup>3</sup> in the same county,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of PORTESLADE (Portslade) in the county of Sussex,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of CAMEL<sup>4</sup> in the county of Somerset,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of or moiety of the manor of CUMPTON in the county of Warwick,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of ERLEYE in the county of Stafford,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of POCWELL (Poughill) & TREGELLESTAN (Treglaston in Davidstow) in the county of Cornwall, which Margery claimed in dower from the free tenement which was Hubert de Burgo's, Earl of Kent, aforetime her husband, in the said township. A plea was between them. The Countess remitted & quit-claimed to John & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts in name of dower for ever. And likewise the Countess remitted & quit-claimed to the said John & his heirs all the right & claim she had in all the other lands & tenements which were the said Hubert the Earl's wheresoever they may be in England from which dower might fall to the Countess, for ever. For this John granted to the Countess the manor of PORTESLADE with ALDRINTON (Aldrington) with the advowson of the church of Aldrington & with the advowson of the Vicarage of Porteslade in the county of Sussex, and the manors of Westhal & Sutherton & the advowson of the church of Sutherton in the county of Suffolk, & the advowson of the church of CHILTON in the county of Somerset. Moreover the said John

<sup>1</sup> Newton-by-Castle Acre. See Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. ix, p. 105.

<sup>2</sup> Westhall in Blything Hundred. Hugh de Burgh, Earl of Kent, held in socage rent xvijli per annum. *Testa de Nevil*, p. 283. See, too, *Close Rolls*, 13 Hen. III, No. 19, Schedule 18. The manor of King John here was given to Nicholas de Donewic (*Close Rolls*, 17 John, pt. i, No. 26), who sold to Hubert de Burgh, and King John granted same to said Hubert and his heirs by service of half a knight's fee. On Hubert de Burgh's death, 4 March, 1243, this manor passed to his fourth wife and widow, Margaret, daughter of William the Lion, King of Scotland. John de Burgh, son and heir of Hubert, gave the same to R. de Belhus and Hugh le Parker. *Hundred Rolls*, ii, pp. 147, 197. Dr. Copinger's *Manors of Suffolk*, p. 186.

<sup>3</sup> Sotherton in Blything Hundred. See Dr. Copinger's *Records of Sussex*, vol. iv, p. 409, and also Dr. Copinger's *Manors of Suffolk*, vol. ii, p. 153. The market of this Manor was granted to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, by the King 1225-6. De Burgh had previously acquired the manor from Walter de Bernham. *Charter Rolls*, 10 Henry III, No. 20, p. 13. *Close Rolls*, 13 Henry III, p. 7, and 18 Henry III, p. 443 (3 June). *Quo Warranto*, p. 722.

<sup>4</sup> East or Queen's Camel. Collinson's *Hist. of Somerset*, vol. ii, p. 14.



of Chilton in the county of Somerset. Moreover the said John  
 of Sutherton in the county of Suffolk & the advowson of the church  
 and the manors of Westall & Sutherton & the advowson of the church  
 the advowson of the Vicarage of Porteslade in the county of Sussex  
 (Aldington) with the advowson of the church of Aldington & with  
 granted to the Countess the manor of Porteslade with Aldington  
 from which dower might fall to the Countess for ever. For this John  
 were the said Hubert the Earl's whatsoever they may be in England  
 all the right & claim she had in all the other lands & tenements which  
 the Countess remitted & quit-claimed to the said John & his heirs  
 had in the said parts in name of dower for ever. And likewise  
 remitted & quit-claimed to John & his heirs all the right & claim she  
 in the said township. A plea was between them. The Countess  
 which was Hubert de Burgo's, Earl of Kent, sometime her husband,  
 of Cornwall, which Margery claimed in dower from the free tenement  
 (Poughill & Trecelstan (Trigstow) in Davistow) in the county  
 of Hereve in the county of Stafford. The part of the manor of Portes  
 the manor of Chilton in the county of Warwick. The part of the manor  
 manor of Canne, in the county of Somerset. The part of or moiety of  
 of Porteslade (Porteslade) in the county of Sussex. The part of the  
 of the manor of Sutherton in the same county. The part of the manor  
 the part of the manor of Westall in the county of Suffolk. The part  
 same county. The part of the manor of Neuton in the same county.

\* East or Queen's Canal. Collinson's Hist of Somerset, vol. ii. p. 14.  
 p. 7, and 18 Henry III. p. 443 (3 June). Quo Warranto p. 122.  
 Bertram. Canon's Roll, 10 Henry III. No. 20, p. 17. Quo Warranto, 11 Henry III.  
 the King 1255-6. De Burgh had previously acquired the manor from Walter de  
 The market of this manor was granted to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, by  
 vol. iv. p. 409, and also Dr. Copinger's Manors of Suffolk, vol. ii. p. 127.  
 \* Sotherton in Blything Hundred. See Dr. Copinger's Manors of Sussex.  
 Copinger's Manors of Suffolk, p. 126.  
 R. de Belinus and Hugh de Parker. Hundred Roll, ii. pp. 147, 197. De  
 King of Scotland. John de Burgh, son and heir of Hubert, gave the same to  
 passed to his fourth wife and widow, Margaret, daughter of William the Lion,  
 de Burgh, and King John granted same to said Hubert and his heirs by marriage  
 to Nicholas de Donewic (Coker Rolle, 17 John, p. 83, No. 26), who sold to Hubert  
 17 Hen. III. No. 19, Schedule 18. The manor of King John here was given  
 escape rent xvij<sup>d</sup> per annum. Tests de Nevill, p. 283. See also Canon's Roll,  
 \* Westall in Blything Hundred. Hugh de Burgh, Earl of Kent, held in  
 ' Newton-by-Castle Acre. See Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. ix. p. 102.

granted to the Countess 2 knights' fees which William Lungespee<sup>1</sup> holds in CHERLETON<sup>2</sup> & HENGSTREGGE<sup>2</sup> in the county of Somerset & 2 knights' fees which William de Cantilupo holds in BERWYK (Barwick) & CHILTON<sup>3</sup> in the same county, & 1 knight's fee which Robert de Mucegros holds in Cherleton in the same county, & 1 knight's fee which William de la Faleyse holds in YWER in the county of Dorset & 2 knight's fees which Geoffrey de Wymples holds in TERRINGTON<sup>4</sup> in the county of Suffolk, & the moiety of 1 knight's fee which Alfrid de Feringes holds in CHYLTINTON (Chiltington) in the county of Sussex. To have & to hold to the Countess during her life of John & his heirs by name of dower. And be it known that the Countess may not make waste sale or spoil of the said manors which remain to her by this fine, nor of the appurtenances, lest those manors with the woods, gardens & all other the appurtenances after the death of the Countess should not wholly remain to the said John & his heirs for ever.

## (252.)

42 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1257—27 Oct. 1258.)

CORNWALL AND DEVON.

353. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 42<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1258). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Nicholas de Haulo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry, son of Henry,<sup>5</sup> junior, claimant, and Henry

<sup>1</sup> A son of the Earl of Salisbury, he became possessed of these fees in right of his wife Idonea, only daughter and heiress of Richard de Camville. Collinson's *Hist. of Somerset*, vol. ii, p. 356.

<sup>2</sup> Charleton and Henstridge in the Hundred of Horethorne. Collinson's *Hist. of Somerset*, vol. ii, pp. 356 and 365.

<sup>3</sup> Chilton-Cantilo in South-east Somerset.

<sup>4</sup> Thorington in Blything Hundred. The main manor here was known as Thorington Wimples, held in Edward the Confessor's time by Halden, and at the time of the Great Survey by William de Boville of Geoffrey de Magnaville. The manor was held in 1247 by Geoffrey de Wymples as 2 knights' fees. He was succeeded by Sir Roger de Wymples, who died in 1275, when the manor passed from the family. This property is now held by the Bence family. There is a Terrington in Norfolk near which the De Burghs owned land. See Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. ix., p. 84.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 177 and 257; Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 307; Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxix.





son of Henry,<sup>1</sup> senior, deforciant; as to 4½ ploughlands in KELIGREN (Kellygren in St. Tudy), TREGUNEL,<sup>2</sup> WILLIT (Willes),<sup>3</sup> POLGRUM,<sup>4</sup> MAYAN<sup>5</sup> & the township of St TUDY & the advowson of the church of the said township of St Tudy.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry senior acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry junior as by his gift. To have & to hold to Henry junior & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said tenements belong. For this Henry junior granted to Henry senior 1 ploughland in KENTELBER<sup>7</sup> in the county of Devon. To have & to hold to Henry senior during his life of Henry junior & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter, and doing therefor for scutage of the Lord the King when it shall befall as much as belongs to 1 knight's fee of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Henry junior & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to the said Henry senior the said ploughland by the said service against all men during Henry senior's life. Moreover, Henry junior granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they shall render every year to Henry senior during his life 100<sup>s</sup> sterling at Keligren, to wit a moiety at Easter & a moiety at the feast of St Michael. After the death of Henry senior, Henry junior & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money and the said ploughland in Kentelber shall wholly revert to the said Henry junior & his heirs quit for ever. Should Henry junior or his heirs make default in payment at any term, it shall be lawful for Henry senior during his life to distrain them by their chattels found in the tenement at Keligren until full payment of the arrears.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 145, note 5.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Tregonel in Endellion. See Maclean's *St. Endellion*, p. 519, where is recounted the pathetic story of little Alice de Tregonek. There is a Tregunnell in Crantock. See C. F. of F., No. 167.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 347.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean reads this as Polgrumbel. Is it Polgreen in Newlyn East or in Mawgan-in-Pydar?

<sup>5</sup> Henry de Kellygren on his death, 1330-1, was seized *inter alia* of half a knight's fee in Maen (juxta Tregasis) which he held of Richard de Campernoun by military service. Maclean's *St. Tudy*, p. 356. Is this Mayne Park in Bodulgate Manor?

<sup>6</sup> 25 Apr. 1263, Philip Fitz-Henry was instituted to the Rectory of St. Tudy by the patron, Henry Fitz-Henry junior: *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 179.

<sup>7</sup> Kentisbeare, *Vict.*, *Hist.* p. 457.





(253.)

43 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1258—27 Oct. 1259.)

CORNWALL AND WILTS.

366. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 43<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry (27 April 1259). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Wyvill, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Symon,<sup>1</sup> Prior of Farleye, claimant, and Reginald de Boterell,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 4 pounds worth of land in CORTINTON. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of Farleye as that which the Prior & his church have by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church of Reginald & his heirs in free alms for ever. Reginald & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to the Prior & his successors & his church the said land as his free alms without any service therefor to be done against all men for ever. And the Prior granted to Reginald all that tenement which the Prior & his church before held in KUDEFORD (Codiford-Farleigh, *alias* Lancorla in St. Wenn)<sup>3</sup> in the county of Cornwall without reserve and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church to Reginald & his heirs for ever. Moreover the Prior received Reginald & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in his church for ever.

(254.)

44 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1259—27 Oct. 1260.)

CORNWALL AND DEVON.

386. At Westminster, in 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1260). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kave, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hawise Bauzant, plaintiff, by Clement Le Waleys in her place, and Richard Bauzan,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manors

<sup>1</sup> Unknown to Dugdale. Farley in Wilts. Dugdale's *Mon.*, vol. v, p. 24.

<sup>2</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 156; Maclean's *Minster*, p. 641; C. F. of F., No. 180.

<sup>3</sup> Lysons, p. 324.

<sup>4</sup> For Bauzun, see especially *Buckfast Cartulary*, *Grandisson's Reg.* For this William and Richard, see p. 1594.





of YERBURY,<sup>1</sup> HOLNE,<sup>2</sup> WASSEBURN (Washburton House),<sup>3</sup> NORTON,<sup>4</sup> LEIGHE,<sup>4</sup> KNYCTETON,<sup>5</sup> PEKE & RAWELL<sup>6</sup> which the said Hawise claimed to belong to her reasonable dower on the ground that William son & heir of the aforesaid Richard, formerly her husband with the assent & wish of the said Richard endowed her therewith at the porch of the church when he married her. A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said manors to be the reasonable dower of Hawyse on the ground that William at one time her husband endowed her therewith as is aforesaid. For this Hawyse granted to Richard the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manors. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of Hawyse during her life, rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service & exaction. After the death of Richard the said manors together with the manors of HEREFORD<sup>7</sup> & BLACHESWRTH<sup>8</sup> which Hawyse held by gift of Richard for her life on the day this agreement was made shall be valued & appraised. And then the said manors of Hereford & Blacheswrth shall remain to Hawyse for part of her dower, and that which to her is lost of the said dower shall be made up to her in a sufficient place out of the manors which remain to Richard by this fine, as is aforesaid. To hold & to have to Hawyse during her life of the heirs of the said Richard by name of dower. And then after the decease of Hawyse the said tenements which to her remain as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the said heirs of Richard quit for ever.

(255.)

## CORNWALL AND DEVON.

388. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (27 Oct. 1260). Before Gilbert de

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Yardbury in Colyton.

<sup>2</sup> Holne, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa de Nevil*, 213, p. 177 a: Will. Buzun in Hounne  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

<sup>3</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 208, p. 177 a: Ric. Baucan in Wasseburn  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Leigh and Norton in Launcells. (Curiously a Wm. Bauceyn was incumbent of Lansallos, 1320, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 419.)

<sup>5</sup> Either Knighton in Hennock, *alias* Chudleigh Knighton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 417; *Feudal Aids*, p. 334) or Knighton in Morchard Bishop, *Feudal Aids*, p. 337.

<sup>6</sup> Ruald's Peek, *i.e.*, West Peek in Luffincott, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 570.

<sup>7</sup> Harford, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 443.

<sup>8</sup> Blatchford, *alias* Overblackworthy in Cornwood, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1334, p. 194 a: Ric. Baucan  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Uvreblicheworth.





Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kava, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Tracy<sup>1</sup> & Isolda his wife, claimants, by Thomas de Prydias<sup>2</sup> in Isolda's place, and Ela de Kardinan,<sup>3</sup> deforciant, by John de Talkarn in her place; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts of the manors of ALINTON (East Allington in Devon), FYWYCHESTRETE (in Devon) & LUDWON (Ludgvan in the Hundred of Penwith in Cornwall). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ela remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Thomas & Isolda all the right & claim she had in the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts of the said manors of Alinton & Fywychestrete & likewise in all villenages which she held in dower in the said manor of Ludwon of the inheritance of the said Isolda on the day this agreement was made namely: from the west side of that water which is called HEYLPENWORD<sup>4</sup> in the county of Cornwall for ever. For this Thomas & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that all the other lands & tenements which Ela held in dower of Thomas & Isolda in the county of Cornwall of the inheritance of the said Isolda on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free men, villenages, wardships, reliefs, escheats, as in all other things to those lands & tenements belonging shall remain in their entirety to the said Ela. To hold during her life by name of dower, rendering therefor the services which to those lands & tenements belong. And Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant acquit & defend to the said Ela for her life the said lands & tenements which to Ela by this fine remain by the said services against all men. After the death of Ela the said lands & tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 153, 161, 171, 173, 188, and 258.

<sup>2</sup> He acted as Attorney for Ela in 1256. *Rot. coram Rege*, 40 Henry III, A. 3, No. 20, m. 13 d; Maclean's *St. Kew*, p. 195.

<sup>3</sup> Widow of Andrew de Cardinan, the father of Isolda. C. F. of F., No. 153.

<sup>4</sup> The River Hayle in Penwith, running into St. Ives Bay, is so designated here to distinguish it from the other rivers Heyle, one of which reaches the sea at Padstow, separating the Hundreds of Trigg and Pydar in its course, the other, dividing Kerrier into moieties, flows into the sea between Falmouth and the Lizard.





(256.)

52 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1267—27 Oct. 1268.)

CORNWALL, DEVON AND SOMERSET.

435. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 52<sup>nd</sup> year of King Henry (16 Feb. 1268). Before Martin de Litlebire, Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobbeharn, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de la Pomeraye,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by Peter de Dortington in his place, and Gilbert, Prior of Merton, deforciant, by William de Myldenhale in his place; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in LA WORTHY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the land, to wit the whole of that land which the Prior & his church of Merton<sup>3</sup> have within the said Henry's manor of Bery (Berry Pomeroy) by lease from Ralph, Abbot of Val (St. Mary du Val)<sup>4</sup> in Normandy, to be the right of the said Henry, and gave up the same to him at the Court, except the advowson of the church of Bery & 4 acres of land which lie between the road which is called Estwellewey & the road which is called Trustede Wey, as they are enclosed with a new ditch; and the Prior remitted & quit-claimed them for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid to the said Henry & his heirs for ever. For this the said Henry granted to the Prior & his church aforesaid the said 4 acres of land & the residue of all the tenements which the said Abbot & his church of Val in Normandy at one time held of the said Henry in England wheresoever they were, to wit the manor of KANUNTAYN (Canonteign) in the county of Devon, as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, liberties, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to that manor belonging, the advowsons of the churches of AYSCUMB (Ashcombe),<sup>5</sup> CLYSTEWYK (Clyst St. George), St LAWRENCE EXETER, & BERY in the said county of Devon, and the advowson of the church of AURE

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 229. *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. x, p. 165.

<sup>2</sup> Presumably Berry Pomeroy village as opposed to the demesne, where stands the Castle and the Borough now called Bridgetown-by-Totnes.

<sup>3</sup> In Surrey.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 64.

<sup>5</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 108.



in the said county of Devon, and the advowson of the church of AUNE Crystewyk (Clyst St. George), St. LAWRENCE EXETER, & BERRY

belonging, the advowson of the churches of AYSCUBA (Ashcombe),

pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to that manner

homages, services of free men, villenages, liberties, woods, meadows,

KANUNTAYN (Canonstow) in the county of Devon, as well in detinements,

said Henry in England whatsoever they were, to wit the manor of

Abbot & his church of Val in Normandy at one time held of the

said 4 acres of land & the residue of all the tenements which the said

this the said Henry granted to the Prior & his church at which the

& his church at which the said Henry & his heirs for ever. For

the Prior remitted & quit-claimed them for himself & his successors

is called Trustede Wey, as they are enclosed with a new ditch; and

lie between the road which is called Estwellwey & the road which

except the advowson of the church of Bery & 4 acres of land which

right of the said Henry, and gave up the same to him at the Court,

from Ralph, Abbot of Val (St. Mary de Val) in Normandy, to be the

have within the said Henry's manor of Bery (Berry Pomeroy) by lease

to wit the whole of that land which the Prior & his church of Merton,

of covenant was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the land,

as to 10 pounds' worth of land in LA WORREY, Plus

of Merton, defendant, by William de Mydembale in his place;

claimant, by Peter de Dorington in his place, and Gilbert Prior

King then there present. Between Henry de la Pomeroy,

de Cobbeham, justices, and other persons of our lord the

Before Martin de Litchburn, Master Roger de Seyton and John

of the Blessed Mary, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (10 Feb. 1205)

435. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of the Purification

CORNWALL, DEVON AND SOMERSET.

25 Henry III. (18 Oct. 1205—27 Oct. 1205)

(1205.)

FEET OF FINES

150

A.D. 1205

(Oare)<sup>1</sup> in the county of Somerset, and the advowson of the PRIORY OF TREGONY<sup>2</sup> in the county of Cornwall. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of the said Henry & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all suit, secular service & exaction for ever. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid the said tenements which to them by this fine remain & the advowsons of the aforesaid churches & of the said Priory, as is aforesaid, as their free alms without any service therefor to be done against all men for ever. And the said Prior received the said Henry & his heirs into all benefits & prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church aforesaid for ever.

## VARIOUS COUNTIES.

(257.)

17 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1232—27 Oct. 1233.)

40. At Lancelton, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Karmino,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Henry de Bodrigan,<sup>4</sup> whom Henry son of Henry<sup>5</sup> & Emma his wife

<sup>1</sup> See D. F. of F., No. 24.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 65; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 187, 274, and 379.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 258.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 55; Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxix.

<sup>5</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 177 and 252. There were several persons to whom the name of Henry FitzHenry was applied in Norman and Plantagenet days:— (1) Henry FitzHenry, sometimes called FitzCount. He was the son of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, who, being the son of Henry I by Sybel Corbet, was himself FitzHenry. The mother of the junior Henry was Beatrice de Valle, who was afterwards the wife of William Brewer, one of the regents during the reign of Richard I. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxix. (2) Henry FitzHenry de Pomeray. The elder Henry de Pomeray died about 1166. His wife was Rohesia, sister or half-sister of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall (see above). Curiously, this Henry junior also married a lady with the comparatively uncommon name of Rohesia. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. x, p. 165. (3) Henry FitzHenry de Bodrigan. Apparently there were two of these. The first, somewhat doubtful, is Henry de Bodrigan, Justice of Assize, 1253, and reputedly son of one of the same name who was Sheriff of Cornwall, 1226-7. The second was he





vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 2 acres of land in ARDEFRO (Ardevora in Philleigh). Plea was between them. Henry de Bodrigan acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted it to Henry de Bodrigan. To have & to hold to Henry de Bodrigan & his heirs of Roger & his heirs together with the whole of that land which the said Henry before held of the said Roger in TREGURIEN<sup>1</sup> for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3<sup>s</sup> at the feast of St Michael. And doing therefor the service of  $\frac{1}{8}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 knight's fee for all service & exaction.

## (258.)

41. At Lancelston, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Carmino,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and John de Sancto Constantino<sup>3</sup> & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 3 acres of land in the township of St MAUGAN.<sup>4</sup> Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this John & Matilda gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

## (259.)

42. At Lancelston, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver,

whose Inquisitione post mortem was held 7 April 1309, and he was the son of Henry de Bodrigan (living 1283), and grandson of Philip de Bodrigan, himself the son of the earlier and doubtful Henry FitzHenry de Bodrigan. Maclean vol. i, *St. Endellion*, p. 554. (4) Henry FitzHenry de Kellygren. He held four fees in Reharadek of the Earl of Cornwall, and it is he who is supposed to have presented Philip FitzHenry to the Rectory of St. Tudy, 25 April 1263. Maclean vol. iii, *St. Tudy*, p. 356; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 119. (5) Henry FitzHenry de Hastings appears as a witness in several Cornish charters. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxix.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Tregurrian in St. Mawgan-in-Pydar.

<sup>2</sup> See previous Fine.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 264.

<sup>4</sup> Probably St. Mawgan-in-Kerrier.

pledged to warranty & who warranted to them a acre of land  
 Anastro (Anastro in Philibeg). Plea was between them. Hen-  
 the Bodigan acknowledged the whole of the said land to be  
 right of Roger. For this Roger granted to Henry de Bodigan  
 To have & to hold to Henry de Bodigan & his heirs of Roger &  
 heirs together with the whole of that land which the said Hen-  
 before held of the said Roger in Treacur, for ever. Remem-  
 ther yearly 3<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St. Michael. And doing thereof  
 the service of 1<sup>st</sup> part of a knight's fee for all service & exche-  
 quers.

(288.)

41. At Lancaster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy,  
 William de Raleigh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and  
 Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the  
 King then there present. Between Roger de Carmichael, plaintiff, and  
 John de Sancto Constantino & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to  
 acres of land in the township of St. Maucan. Recognizance of the ex-  
 assise was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself  
 his heirs to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all the right &  
 claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this John  
 & Matilda gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

(289.)

42. At Lancaster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William  
 de Raleigh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver,

whose inquisition post mortem was held 7 April 1203, and he was the son of  
 Henry de Bodigan (living 1281), and grandson of Philip de Bodigan, himself  
 the son of the earlier and doubtless Henry FitzHenry de Bodigan. Matilda  
 vol. i. St. Radulf, p. 114. (1) Henry FitzHenry de Kellyngton. He held land  
 fees in Ribblesdale of the Earl of Cornwall, and it is he who is supposed to have  
 presented Philip FitzHenry to the Rectory of St. Tudy, 25 April 1207. Matilda  
 vol. iii. St. Tudy, p. 110; Bracton's Reg., p. 119. (2) Henry FitzHenry de  
 Hastings appears as a witness in several Cornish charters. Ventman's Charters,  
 chap. xxxix.

Perhaps Treacur in St. Maucan-in-Podes.

See previous Fines.

See C. R. of E. No. 104.

\* Probably St. Maucan-in-Kembar.



justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Odo Le Poter,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Ivo, son of Ascelin, tenant, as to 1½ acres of land in TREBELLEM (Trebellan in Cubert). Odo remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ivo & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Ivo gave to Odo 16 marks of silver.

## (260.)

43. At Lancelston, on Tuesday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (21 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander, son of Alexander,<sup>2</sup> plaintiff, and Richard de la Roche,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in RESMELIN (Rosemellin in Roche). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alexander remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Alexander 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (261.)

44. At Lancelston, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (30 May 1233). Before William de Ralegh, Henry de Tracy, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Dean (Roger de Wynkeleghe) & Chapter of St Peter, Exeter, plaintiff, and Philip son of Hervy, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in LANNUTHENO (Lanuthno in St. Erth). Assize was summoned to determine whether the said ferling of land was *free alms* belonging to the church of the said Dean & Chapter at Lannutheno or the lay fee of the said Philip. Philip acknowledged the said ferling of land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter & their church of St Peter, Exeter, and gave it up to them at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & their church of St Peter, Exeter, for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Philip 6 marks sterling.

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., Nos. 134, 143, and 238.

<sup>2</sup> Query de Okeston. C. F. of F., Nos. 217, and 224.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 183.





## (262.)

45. At Lansavetun (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William, Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de la Metin,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Nicholas de Heligan,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to the fee of 2 knights in HELIGAN (in St. Mabyne) & PORKELOCK (Porkillick in St. Minver). Plea was between them. Nicholas acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Geoffrey. Moreover Nicholas gave to Geoffrey 8 marks of silver. For this Geoffrey granted to Nicholas the said fee of 2 knights. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of the fee of 2 knights for all service & exaction.

## (263.)

46. At Lancelton, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam son of William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boullay,<sup>3</sup> & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Thurleber,<sup>4</sup> defendant, whom Alice his mother vouched to warranty & who warranted to her  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 knight's fee in THURLEBER.<sup>4</sup> Plea was between them. Hugh & Muriel remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Muriel to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part for ever. For this Thomas gave to Hugh & Muriel 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (264.)

47. At Lancaveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, Adam Fitz-William, William de Insula, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 79. Maclean's *St. Mabyne*, p. 518.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean's *St. Mabyne*, p. 518.

<sup>3</sup> Hugh de Bolay, in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 121.

<sup>4</sup> Thurlebear in Launcells.





liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Sancto Constantino,<sup>1</sup> & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard,<sup>2</sup> Prior of Plumton (Plympton), tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in BURTHOU.<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas & Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Beatrice to the Prior & his successors & their church of St Mary de Plumton all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Nicholas & Beatrice 2 marks of silver.

## (265.)

48. At Lancelston, on Thursday next before Pentecost, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (19 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz-William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Wymarca de Chambernun, plaintiff, and Reginald Le Steymur, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land & 1 claw<sup>4</sup> of land (*una Clawa terre*) in MYLESCOT.<sup>5</sup> Plea was between them. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Wymarca. For this she granted to Reginald 2 ferlings of the said land, namely 1 ferling of land which Emma de Punchardun<sup>6</sup> held, & 1 ferling of land which Jordan Bastard held. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of Wymarca & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a certain spur or 2 pence. And rendering such foreign service of the lord the King as belongs to 1 ferling of land of the same fee in the same township for all service & exaction.

<sup>1</sup> A Nicholas de Sancto Constantino was instituted Vicar of Constantine 31 March 1286. A Roger de Sancto Constantino became Rector of Paul, 1259, Vicar of Lanreath, 1263, and Rector of Newlyn East, 1263-4. Marsilius de Sancto Constantino was Rector and Vicar of Phillack 12 July 1282. Were the St. Constantines afterwards known as Marsely?

<sup>2</sup> Query de Bruges.

<sup>3</sup> Bursue in Philleigh.

<sup>4</sup> Claw = 4 acres. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 374.

<sup>5</sup> The name Mylescot is not very clear, it might also read Gylescot. Gilscoth is in Colridge. *Vict. Hist., Devon*, p. 496.

<sup>6</sup> For some Punchardons, see *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 232.





## (266.)

49. At Lanceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before William de Ralegh, Henry de Tracy, William de Insula, Adam Fitz-William, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Pagan Venator,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and William (Briwere), Bishop of Exeter, tenant, by Roger Everard in his place; as to the manor of FAUTON.<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Pagan acknowledged the manor to be the right of the Bishop & his church of Exeter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Pagan 30<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (267.)

50. At Launceston, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (13 May 1233). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz-William and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph Chayllo,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and John Senescall,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in NAMMURO.<sup>5</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of John. For this John granted it to Ralph. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup> at 2 terms of the year, namely 1 moiety at the feast of the Holy Cross in the autumn & the other moiety at Mid-Lent. And rendering such foreign service of the lord the King in respect of the said rent of 2<sup>s</sup> as belongs to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land of the same fee in the same township for all service & exaction.

## (268.)

51. At Lancsaveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (1 May 1233). Before

<sup>1</sup> Richard and William Venatore were witnesses to a charter of William Peverel, concerning the church of St. Breward. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 42.

<sup>2</sup> Fawton or Foweyton in St. Neot.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 14. Maclean, *St. Tudy*, p. 384.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 56.

<sup>5</sup> Perhaps Nancemorrow in Probus. It is carelessly written in the original.





Henry de Tracy, W. de Ralegh, Adam Fitz-William, William de Insula, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Roger,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Lesiard de Bere,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 acre of land in WEST LANGEDON.<sup>3</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Lesiard acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Lesiard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> at 4 terms of the year, to wit at the feast of St John Baptist 13<sup>d</sup>, at the feast of St Michael 13<sup>d</sup>, at the Nativity of our Lord 13<sup>d</sup>, & at Easter 12<sup>d</sup>. And rendering such foreign service as belongs to 1 acre of land of the same fee in the same township for all service & exaction. For this William gave to Lesiard 7 marks of silver.

## (269.)

7 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1222—27 Oct. 1223.)

59.<sup>5</sup> At Launceston, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry (2 June 1223). Before Henry de Tracy, William de Ralegh, William de Insula, Adam Fitz William & Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Valeys, plaintiff, and William de Bello monte & Juliana his wife, tenants; as to 3½ acres of land in FONTENKADOCH<sup>6</sup> & in TRIMUEL.<sup>7</sup> And between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and William de Tregot & Margery his wife, tenants, as to 3 acres of land in the said townships. William & Juliana, & William & Margery gave & granted to the said Nicholas 3 ferlings of the said land, namely ½ acre which Petronilla mother of

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 186.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 124.

<sup>3</sup> Langdon in Jacobstow.

<sup>4</sup> This Fine was discovered amongst the Essex Fines after the Fines for the year 1224 had been printed, it should have appeared after No. 46. The Society is indebted to Mr. Kirk, the Editor of the Essex Fines, for drawing attention to it. The notice of the Record Office officials has been directed to it, and it will probably be removed from the Essex bundle and put in its proper place amongst the Cornish Fines.

<sup>5</sup> This is its number in the Essex Fines.

<sup>6</sup> Bodcadek, *i.e.* Bokiddick is in Lanivet.

<sup>7</sup> Probably Tremeal in Lanivet. The original may also be read as Trimmel or Triwiniel.





Juliana & Margery formerly held & which is called LANCORET<sup>1</sup> & 1 ferling of land which William son of Alan formerly held. To have & to hold to the said Nicholas & his heirs of William & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever, rendering therefor such foreign service for the King as belongs to 3 ferlings of land of the same fee in the said townships in place of all service & exaction. And for this Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & Juliana, & William & Margery & the heirs of the said Juliana & Margery all the right & claim he had in the surplusage of the whole of the said land for ever.

## REIGN OF EDWARD I.

### COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(270.)

I EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1272—19 Nov. 1273.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 1st year of King Edward (13 Oct. 1273). Before Gilbert de Preston, Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Robert Fulcon, William Welond and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen de Trewynt,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and John de Trenoda,<sup>3</sup> & Anastasia his wife, deforciant; as to 3 acres of land in PARVA TREWYA.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Anastasia acknowledged the said land to be the right of Stephen as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, wardship, marriage, custom & exaction to the said John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia all other services which to the said land belong. And John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to John & Anastasia 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Lancarse in Bodmin.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean ii. (*Lanteglos*), p. 357.

<sup>3</sup> Is this Trenode in Morval?

<sup>4</sup> Trevia in Lanteglos-by-Camelford.

John & Margery formerly held & which is called Lanchester & lying of land which William son of Alan formerly held. To have & to hold to the said Nicholas & his heirs of William & John & the heirs of John for ever, rendering therefor each year for service for the King as belongs to 3 markings of land of the same ten in the said township in place of all services & exaction. And to this Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & John & Margery & the heirs of the said John & Margery all the right & claim he had in the said place of the whole of the said land for ever.

## REIGN OF EDWARD I.

## COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(270)

EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1272-19 Nov. 1273).

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 1st year of King Edward (13 Oct. 1273). Before Gilbert de Preston, Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Robert Falcon, William Weland and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Stephen de Trewaynt, claimant, and John de Trewaynt & Anastasia his wife, defendants; as to 3 acres of land in PARVA TREWAYNT. Item of covenant was summoned. John & Anastasia acknowledged the said land to be the right of Stephen as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of John & Anastasia & the heirs of St Michael for ever. Rendering therefor yearly  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the feast of St Michael for all services, suit of Court, wardship, marriage, custom & exaction to the said John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia all other services which to the said land belong. And John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to John & Anastasia 10 marks of silver.

Lancaster in Bodmin.

\* Is this Trewaynt in Morvah?

\* Trewaynt in Lanchester-by-Cornwall.

\* Madocan II (Lanchester), p. 337.



## (271.)

2 EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1273—19 Nov. 1274.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (20 Jan. 1274). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulcon, William Welond and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Olyver de Arundel,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Robert Tyrel, opponent, by William Coke in his place; as to 1 messuage, and 1 ploughland in TREGRENENE.<sup>2</sup> A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Olyver, as that which he had by Robert's gift. To have & to hold to Olyver & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Robert granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they shall warrant to the said Olyver & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Olyver gave to Robert 1 sore goshawk.

[Endorsed.]

John Hamely<sup>3</sup> put in his claim.

## (272.)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (20 Jan. 1274). Before [same as in 270]. Between Reymund Scurlage, claimant, and Walter Barry & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in TREMMEL.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Emma acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ th part to be the right of Reymund, as that which he has by their gift. For this Reymund granted it to them. To have & to hold to Walter & Emma of Reymund & his heirs during the lives of Walter & Emma. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of spurs or 3<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael. And doing therefor suit at the Court of Reymund & his heirs at Tremmel twice a year, to wit at the next Court there held after Easter, and at

<sup>1</sup> Brother of Ralph de Arundel, Sheriff in 1260.

<sup>2</sup> Trekenning in St. Columb Major. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 205 and 215.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 552. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 205, 215, and 228.

<sup>4</sup> Tremall in Lewannick, Tremeal in Lanivet, Davidstow and South Petherwin.



(271)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1273—10 Nov. 1274)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hilary, in the 2nd year of King Edward (20 Jan. 1274). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Stephen Hayn, Robert Folcon, William Wyndham, and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Oliver de Arundel, claimant, and Robert Tyrel, opponent, by William Coles in his place; as to 1 message, and 1 ploughland in Treconner. A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Oliver, as that which he had by Robert's gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Robert granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they shall warrant to the said Oliver & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Robert 1 sote goshawk.

[Endorsed.]

John Hamely\* put in his claim.

(272)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hilary, in the 2nd year of King Edward (20 Jan. 1274). Before [same as in 270]. Between Reynund Schurage, claimant, and Walter Barry & Emma his wife, detorcians; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in Tremmel. Plea of customs was summoned. Walter & Emma acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{4}$  part to be the right of Reynund, as that which he has by their gift. For this Reynund granted it to them. To have & to hold to Walter & Emma of Reynund & his heirs during the lives of Walter & Emma. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of spurs or 3d at the feast of St. Michael. And doing therefor suit at the Court of Reynund & his heirs at Tremmel twice a year, to wit at the next Court there held after Easter, and at

\* Brother of Ralph de Arundel, Sheriff in 1280.

\* Treconner in St. Columb Major. Feodal Aids, pp. 202 and 212.

\* Machan II (St. Mabey), p. 172. Feodal Aids, pp. 202, 212, and 228.

\* Tremmel in Llewannick, Treconner in Lanivet, Davidstow and South

the next Court there held after the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. After the decease of both Walter & Emma the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert to Reymund & his heirs quit of the heirs of Walter & Emma. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong for ever.

## (273.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (20 Jan. 1274). Before [same as in 270]. Between Thomas le Ercedekne,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by William de Kermerdon in his place, and Richard Trebigan & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 30s. of rent in LANDEKE,<sup>2</sup> which rent Richard & Matilda were yearly accustomed to receive by the hand of the said Thomas for a tenement which Thomas before held of the said Richard & Matilda in the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said yearly rent & likewise in the said tenement for ever. For this Thomas gave to Richard & Matilda 5 marks of silver.

## (274.)

5. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (29 April 1274). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulcon, and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas le Ercedekne,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John de Carkal & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 30s. rent in LANDEGEKE,<sup>4</sup> which rent John & Joan were yearly accustomed to receive by the hand of the said Thomas for a tenement which Thomas before held of the said John & Joan in the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in 2 parts of the said rent for ever. For this Thomas gave to them 1 sore sparrow hawk.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean iii (*Tintagel*), p. 254. See next three Fines.

<sup>2</sup> Landegea in St. Kea.

<sup>3</sup> *De Banco Roll*, 3 Edw. I, m. 63. Maclean iii (*Tintagel*), p. 259. *Feudal Aids*, p. 500.

<sup>4</sup> Landegea in St. Kea.

the next Court there held after the feast of St Michael for all services custom & exaction. After the decease of both Walter & Emma the said 1<sup>st</sup> part shall revert to Reynard & his heirs out of the heirs of Walter & Emma. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that 1<sup>st</sup> part belong for ever.

(273.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (20 Jan 1274). Before James as in 270. Between Thomas le Evescheke, claimant, by William de Kermunden in his place, and Richard Trebigan & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 30s. of rent in Landerke, which rent Richard & Matilda were yearly accustomed to receive by the hand of the said Thomas for a tenement which Thomas before held of the said Richard & Matilda in the said township. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Matilda renitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said yearly rent & likewise in the said tenement for ever. For this Thomas gave to Richard & Matilda 5 marks of silver.

(274.)

5. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of King Edward (29 April 1274). Before Master Roger de Seynt, Ralph de Henham, Stephen Haym, Robert Falcon, and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas le Evescheke, claimant, and John de Carkel & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 30s. rent in Landerke, which rent John & Joan were yearly accustomed to receive by the hand of the said Thomas for a tenement which Thomas before held of the said John & Joan in the said township. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Joan renitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in a parts of the said rent for ever. For this Thomas gave to them 1 sore sparrow hawk.

Madern III (Treatise), p. 254. See next three Fines.  
 Landages in St. Kar.  
 De Banco Roll, 1 Edw. I. m. 62. Madern III (Treatise), p. 259. Fines.  
 Aids, p. 300.  
 Landages in St. Kar.



## (275.)

5 EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1276—19 Nov. 1277.)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 April 1277). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond, John de Lovetoft and Roger de Leycester, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Raleigh,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, by William de Wotton<sup>2</sup> in his place, and Thomas le Archidiacone, tenant, by Walter de Belstede in his place; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in LANDEGEWE.<sup>3</sup> A plea was between them. Peter acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Thomas, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs for ever. For this Thomas gave to Peter 36 marks of silver.

## (276.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (25 Nov. 1277). Before [same as in 274]. Between Thomas le Ercedekne, claimant, by Walter de Belsted in his place, and John de Bello Prato, opponent; by William de Haldesworth in his place; as to 1 messuage, and 1 ploughland in LANDEGE.<sup>3</sup> Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has by John's gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly i clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said John & his heirs all other services which to that messuage & land belong. If by chance Thomas or his heirs should happen to be impleaded in the Court of the King or his heirs by Stephen de Bello Prato<sup>4</sup> or his heirs in respect of the said messuage & land, & he should happen to vouch John or his heirs to warranty thereof, and by judgment of

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 558.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 315, 345, and 388.

<sup>3</sup> Landegea in St. Kea. See also *Patent Roll*, 3 Edw. I, and *Forty-fourth Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, p. 162.

<sup>4</sup> *Inquisitions Post Mortem*, i, 232. *Parliamentary Writs*, i, pp. 265, 285, and 350. *Bishop Bitton's Will* (Camden Society), p. 18. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 197, 203, and 216.

(275)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1276-19 Nov. 1277)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 April 1277). Before Master Roger de Segrave, Master Ralph de Fresyngnam, Thomas Weland, John de Lovetok and Roger de Lyncaster, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Ralegh, plaintiff, by William de Wotton, in his place, and Thomas le Archidiacon, tenant, by Walter de Belstede in his place; as to a message & a plough-land in Landgewer. A plea was between them. Peter acknowledged the message & land to be the right of Thomas, and rennited & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs for ever. For this Thomas gave to Peter 30 marks of silver.

(276)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (25 Nov. 1277). Before [same as in 274]. Between Thomas le Ercedekne, claimant, by Walter de Belsted in his place, and John de Belle Prato, opponent; by William de Halde, worth in his place; as to a message, and a ploughland in Landgewer. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the message & land to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has by John's gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove giltflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said John & his heirs all other services which to that message & land belong. If by chance Thomas or his heirs should happen to be impleaded in the Court of the King or his heirs by Stephen de Belle Prato, or his heirs in respect of the said message & land, & he should happen to vouch John or his heirs to warranty thereof, and by judgment of

\* Fendal Aids, p. 258.

\* Fendal Aids, pp. 255, 256, and 283.

\* Landgewer in St. Key. See also Patent Roll, 3 Edw. I. and Forty-fourth Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records, p. 101.

\* Inquisitions Post Mortem, i. 232. Parliamentary Writs, i. pp. 262, 281.

and 250. Bishop Butler's Will (Camden Society), p. 18. Fendal Aids, pp. 107, 203, and 210.



the Court they should lose the said messuage & land, then the said John or his heirs shall make to the said Thomas & his heirs an exchange, to the value of the said messuage & land of lands & tenements of the said John or his heirs which shall be near the said messuage & land. For this Thomas gave to John 10 marks of silver.

## (277.)

6 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1277—19 Nov. 1278.)

8. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (6 Oct. 1278). Before Thomas Welond, John de Lovetot and Roger de Leycester, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John, son of William de Sancta Thetha<sup>1</sup> (St. Teath) & Joan his wife, claimants, and Nicholas de Northtreyntham & Rosamund his wife, opponents; as to 2 messuages 1 acre, a moiety of 1 acre, & 2 parts of 1 acre of land in NORTHTREYNTHAM & METHROS.<sup>2</sup> A plea was between them. Nicholas & Rosamund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as those which John & Joan had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of the body of Joan, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body then the tenements after the deaths of both John & Joan shall revert to Nicholas & Rosamund & their heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. Moreover John & Joan gave to Nicholas & Rosamund 10 marks of silver.

## (278.)

7 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1278—19 Nov. 1279.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (3 Nov. 1279). Before Thomas Welond, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycester and William de Burnton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence de Arundel,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Isaac de Bren & Muriel

<sup>1</sup> As Vicar Warine de St. Thetha was collated to St. Breward 11 September 1278, *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 167.

<sup>2</sup> Methrose in Gerrans or in Luxulyan.

<sup>3</sup> Brother of Sir Ralph Arundell, the Sheriff of 1260. Lawrence of Bledbrooke in Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxi; Maclean, i (*Endellion*), p. 557; *Feudal Aids*, p. 197.



the Court they should lose the said messuage & land, then the said John or his heirs shall make to the said Thomas & his heirs an exchange to the value of the said messuage & land of lands & tenements of the said John or his heirs which shall be near the said messuage & land. For this Thomas gave to John ten marks of silver.

(277.)

6 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1277—19 Nov. 1278.)

8. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (6 Oct. 1278). Before Thomas Welond, John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John, son of William de Sancta Thetia, (St. Teath) & Joan his wife, claimants, and Nicholas de Northwytstham & Rosamund his wife, opponents; as to a messuage & a moiety of 1 acre & 2 parts of 1 acre of land in Northwytstham. A plea was between them. Nicholas & Rosamund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as those which John & Joan had by their gift. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of the body of Joan, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body then the tenements after the deaths of both John & Joan shall revert to Nicholas & Rosamund & their heirs. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. Moreover John & Joan gave to Nicholas & Rosamund ten marks of silver.

(278.)

7 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1278—19 Nov. 1279.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Michael, in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (5 Nov. 1279). Before Thomas Welond, Walter de Helmyng, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leicester and William de Barneton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence de Arundel, claimant, and Isaac de Ben & Muriel

<sup>1</sup> As Vice Writhe de St. Thetia was collated to St. Breward 11 September 1278, Brownlow's Reg. p. 167.  
<sup>2</sup> Mathrose in Gervase or in Laxlyan.  
<sup>3</sup> Brother of St. Ralph Arundell, the Sheriff of 1260. Lawrence of Bloisbrooke in Yeatman's Herald, chap. xxix; Mackan, i (London), p. 227; Gervase 1260, p. 177.

his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in BREN.<sup>1</sup> A plea was between them. Isaac & Muriel acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Lawrence, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Lawrence & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Lawrence gave to Isaac & Muriel 100s. sterling.

## (279.)

9 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1280—19 Nov. 1281.)

10. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 9<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (13 Oct. 1281). Before Thomas Welond, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycester and William de Burnton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Trelywek, claimant, by John de Wellecumbe in his place, and Ralph Bleyou,<sup>2</sup> deforciant, by William de Wytton in his place; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in TRELYWEK<sup>3</sup>. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted to Philip the said tenement. To have & to hold to Philip of Ralph & his heirs, during Philip's life. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Philip the said tenement by the said service against all men, during Philip's life. After Philip's death the tenement wholly shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit of the heirs of Philip. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Reginald de Trelywek put in his claim.

## (280.)

11 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1282—19 Nov. 1283.)

11. At Salop, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (3 Feb. 1283). Before [same

<sup>1</sup> Brynn in Withiel.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 159; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 200; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 328, 357, and 408.

<sup>3</sup> Treluick in St. Ewe.

his wife, opponents; as to a message & a falling of hand in 1281.  
A plea was between them. Isaac & Mabel acknowledged the tenement  
to be the right of Lawrence, as that which he has by their gift. To  
have & to hold to Lawrence & his heirs of the chief lords of that  
fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this  
Lawrence gave to Isaac & Mabel four sterling.

(278.)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1280—19 Nov. 1281)  
10. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in  
the 9<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (13 Oct. 1281). Before Thomas Wileford,  
John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycester and William de Burton, justices  
and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between  
Philip de Trebywek, claimant, by John de Wellescombe in his place;  
and Ralph Breyer, defendant, by William de Wyllon in his place;  
plea as to a message & a moiety of a glebe in Trebywek. Plea  
of covenant was summoned. Philip acknowledged the tenement  
to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted to Philip the said  
tenement. To have & to hold to Philip of Ralph & his heirs, during  
Philip's life. Rendering therefore yearly a pair of white gloves at  
Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & his heirs  
shall warrant, acquit & defend to Philip the said tenement by the said  
service against all men, during Philip's life. After Philip's death  
the tenement wholly shall revert to Ralph & his heirs out of the heirs  
of Philip. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which  
to that tenement belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Reginald de Trebywek put in his claim.

(280.)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1280—19 Nov. 1281)  
11. At Salop, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed  
Mary, in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (3 Feb. 1282). Before James

<sup>1</sup> Blynn in Withiel.  
<sup>2</sup> Madegan, iii (St. Teal), p. 129; Brownlow's Reg., p. 200; Fawcett's Hist.,  
pp. 248, 252, and 408.  
<sup>3</sup> Trebywek in St. Ewe.  
M<sup>2</sup>



as in 279]. Between John Coulyn,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John, son of Nicholas le fiz Randulf & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODMINIA (Bodmin). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Coulyn acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Joan. For this John, son of Nicholas, & Joan granted the said messuage to John Coulyn. To have & to hold to John Coulyn & his heirs of John, son of Nicholas, & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And John, son of Nicholas, & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John Coulyn & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover John Coulyn gave to John, son of Nicholas, & Joan 40 marks of silver.

(281.)<sup>2</sup>

12. At Salop, 1 month from Easter day, in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (16 May 1283). Before [same as in 279]. Between Hugh de Munckton & Katherine his wife, claimants, and Ralph Reynward,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to Robert de Seint Jermeyn in his place, of 2 messuages & 2 ploughlands in LANHEMUR (Lannowmur in St. Kew) & LANNYVET (Lanivet), & the advowson of the church of Lanyvet.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Hugh, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh & Katherine, & Hugh's heirs by her, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Hugh die without heir by Katherine then the tenements & advowson, after the death of Katherine, shall in their entirety remain to Nicholas de Muncleton uncle of Hugh, & to Margaret his wife & the heirs of Nicholas by Margaret. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. For this Hugh & Katherine gave to Ralph 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert Giffard<sup>5</sup> put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> A burgess for Bodmin in the Parliament of 23 Edward I. Some account of the Colyn family of Helland occurs in Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 36 and iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 451.

<sup>2</sup> Noticed in Maclean, iii (*St. Kew*), pp. 116, 151.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 69.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Lawrence FitzRichard was patron in 1276; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 149.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 117, 151; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 199, 205, 214, 341.

as in 270]. Between John Conlyn, claimant, and John, son of Nicholas de St. Randolph & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage in Bonnusia (Bodmin). Plea of covenant was summoned. John Conlyn acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Joan. For this John, son of Nicholas & Joan granted the said messuage to John Conlyn. To have & to hold to John Conlyn & his heirs of John, son of Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering thereto yearly 3d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And John, son of Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, defend & defend to the said John Conlyn & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover John Conlyn gave to John, son of Nicholas & Joan 40 marks of silver.

(281)

12. At Salop, 1 month from Easter day, in the 11th year of King Edward (20 May 1283). Before (same as in 270). Between Hugh de Munckton & Katherine his wife, claimants, and Ralph Rayward, defendant; as to Robert de Saint Jernoy in his place, of a messuage & 2 ploughlands in LANNEUR (Lannowur in St. Raw) & LANHYVER (Lanivet) & the advowson of the church of Lanivet. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Hugh, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh & Katherine, & Hugh's heirs by her, of the chief lord of those fees by the services which those tenements belong for ever. Should Hugh die without heir by Katherine then the tenements & advowson, after the death of Katherine, shall in their entirety remain to Nicholas de Munckton uncle of Hugh, & to Margaret his wife & the heirs of Nicholas by Margaret. To hold of the chief lord of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. For this Hugh & Katherine gave to Ralph 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed]

And Robert Giffard put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> A purgess for Bodmin in the Parliament of 23 Edward I. Some accounts of the Colyn family of Helfand occurs in *Blackburn, ii* (Helfand), p. 76 and *iii* (St. Tudy), p. 421.  
<sup>2</sup> Noticed in *Blackburn, iii* (St. Raw), pp. 116, 121.  
<sup>3</sup> *Blackburn, iii* (St. Winnow), p. 69.  
<sup>4</sup> St. Lawrence Warfield was patron in 1276; *Browncombe's Hist.*, p. 149.  
<sup>5</sup> *Blackburn, ii* (St. Raw), pp. 117, 121; *Powell's Hist.*, pp. 193, 202, 214, 241.



## (282.)

13. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (27 Oct. 1283). Before [same as in 279]. Between Thomas de Tregeminion,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Jocelin de Monte,<sup>2</sup> deforciant, by Ralph de Seint Jermeyn in his place; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 1 mill in TREGEMINION,<sup>3</sup> CHIEWOEN,<sup>3</sup> CROFTON & TRENEUAN.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Jocelin acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas, as that which he has by Jocelin's gift. For this Thomas granted to Jocelin the said tenement. To have & to hold to Jocelin during his life of Thomas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Jocelin the said tenement by the said service against all men during Jocelin's life. After his death the same shall wholly revert to Thomas & his heirs quit of the heirs of Jocelin. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever.

## (283.)

12 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1283—19 Nov. 1284.)

1. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (7 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa,<sup>5</sup> Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon and William Braybeef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Langadune, claimant, and Andrew de Langadune, opponent; as to 20 acres of land in LANGADUNE.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Andrew acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as that which William has by Andrew's gift. For this William granted to Andrew the said land. To have & to hold to Andrew for his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 195.

<sup>2</sup> *Query* Joscelin de Pomeray? "Joscelyn of Tregaminion or Mount Tregaminion in Tywardreath, had issue a daughter Catherine (? Isabel) who married Richard Granville who was living in 1302." *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1023. *Hist. Granville Fam.*, p. 49.

<sup>3</sup> Tregaminion and Chywoone in Morvah or St. Keverne.

<sup>4</sup> Trenewas in St. Keverne.

<sup>5</sup> *Carew's Survey* (1769), p. 46 a. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 235.

<sup>6</sup> Langdon in Jacobstow. There is also a place of this name in St. Neots.



(1282.)

12. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (27 Oct. 1282). Before (as in 1279). Between Thomas de Trengemoun, claimant, and Jocelin de Montre, defendant, by Ralph de Saint Jarmyn in his place; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 1 mill in Trengemoun, Chiswick, Chiswick & Trengemoun. Plea of covenant was summoned. Jocelin acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas, as that which he has by Jocelin's gift. For this Thomas granted to Jocelin the said tenement, to have & to hold to Jocelin during his life of Thomas & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 dove giltflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Jocelin the said tenement by the said service against all men during Jocelin's life. After his death the same shall wholly revert to Thomas & his heirs part of the heirs of Jocelin. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever.

(1282.)

12 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1283—19 Nov. 1284.)

1. At Lanchester (Lancaster), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (7 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa, Richard de Boyland, Robert Pulson and William Byspe, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Langaburne, claimant, and Andrew de Langaburne, opponent; as to 20 acres of land in LANGABURN. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Andrew acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as that which William has by Andrew's gift. For this William granted to Andrew the said land, to have & to hold to Andrew for his life of William & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist.

1. Fowleshild, p. 127.

2. Query Jocelin de Pomery? "Jocelyn of Trengemoun or Montre Trengemoun in Tywardreath had issue a daughter Catherine (2 Isabel) who married Richard Granville who was living in 1301." Coll. Cornwall, p. 102.

Hist. Cornwall's Fam., p. 49.

3. Trengemoun and Chiswick in Morvah or St. Evesham.

4. Trengemoun in St. Evesham.

5. Cartw's Survey (1763), p. 46. Trengemoun's Rect., p. 215.

6. Langdon in Jacobow. There is also a place of this name in St. Neots.

for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to that land belong. After Andrew's death the said land in its entirety shall revert to William & his heirs quit of the heirs of Andrew. To hold of the heirs of Andrew for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 18<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely a moiety at the feast of St Michael, the other moiety at the feast of Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And then the heirs of the aforesaid Andrew shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said William & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

## (284.)

2. At Launceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [*same as in 283*]. Between William de Alta Ripa & Katherine<sup>1</sup> his wife, & Ralph de Cheynduyt,<sup>2</sup> plaintiffs, and Peter Meynfre, tenant; as to 1½ acre of land in DOERMAEN (Dormaen juxta Trelill in St. Kew) & TREVERION (Treveren in St. Kew). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Peter acknowledged the land to be the right of Katherine & Ralph. For this William & Katherine & Ralph granted to Peter the said land. To have & to hold to Peter & his heirs of William & Katherine & Ralph & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to William & Katherine & the heirs of Katherine 6<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely, at Michaelmas & Easter equally, and [*rendering therefor*] yearly to Ralph & his heirs 6<sup>d</sup> at the same terms. And likewise doing therefor homage to Ralph & his heirs when it shall befall for all service . . . . . & exaction. And William & Katherine & Ralph & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph shall warrant, acquit & defend to Peter & his heirs the said land . . . . . against all men for ever. Moreover Peter gave to William, Katherine & Ralph 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (285.)

3. At Launceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [*same as*

<sup>1</sup> She was the daughter of Gundreda de Scaccario or Eccheker, and was mother's sister to Ralph de Cheynduyt. Maclean, i (*St. Endellion*), p. 541. *Feudal Aids*, p. 95.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 199, 205, and 213.

for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to that land belong. After Andrew's death the said land in the entirety shall revert to William & his heirs out of the heirs of Andrew. To hold of the heirs of Andrew for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. at 2 terms namely a moiety at the feast of St. Michael, the other moiety at the feast of Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And then the heirs of the aforesaid Andrew shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said William & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(284.)

2. At Lannecroston (Lannecroston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [same as in 283]. Between William de Alta Ripa & Katherine his wife & Ralph de Cheynbury's plaintiffs, and Peter Maynard, tenant; as to 1½ acres of land in Dorsman (Dorsman juxta Trellin in St. Kew) & Treverton (Treverton in St. Kew). Assize of mortgagor was summoned. Peter acknowledged the land to be the right of Katherine & Ralph. For this William & Katherine & Ralph granted to Peter the said land. To have & to hold to Peter & his heirs of William & Katherine & Ralph & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to William & Katherine & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph at 2 terms namely at Michaelmas & Easter equally, and (rendering therefor) yearly to Ralph & his heirs & at the same terms. And likewise doing therefor homage to Ralph & his heirs when it shall befall for all service & exaction. And William & Katherine & Ralph & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph shall warrant, acquit & defend to Peter & his heirs the said land . . . against all men for ever. Moreover Peter gave to William, Katherine & Ralph 100s. sterling.

(285.)

3. At Lannecroston (Lannecroston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [same as in 284]. She was the daughter of Gundreda de Scaumbro of Eochester, and was mother's sister to Ralph de Cheynbury. Stokan 1 (St. Eadulf), p. 241. Faudal, ibid. p. 25. Faudal, ibid. pp. 199, 202, and 217.



in 283]. Between Ralph de Glen,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Trenpol, opponent; as to 2 messuages & 2 acres of land in TREVELWETH<sup>2</sup> & POLGASEK.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which Ralph has by gift of Thomas. For this Ralph granted to Thomas & Margery his wife the said tenements. To have & to hold to Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Thomas by Margery of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir by Margery then the tenements after Margery's death shall in their entirety remain to the next heirs of Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services for ever.

## (286.)

4. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa, Richard de Boylaund and Robert Fulcon, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, son of Walter,<sup>5</sup> plaintiff, and Henry, Abbot of Clyve,<sup>6</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage, 4 ploughlands & 26 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 pounds' worth of rent in TREGLAST<sup>7</sup> NEXT ROWETORR<sup>8</sup> & in POGHAWELL (Poughill).<sup>9</sup> A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenements, to wit, the manor of Poghawell & a moiety of the manor of Treglast next Roghetorr to be the right of the Abbot & his church of St Mary of Clyve. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Robert & his heirs in fee alms free & quit of all secular service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot received Robert & his heirs into all benefits & prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Glyn in Cardinham. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 58.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Trevelveth in Vryan and Polgazicks in Lanlivery and Lansallos.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 187, 347.

<sup>4</sup> Dugdale's *Mon.* v., p. 731-2. In Somerset.

<sup>5</sup> Is this the place now called Abbots Hendra, near Treglaston in Davidstow?

<sup>6</sup> Roughtor, 1,296 feet high, the second highest hill in the county.

<sup>7</sup> Misspelt Boghewill and Rochewel in Dugdale's *Mon.* v, p. 731-2. These places, Treglaston and Poughill, were given to Clyve Abbey by Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent. See C. F. of F. No. 251. *Patent Rolls*, 11 Henry III, p. 1, m. 3. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, Pope Nicholas Taxation, p. 476.

in 1284. Between Ralph de Glen, claimant, and Thomas de Trevelyan, opponent; as to a messuage & 2 acres of land in Trevelyan & Polcaser. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as then which Ralph has by gift of Thomas. For this Ralph granted to Thomas & Margery his wife the said tenements. To have & to hold to Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Thomas by Margery of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir by Margery then the tenements after Margery's death shall in their entirety remain to the next heirs of Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services for ever.

(1284)

4. At Llannevston (Llannevenston), on the morning of the Ascension, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roña, Richard de Boyham and Robert Palsen, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, son of Walter, plaintiff, and Henry, Abbot of Clyve, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 4 ploughlands & 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 pounds' worth of rent in Trevelyan next Rowetons & in Pochawell (Poughill). A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenement, to wit, the manor of Pochawell & a moiety of the manor of Trevelyan next Rowetons to be the right of the Abbot & his successors of St. Mary of Clyve. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Robert & his heirs in fee plus free & quit of all secular service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot received Robert & his heirs into all benefits & prayers which hereafter shall be made in his church aforesaid for ever.

\* Given in Cardinham. Maden, ii (Halsall), p. 58.  
 † There is a Trevelyan in Veysey and Polcaser in Llanilly and Llannevenston.  
 \* Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 187, 147.  
 \* Dugdale's *Mon.* v. p. 711-2. In Somerset.  
 † Is this the place now called Abbots Meads, near Tringham in Devonshire?  
 \* Roughton, 1290 feet high, the second highest hill in the county.  
 † Missagell Bogenwill and Rochewell in Dugdale's *Mon.* v. p. 711-2. These places, Trevelyan and Poughill, were given to Clyve Abbey by Robert de Burgh, Earl of Kent. See C. B. of P. No. 251. *Parish Roll* of Henry III. p. 1, m. 3. Brownlow's Reg. Pope Nicholas Tarsator, p. 470.



## (287.)

5. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Robert, son of Reginald, claimant, and Reginald de Menecudel,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in MENECUDEL (Menacuddle in St. Austell). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Robert gave to Reginald 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (288.)

6. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension, of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between John de Ryvers,<sup>2</sup> senior, plaintiff, by John, son of Robert,<sup>3</sup> in his place, and William (de Bodrigan) the Provost<sup>4</sup> & the Chapter of Glaseney, tenant (*sic*); as to the *advowson* of the church of KENWEN (Kenwyn). John acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the Provost & Chapter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Provost & Chapter & their successors for ever. And the Provost & Chapter received the said John & his heirs into all benefits & prayers which hereafter shall be made in their church of St Thomas the Martyr of Glasney, for ever.

## (289.)

7. At Launceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa, Richard de Baylaund, Robert Fulcon and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

<sup>1</sup> Walter de Menecudel (not to be confused with Walter de Monckudyn [Monckton] his predecessor) was Canon of Glasney in 1309, and was sometimes described as de Sancto Austolo. Peter's *Glasney Collegiate Church*, pp. 112, 124; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 430, 492.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 196, 197, 203-4-5, 207, and 216.

<sup>3</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 11 and 162. Probably "dictus Ruffus." See also pp. 151 (Little Hempston) and 150 (Lawhitton).

<sup>4</sup> From 17 April 1283 to 28 February 1288. Peter's *Glasney Collegiate Church*, p. 57.





present. Between Roland de Salcea, plaintiff, and Stephen le Bere,<sup>1</sup> tenant; as to 2 acres of land in TREROFEL.<sup>2</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roland acknowledged the said land, to wit all that tenement which the said Stephen held in the said township by gift and grant of John Paucok on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of the said Stephen, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Roland 6 marks of silver.

## (290.)

8. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [*same as in 286*]. Between Robert de Blayues,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Robert de Trewyder,<sup>4</sup> & Alice his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in LOST-WYTHYEL. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert de Trewyder & Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Robert de Blayues as that which he had by gift of Robert de Trewyder & Alice. To have & to hold to Robert de Blayues & his heirs of Robert de Trewyder & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of St Michael & Easter equally, for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert de Trewyder & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Robert de Blayues & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert de Blayues gave to Robert de Trewyder & Alice 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (291.)

9. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [*same as in 286*]. Between William de Holewell<sup>5</sup> & Christiana his wife, claimants, and John le Waleys of Helleston (Helston)<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1½ acre of land in PARVA KENEGUY.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknow-

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 168 and 169.

<sup>2</sup> Treravel in St. Ervan and in Padstow.

<sup>3</sup> Bloyou. *Feudal Aids*, p. 341.

<sup>4</sup> Trewithier in St. Winnow.

<sup>5</sup> Holwill in Minster.

<sup>6</sup> In Trigg.

<sup>7</sup> Keneggy in Minster. Maclean, i (*Minster*), p. 596.

present. Between Roland de Salce, plaintiff, and Stephen de Bury, tenant; as to a acre of land in Tarnover. As to a acre of land in Tarnover, Roland acknowledged the said land, to wit all that was summoned. Roland acknowledged the said land, to wit all that tenement which the said Stephen held in the said township by gift and grant of John Pancock on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of the said Stephen, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Roland 6 marks of silver.

## (280.)

8. At Lannecveton (Lannecston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 280]. Between Robert de Blaynes, claimant, and Robert de Trewyde, & Alice his wife, opponents; as to a messuage in Lost-wyther. Plea of warranty of warranty was summoned. Robert de Trewyde & Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Robert de Blaynes as that which he had by gift of Robert de Trewyde & Alice. To have & to hold to Robert de Blaynes & his heirs of Robert de Trewyde & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of St Michael & Easter equally, for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert de Trewyde & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Robert de Blaynes & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert de Blaynes gave to Robert de Trewyde & Alice 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (281.)

9. At Lannecveton (Lannecston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 280]. Between William de Holwell, & Christiana his wife, claimants, and John de Walsay of Helleston (Helston) & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1<sup>st</sup> acre of land in Parva Kenecury. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Joan acknow-

\* Foulshild, pp. 163 and 169.  
\* Tarnover in St. Ervan and in Farnow.  
\* Blayon. Foulshild, p. 141.  
\* Trewyther in St. Winnow.  
\* Holwell in Minter.  
\* In Tigg.  
\* Kenecury in Minter. Mace, (Minter), p. 296.



ledged the said tenement to be the right of Christiana as that which William & Christiana have by gift of John & Joan. To have & to hold to William & Christiana & the heirs of the body of Christiana begotten, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Should Christiana die without heir of her body then the said tenement, after the death of William, shall in its entirety revert to the next heirs of the said Joan quit from the other heirs of Christiana. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this William & Christiana gave to John & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (292.)

10. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascensions of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Joan de Albo Monasterio, claimant, and John de Allet,<sup>1</sup> & Isabella<sup>2</sup> his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 ploughland in GOSCAT (Goscot in Week St. Mary). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Joan as that which she has by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body of John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. Should Joan die without heir of her body, Cecilia, sister of Joan being alive, the said tenement in its entirety shall remain to the said Cecilia & the heirs of her body. To hold of John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella by the said service for ever. Should Cecilia die without heir of her body, then the tenement after the death of Joan & her heirs, as is aforesaid, shall in its entirety revert to the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other heirs of Joan & Cecilia for ever. And John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Joan & her heirs, or to the said Cecilia & her heirs should Joan die without heir of her body as is aforesaid, the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to John & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

<sup>1</sup> Allet in Kenwyn

<sup>2</sup> She was the widow of Sir Reginald Blanchminster, and her marriage with John de Aleth had been secretly performed. Bishop Bronescombe for other reasons pronounced against them a sentence of greater excommunication, "*pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis et in terram projectis.*" Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 15a; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 21.

held the said tenement to be the right of Christians as that which William & Christians have by gift of John & Joan. To have & to hold to William & Christians & the heirs of the body of Christian begotten of the chief lords of that fee by the services which that tenement belong for ever. Should Christians die without heir of her body then the said tenement after the death of William shall in its entirety revert to the next heirs of the said Joan part from the other heirs of Christians. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this William & Christians gave to John & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(202.)

10. At Lanneston (Lanneston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (25 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Joan de Albe Menestre, chaimant, and John de Allet, & Isabella, his wife, opponents, as to a moiety of 1 ploughland in Goscar (Goscar in West St Mary). Part of warranty of charter was summoned. John & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Joan as that which she has by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body of John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. Should Joan die without heir of her body, Cecilia, sister of Joan being alive, the said tenement in its entirety shall remain to the said Cecilia & the heirs of her body. To hold of John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella by the said service for ever. Should Cecilia die without heir of her body, then the tenement after the death of Joan & her heirs, as is aforesaid, shall in its entirety revert to the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other heirs of Joan & Cecilia for ever. And John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Joan & her heirs, or to the said Cecilia & her heirs should Joan die without heir of her body as is aforesaid, the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to John & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

1 Allet in Kenyngton

2 She was the widow of Sir Reginald Blanchminster, and her marriage with John de Allet had been secretly performed. Bishop Bromwich for the reasons pronounced against them a sentence of excommunication. "Annotat. canonici, causa 122 in totius scriptis." Gough's *Blanchminster* chart. p. 122; Bromwich's Reg. p. 21.



## (293.)

11. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between John de Bello Prato, claimant, and Peter de Ralegh, deforciant; as to the manor of TYKENBRED (Degembris in Newlyn East). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter acknowledged the said manor to be the right of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Peter 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (294.)

12. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between John Marsili,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Philip Dunjoye, deforciant; as to 2 ferlings of land in TREUAEYN (Trewoon in Mullion), HENDRE (Hendra)<sup>2</sup> & SEYNT MELAN (St. Mullion). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the said tenement namely, whatever the said John before held in the said townships of the inheritance of the said Philip for term of life of the said John by the courtesy of England, to be the right of the said John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. For this the said John gave to Philip 100s. sterling.

## (295.)

13. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Benedict Reynward,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Stephen de Resperi<sup>4</sup> & Mabel his wife, William de Reccoun & Albreda his wife, deforciants; as to 1½ ploughlands in TREWORTHES.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Mabel, William & Albreda acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Benedict and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mabel & Albreda to Benedict & his heirs for ever. For this Benedict gave to Stephen, Mabel, William & Albreda 40s. sterling.

<sup>1</sup> Of the family of Marseley, tenants in the Manor of Winianton. See Winianton Court Rolls.

<sup>2</sup> Steadings of this name are in Cury, in Ruan Major and in over thirty other parishes.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 198. <sup>4</sup> Reperry in Lanivet. <sup>5</sup> Treworthas in Gerrans.





## (296.)

14. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Thomas de Tallan,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Walter Gyard & Sarah his wife, deforciant; as to a moiety of 1 acre of land in PENHAL.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Sarah acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas, as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. For this Thomas gave to Walter & Sarah 9 marks of silver.

## (297.)

15. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (17 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffia, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Gylla, claimant, and Richard Crop & Gundreda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in TREUERBYN<sup>3</sup> NEXT LYSKERET. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Gundreda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard & Gundreda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (298.)

16. At Launceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Lawrence, son of John de Tremur,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John, son of William de Bodcadec<sup>4</sup> & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land in BODCADEC.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the said land to be the right of Lawrence, as that which the said John & Agnes gave to John de Tremur, father

<sup>1</sup> Talland.

<sup>2</sup> Penhale in Duloe, or in St. Keyne or in St. Martin-by-Looe. Penhale occurs in twenty-three other parishes.

<sup>3</sup> Treverbyn in St. Neots.

<sup>4</sup> Tremoor and Bokiddick in Lanivet. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 35; Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 117, 132; Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos*), p. 358.

(286.)

14. At Lannuceston (Lannuceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1287). Before [name as in 285]. Between Thomas de Tallan, claimant, and Walter Gurd & Sarah his wife, detendants; as to a moiety of a acre of land in Penhal. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter & Sarah acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas, as that which he had by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land to ever. For this Thomas gave to Walter & Sarah 9 marks of silver.

(287.)

15. At Lannuceston (Lannuceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (17 May 1284). Before Solomon de Rolles, Richard de Hoveland, Robert Falcon and William Braybode, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Gylla, claimant, and Richard Crop & Gundreda his wife, detendants; as to 1 acre of land in Treusary. NEXT LYSERRET. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard Gundreda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard & Gundreda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(288.)

16. At Lannuceston (Lannuceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [name as in 285]. Between Lawrence, son of John de Treum, claimant, and John, son of William de Bodcades, & Agnes his wife, detendants; as to 1 tilling of land in Bodcades. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the said land to be the right of Lawrence, as that which the said John & Agnes gave to John de Treum, father

1. Tallan.

2. Penhal in Duloe, or in St. Keyes or in St. Martin-by-Looe. Penhal

occurs in twenty-three other parishes.

3. Treusary in St. Keyes.

4. Treum and Bodcades in Lannuce. Machan, ii (Hallow), p. 22; Machan, ii

(St. Keyes), pp. 117, 120; Machan, ii (Lannuce), p. 228.



of the said Lawrence, whose heir he is. To have & to hold to Lawrence & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. For this Lawrence gave to John & Agnes 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (299.)

17. At Launcaveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [*same as in 286*]. Between Cecilia de Albo Monasterio,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Allet & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 ploughland in GOSCAT.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Isabella acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Cecilia, as that which she has by their gift. To have & to hold to Cecilia & the heirs of her body of John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. Should Cecilia die without heir of her body, Joan sister of the said Cecilia being alive, the said tenement in its entirety shall remain to the said Joan & the heirs of her body. To hold of the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella by the said service for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body then the tenement after the death of Cecilia & her heirs as is aforesaid in its entirety shall revert to the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other heirs of Cecilia & Joan for ever. And John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Cecilia & her heirs, or to the said Joan & her heirs if Cecilia die without heir as is aforesaid, the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Cecilia gave to John & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (300.)

18. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [*same as in 286*]. Between Nicholas Lowys,<sup>3</sup> de Bomyne, claimant, and Thomas Molet, & Rose his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 acre of land in PENBUGEL.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Rose acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas

<sup>1</sup> Or Blanchminster. See Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 11 a.

<sup>2</sup> Goscot in Week St. Mary.

<sup>3</sup> The Lowys family was of some importance in the early history of Bodmin.

<sup>4</sup> Penbugle in Bodmin or in Duloe.





as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs from Thomas & Rose & the heirs of Rose for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. & 1 pair of white gloves of the price of  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> or  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & Easter, for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Rose & the heirs of Rose shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Nicholas & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Rose 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (301.)

19. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Alice who was the wife of Gregory de la Hele, claimant, and Robert de Malleston<sup>1</sup> & Muriel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage 1 acre of land, 5 acres of meadow in MARWENECHURCHE (Marhamchurch). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Alice acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Muriel, as that which Robert & Muriel have by her gift. For this Robert & Muriel granted to Alice the said tenement. To have & to hold to Alice during her life of Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alice during her life the said tenement by the said service against all men. After the death of Alice the tenement in its entirety shall revert to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel quit of the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Moreover Alice granted to Robert & Muriel 3 acres of land in LA PUTTE & SCHERNEWYK,<sup>2</sup> namely whatsoever the said Alice before had in the said townships without any reserve and those she gave up to them at the same Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John Thurlebern<sup>3</sup> put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> Patron of the living of East Ogwell. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 133; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 230. *Feudal Aids*, p. 545.

<sup>2</sup> Sherwick in Launcells.

<sup>3</sup> A Thomas de Thurlebere is mentioned in *Coulding's Blanchminster Charity*, p. 20.



as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs from Thomas & Rose & the heirs of Rose for ever. Retaining therefor yearly &c. & a pair of white gloves of the price of 10s. or 1/2 at a term, namely at the feast of St. Michael & Easter for a service suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Rose the heirs of Rose shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Nicholas & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Rose a sole quitclaim hereof.

[201.]

10. At Lanneston (Lanneston) on the morning of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (13 May 1284). Before [name as in 280]. Between Alice who was the wife of Gregory de la Hele, claimant, and Robert de Malleston & Muriel his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & a site of land, 2 acres of meadow in Mareschurke (Mareschurke). Alice acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Muriel, as that which Robert & Muriel have by her gift. For this Robert & Muriel granted to Alice the said tenement. To have & to hold to Alice during her life of Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel. Retaining therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services custom & exaction. And Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel shall warrant, acquit & defend to Alice during her life the said tenement by the said service against all men. After the death of Alice the tenement in its entirety shall revert to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel out of the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Moreover Alice granted to Robert & Muriel 3 acres of land in La Putte & Schernewyk, namely whatsoever the said Alice before had in the said townships without any reserve and those she gave up to them at the same Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John Thurbere put in his claim.

Patron of the living of East Ogwell. Brouncker's Reg. p. 111; Chart. Mon. p. 230. Foulsham's Reg. p. 242.  
Shewick in Lanneston.  
A Thomas de Thurbere is mentioned in Gouling's Blackstone's Commentary, p. 20.

## (302.)

20. At Launceveton (Launceston), on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between Eugenia, who was the wife of John de Bonevyll,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Robert de Malleston<sup>2</sup> & Muriel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 5 acres of meadow in MARWENECHURCHE.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Eugenia acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Muriel, as that which Robert & Muriel have by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Robert & Muriel granted for themselves & the heirs of Muriel that henceforth they will render every year to Eugenia during her life 4 marks 3 shillings & 4 pence at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & Easter equally. Should Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel make default in payment of the said money at any of the terms, then it shall be lawful for Eugenia to distrain them by their chattels found in the said tenement & retain them until full payment of the arrears. After the death of Eugenia, Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel shall be quit of the payment of the aforesaid money, as is aforesaid, for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John Thurlebere<sup>2</sup> put in his claim.

## (303.)

21. At Launceveton (Launceston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [same as in 286]. Between John,<sup>3</sup> Prior of Tywardrayth, claimant, and John de Stungongor<sup>4</sup> & Desiderata his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in PENLEN<sup>5</sup> (Penlene in Tywardreath). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Desiderata acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew de Tywardrayth, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & the heirs of Desiderata to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. And the

<sup>1</sup> For Bonville pedigree see Maclean, i (St. Breward), p. 394.\* *Feudal Aids*, p. 365 and 443.

<sup>2</sup> See previous fine.

<sup>3</sup> A Prior unknown to Oliver.

<sup>4</sup> St. Gunger in Lanivet.

<sup>5</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 200, 206, 213, and 231. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1474.

(302.)

20. At Lannceston (Lanneston), on the morrow of the Assumption of our Lord, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (18 May 1284). Before [name as in 286]. Between Eugenia, who was the wife of John de Bonevill, claimant, and Robert de Malleton, & Muriel his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 5 acres of meadow in MARWENBURCH. Plea of covenant was summoned. Eugenia acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Muriel, as that which Robert & Muriel have by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Robert & Muriel granted for themselves & the heirs of Muriel that henceforth they will render every year to Eugenia during her life 4 marks 3 shillings & 4 pence at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of St Michael & Easter equally. Should Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel make default in payment of the said money at any of the terms, then it shall be lawful for Eugenia to distrain them by their chattels found in the said tenement & retain them until full payment of the arrears. After the death of Eugenia, Robert & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel shall be put of the payment of the aforesaid money, as is aforesaid, for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John Thurbere, put in his claim.

(303.)

21. At Lannceston (Lanneston), 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (14 May 1284). Before [name as in 286]. Between John, Prior of Tywardreath, claimant, and John de Stungogor, & Desiderata his wife, defendants; as to 1 acre of land in Penryn (Penlone in Tywardreath). Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Desiderata acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Andrew de Tywardreath, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & the heirs of Desiderata to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. And the

\* For Boneville pedigree see Maden, i (St. Breward), p. 394. \* Foulsh 418.

\* See previous nos.

\* A Prior unknown to Oliver.

\* St. Ganger in Lanivet.

\* Foulsh 418, pp. 200, 206, 217, and 231. Co. Cornwall, p. 1474.



Prior received the said John & Desiderata & the heirs of Desiderata into all benefits & prayers which henceforth should be made in his church for ever.

(304.)

22. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (7 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hervey de Tredewces, claimant, and Marina de Tredewces, opponent; as to 1 acre of land in TREDEWCES. Marina acknowledged the land to be the right of Hervey as that which he has by her gift. To have & to hold to Hervey & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Hervey gave to Marina 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

And Alfred de Trenhal<sup>1</sup> & Albreda his wife and Philip son of Isabella Curtehus put in their claim.

(305.)

23. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (7 May 1284). Before [same as in 304]. Between Roger de Pengresick,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and John Briam & Olympia his wife, opponents; as to 2 messuages, 7 acres of land in HEYLESTON IN KERIER.<sup>3</sup> A plea was between them. John & Olimpia acknowledged the messuages & land to be the right of Roger, as those which Roger has by gift of John & Olimpia. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Roger gave to John & Olimpia 17 marks of silver.

(306.)

24. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward (7 May 1284). Before [same as in 304]. Between Hugh Peverel,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Pridias & Isolda

<sup>1</sup> Trenhale in Newlyn East or Trenhayle in St. Erth.

<sup>2</sup> Pengersick in Breage.

<sup>3</sup> Helston in Kerrier, to distinguish it from Helston-in-Trigg. See C. F. of F., No. 291.

<sup>4</sup> Of Hamatethy. Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 382. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 337, 199, 105, 214, and 231.





his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, 5s. of rent in MOLVRE<sup>1</sup> & TRETHYGY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Isolda acknowledged the tenement aswell in demesnes, homages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Hugh, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & Easter equally for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Hugh & his heirs the said tenement, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men for ever. For this Hugh gave to Thomas & Isolda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (307.)

25. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284) Before [same as in 304]. Between John son of David de Kylminawyd,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and David de Kylminawyd<sup>3</sup> & Lucy his wife, deforciant; as to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in KYLMINAWYD,<sup>3</sup> FUNTEYNGLUN & KYLCOYD.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. David & Lucy acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he has by their gift. For this John granted to them the said land. To have & to hold to David & Lucy during their lives, of the said John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land by the said service to David & Lucy during their lives against all men. After their deaths the land in its entirety shall revert to John & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

## (308.)

26. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in 304]. Between John le Webbe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Lam-

<sup>1</sup> Mulvra in St. Austell.

<sup>2</sup> Trethurgy in St. Austell, or Trethiggy in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>3</sup> Kilmenorth in Talland.

<sup>4</sup> Colquite in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.



his wife, defendants; as to a message,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of rent in Molvre, & Trethivy. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Isolda acknowledged the tenement as well in demerance, homage, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Hugh, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly  $\frac{1}{4}$  at a term, namely at the feasts of St. Michael & Easter equally for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Hugh & his heirs the said tenement, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men for ever. For this Hugh gave to Thomas & Isolda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (307.)

25. At Lannecveton (Lannecston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [name as in 304]. Between John son of David de Kymminawyd, claimant, and David de Kymminawyd & Lucy his wife, defendants; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in Kymminawyd, Pontenywelen & Kyrcow. Plea of covenant was summoned. David & Lucy acknowledged the land to be the right of John as that which he has by their gift. For this John granted to them the said land. To have & to hold to David & Lucy during their lives, or the said John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land by the said service to David & Lucy during their lives against all men. After their deaths the land in its entirety shall revert to John & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

## (308.)

26. At Lannecveton (Lannecston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [name as in 304]. Between John de Webbe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Lam-

<sup>1</sup> Molvre in St. Austell.

<sup>2</sup> Trethivy in St. Austell or Trethivy in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>3</sup> Kilmessy in Talsarn.

<sup>4</sup> Colmiste in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

berton<sup>1</sup> whom Peter de Lamberton vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 messuage in AYSH NEXT PYLLE.<sup>2</sup> And between the said John & Matilda, plaintiffs, and the said Robert, tenant; as to 2 parts of 1 acre of land in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Robert & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert granted to John & Matilda 1 messuage & 1½ acres English, in the said township, to wit that messuage which the said John & Matilda held in the said township by lease of John de Lamberton father of the said Robert, on the day this agreement was made & that acre of land which lies on the north side of the said township by the croft of Robert Hames & a certain piece of land which lies by the lane which leads to Eldewell, as enclosed by ditch & hedge. To have & to hold to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the said Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Robert & his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement yet remaining to them by this fine. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the said tenement which to them by this fine remains, as is aforesaid, by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Robert gave to John & Matilda 2½ marks of silver.

## (309.)

27. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before Solomon de Roffa, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon and William de Brayboef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Laurence Denisel,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Odo de Kartheu<sup>4</sup> & Avice his wife opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in TREWERONMUR.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lamerton in Devon.

<sup>2</sup> i.e., Saltash, near Pill in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash.

<sup>3</sup> Denzell in St. Mawgan-in-Pydar. Lysons, p. 220. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 502; iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 385.

<sup>4</sup> Carthew in St. Issey.

<sup>5</sup> Query Trevarrian in St. Mawgan-in-Pydar?

Robert gave to John & Matilda 2½ marks of silver as is aforesaid, by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover, of Matilda the said tenement which to them by this fine remains, And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to John & Matilda & the heirs which belong to that tenement yet remaining to them by this fine, chief lords of that fee for the said Robert & his heirs all other services the said Robert & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefore to the said Robert & his heirs for all services, custom & exaction to at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, custom & exaction to said Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 rose To have & to hold to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the township by the lane which leads to Eldwell, as enclosed by ditch & hedge, was made & that acre of land which lies on the north side of the said de Lamberston father of the said Robert, on the day this agreement the said John & Matilda held in the said township by lease of John & 1½ acres English in the said township, to wit that message which for ever. For this Robert granted to John & Matilda 1 message the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Robert & his heirs message & land to be the right of Robert & Matilda acknowledged the tenant; as to a parts of 1 acre of land in the said township. And between the said John & Matilda, plaintiffs, and the said Robert, who warranted to him 1 message in AYEN NEXT PYLES, and de Lamberston, whom Peter de Lamberston vouched to warranty &

(200.)

27. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed 1 (7 May 1282). Before Solomon de Roth, Richard de Bolyland, Robert Falcon and William de Brayboof, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Laurence Denisel, claimant, and Odo de Kartheu & Avise his wife opponents; as to 1 message & 1 ploughland in Trewernour.

1. Lanneston in Devon.  
2. 12 Ed 1, 7 May 1282, near Pill in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash.

3. Denisel in St. Margaret-in-Pend. Lysons, p. 220. Matheus, H. (St. Mary's).  
p. 202: iii (St. Mary's), p. 285.  
4. Kartheu in St. Mary's.  
5. Quoy Trevernan in St. Margaret-in-Pend.



Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Odo and Avice acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Laurence as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Laurence & his heirs of Odo & Avice & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> & 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1<sup>d</sup> at 3 terms, to wit at the feast of the Uprising of the Holy Rood (14 Sept.) 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary (2 Feb.) 2<sup>s</sup>, and at Easter 1 pair of white gloves, in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Odo & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Laurence & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Lawrence gave & granted to Odo & Avice in exchange for the said tenement  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in NANSMOLKEN (Nancemolkin in St. Issey). To have & to hold to Odo & Avice & the heirs of Avice of Laurence & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 8<sup>s</sup> at 2 terms, to wit a moiety at the feast of All Saints, and the other moiety at the feast of the Finding of the Holy Rood<sup>1</sup> in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Laurence & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Odo & Avice & the heirs of Avice the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre by the said service against all men for ever.

## (310.)

28. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [*same as in No. 309*]. Between John Culyng,<sup>2</sup> senior, claimant, and Nicholas Gurbu & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODMINE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 7<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this John gave to Nicholas & Joan 2 marks of silver.

## (311.)

29. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day,

<sup>1</sup> May 3rd.

<sup>2</sup> Colyn. Maclean, ii (*Holland*), p. 36. *Calendar Documents relating to Ireland*, 1295, p. 107.

Ples of warranty of chartre was summoned. Odo and Ayice acknow-  
 ledged the said tenement to be the right of Laurence & his heirs of  
 he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Laurence & his heirs of  
 Odo & Ayice & the heirs of Ayice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly  
 5<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> & 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1<sup>s</sup> at 3 terms, to wit at the  
 feast of the Uprising of the Holy Rood (1<sup>st</sup> Sept.) 5<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, at the feast  
 of the Purification of the Blessed Mary (2<sup>nd</sup> Feb.) 2<sup>s</sup>, and at Easter  
 1 pair of white gloves, in place of all service, suit of Court, custom &  
 exaction. And Odo & Ayice & the heirs of Ayice shall warrant, acquit  
 & defend to the said Laurence & his heirs the said tenement by the  
 said service against all men for ever. For this Laurence gave & granted  
 to Odo & Ayice in exchange for the said tenement  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in  
 Nansnotken (Nansnotken in St. Isepy). To have & to hold to Odo  
 & Ayice & the heirs of Ayice of Laurence & his heirs for ever. Rendering  
 therefor yearly 5<sup>s</sup> at 2 terms, to wit a moiety at the feast of All Saints,  
 and the other moiety at the feast of the Finding of the Holy Rood,  
 in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Laurence  
 & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Odo & Ayice  
 & the heirs of Ayice the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre by the said service against all  
 men for ever.

(310.)

28. At Lannceston (Lannceston), 1 month from Easter day,  
 13 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [name as in No. 300]. Between John  
 Colyng, senior, claimant, and Nicholas Garbe & Joan his wife, defor-  
 ciants; as to a message in Bournine. Ples of covenant was summoned.  
 Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the message to be the right of John,  
 as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his  
 heirs of Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering  
 therefor yearly 7<sup>s</sup> at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom &  
 exaction. And Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant,  
 acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said message by the said  
 service against all men for ever. For this John gave to Nicholas  
 & Joan 2 marks of silver.

(311.)

29. At Lannceston (Lannceston), 1 month from Easter day,

1 May 1284.  
 Colyn. Maclan, ii (Holland), p. 36. Calendar Documents relating to  
 Ireland, 1282, p. 107.  
 N<sup>o</sup>



12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between William de Alta Ripa<sup>1</sup> & Katherine<sup>2</sup> his wife & Ralph son of Ralph de Cheynduyt, plaintiffs, and Hugh de Treverby (Treverbyn),<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 1½ acres of land in TREMAHEN (Tremayne).<sup>4</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William & Katherine & Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph to Hugh & his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to William & Katherine & Ralph 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (312.)

30. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Arnald le Bere, claimant, and Walter le Wodeknyht & Susanna his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in CULLYNGTON.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter & Susanna acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Arnald, as that which Arnald had by their gift. To have & to hold to Arnald & his heirs of Walter & Susanna & the heirs of Susanna for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & Susanna & the heirs of Susanna belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter & Susanna & the heirs of Susanna all other services which to that tenement belong. And Walter & Susanna & the heirs of Susanna shall warrant to Arnald & his heirs the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Arnald gave to Walter & Susanna 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## [Endorsed.]

And Nicholas Lanlek<sup>6</sup> put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> *Cornwall Assize Rolls*, Easter 12 Edward I, m. 1, 20, 6. *Feudal Aids*, p. 95.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Endellion*), p. 543. The daughter of Gundreda Echeckere, who was grandmother of this Ralph FitzRalph by another daughter.

<sup>3</sup> His wife was Theosama. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1088.

<sup>4</sup> Tremaynes and Tremains occur in Tremaine, Pelynt, Ruanlanyhorne, St. Columb Major, Crowan, St. Martin-in-Meneage, St. Gennys and Laneast.

<sup>5</sup> Collaton in Broadoak, or Kilkhampton or Collenton in Week St. Mary.

<sup>6</sup> Lanleake is in South Petherwin.



12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before (same as in No. 300). Between William de Ala Ripe & Katherine his wife & Ralph son of Ralph & Chynouyt, plaintiffs, and Hugh de Trevery (Tremayn) & Susan as to 1½ acres of land in Tremayn (Tremayn). Susan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Hugh & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Katherine & Ralph to Hugh & his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to William & Katherine & Ralph 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(312.)

30. At Lannceston (Lannceston), 1 month from Easter day 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before (same as in No. 300). Between Arnald le Bere, claimant and Walter le Woodknight & Susan his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Gullyngton. Plea of warranty of warranty was summoned. Walter & Susan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Arnald, as that which Arnald had by their gift. To have & to hold to Arnald & his heirs of Walter & Susan & the heirs of Susan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & Susan & the heirs of Susan a denarius. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter & Susan & the heirs of Susan all other services which to that tenement belong. And Walter & Susan & the heirs of Susan shall warrant to Arnald & his heirs the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Arnald gave to Walter & Susan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

And Nicholas Lanke's put in his claim.

\* Cornwall Justice Rolls, Easter 12 Ed. I, m. 1, to 6. P. 244. A.D. 1284.  
 \* Maclean, ii (2d Edition), p. 244. The daughter of Gundreda Escheater who was grandmother of this Ralph FitzRalph by another daughter.  
 \* His wife was Theodora, Bona's Co. Cornwall, p. 108.  
 \* Tremayn and Tremayn occur in Tremayn, Pelyn, Bannanphorpe, St. Columb Major, Crowan, St. Martin-in-Manage, St. Gennys and Lannest.  
 \* Collator in Broadbark or Killynhampton or Collanton in West St. Mary.  
 \* Lanke's is in South Petherton.

## (313.)

31. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and John (Pycot)<sup>1</sup> the Dean, & the Chapter of St Peter, Exeter, tenants, by John de la Haye, in the place of the Dean & Chapter; as to the advowson of the CHAPEL of St NICTAN (St. Nighton) by the township of St Wynnow. Robert acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Robert 20 pounds sterling.

## (314.)

32. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and Peter,<sup>2</sup> Prior of Montacute, tenant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH of St VEEP in MENELEY. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Prior & his church of the Apostles Peter & Paul of Montacute, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior gave to Robert 80 pounds sterling.

## (315.)

33. At Launceveton (Launceston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Thurstan de Medros<sup>3</sup> & Matilda his wife & Joan sister of Matilda, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Botereaus,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in BOSWYGH (Bodwithgy in Luxulyan and Lanivet).<sup>5</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thurstan & Matilda & Joan

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 438-450. Just about this date he was committed to prison, having been implicated in the murder of Walter de Lecchelade.

<sup>2</sup> *Dugdale, Mon.*, vol. v, p. 164, states that Peter Gaudemer was constituted Prior in 1289. Willis, *Mitred Abbeys*, vol. ii, p. 199. *Pat. Rolls*, 18 Edward I.

<sup>3</sup> Medrose in Luxulyan.

<sup>4</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 364. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 428; Maclean, i (*Minster*), p. 641.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. 206. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 364, and 394.

## (313.)

31. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and John (pseud.) the Dean & the Chapter of St. Peter, Exeter, tenants by John de la Haye, in the place of the Dean & Chapter; as to the advowson of the church of St. NICHOLAS (St. Nighthon) by the township of St. Wynnow. Robert acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Robert 20 pounds sterling.

## (314.)

32. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Robert son of Walter, plaintiff, and Peter, Prior of Montacute, tenant; as to the advowson of the church of St. VEEB in MERRLEIGH. Recognition of the great assize was summoned. Robert acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Prior & his church of the Apostles Peter & Paul of Montacute, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church store-aid for ever. For this the Prior gave to Robert 80 pounds sterling.

## (315.)

33. At Lanneston (Lanneston), 1 month from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (7 May 1284). Before [same as in No. 309]. Between Thurstan de Medros & Matilda his wife & Joan sister of Matilda, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Botetours, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Boswycum (Bodwichey in Lanneston) & Joan Assize of mortuorance was summoned. Thurstan & Matilda & Joan

<sup>1</sup> Browncombe's Reg., pp. 438-450. Just about this date he was committed to prison, having been implicated in the murder of Walter de Lescobelede.

<sup>2</sup> Dugdale, Mon., vol. v, p. 164, states that Peter Goddard was committed Prior in 1285. William, third abbot, vol. ii, p. 100. For Roll, 12 Edward I.

<sup>3</sup> Medros in Lanneston.

<sup>4</sup> Browncombe's Reg., p. 364. Maden, iii (St. Tudy), p. 423; Maden, i

(Mistrey), p. 611.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. 206. Browncombe's Reg., p. 364, and 365.



acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Reginald & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda & Joan to Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald gave to Thurstan & Matilda & Joan 30 shillings sterling.

(316.)<sup>1</sup>

13 EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1284—19 Nov. 1285.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John the Baptist, 13 Ed. I (8 July 1285). Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Brumton and Roger de Leycestre, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Gyffard<sup>2</sup> & Katherine<sup>3</sup> his wife, claimants, and Bartholomew Gyffard<sup>4</sup>, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland, 2 mills & 20<sup>s</sup> rent in BODMIN, LANMETH<sup>5</sup> & KYLELAN.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Bartholomew acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Katherine & gave them up to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Katherine & the heirs which Robert shall beget by Katherine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Katherine die without such heir then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the nearest heirs of Katherine. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (317.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. I (3 June 1285). Before [*same as in No. 316*]. Between Walter de Tremur,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and Ralph de Arwennek<sup>7</sup> (Arwennack in Falmouth) & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 messuages & 1 acre

<sup>1</sup> This Fine is discussed in Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 151.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 154.

<sup>3</sup> She was the daughter of a Roger Pentec, who Maclean surmises was Provost or Reeve of Bodmin late in the reign of Henry III.

<sup>4</sup> Robert's brother.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean reads this as Laniveth. Is it Lampetha (and Kilhellan) in Tywardreath?

<sup>6</sup> Tremoor in Lanivet. He was Canon of Glasney: *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 380. Peter's *Glasney*, p. 109. *Close Rolls*, 5 Edward II, m. 20, 24.

<sup>7</sup> For Arwennake Family, see Harl. MS., 4031, fol. 74, b.

acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Reginald & renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda & Joan to Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald gave to Thurstan & Matilda & Joan 30 shillings sterling.

(318.)

13 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1281—19 Nov. 1282)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John the Baptist, 13 Ed. I. (8 July 1282). Before Thomas de Weymund, John de Lovetot, William de Brunton and Roger de Lyecestre, justices, and other gentlemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Gyffard & Katherine, his wife, claimants, and Bartholomew Gyffard, defendant; as to a phoghand, 2 mills & 20<sup>th</sup> rent in Bonnin. LAMBERT & KYLERAN. Ples of covenant was summoned. Bartholomew acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Katherine & gave them up to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Katherine & the heirs which Robert shall beget by Katherine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Katherine die without such heir then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the nearest heirs of Katherine. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(317.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. I. (3 June 1282). Before [same as in No. 316]. Between Walter de Tremur, claimant, and Ralph de Arwennack (Arwennack in Falmouth) & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 messuages & 1 acre

\* This fine is discussed in Madden, ii (St. Rev.) p. 121.

\* Madden, ii (St. Rev.) p. 124.

\* She was the daughter of a Roger Penter, who Madden assumes was

Provost or Reeve of Bodmin late in the reign of Henry III.

\* Robert's brother.

\* Madden reads this as Lanivet. Is it Lanpeton (and Killeston) is

Tywardreath?

\* Tremour in Lanivet. He was Canon of Glansey; Browncombe's Reg.

p. 280. Peter's Glansey p. 109. Close Rolls; Edward II, m. 20, 24

\* For Arwennack Family, see Hunt, MS. 4011, fol. 24, b.

of land in TREVELWYTH (Trevilveth in Veryan). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ralph & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Joan 8 marks of silver.

## (318.)

3. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 13 Ed. I (27 Oct. 1285). Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Brunton, Roger de Leycestre and Elias de Bekingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Eymer de Ponte<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Odo Le Erchedekne, deforciant; as to the manors of RUDDORY (Roseworthy in Gwinear)<sup>2</sup> & RYVERS (Riviere in Phillack).<sup>3</sup> Eymer & Matilda acknowledged the manor to be the right of Odo, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Odo & his heirs for ever. For this Odo gave to Eymer & Matilda 160 marks of silver.

## (319.)

14 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1285—19 Nov. 1286.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 14 Ed. I. (20 Oct. 1286). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Emeric de Ponte & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Adam de Penhale,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in RUDORY (Roseworthy in Gwinear).<sup>2</sup> Emeric & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Adam. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Adam & his heirs for ever. For this Adam gave to Emeric & Matilda 12 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Some de Pontes are mentioned in *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 230; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 180 and 7 A.S.

<sup>2</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 252 and 494. Millet's *Madron Reg.*, p. 83. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. i, part i, p. 29; part ii, pp. xiii, 9, 1-5. Lyons, pp. 128, 355.

<sup>3</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 222.

<sup>4</sup> Penhale in Gwinear.



of land in TRERWYTH (Trevelth in Vryan). His of marriage of charter was summoned. Ralph & Joan acknowledged the tenants to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenants for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Joan 8 marks of silver.

## (313.)

3. At Westminster 1 month from the day of St Michael, 13 Ed. I (25 Oct. 1285). Before Thomas de Weyland, John de Lovston, William de Brunton, Roger de Leycester and Elias de Bekingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Eymor de Ponte & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Odo Le Richedekne, defendant; as to the manors of RUDORF (Roesworth in Gwnear) & RYVERS (Riviere in Philbeck); Eymor & Matilda acknowledged the manor to be the right of Odo, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Odo & his heirs for ever. For this Odo gave to Eymor & Matilda 10 marks of silver.

## (314.)

14 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1285—10 Nov. 1286).

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 14 Ed. I. (20 Oct. 1286). Before [same as in No. 313]. Between Emeric de Ponte & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Adam de Pennale, defendant; as to 1 acre of land in Rudorf (Roesworth in Gwnear). Emeric & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Adam. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Adam & his heirs for ever. For this Adam gave to Emeric & Matilda 12 marks of silver.

\* Some de Pontes are mentioned in Grosvenor's Rec., p. 250; Oliver Mon., pp. 180 and 7 A.S.  
 \* Grosvenor's Rec., pp. 222 and 224. Miller's Map of Cornwall, p. 87. Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. i, part i, p. 22; part ii, pp. xlii, p. 1-2. Lyons, pp. 128, 352.  
 \* Grosvenor's Rec., p. 222.  
 \* Pennale in Gwnear.

## (320.)

15 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1286—19 Nov. 1287.)

5. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 15 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1287). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Alan Waldeshef & Avelina his wife, plaintiffs, and Brother Richard,<sup>1</sup> Abbot of the church of the Blessed Mary of Niwenham,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 5 parts of 1 ferling & 1 acre of land in WESTHORCHERDTONE,<sup>3</sup> and the manor of NORTON (Launcells),<sup>4</sup> except 5 acres of land & 1 acre of meadow in the same manor. Plea was between them. Alan & Avelina acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the Abbot & his church aforesaid, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Avelina to the Abbot & his successors & his aforesaid church for ever. For this the Abbot granted for himself & his successors that hereafter they should find 1 monk, chaplain, to celebrate divine service at the altar of St Katherine in his church of the Blessed Mary aforesaid for the souls of the aforesaid Alan & Avelina & their ancestors & the souls of all the faithful deceased for ever. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

## (321.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 15 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1287). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Joan who was the wife of Henry le Deneis<sup>5</sup> & Richard le Botelir<sup>6</sup> & Amicia his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard son of Walter de Roscruk (Roskruge in St. Anthony-in-Meneage), tenant; as to 1 messuage, the moiety of 1 acre, &  $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of 1 ploughland in PENHALWEN<sup>7</sup> & TANEWENCOYS<sup>8</sup> by TRELOSKAN (Cury). A plea was between them. Joan, Richard,

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 338. Therein it is stated that William de Cornubia (1272-1288) was compelled by blindness to abdicate his position as Abbot of Newenham in the autumn of 1288, and that Richard de Chichester succeeded, September 13, 1288 (*sic*).

<sup>2</sup> Newenham in Axminster.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Can Orchard in Launcells. Orchardton is in Devon.

<sup>4</sup> Lysons, p. 185.

<sup>5</sup> *Forty-eighth Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, p. 184. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 69. Prynn's *Records*, iii, p. 704.

<sup>6</sup> Or Pincerna.

<sup>7</sup> Probably that steading in Cury, now marked Polwin in the Ordnance Map.

<sup>8</sup> This should most probably be read Trenewencoys. Coys means wood in Cornish.

(320)

15 Edward 1. (20 Nov. 1250-10 Nov. 1257)

5. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 15 Ed. 1 (20 Oct. 1257). Before [same as in No. 112]. Between Alan Walshele & Avelina his wife, chaplain, and brother Richard, Abbot of the church of the Blessed Mary of Newham, tenant; as to 2 parts of 1 tiling & 1 acre of land in Wasthorsthorpe, and the manor of Norton (Lanncells), except 2 acres of land & 1 acre of meadow in the same manor. Plea was between them. Alan & Avelina acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the Abbot & his church, and renounced & paid claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Avelina to the Abbot & his successors & his successors church for ever. For this the Abbot granted for himself & his successors that hereafter they should find 1 monk, chaplain, to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Katherine in his church of the Blessed Mary, alowaid for the souls of the aforesaid Alan & Avelina & their ancestors & the souls of all the faithful deceased for ever. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

(321)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 15 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1257). Before [same as in No. 118]. Between Joan who was the wife of Henry de Danes & Richard de Botville & Avelina his wife, plaintiff, and Richard son of Walter de Rosstruk (Rosstruge in St. Anthony-in-Message), tenant; as to 1 messuage, the moiety of 1 acre, & 1/2 part of 1 ploughland in PENNALLWY & TANWENCOY, by TRELSHAM (Cory). A plea was between them. Joan, Richard

Oliver, Mon. p. 112. Therein it is stated that William de Cornhill (1171-1183) was compelled by blindness to abdicate his position as Abbot of Newham in the autumn of 1183, and that Richard de Chichester succeeded.

September 13, 1283 (415)

Newham in Axminster.

Probably Can Orchard in Lanncells. Orchardton is in Devon.

Lysone, p. 125.

Forty-eight Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records, p. 184. Michael, 11 (St. Michael), p. 59. Rymer's Records, iii, p. 204.

Or Pincerna.

Probably that tending in Cory, now marked Polwin in the Ordnance Map. This should most probably be read Tanwencoy. Cory means wood in Cornish.



& Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard son of Walter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of both of them to Richard son of Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Richard son of Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Joan, Richard & Amicia & the heirs of both of them all the right & claim he had to exact or have any right or claim in 1 acre of land Cornish, in BRUNCOYS<sup>1</sup> for ever.

## (322.)

16 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1287—19 Nov. 1288.)

7. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 16 Ed. I (18 April 1288). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between John de Valle Torta<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Stephen de Haccumbe, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in MADETON (Moditon in Botusfleming) & the advowson of the CHURCH of BETSLUMYE (Botusfleming). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the said land & advowson to be the right of John, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs which John shall beget by Joan, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Joan then after the deaths of both John & Joan the said land & advowson in their entirety shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land and advowson belong for ever.

## (323.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 16 Ed. I (25 Nov. 1287). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Edward de Bossoru,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Henry de Bronuuen,<sup>4</sup> opponent, by David Reneward<sup>5</sup> in his place; as to 60 acres 3½ roods of land & a moiety of 1 ploughland & 1 acre of meadow & 300 acres of pasture in BRONUEN,<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Burncoose in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 383. *Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, vol. viii, p. 150. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 159.

<sup>3</sup> Bojorrow in Mawgan-in-Meneage. Improbably Bossorn in St. Just-in-Penwith.

<sup>4</sup> Burnoon in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 69. In 1296 he was Vicar of Liskeard.

& Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard son of Walter, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of both to Richard son of Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Richard son of Walter renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Joan, Richard & Amicia & the heirs of both of them all the right & claim he had to exact or have any right or claim in 1 acre of land Cornish, in Bruncoze, for ever.

(1288.)

10 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1287—19 Nov. 1288.)

7. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 10 Ed. I. (18 April 1288). Before (name as in No. 318). Between John de Valle Torto & Joan his wife, claimants, and Stephen de Hascunne, defendant; & Joan his wife, claimants in Madeton (Medeton in Bottingham) & the advowson of the church of Hascunne (Bottingham). Plea of coverture was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the said land & advowson to be the right of Joan, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Joan & Joan & the heirs which John shall beget by Joan, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Joan then after the deaths of both Joan & Joan the said land & advowson in their entirety shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land and advowson belong for ever.

(1288.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 10 Ed. I. (25 Nov. 1287). Before (name as in No. 318). Between Edward de Bosson, claimant, and Henry de Bronnour, opponent, by David Renward in his place; as to 60 acres 3½ roods of land & a moiety of 1 ploughland & 1 acre of meadow & 200 acres of pasture in Bronnour.

1. Bruncoze in Mawgan-in-Message.

2. Oliver, *Mem.* p. 341. *Noton* Deputy Keeper of Public Records, vol. xii.

3. 120. *Bronnour's* *Mem.* p. 120.

4. Bojorow in Mawgan-in-Message. Improbably Bosson in St. Just-in-Penwith.

5. Brunon in Mawgan-in-Message.

6. Maclean, iii (St. Milver), p. 69. In 1295 he was Vicar of Liskard.



BOSLOSEK,<sup>1</sup> GUAENELEGH & GOENELY (Goonhilly) by TREGADRREID (Tregaddra in Mawgan-in-Meneage). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edward as those which the said Edward has by gift of Henry. To have & to hold to Edward & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 grain of pepper at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Henry & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Henry & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant to Edward & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Edward gave to Henry 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(324.)<sup>2</sup>

9. At Westminster, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 16 Ed. I (6 Oct. 1288). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Stephen de Karkyan, claimant, and Nicholas Batckoc & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in KARKYAN (Carkeen in St. Teath). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as those which Stephen has by gift of Agnes. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. For this Stephen gave to Nicholas & Agnes 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*]

And Walter Eylward & Joan his wife put in their claim.

## (325.)

17 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1288—19 Nov. 1289.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 17 Ed. I (20 Jan. 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between John le Pedit,<sup>3</sup> knight,

<sup>1</sup> Bellosack in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 133.

<sup>3</sup> For Petit Family see Vivian's *Visitation of Cornwall*, pp. 267-268. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 317 and 546; Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 159, 161 and 456. Lake's *Parochial History of Cornwall*, vol. iv, pp. 76-77. C. S. Gilbert's *History of Cornwall*, vol. ii, pp. 234-235. Dugdale's *MSS. penes, Earl of Egmont*. Harvey's *Mullyon*, pp. 113-115.



Boston, GERRARD & GERRARD (Gerrard) by TARDARON  
 (Tardaron in Hagan-in-Message). Plea of messuage of messuage  
 was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right  
 of Edward as those which the said Edward has by gift of Henry  
 To have & to hold to Edward & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever.  
 Rendering therefor yearly a grain of poppy at the feast of St. Michael  
 for all services, custom & exaction to the said Henry & his heirs belonging  
 And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Henry  
 & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. And  
 Henry & his heirs shall warrant to Edward & his heirs the said tenements  
 means by the said services against all men for ever. For this Edward  
 gave to Henry a sore sparrow hawk.

(222.)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Michael, 16 Ed. I (6 Oct.  
 1288). Before (name as in No. 318). Between Stephen de Karkyan,  
 claimant, and Nicholas Batcock & Agnes his wife, defendants; as  
 to a messuage & a acre of land in Karkyan (Carmen in St. Teath).  
 Plea of messuage was summoned. Nicholas & Agnes acknowledged  
 the tenements to be the right of Stephen as those which Stephen  
 has by gift of Agnes. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the  
 chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements  
 for ever. For this Stephen gave to Nicholas & Agnes a sore sparrow  
 hawk.

[Endorsed.]

And Walter Elyward & Joan his wife put in their claim.

(223.)

17 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1288—19 Nov. 1289)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, 17 Ed. I (20 Jan.  
 1289). Before (name as in No. 318). Between John le Pedit, knight

1. Bellouck in Hagan-in-Message.

2. Maclean, iii (St. Teath), p. 132.

3. For Petit Family see Vivian's Publication of Cornwall, pp. 107-108; Maclean,

1 (Bodmin), pp. 117 and 246; Maclean, iii (St. Teath), pp. 120, 121 and 422.

4. Lake's Personal History of Cornwall, vol. iv, pp. 78-79. C. S. Gilbert's History  
 of Cornwall, vol. ii, pp. 214-215. Dugdale's MSS. part, East of Exmouth. Harvey's  
 Map, pp. 113-114.

claimant, and Michael le Pedit of Trenerth, deforciant ; as to 1 messuage 1 mill & 3 acres of land in TRENERTH (Trenearth in Gwinear) BY DRAYNEK (Drannack in Gwinear) & TREYWOTHWAL.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Michael granted to John 1 messuage & 50 acres of land, English [acres], in the said township. To have & to hold to John during his life of the said Michael & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Michael & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John the said tenements by the said services against all men during John's life. After John's death the tenements shall in their entirety revert to the said Michael & his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Eudo le Pedit put in his claim.

(326.)

11. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (8 July 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Robert Burwyk, claimant, and Peter Heyrun<sup>2</sup> & Avice his wife, deforciant, as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 ploughland in MERDHERSYDNY (Merther Sithney). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter & Avice acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. For this Robert gave to them 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(327.)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (25 June 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Thomas

<sup>1</sup> There is a Truthwall in Crowan and one in Sithney.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 227, 352.

claimant, and Michael is Pedit of Tenants, defendant; as to 1 messuage & 1 mill & 2 acres of land in TRENTHAM (Tenants in Gwent) & DRAZER (Danzack in Gwent) & TREYWOYTHALL, Pedit of Tenants was summoned. John acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Michael granted to John 1 messuage & 20 acres of land, English (acres), in the said township. To have & to hold to John during his life of the said Michael & his heirs. Hereafter to their yearly 1d at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Michael & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John the said tenements by the said services against all men during John's life. After John's death the tenements shall in their entirety revert to the said Michael & his heirs out of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Ende is Pedit put in his claim.

(526.)

11. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (8 July 1289). Before [name as in No. 318]. Between Robert Burwyk, claimant, and Peter Heynyn & Avice his wife, defendants, as to 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 ploughland in MERRICKSRYN (Merrick Stithney). Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter & Avice acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. For this Robert gave to them 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(527.)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (25 June 1289). Before [name as in No. 318]. Between Thomas

<sup>1</sup> There is a Trenchard in Gwent and one in Shirenew.  
<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 227, 322.



de Kancia,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Gilbert de Spychewyk<sup>2</sup> & Constance his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in OVERTREWORDRE.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gilbert & Constance acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance all other services which to those tenements belong. And Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert & Constance 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

, And the Bishop of Exeter<sup>4</sup> put in his claim.

(328.)

13. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (25 June 1289). Before [same as in No. 318]. Between John, son of John Reynward,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and Margery de Nonaund,<sup>6</sup> opponent, by John Trembethou<sup>7</sup> in her place; as to 1 messuage & 2 acres of land in TREVURENEN (Treverson in Gwithian) by CONERTON. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John has by her gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Margery & her heirs

<sup>1</sup> William of Worcester, in an extract from the Kalendar of Bodmin Friary, says "Obiit dominus Thomas de Cancia, 12 Jan. 1299." Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 67. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 40. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 413.

<sup>2</sup> *Forty-seventh Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, p. 371. Maclean, i (*Egloschayle*), p. 435.

<sup>3</sup> Higher Treworder in Egloschayle. There are Treworders in Blisland Kenwyn and Ruan Minor. Maclean, i (*Egloschayle*), p. 435.

<sup>4</sup> Treworder is part of the manor of Berneir, which was a possession of the Bishop of Exeter as far back as the time of the Domesday Survey.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 69.

<sup>6</sup> Probably the same as Margery de Connerton, patron of the living of Phillack in 1260. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 162.

<sup>7</sup> Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 378. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 385.

the hands, claimant, and Gilbert de Spychewyk & Constance his wife, opponents; as to a message & a pledge in Overwolden. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Gilbert & Constance acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance for ever. Rendering therefore yearly a rent at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance all other services which to those tenements belong. And Gilbert & Constance & the heirs of Constance shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert & Constance a sore sparrow hawk.

[Edwards].

And the Bishop of Exeter, put in his claim.

(328.)

13. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (25 June 1280). Before [saw as in No. 318]. Between John son of John Reynward, claimant, and Margery de Nonsand, opponent, by John Trenchard, in her place; as to a message & a piece of land in Treverwen (Treverton in Gwentian) by CONNOR. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John has by her gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Margery & her heirs

<sup>1</sup> William of Worcester, in an extract from the Calendar of Bodley Treas. says "Oblit dominus Thomas de Cantia, 12 Jan. 1290." Maden, iii (St. Mary), p. 67. Brouncker's Reg., p. 40. Oliver, Nov., p. 41.

<sup>2</sup> Forty-second Report Deputy Keeper of Public Records, p. 371. Maden, i (Eglwys), p. 43.

<sup>3</sup> Higher Treward in Eglwys. There are Trewards in Rhiland Kenwyn and Ruan-afon. Maden, i (Eglwys), p. 43.

<sup>4</sup> Treward is part of the manor of Berton, which was a possession of the Bishop of Exeter as late back as the time of the Domesday Survey.

<sup>5</sup> Maden, iii (St. Mary), p. 60.

<sup>6</sup> Probably the same as Margery de Connor, patron of the living of Ballack in 1280. Brouncker's Reg., p. 101.

<sup>7</sup> Maden, i (St. Eusebius), p. 370. Maden, iii (St. Mary), p. 38.



for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6<sup>d</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Margery & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Margery 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (329.)

14. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 17 Ed. I (12 June 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Walter de Tremur,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Ralph de Bosuen<sup>2</sup> & Emma his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 7½ acres & a moiety of 1 ploughland in KESTEL-WARTHA (Manaccan) & NANSTIBRAGGA. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ralph & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Ralph & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2 pairs of white gloves or two pence & three half-pence at 2 terms, to wit at Easter, 1 pair of white gloves or two pence, & at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael 3 half-pence for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & Emma & the heirs of Emma will warrant, acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Emma 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (330.)

15. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 17 Ed. I (25 June 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Michael le Petit, claimant, and John le Petit, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, 4 acres of land, 16s 6<sup>d</sup> rent in LANHERGHAM,<sup>3</sup> TREIGWYON (Tregideon in Cury), PREDANNEKWARTHA (Mullion), CLAHERGAN (Clahar Garden in Mullion), GARRO (Mullion), KELLY, TRENANSBYEN (Trenance Vean), CROUS<sup>4</sup> KENEGY,<sup>5</sup> TREVYSA.<sup>6</sup> TREGEDDEL (Tregiddle

<sup>1</sup> *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 96.

<sup>2</sup> *Query* Bosehan in Anthony-in-Meneage.

<sup>3</sup> Lannarth in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>4</sup> Is this White Cross in Cury?

<sup>5</sup> There is a Kenneggy in Breage and a Kenegie in Gulval.

<sup>6</sup> Trevisia is in St. Erth.



for ever. Rendering thereto yearly 6d at the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Margery & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said John & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Margery 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (325.)

14. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 17 Ed. 1 (12 June 1289). Before [name as in No. 318]. Between Walter de Tremur, claimant, and Ralph de Boscawen & Emma his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres & a moiety of 1 ploughland in Westwinton (Manaccan) & NANSTIRACCA. Ples of warranty of claimants was summoned. Ralph & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Ralph & Emma & the heirs of Emma for ever. Rendering thereto yearly 2 pairs of white gloves or two pence & three half-pence at 2 terms, to wit at Easter, 1 pair of white gloves or two pence, & at the feast of St. Michael 3 half-pence for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & Emma & the heirs of Emma will warrant, acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Emma 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (326.)

15. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 17 Ed. 1 (25 June 1289). Before [name as in No. 318]. Between Michael le Petit, claimant, and John le Petit, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, & 4 acres of land, 10s 6d rent in LANHERCHAN, TREOWYON (Tregideon in Cury), PREDANNEKWARTH (Mullion), CLARREGAN (Clarke Garden in Mullion), GARRO (Mullion), KELLY, TREANSEVEN (Trenance Vean), GROUS, KENEGY, TREYVA, TREGERDEL (Tregidhis

\* Boscawen's Reg. p. 96.

\* Query Boscawen in Anthony-in-Message.

\* Lannarth in Mawgan-in-Message.

\* Is this White Cross in Cury?

\* There is a Keneggy in Boscawen and a Keneggy in Gwyl.

\* Trevas is in St. Erth.

in Cury), & HELEGY WYTHELOU.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael as by gift of John. For this Michael granted to John 3 messuages, 3 acres of land, 2 mills, 12 shillings' worth of rent in PREDANEKWARTHA, CLAHERGARN, GARRO, TRENANSBYEN, CROUS,<sup>2</sup> KENEGY,<sup>3</sup> TREVISA, TREGEDEL & HELEGYWYTHELOU.<sup>1</sup> To have & to hold to John during his life of Michael & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 10<sup>s</sup> & 1 clove gilliflower at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Michael & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to John the said tenements by the said services against all men during his life. After the death of John the tenements shall in their entirety revert to Michael & his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

And Eudo le Petit put in his claim.

(331.)

16. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 17 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1289). Before [*same as in No. 318*]. Between Cecilia, who was the wife of Jordan de Haccumbe,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Stephen de Haccumbe, deforciant; as to the manors of PENPOL (Quethiock) & ANTON (East Antony) & the advowson of the CHURCH of S<sup>t</sup> HUGH<sup>5</sup> OF QUEDYK (Quethiock). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Cecilia acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Stephen as by her gift. For this Stephen granted to Cecilia the said manors & advowson. To have & to hold to Cecilia during her life of Stephen & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Stephen & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Stephen & his heirs all other services which to those manors & advowson belong. And Stephen & his heirs shall warrant to Cecilia the said manors & advowson by the said services against all men.

<sup>1</sup> Halligey is in Mawgan-in-Meneage and another farm of the same name is in the neighbouring parish of St. Martin.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 189, note 4.

<sup>3</sup> See p. 189, note 5.

<sup>4</sup> In Devon. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1474.

<sup>5</sup> Borlase's *Age of the Saints*, p. 177 notes.

in Cury & Helsey Wythelou. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael as by gift of John. For this Michael granted to John 3 messuages, 2 acres of land, 2 mills, 12 shillings' worth of rent in BERNARDSTON, CLAREMONT, GARRON, TREASURY, CROUS, KENNY, TREVIN, THE HERBARY, GARRON, TREASURY, CROUS, KENNY, TREVIN, THE HERBARY & HELSEY WYTHELOU. To have & to hold to John during the life of Michael & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 10s. & 1 clove gillflower at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Michael & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to John the said tenements by the said services against all men during his life. After the death of John the tenements shall in their entirety revert to Michael & his heirs out of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsement]

And Eudo is Petit put in his claim.

(224.)

10. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 17 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1289). Before [name as in No. 318]. Between Cecilia who was the wife of Jordan de Haccumbes, claimant, and Stephen de Haccumbes, defendant; as to the manors of Penfor (Quethick) & Anton (East Antony) & the advowson of the church of St Helen, of Querdix (Quethick). Plea of covenant was summoned. Cecilia acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Stephen as by her gift. For this Stephen granted to Cecilia the said manors & advowson. To have & to hold to Cecilia during her life of Stephen & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 10s. at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Stephen & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Stephen & his heirs all other services which to those manors & advowson belong. And Stephen & his heirs shall warrant to Cecilia the said manors & advowson by the said services against all men

<sup>1</sup> Hallikey is in Mawgan-in-Message and another farm of the same name is in the neighbouring parish of St Martin.  
<sup>2</sup> See p. 185, note 2.  
<sup>3</sup> See p. 185, note 4.  
<sup>4</sup> In Devon. Boar's Court, Cornwall, p. 147.  
<sup>5</sup> Boar's Court, Cornwall, p. 177, note.



during Cecilia's life. After her death they shall in their entirety revert to the said Stephen & his heirs quit of the heirs of Cecilia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which to those manors & advowson belong for ever.

## (332.)

19 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1290—19 Nov. 1291.)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Ed. I (24 June 1291). Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Elias de Bekingham, William de Giselham and Master Robert de Thorp, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hamo Parleben,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by Valentine de Treve-medor (St. Eval) in his place by the King's writ, and John Fraunceys & Margaret his wife, deforcians; as to 1 ferling of land in FROXEWADE (Froxwater in Kilkhampton), Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Margaret acknowledged the land to be the right of Hamo. And gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Hamo & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Moreover John & Margaret granted for themselves & the heirs of Margaret that they will warrant the land to Hamo & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Hamo gave to John & Margaret 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (333.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1291). Before [same as in No. 332]. Between Henry son of William de Sulghene,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Ralph de Treliv<sup>3</sup> & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 2 parts of 1 messuage & 10<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> rent in SULGHENE.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ralph & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 413. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, pp. 218, 362. Apparently a follower of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Selena in Buryan, but it is possible that it refers to the Scilly Isles. Members of this family are mentioned, *Prynne's Records*, vol. iii, p. 714; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 12, 70; Bond's *Looe*, p. 53; *Fifth Rep. Deputy Keeper Public Records* (1844), p. 76; Boase and Courtney's *Bib. Cornub.*, p. 673.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Trelew in Buryan.

during Cecilia's life. After her death they shall in their entirety revert to the said Stephen & his heirs out of the heirs of Cecilia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & advowson belong for ever.

(332.)

19. Edward I. (20 Nov. 1290--19 Nov. 1291.)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Ed. I. (24 June 1291). Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hartford, Elias de Betingham, William de Giselham and Master Robert de Thorp, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hamo Parshen, claimant, by Valentine de Trevesmedor (St. Eval) in his place by the King's writ, and John Farnocys & Margaret his wife, detendants; as to a tithing of land in FROXWAD (Froxwater in Kilkhampton). Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Margaret acknowledged the land to be the right of Hamo. And gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Hamo & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Moreover John & Margaret granted for themselves & the heirs of Margaret that they will warrant the land to Hamo & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Hamo gave to John & Margaret 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(333.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. I. (9 Nov. 1291). Before (same as in No. 332). Between Henry son of William de Sulghene, claimant, and Ralph de Treves & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of a messuage, a ploughland, & parts of a messuage & 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  tent in SULGHENE. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Ralph & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs

\* Oliver, Mon., p. 413. Brouncker's Reg., pp. 218, 302. Apparently a follower of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.  
\* Probably Selena in Burton, but it is possible that it refers to the Bally Isles. Members of this family are mentioned, Pryor's Records, vol. iii, p. 714.  
Oliver, Mon., pp. 17, 70; Bond's Loc., p. 22; Ellis Reg., Henry, Keston Folio Records (1244), p. 70; Boate and Courtney's Bk. Cornwall, p. 675.  
\* Probably Treves in Burton.



of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Ralph & Agnes granted for themselves & the heirs of Agnes that they will warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry granted to Ralph & Agnes 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in BOSSCARNBYGHAN<sup>1</sup> (Boscarn in Buryan). To have & to hold to Ralph & Agnes & the heirs of Ralph by Agnes of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself & his heirs that he will warrant to Ralph & Agnes & their aforesaid heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Ralph die without heir by Agnes then after the deaths of both Ralph & Agnes the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs quit of the other heirs of both Ralph & Agnes. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (334.)

19. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1291). Before [same as in No. 332]. Between Henry son of William de Sulghene,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Philip de Cariaboen & Nichola his wife, opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 2 parts of 1 mill & 10<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> rent in SULGHENE.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Philip & Nichola acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Philip & Nichola granted for themselves & the heirs of Nichola that they will warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry granted to Philip & Nichola 2 messuages & 1 ferling of land in TREYHOVRAN<sup>3</sup> & TREBYGHAN.<sup>3</sup> To have & to hold to Philip & Nichola & the heirs of Philip by Nichola of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself & his heirs that he will warrant to Philip & Nichola & their aforesaid heirs the said tenements against all men for ever.

<sup>1</sup> There is a hole in the document through this name.

<sup>2</sup> Selena in Buryan, but see preceding Fine.

<sup>3</sup> This is probably Trevorian in Sennen and the next farm to it Trevean. Similarly named steadings are adjacent to each other in Sancreed parish.



of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Ralph & Agnes granted for themselves & the heirs of Agnes that they will warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry granted to Ralph & Agnes a messuage &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Boscarnham (Boscam in Burgham). To have & to hold to Ralph & Agnes & their heirs of Ralph by Agnes of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself & his heirs that he will warrant to Ralph & Agnes & their heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Ralph die without heir by Agnes then after the death of both Ralph & Agnes the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs part of the other heirs of both Ralph & Agnes. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(334.)

10. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Michael, 10 Ed. 1. 13 Nov. 1201. Before [name as in No. 332]. Between Henry son of William de Sulgrave, claimant, and Philip de Carleton & Nicholas his wife & opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of a messuage, 1 ploughland & parts of a mill & 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  rent in Suxeham. Plea of messuage of which was summoned. Philip & Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Philip & Nicholas granted for themselves & the heirs of Nicholas that they will warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry granted to Philip & Nicholas a messuage & a tithing of land in Tereham & Trebyham. To have & to hold to Philip & Nicholas & the heirs of Philip by Nicholas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself & his heirs that he will warrant to Philip & Nicholas & their heirs the said tenements against all men for ever.

1. There is a hole in the document through this name.

2. Selam in Burgham, but see preceding Fine.

3. This is probably Trevothan in Gossau and the next entry to it Trevothan. Similarly named steadings are adjacent to each other in Suxeham parish.

Should Philip die without heir by Nichola then after the deaths of both Philip & Nichola the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Philip & Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (335.)

20 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1291—19 Nov. 1292.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 20 Ed. I (9 Feb. 1292). Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, William de Bereford, Elias de Bakyngham and William de Gyselham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John le Olde, claimant, and Roger Towyn<sup>1</sup> & Claricia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 2 ferlings of land in TRETHEUWY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Claricia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger & Claricia granted for themselves & the heirs of Claricia that they will warrant the said tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Claricia 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (336.)

2. At Westminster, in the octave of St John the Baptist, 20 Ed. I (1 July 1292). Before [*same as in No. 335*]. Between Gilbert de Coudray<sup>3</sup> & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen son of Stephen de Trewint<sup>4</sup> whom Margery who was the wife of Stephen de Trewint vouched to warranty & who warranted to her 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in FENTENWENWEHT.<sup>5</sup> A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen &

<sup>1</sup> There are places called Towan in St. Merryn, Gunwalloe, St. Austell, St. Agnes, and St. Columb Minor.

<sup>2</sup> Trethewy occurs in St. Ervan, St. Martin-in-Meneage, Ruanlanyhorne and St. Neot.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos and Advent*), pp. 352, 357.

<sup>4</sup> Within the manor of Helston-in-Trigg.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos and Advent*), p. 352.

Should Philip die without heir by Nicholas then after the death of both Philip & Nicholas the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Henry & his heirs out of the other heirs of Philip & Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(332.)

20 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1291--19 Nov. 1292.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 20 Ed. I. (9 Feb. 1292). Before John de Meyngham, Robert de Hertford, William de Beche, Elias de Bakyngham and William de Gyselham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John le Old, claimant, and Roger Towyn, & Claricia his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & 2 holdings of land in Tretrewhy. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger & Claricia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger & Claricia granted for themselves & the heirs of Claricia that they will warrant the said tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Claricia 1 rose sparrow hawk.

(333.)

2. At Westminster, in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 20 Ed. I. (1 July 1292). Before [same as in No. 332]. Between Gilbert de Courty & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen son of Stephen de Trewint, whom Margery, who was the wife of Stephen de Trewint, vouched to warranty & who warranted to her 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Fentanwerth. A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen &

\* There are places called Towyn in St. Martin, Cornwall, St. Austell, St. Agnes, and St. Columb Minor.  
\* Tretrewhy occurs in St. Ervan, St. Martin-in-Menage, Rannastrehy, and St. Neot.

\* Maclean, ii (Lanxholme and Abbot), pp. 322, 327.

\* Within the manor of Helston in Treger.

\* Maclean, ii (Lanxholme and Abbot), p. 322.



remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Gilbert & Isolda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (337.)

21 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1292—19 Nov. 1293.)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I (31 May 1293). Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Elias de Bekyngham and Peter Malore, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert de Coudray & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Bovy, tenant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVGLEGOU by CAMELEFORD (Treclegoe in Advent).<sup>1</sup> A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Gilbert & Isolda 100s of silver.

## (338.)

4. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I (31 May 1293). Before [same as in No. 337]. Between Gilbert de Coudray & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Trefreu,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in TREVGLEGOU by CAMELEFORD. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to Gilbert & Isolda 10 marks of silver.

## (339.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 21 Ed. I (25 June 1293). Before [same as in No. 337]. Between Thomas son of Ralph de Stonhus<sup>3</sup> & Cecilia his wife, claimants, and William de Tregrella,<sup>4</sup> opponent; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in TREGRELLA,<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos and Advent*), p. 352.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos and Advent*), p. 359.

<sup>3</sup> For this family consult the *Transactions of the Plymouth Institution*, vol. ix, part iii, p. 344-5.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 512. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 155. William de Tregrille was patron of the living of Menheniot in 1260.

<sup>5</sup> This advowson of Menheniot passed to the Doygnells, one of whom had married the daughter and coheirress of William de Tregrille.

remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Gilbert & Isolda 1 score sparrow hawk.

(327.)

21 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1292—19 Nov. 1293.)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I. (31 May 1293). Before John de Metropham, Robert de Hattford, Elias de Bekyngham and Peter Malore, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Gilbert de Courcy & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Bovy, tenant; as to 1 message & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Trevergon by CAMERLORD (Trekeon in Advent). A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Gilbert & Isolda 200<sup>l</sup> of silver.

(328.)

4. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I. (31 May 1293). Before [same as in No. 327]. Between Gilbert de Courcy & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Treten, tenant; as to 1 message & 1 acre of land in Trevergon by CAMERLORD. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to Gilbert & Isolda 10 marks of silver.

(329.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 21 Ed. I. (29 June 1293). Before [same as in No. 327]. Between Thomas son of Ralph de Stonnys & Cecilia his wife, claimants, and William de Trevelia, opponent; as to 1 message & 1 ploughland in Trevelia.

\* Maclean, ii (Lansford and Adant), p. 325.

\* Maclean, ii (Lansford and Adant), p. 329.

\* For this family consult the Transactions of the Fynant Institution, vol. ix, part iii, p. 144-5.

\* Maclean, ii (St. Mary), p. 512. Brownson's Rev. p. 102. William de

Tregilla was patron of the living of Menchester in 1200.

\* This advowson of Menchester passed to the Boscawen one of whom has

married the daughter and coheir of William de Tregilla.



and the advowson<sup>1</sup> of the church of St LALUWY<sup>2</sup> (Menheniot). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Cecilia, as those which Thomas & Cecilia have by his gift. For this Thomas & Cecilia granted to William the said messuage & 1 ploughland. To have & to hold to William during his life of Thomas & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant, acquit & defend to William the said tenements by the said services against all men during his life. After his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (340.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I (7 June 1293). Before [same as in No. 337]. Between Thomas Humfrey de Kellynoran, claimant, and Gilbert de la Coudre & Isolda his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in GOENWEYLOK (Gonvellack in Lesnewth). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Moreover Gilbert & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert & Isolda £10 sterling.

## (341.)

7. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I

<sup>1</sup> See p. 194, note 5.

<sup>2</sup> C. W. Boase, Copeland Borlase and Baring-Gould do not mention this saint. Oliver says that Menheniot Church was dedicated to Antoninus; others suggest St. Neot as the patron saint. Canon Hammond, the present Vicar, suggests that Lалуwy stands for St. Ladislas. He finds this name spelt Lallowe, Lallo, and Lalo in an old MS. account book belonging to the parish. See *Some Cornish Dedications* in the "Guardian," 7 October 1908. See also *De Banco Rolls*, Mich., 7 Hy. VI, m. 331. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 258. This is probably the saint commemorated in the sixth of the ancient stained-glass windows at St. Neot's, and whose name has been read as St. Callawy. Michell's *St. Neot's*, p. 186,



and the advowson of the church of St. Larywys (Mendons).  
 Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. William acknowledged  
 the tenements & advowson to be the right of Cecilia, as those which  
 Thomas & Cecilia have by his gift. For this Thomas & Cecilia granted  
 to William the said messuage & 1 ploughland. To have & to hold to  
 William during his life of Thomas & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia.  
 Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St.  
 John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Cecilia  
 & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant, acquit & defend to William the said  
 tenements by the said services against all men during his life. After  
 his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas  
 & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia out of the heirs of William. To hold  
 of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements  
 belong for ever.

(250.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity,  
 21 Ed. I (June 1293). Before [names in No. 337]. Between Thomas  
 Humfrey de Kellhynton, claimant, and Gilbert de la Courde & Isolda  
 his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Gornweynton.  
 (Gornwellack in Laneswryth). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned.  
 Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas,  
 as by their gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief  
 lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong  
 for ever. Moreover Gilbert & Isolda granted for themselves & the  
 heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said  
 tenements against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert  
 & Isolda £10 sterling.

(251.)

7. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I.

1 See p. 194, note 2.

C. W. Boase, *Cornwall and Devon* and *Baron-Geoffrey* do not mention this  
 saint. Oliver says that Mendon Church was dedicated to Antoninus; others  
 suggest St. Neot as the patron saint. Canon Hammond, the present Vicar,  
 suggests that Laryw stands for St. Laryw. He says this name is still Lallo,  
 Lallo, and Lalo in an old MS. account book belonging to the parish. See *Some  
 Cornish Dedications* in the "Guardian," 7 October 1907. See also Dr. Bannock  
 Rella, *Mich. 7 H. VI. m. 311*. Bannockmore's *Rel.* p. 128. This is probably  
 the saint commemorated in the sixth of the ancient stained-glass windows at  
 St. Neot's, and whose name has been read as St. Galfrey. Mitchell's *St.  
 Neot's*, p. 186.

(31 May 1293). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Gilbert de Coudray & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen son of Stephen, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVLEGOU by CAMELEFORD. A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Gilbert & Isolda 10 marks sterling.

## (342.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I (7 June 1293). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Thomas Haynes, claimant, and Gilbert de la Coudray & Isolda his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREGLEGOU. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover Gilbert & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert & Isolda 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (343.)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 21 Ed. I (31 May 1293). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Gilbert de Coudray & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard le Parmenter, tenant; us to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVLOGOU by CAMELEFORD (Treclegoe). A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Gilbert & Isolda 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (344.)

22 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1293—19 Nov. 1294.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 22 Ed. I (20 Jan. 1294). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between William de Lestre<sup>1</sup> & Clemencia his wife, claimants, and John de Oldham<sup>2</sup> & Sibilla his

<sup>1</sup> Robert de Lestre mentioned in Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 385.

<sup>2</sup> Is this John de Aldestow who, with Robert Lestre, was party to a Fine, 1335? Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 360.

(31 May 1293). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between Gilbert Courday & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen son of Stephen tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Trevelcon by CAMERFORD. A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen gave to Gilbert & Isolda 10 marks sterling.

(3382)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity xi Ed. I (7 June 1293). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between Thomas Haynes, claimant, and Gilbert de la Courday & Isolda his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Trevelcon. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover Gilbert & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Gilbert & Isolda 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(3383)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, xi Ed. I (31 May 1293). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between Gilbert de Courday & Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard le Trevelcon tenant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Trevelcon by CAMERFORD (Trevelcon). A plea was between them. Gilbert & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Gilbert & Isolda 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(3384)

22 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1293—10 Nov. 1294).

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, 22 Ed. I (20 Jan. 1294). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between William de Lestee & Clemencia his wife, claimants, and John de Othman & Sibilla his

\* Robert de Lestee mentioned in Madox, i (St. Dunstons), p. 181.

\* Is this John de Abdestow who with Robert Lestee, was party to a Fine, 1311? Madox, iii (St. Paul), p. 360.



wife, opponents ; as to the manor of LESNESTEK (Lanescot in Tywardreath and St. Blazey) & 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in LANDRAETH.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Sibilla acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Clemencia, as those which William & Clemencia have by their gift. To have & to hold to William & Clemencia & the heirs of Clemencia of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John & Sibilla granted for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla that they will warrant to William & Clemencia & the heirs of Clemencia the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William & Clemencia granted for themselves & the heirs of Clemencia that they shall render every year to John & Sibilla, during the lives of both John & Sibilla, 8 marks, at 2 terms, namely one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. After the death of both John & Sibilla, William & Clemencia & the heirs of Clemencia shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

## (345.)

II. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 22 Ed. I (8 July 1294). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between William Coulyng<sup>2</sup> of Bodmyne, claimant, and Robert le Tayllur<sup>3</sup> & Margery his wife, opponents ; as to 1 messuage & 2 acres of land in BODYTHEHYNEK.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Margery granted for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they shall warrant to William & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William gave to Robert & Margery 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (346.)

23 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1294—19 Nov. 1295.)

12. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 23

<sup>1</sup> The old name for St. Blazey.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. iii, pp. 247-249.

<sup>3</sup> Not mentioned in the pedigree of Le Taillour of Bodmin by Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 311. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. iii, pp. 243, 249.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Bodinnick in St. Stephens-in-Brannel, or in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

wife, opponent; as to the manor of LASSYSTER (Lanset in Tywardreath and St. Blazey) & 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in LASSYSTER. Pleas of warranty of charter was summoned. John & Sibilla acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Clementia, as those which William & Clementia have by their gift. To have & to hold to William & Clementia & the heirs of Clementia of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John & Sibilla granted for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla that they will warrant to William & Clementia & the heirs of Clementia the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William & Clementia granted for themselves & the heirs of Clementia that they shall render every year to John & Sibilla, during the lives of both John & Sibilla, 8 marks at 2 terms, namely one moiety at the feast of St. Michael & the other moiety at Easter. After the death of both John & Sibilla, William & Clementia & the heirs of Clementia shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

(343.)

11. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 22 Ed. I (8 July 1294). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between William Coulynge of Bodmynne, claimant, and Robert de Tallyn & Margery his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 2 acres of land in Bodmynne. Pleas of warranty of charter was summoned. Robert & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William & Margery as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Margery granted for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they shall warrant to William & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William gave to Robert & Margery 100<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(344.)

12. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 23 Ed. I. (20 Nov. 1294—19 Nov. 1295).

<sup>1</sup> The old name for St. Blazey.  
<sup>2</sup> Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. iii, pp. 247-249.  
<sup>3</sup> Not mentioned in the pedigree of de Tallyn of Bodmyn by Meadell.  
<sup>4</sup> Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. iii, pp. 247-249.  
<sup>5</sup> Perhaps Bodmynne in St. Stephen-in-Brannel, or in Lanteglos-by-Tower.



Ed. I (27 Jan. 1295). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Richard de Leghe,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Thulrebere,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood in YALWELEGH.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this John granted to Richard the said tenements. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1<sup>d</sup> at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard the said tenements by the said services against all men during Richard's life. After his death the tenements shall in their entirety revert to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (347.)

13. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary 23 Ed. I (27 Jan. 1295). Before [*same as in No. 336*]. Between John le Orfevre,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Richard Muriman & Isolda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in LOSTWIDYEL (Lostwithiel). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Isolda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Isolda granted for themselves & the heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Isolda 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (348.)

14. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 23 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1295). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Richard de Hywys<sup>5</sup> claimant, and Reginald de Ferariis<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 60<sup>s</sup> of rent in TREMETHERET (Tremadart in Duloe).

<sup>1</sup> Leigh in Launcells.

<sup>2</sup> Thurlebeer in Launcells.

<sup>3</sup> Yellow Leigh in Launcells. Lysons, p. 185.

<sup>4</sup> i.e., Goldsmith or Aurifaber. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. iii, p. 246.

<sup>5</sup> Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 25 a.

<sup>6</sup> Boase, *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1581.



Ed. i (27 Jan. 1295). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between Richard de Laghe, claimant, and John de Thabepere, defendant; as to a messuage, 1 acre of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood. Yalweier, Ples of messuage was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this John granted to Richard the said tenements. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of John & his heirs. Rescinding therein yearly 10 p. for all service, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant against & defend to Richard the said tenements by the said service account & defend to Richard the said tenements by the said service against all men during Richard's life. After his death the tenements shall in their entirety revert to John & his heirs part of the heirs Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(247.)

13. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary 23 Ed. i (27 Jan. 1295). Before [name as in No. 336]. Between John Orrever, claimant, and Richard Moutman & Isolda his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage in Lostwyver (Lostwithiel). Ples of covenant was summoned. Richard & Isolda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the messuage belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Isolda granted to themselves & the heirs of Isolda that they will warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Isolda 40s. sterling.

(248.)

14. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 23 Ed. i (12 Nov. 1295). Before [name as in No. 337]. Between Richard de Hywy, claimant, and Reginald de Fernis & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 60s. of rent in TRENTHERET (Trentthorpe in Dulce).

1 Leigh in Lannocelle.

2 Threthepet in Lannocelle.

3 Yellow Leigh in Lannocelle. Lyons, p. 182.

4 50 Goldsmith or Goldthorpe. Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. II.

p. 246.

5 Goldthorpe's Blacksmiths' Cartage, p. 1281.

6 House, Coll. Cornub., p. 1281.

Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Richard, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & the heirs of Joan to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Reginald & Joan 40 marks of silver.

## (349.)

24 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1295—19 Nov. 1296.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 24 Ed. I (28 May 1296). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between Simon de Crucgol & Desiderata his wife, plaintiffs, and Edith Luneday, tenant; as to 1 messuage in FAWY. A plea was between them. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Edith, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata to Edith & her heirs for ever. For this Edith gave to Simon & Desiderata 5 marks of silver.

## (350.)

26 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1297—19 Nov. 1298.)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in 26 Ed. I (20 April 1298). Before [*same as in No. 337*]. Between John Stonard,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by Roger de Polskath<sup>3</sup> in his place, and Robert de Euthy,<sup>2</sup> deforciant, by John Pernet in his place; as to 2 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 60 acres of wood in EUTHY & PENMENE.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself & his heirs that he shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Robert 200 marks of silver.

## (351.)

17. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 26 Ed. I (4 May 1298). Before John de Metingham, William de Bereford, Elias de

<sup>1</sup> A John Stonner married Maude, the daughter of John Euthie. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 384. Lysons, p. 327.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas de Euty was Vicar of St. Veep in 1308. *Stapeldon's Reg.*, p. 258.

<sup>3</sup> Ethy and Polmenna in St. Winnow. Penmayne in St. Minver is known as Polmayne. Polscoe in St. Winnow.

Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Richard, and remitted & quitted the same for himself & the heirs of Joan to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Reginald & Joan 40 marks of silver.

(1293.)

24 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1295—19 Nov. 1296)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 24 Ed. I. (28 May 1296). Before [same as in No. 317]. Between Simon de Crucol & Desiderata his wife, prioress, and Edith, lady, tenant, as to a messuage in RAY. A plea was between them. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Edith, and remitted & quitted the same for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata to Edith & her heirs for ever. For this Edith gave to Simon & Desiderata 5 marks of silver.

(1295.)

26 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1297—19 Nov. 1298)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in 26 Ed. I. (20 April 1298). Before [same as in No. 337]. Between John Stonor, claimant, by Roger de Polkath, in his place, and Robert de Ebury, defendant, by John Perret in his place; as to a messuage, a ploughland, & acres of wood in Ebury & Pennewer. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself & his heirs that he shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Robert 200 marks of silver.

(1291.)

17. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 26 Ed. I. (4 May 1298). Before John de Methgham, William de Beretford, Elias de

<sup>1</sup> A John Stonor married Maud, the daughter of John Ebury, blacksmith (St. Tr.) p. 384. Lysons, p. 127.  
<sup>2</sup> Thomas de Ebury was Vicar of St. Veep in 1308. Stapledon's Reg., p. 258.  
<sup>3</sup> Ebury and Polnewer in St. Winnow. Pennewer in St. Minver is known as Polnewer. Polnewer in St. Winnow.



Bekyngham, Peter Malorre and William Howard, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael Godman,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Alured de Trenhal<sup>2</sup> & Albreda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in TREVERIAN (Trevorian in Breage) by PENHAL JAKES (in Breage). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Alured & Albreda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Alured & Albreda granted for themselves & the heirs of Albreda that they shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Alured & Albreda 100 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

John de Trenhal<sup>2</sup> put in his claim.

(352.)

27 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1298—19 Nov. 1299.)

18. At York, on the morrow of Souls, 27 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1299). Before [same as in No. 351]. Between Robert Gyffard & Katherine his wife, claimants, and Martin Gyffard, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 2 ploughlands in LANNOHOMUR (Lannowmur in St. Kew).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Katherine acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Martin, as by their gift. For this Martin granted to Robert & Katharine the said tenements, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Katherine during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the deaths of both Robert & Katherine the tenements shall wholly revert to Nicholas son of the said Robert & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(353.)

19. At York, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in 27 Ed. I (27 Oct. 1299). Before [same as in No. 351]. Between Nicholas

<sup>1</sup> There are Goodmans yet at St. Erth.

<sup>2</sup> Trenhayle in St. Erth.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, ii (St. Kew), p. 116.

Bekyngham, Peter Malore and William Howard, justices, and others, petitioners of our lord the King then their present. Between Michael Goodman, claimant, and Alured de Trenchard & Alured his wife, defendants; as to a message & a note of land in TRENCHARD (Trenchard in Breage) by Peter Malore (in Breage). Part of covenant was shown. Alured & Alured acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Alured & Alured granted for themselves & the heirs of Alured that they shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Alured & Alured two marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

John de Trenchard put in his claim.

(222.)

27 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1299).  
18. At York, on the morrow of Souls 27 Ed. I. (2 Nov. 1299). Before [same as in No. 351]. Between Robert Giffard & Katharine his wife, claimants, and Martin Giffard, defendant; as to a message & a ploughland in LANNONOVUR (Lannowman in St. New). Part of covenant was summoned. Robert & Katharine acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Martin, as by their gift. For this Martin granted to Robert & Katharine the said tenements, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Katharine & their heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services to those tenements belong. After the deaths of both Robert & Katharine the tenements shall wholly revert to Nicholas son of the said Robert & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(223.)

19. At York, 1 month from the day of St. Michael, in 27 Ed. I. (27 Oct. 1299). Before [same as in No. 351]. Between Nicholas

\* There are Goodman yet at St. Eust.

\* Trenchard in St. Eust.

\* Malore, ii (St. New) p. 116.



Gyffard & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Robert Giffard & Katherine his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in LANNEVET (Lanivet) & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Katherine acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Nicholas, and gave them up to Nicholas & Isabella at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of Nicholas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever. For this Nicholas & Isabella gave to Robert & Katherine 100 marks of silver.

## (354.)

28 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1299—19 Nov. 1300.)

20. At York, on the morrow of St Martin, 28 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1300). Before John de Metyngham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bekyngham, Peter Malorre, William Howard & Lambert de Trikingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Keverel,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William de Bodbran,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 2 ploughlands & 40 shillings' worth of rent in TREWALLA<sup>3</sup> & BODBRAN.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by gift of William. For this Robert granted to William the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Geoffrey son of the said William & Elizabeth his wife & the heirs of the said Geoffrey by the said Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Geoffrey die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Geoffrey & Elizabeth the tenements shall in their entirety revert to the right heirs of the said William quit of the other heirs of Geoffrey & Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Keverall in St. Martin-by-Looe.

<sup>2</sup> Bodbrane in Duloe. *Inq. post mortem*, 2 Edward II, No. 41.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Trevallard in Lanreath. Trewolla is in St. Enoder.



Gylford & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Robert Giffard & Katherine his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & 1 ploughland in L. (Lanivet) & the advowson of the church of the said township. Ples of covenant was summoned. Robert & Katherine acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Nicholas, and gave them up to Nicholas & Isabella at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of Nicholas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever. For this Nicholas & Isabella gave to Robert & Katherine 100 marks of silver.

(224.)

28 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1299—19 Nov. 1300.)

20. At York, on the morrow of St. Martin, 28 Ed. I. (12 Nov. 1300). Before John de Mersingham, William de Hereford, Elias de Bekyngham, Peter Maltre, William Howard & Lambert de Tokingham, justices, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Keverel, claimant, and William de Bodham, defendant; as to a messuage, a ploughland & 40 shillings' worth of rent in Trevalle & Bodham. Ples of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by gift of William. For this Robert granted to William the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Geoffrey son of the said William & Elizabeth his wife & the heirs of the said Geoffrey by the said Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Geoffrey die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Geoffrey & Elizabeth the tenements shall in their entirety revert to the right heirs of the said William and of the other heirs of Geoffrey & Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

\* Keverel in St. Martin-by-Lose.  
 \* Bodham in Dulce. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211st. 212nd. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311st. 312nd. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411st. 412nd. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511st. 512nd. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611st. 612nd. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 700th. 701st. 702nd. 703rd. 704th. 705th. 706th. 707th. 708th. 709th. 710th. 711st. 712nd. 713th. 714th. 715th. 716th. 717th. 718th. 719th. 720th. 721st. 722nd. 723rd. 724th. 725th. 726th. 727th. 728th. 729th. 730th. 731st. 732nd. 733rd. 734th. 735th. 736th. 737th. 738th. 739th. 740th. 741st. 742nd. 743rd. 744th. 745th. 746th. 747th. 748th. 749th. 750th. 751st. 752nd. 753rd. 754th. 755th. 756th. 757th. 758th. 759th. 760th. 761st. 762nd. 763rd. 764th. 765th. 766th. 767th. 768th. 769th. 770th. 771st. 772nd. 773rd. 774th. 775th. 776th. 777th. 778th. 779th. 780th. 781st. 782nd. 783rd. 784th. 785th. 786th. 787th. 788th. 789th. 790th. 791st. 792nd. 793rd. 794th. 795th. 796th. 797th. 798th. 799th. 800th. 801st. 802nd. 803rd. 804th. 805th. 806th. 807th. 808th. 809th. 810th. 811st. 812nd. 813th. 814th. 815th. 816th. 817th. 818th. 819th. 820th. 821st. 822nd. 823rd. 824th. 825th. 826th. 827th. 828th. 829th. 830th. 831st. 832nd. 833rd. 834th. 835th. 836th. 837th. 838th. 839th. 840th. 841st. 842nd. 843rd. 844th. 845th. 846th. 847th. 848th. 849th. 850th. 851st. 852nd. 853rd. 854th. 855th. 856th. 857th. 858th. 859th. 860th. 861st. 862nd. 863rd. 864th. 865th. 866th. 867th. 868th. 869th. 870th. 871st. 872nd. 873rd. 874th. 875th. 876th. 877th. 878th. 879th. 880th. 881st. 882nd. 883rd. 884th. 885th. 886th. 887th. 888th. 889th. 890th. 891st. 892nd. 893rd. 894th. 895th. 896th. 897th. 898th. 899th. 900th. 901st. 902nd. 903rd. 904th. 905th. 906th. 907th. 908th. 909th. 910th. 911st. 912nd. 913th. 914th. 915th. 916th. 917th. 918th. 919th. 920th. 921st. 922nd. 923rd. 924th. 925th. 926th. 927th. 928th. 929th. 930th. 931st. 932nd. 933rd. 934th. 935th. 936th. 937th. 938th. 939th. 940th. 941st. 942nd. 943rd. 944th. 945th. 946th. 947th. 948th. 949th. 950th. 951st. 952nd. 953rd. 954th. 955th. 956th. 957th. 958th. 959th. 960th. 961st. 962nd. 963rd. 964th. 965th. 966th. 967th. 968th. 969th. 970th. 971st. 972nd. 973rd. 974th. 975th. 976th. 977th. 978th. 979th. 980th. 981st. 982nd. 983rd. 984th. 985th. 986th. 987th. 988th. 989th. 990th. 991st. 992nd. 993rd. 994th. 995th. 996th. 997th. 998th. 999th. 1000th. 1001st. 1002nd. 1003rd. 1004th. 1005th. 1006th. 1007th. 1008th. 1009th. 1010th. 1011st. 1012nd. 1013th. 1014th. 1015th. 1016th. 1017th. 1018th. 1019th. 1020th. 1021st. 1022nd. 1023rd. 1024th. 1025th. 1026th. 1027th. 1028th. 1029th. 1030th. 1031st. 1032nd. 1033rd. 1034th. 1035th. 1036th. 1037th. 1038th. 1039th. 1040th. 1041st. 1042nd. 1043rd. 1044th. 1045th. 1046th. 1047th. 1048th. 1049th. 1050th. 1051st. 1052nd. 1053rd. 1054th. 1055th. 1056th. 1057th. 1058th. 1059th. 1060th. 1061st. 1062nd. 1063rd. 1064th. 1065th. 1066th. 1067th. 1068th. 1069th. 1070th. 1071st. 1072nd. 1073rd. 1074th. 1075th. 1076th. 1077th. 1078th. 1079th. 1080th. 1081st. 1082nd. 1083rd. 1084th. 1085th. 1086th. 1087th. 1088th. 1089th. 1090th. 1091st. 1092nd. 1093rd. 1094th. 1095th. 1096th. 1097th. 1098th. 1099th. 1100th. 1101st. 1102nd. 1103rd. 1104th. 1105th. 1106th. 1107th. 1108th. 1109th. 1110th. 1111st. 1112nd. 1113th. 1114th. 1115th. 1116th. 1117th. 1118th. 1119th. 1120th. 1121st. 1122nd. 1123rd. 1124th. 1125th. 1126th. 1127th. 1128th. 1129th. 1130th. 1131st. 1132nd. 1133rd. 1134th. 1135th. 1136th. 1137th. 1138th. 1139th. 1140th. 1141st. 1142nd. 1143rd. 1144th. 1145th. 1146th. 1147th. 1148th. 1149th. 1150th. 1151st. 1152nd. 1153rd. 1154th. 1155th. 1156th. 1157th. 1158th. 1159th. 1160th. 1161st. 1162nd. 1163rd. 1164th. 1165th. 1166th. 1167th. 1168th. 1169th. 1170th. 1171st. 1172nd. 1173rd. 1174th. 1175th. 1176th. 1177th. 1178th. 1179th. 1180th. 1181st. 1182nd. 1183rd. 1184th. 1185th. 1186th. 1187th. 1188th. 1189th. 1190th. 1191st. 1192nd. 1193rd. 1194th. 1195th. 1196th. 1197th. 1198th. 1199th. 1200th. 1201st. 1202nd. 1203rd. 1204th. 1205th. 1206th. 1207th. 1208th. 1209th. 1210th. 1211st. 1212nd. 1213th. 1214th. 1215th. 1216th. 1217th. 1218th. 1219th. 1220th. 1221st. 1222nd. 1223rd. 1224th. 1225th. 1226th. 1227th. 1228th. 1229th. 1230th. 1231st. 1232nd. 1233rd. 1234th. 1235th. 1236th. 1237th. 1238th. 1239th. 1240th. 1241st. 1242nd. 1243rd. 1244th. 1245th. 1246th. 1247th. 1248th. 1249th. 1250th. 1251st. 1252nd. 1253rd. 1254th. 1255th. 1256th. 1257th. 1258th. 1259th. 1260th. 1261st. 1262nd. 1263rd. 1264th. 1265th. 1266th. 1267th. 1268th. 1269th. 1270th. 1271st. 1272nd. 1273rd. 1274th. 1275th. 1276th. 1277th. 1278th. 1279th. 1280th. 1281st. 1282nd. 1283rd. 1284th. 1285th. 1286th. 1287th. 1288th. 1289th. 1290th. 1291st. 1292nd. 1293rd. 1294th. 1295th. 1296th. 1297th. 1298th. 1299th. 1300th. 1301st. 1302nd. 1303rd. 1304th. 1305th. 1306th. 1307th. 1308th. 1309th. 1310th. 1311st. 1312nd. 1313th. 1314th. 1315th. 1316th. 1317th. 1318th. 1319th. 1320th. 1321st. 1322nd. 1323rd. 1324th. 1325th. 1326th. 1327th. 1328th. 1329th. 1330th. 1331st. 1332nd. 1333rd. 1334th. 1335th. 1336th. 1337th. 1338th. 1339th. 1340th. 1341st. 1342nd. 1343rd. 1344th. 1345th. 1346th. 1347th. 1348th. 1349th. 1350th. 1351st. 1352nd. 1353rd. 1354th. 1355th. 1356th. 1357th. 1358th. 1359th. 1360th. 1361st. 1362nd. 1363rd. 1364th. 1365th. 1366th. 1367th. 1368th. 1369th. 1370th. 1371st. 1372nd. 1373rd. 1374th. 1375th. 1376th. 1377th. 1378th. 1379th. 1380th. 1381st. 1382nd. 1383rd. 1384th. 1385th. 1386th. 1387th. 1388th. 1389th. 1390th. 1391st. 1392nd. 1393rd. 1394th. 1395th. 1396th. 1397th. 1398th. 1399th. 1400th. 1401st. 1402nd. 1403rd. 1404th. 1405th. 1406th. 1407th. 1408th. 1409th. 1410th. 1411st. 1412nd. 1413th. 1414th. 1415th. 1416th. 1417th. 1418th. 1419th. 1420th. 1421st. 1422nd. 1423rd. 1424th. 1425th. 1426th. 1427th. 1428th. 1429th. 1430th. 1431st. 1432nd. 1433rd. 1434th. 1435th. 1436th. 1437th. 1438th. 1439th. 1440th. 1441st. 1442nd. 1443rd. 1444th. 1445th. 1446th. 1447th. 1448th. 1449th. 1450th. 1451st. 1452nd. 1453rd. 1454th. 1455th. 1456th. 1457th. 1458th. 1459th. 1460th. 1461st. 1462nd. 1463rd. 1464th. 1465th. 1466th. 1467th. 1468th. 1469th. 1470th. 1471st. 1472nd. 1473rd. 1474th. 1475th. 1476th. 1477th. 1478th. 1479th. 1480th. 1481st. 1482nd. 1483rd. 1484th. 1485th. 1486th. 1487th. 1488th. 1489th. 1490th. 1491st. 1492nd. 1493rd. 1494th. 1495th. 1496th. 1497th. 1498th. 1499th. 1500th. 1501st. 1502nd. 1503rd. 1504th. 1505th. 1506th. 1507th. 1508th. 1509th. 1510th. 1511st. 1512nd. 1513th. 1514th. 1515th. 1516th. 1517th. 1518th. 1519th. 1520th. 1521st. 1522nd. 1523rd. 1524th. 1525th. 1526th. 1527th. 1528th. 1529th. 1530th. 1531st. 1532nd. 1533rd. 1534th. 1535th. 1536th. 1537th. 1538th. 1539th. 1540th. 1541st. 1542nd. 1543rd. 1544th. 1545th. 1546th. 1547th. 1548th. 1549th. 1550th. 1551st. 1552nd. 1553rd. 1554th. 1555th. 1556th. 1557th. 1558th. 1559th. 1560th. 1561st. 1562nd. 1563rd. 1564th. 1565th. 1566th. 1567th. 1568th. 1569th. 1570th. 1571st. 1572nd. 1573rd. 1574th. 1575th. 1576th. 1577th. 1578th. 1579th. 1580th. 1581st. 1582nd. 1583rd. 1584th. 1585th. 1586th. 1587th. 1588th. 1589th. 1590th. 1591st. 1592nd. 1593rd. 1594th. 1595th. 1596th. 1597th. 1598th. 1599th. 1600th. 1601st. 1602nd. 1603rd. 1604th. 1605th. 1606th. 1607th. 1608th. 1609th. 1610th. 1611st. 1612nd. 1613th. 1614th. 1615th. 1616th. 1617th. 1618th. 1619th. 1620th. 1621st. 1622nd. 1623rd. 1624th. 1625th. 1626th. 1627th. 1628th. 1629th. 1630th. 1631st. 1632nd. 1633rd. 1634th. 1635th. 1636th. 1637th. 1638th. 1639th. 1640th. 1641st. 1642nd. 1643rd. 1644th. 1645th. 1646th. 1647th. 1648th. 1649th. 1650th. 1651st. 1652nd. 1653rd. 1654th. 1655th. 1656th. 1657th. 1658th. 1659th. 1660th. 1661st. 1662nd. 1663rd. 1664th. 1665th. 1666th. 1667th. 1668th. 1669th. 1670th. 1671st. 1672nd. 1673rd. 1674th. 1675th. 1676th. 1677th. 1678th. 1679th. 1680th. 1681st. 1682nd. 1683rd. 1684th. 1685th. 1686th. 1687th. 1688th. 1689th. 1690th. 1691st. 1692nd. 1693rd. 1694th. 1695th. 1696th. 1697th. 1698th. 1699th. 1700th. 1701st. 1702nd. 1703rd. 1704th. 1705th. 1706th. 1707th. 1708th. 1709th. 1710th. 1711st. 1712nd. 1713th. 1714th. 1715th. 1716th. 1717th. 1718th. 1719th. 1720th. 1721st. 1722nd. 1723rd. 1724th. 1725th. 1726th. 1727th. 1728th. 1729th. 1730th. 1731st. 1732nd. 1733rd. 1734th. 1735th. 1736th. 1737th. 1738th. 1739th. 1740th. 1741st. 1742nd. 1743rd. 1744th. 1745th. 1746th. 1747th. 1748th. 1749th. 1750th. 1751st. 1752nd. 1753rd. 1754th. 1755th. 1756th. 1757th. 1758th. 1759th. 1760th. 1761st. 1762nd. 1763rd. 1764th. 1765th. 1766th. 1767th. 1768th. 1769th. 1770th. 1771st. 1772nd. 1773rd. 1774th. 1775th. 1776th. 1777th. 1778th. 1779th. 1780th. 1781st. 1782nd. 1783rd. 1784th. 1785th. 1786th. 1787th. 1788th. 1789th. 1790th. 1791st. 1792nd. 1793rd. 1794th. 1795th. 1796th. 1797th. 1798th. 1799th. 1800th. 1801st. 1802nd. 1803rd. 1804th. 1805th. 1806th. 1807th. 1808th. 1809th. 1

(355.)<sup>1</sup>

21. At York, on the morrow of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, 28 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1300). Before [same as in No. 354]. Between Geoffrey,<sup>2</sup> son of William de Bodbran & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and William de Bodbran, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 20 shillings' worth of rent in CASACOGHAN (Cascawn) in BLISLONDE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William. For this William granted them to Geoffrey & Elizabeth To have & to hold to Geoffrey & Elizabeth & the heirs of Geoffrey by Elizabeth, of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Geoffrey & Elizabeth & their aforesaid heirs the said tenements by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Geoffrey die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Geoffrey & Elizabeth the tenements shall in their entirety revert to William & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Geoffrey & Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (356.)

30 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1301—19 Nov. 1302.)

1. At Launceveton, on the morrow of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before John de Berewyk, William de Burnton, Henry Spygornel, John Randulf and Hervey de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, son of Walter de Wodeham,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and John de Hellond,<sup>4</sup> Thomas de Tregemion,<sup>5</sup> & Elena his wife, tenants, as to 2 parts of

<sup>1</sup> This Fine is discussed in Maclean, i (Blisland), p. 41.

<sup>2</sup> *Inq. post mortem*, 7 Edward II, No. 30.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean ii (St. Kew), p. 195 n. *Rot. Pat.* i Ric. II, part ii, m. 27.

<sup>4</sup> This is perhaps John le Seneschal who held a fourth part of one fee in Helland in 1306. *Feudal Aids*, p. 205.

<sup>5</sup> Tregaminion is in St. Keverne, and also in Morvah and in Tywardreath. *Feudal Aids*, p. 195.





24<sup>s</sup> of rent & 2 parts of a moiety of 2 mills in TRURUMUR.<sup>1</sup> And between the aforesaid Robert, plaintiff, and the aforesaid John, Thomas & Elena whom Robert de Bosco<sup>2</sup> & Alice his wife vouched to warranty and who warranted to them  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 24<sup>s</sup> of rent & 2 parts of a moiety of 2 mills in Trurumur, which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part the said Robert de Bosco & Alice held as dower of Alice of the inheritance of the aforesaid John & Elena in the said township on the day this concord was made. Robert son of Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & Elena & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to John, Thomas & Elena & the heirs of the said John & Elena for ever. For this John, Thomas & Elena gave to Robert son of Walter de Wodeham 20 marks of silver.

## (357.)

2. At Lanceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Richard de Trekel & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Dorsete,<sup>3</sup> tenant, as to 1 messuage & 3 ferlings of land in NETHER FENTENANNES juxta MIGHELESTOWE (Michaelstow). Richard & Alice acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of the said John & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of the said Alice to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Alice 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (358.)

3. At Launceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between John Ingelot<sup>4</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Thomas Durtok & Dionisia his wife, deforciant, as to 1 shop in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Dionisia acknowledged the shop to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that shop belong for ever. And Thomas

<sup>1</sup> There was more than one manor in Truro; this is Truro-burgh apparently. Lysons, p. 311. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. x, p. 153. *Reports Royal Institution of Cornwall*, 1848, p. 26.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 182, 189, 224. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xxxviii.

<sup>3</sup> Dorset is in Boyton and also in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

<sup>4</sup> *Journal Royal Institution, Cornwall*, iii, pp. 251, 255, 257.

24. of rent & 2 parts of a moiety of 2 mills in Trebuney. And between the aforesaid Robert, plaintiff, and the aforesaid John, Thomas & Elena whom Robert de Bosco & Alice his wife vouched to warranty and who warranted to them 1/2 part of 24. of rent & 1 part of a moiety of 2 mills in Trebuney, which 1/2 part the said Robert de Bosco & Alice held as dower of Alice of the inheritance of the aforesaid John & Elena in the said township on the day the concord was made. Robert son of Walter acknowledged the tenants to be the right of John & Elena & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to John, Thomas & Elena & the heirs of the said John & Elena for ever. For this John, Thomas & Elena gave to Robert son of Walter de Wodeham 20 marks of silver.

## (227.)

2. At Lauceveton, on the morrow of St. Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [saw] as in No. 356. Between Richard de Trekel & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Dorset, tenant, as to 1 messuage & 3 tenings of land in Kether Tretemann's [saw] stone-messuage (Michaelston). Richard & Alice acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of the said John & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of the said Alice to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Alice 20. sterling.

## (228.)

3. At Lauceveton, on the morrow of St. Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [saw] as in No. 356. Between John laflet of Bodmin, claimant, and Thomas Durtok & Dionisia his wife, defendants, as to 1 shop in Bodmin. Ples of court was summoned. Thomas & Dionisia acknowledged the shop to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that shop belong for ever. And Thomas

\* There was more than one manor in Trebuney: this is Trebuney apparently.  
 \* Jones, p. 311. *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. x, p. 171. Report.  
 \* *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, 1848, p. 26.  
 \* Oliver, Mon., pp. 182, 183, 224. *Yestman's Chronicle*, chap. xxxviii.  
 \* Dorset is in Boyton and also in Lauceveton.  
 \* *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, iii, pp. 251, 252, 257.



& Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia shall warrant to John & his heirs the said shop against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Dionisia 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (359.)

4. At Lancevetone, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Gregory de Grelles,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Rembald de Treblethery<sup>2</sup> & Marina his wife, opponents, as to 3½<sup>d</sup> of rent & ⅓<sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in CRUGGLAS.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Rembald & Marina acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Gregory as by their gift. To have & to hold to Gregory & their heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Rembald & Marina & the heirs of Marina will warrant to Gregory & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Gregory gave to Rembald & Marina 6 marks of silver.

## (360.)

5. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Joan, daughter of Richard de Trenengy,<sup>4</sup> plaintiff, and William de Kaul,<sup>5</sup> tenant, as to 1 messuage & 2 ferlings of land, except 4 acres of land in TRENENGY.<sup>4</sup> Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the messuage & land except the aforesaid 4 acres of land to be the right of William, and she remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Joan 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (361.)

6. At Lanceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between John Moriz, plaintiff,

<sup>1</sup> Grylls in Lesneweth. Maclean ii (*Lanteglos*), pp. 420, 422.

<sup>2</sup> Treblearey in Davidstow.

<sup>3</sup> Curglase is part of the Manor of Bodannan in St. Endellion, and Curglase in St. Kew is part of the Manor of Roscarrock. Maclean i (*St. Endellion*), pp. 520-7. Cruglaze in Creed and in St. Just-in-Roseland. Caragloose is in Veryan. See C. F. of F., No. 362.

<sup>4</sup> Query Tringy in Phillack.

<sup>5</sup> Query Kayle in Phillack.



& Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia shall warrant to John & his heirs the said shop against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Dionisia 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(358.)

4. At Lauceveton, on the morrow of Saint 30 Ed. 1 (7 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Gregory de Guelles claimant, and Rembold de Trebichney & Marina his wife, opponents, as to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of rent & 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> part of 1 acre of land in Cructon. Peter of nursery of church was summoned. Rembold & Marina acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Gregory as by their gift. To have & to hold to Gregory & their heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Rembold & Marina & the heirs of Marina will warrant to Gregory & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Gregory gave to Rembold & Marina 6 marks of silver.

(359.)

5. At Lauceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. 1 (13 Oct. 1302). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Joan, daughter of Richard de Treney, plaintiff, and William de Kaul, tenant, as to 1 messuage & 2 tenings of land, except 4 acres of land in Treney. Assise of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Joan acknowledged the messuage & land except the aforesaid 4 acres of land to be the right of William, and she remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Joan 40<sup>s</sup> sterling.

(361.)

6. At Lauceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (12 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between John Moris, plaintiff,

Gylis in Lauceveton. Blacken II (Lanceh), pp. 220, 221.

• Trebichney in Davidson.

• Curplase is part of the Manor of Bodanen in St Hubert, and Curplase in St Kew is part of the Manor of Roscarrock. Blacken I (St Hubert),

pp. 220-7. Curplase in Cress and in St Just-in-Rosedale. Curplase is in

Veran. See C. R. of R. No. 302.

• Query Tracy in Philbeck.

• Query Kaye in Philbeck.

and William son of Gilbert de Botteburgh, tenant, as to 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land & 3<sup>s</sup> of rent in BOTTEBURGH (Bottoborough in Morwenstow). And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said William whom Elyas de Haukesmersh<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land & 12<sup>d</sup> of rent in Botteburgh to wit that messuage, land & rent which the said Elyas & Margery held as the dower of Margery of the inheritance of the said William in the said township on the day this concord was made. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (362.)

7. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Rembald de Treblethery,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Roger de Trevelvou<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife, opponents, as to ⅓<sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land & 2<sup>s</sup> of rent in BONAL.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger & Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Rembald as by their gift. To have & to hold to Rembald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Rembald & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Rembald gave to Roger & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (363.)

8. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Richard de Trewithian<sup>5</sup> & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Rosworogan,<sup>6</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in TREGASWYTH.<sup>7</sup> And between

<sup>1</sup> Hackmarsh in Morwenstow.

<sup>2</sup> Trebleary in Davidstow.

<sup>3</sup> Trevilvas in Creed and Trevilva in Vryan.

<sup>4</sup> Bonnal is in St. Martin-in-Meneage.

<sup>5</sup> Trewithian is in St. Wenn and St. Stephen-in-Brannel, and Trewithian in Gerrans. For Trevithuen Family, see *Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall*, p. 511.

<sup>6</sup> See *Forty-eighth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Public Records* (1887), p. 107, where Hamel de Rosrugan is concerned with Lanhinsworth in St. Columb Major. Resuggan is in St. Columb Major.

<sup>7</sup> Tregaswith in St. Columb Major.

and William son of Gilbert de Botteburgh, tenant, as to 1 message, 3 virgates of land & 3<sup>rd</sup> of rent in Botteburgh (Botteburgh in Morwenstow). And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said William whom Elvys de Hancoksmarsh & Margery his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 1 message, 1<sup>st</sup> virgate of land & 1<sup>st</sup> of rent in Botteburgh to wit that message, land & rent which the said Elvys & Margery held as the dower of Margery of the inheritance of the said William in the said township on the day this concord was made. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(382.)

7. At Lannuceston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Rembald de Treblethey, claimant, and Roger de Trevelyan & Joan his wife, opponents, as to 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 acre of land & 2<sup>nd</sup> of rent in Bonaal. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned. Roger & Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Rembald as by their gift. To have & to hold to Rembald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Rembald & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Rembald gave to Roger & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(383.)

8. At Lannuceston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Richard de Trevelyan & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Rosworogan, tenant; as to 1 message, 1 letting of land in Treagaswyth. And between

\* Hacksmarsh in Morwenstow.

\* Treblethey in Davidslow.

\* Trevelyan in Croed and Trevelyan in Verjan.

\* Bonaal is in St Martin-in-Message.

\* Trevelyan is in St Wenn and St Stephen-in-Brannet, and Trevelyan in

Gertans. For Trevelyan Family, see Fenton's *Visitation of Cornwall*, p. 211.

\* See Forty-eight Reg. Dap. Register of Public Records (1857), p. 107, where

Hamel de Rosworogan is concerned with Lannuceston in St Columb Major.

\* Treagaswyth in St Columb Major.



Richard de Trewythian & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Richard de Rosworogan, tenant, as to 1 messuage, & a moiety of 1 acre of land in the said township. Richard de Trewythian & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard de Rosworogan & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Richard de Rosworogan & his heirs for ever. For this Richard de Rosworogan gave to Richard de Trewythian & Joan 6 marks of silver.

## (364.)

9. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Richard Vyvien de Trevydrun,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Hervy de Alta,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 2 messuages, 1 acre of land in ALTA.<sup>2</sup> Hervy acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard & gave up the same to him in the Court, and he remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Hervy 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*]

Thomas le Chaunceler<sup>3</sup> put in his claim.

## (365.)

10. At Launceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Richard le Rous de Tregeminion & Belisenta his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Boskennan,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage, 3 ferlings of land in TREGEMINION<sup>5</sup> next LESARD. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Belisenta acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph

<sup>1</sup> Trevedren in St. Buryan. *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 261; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 195, 202, 209, and 220; *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, p. 255. See C. F. of F.' No. 367.

<sup>2</sup> Also in St. Buryan.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps of the family into which Hugh Trewoofe (in Buryan) married, Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1098. Thomas de Lecchelade about this date was Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral. His immediate predecessor was elected to the higher office of Dean on 17th Nov. 1302. *Stapeldon's Reg.*, p. 210.

<sup>4</sup> Boskenning in Wendron or Boskednan in Gulval.

<sup>5</sup> Tregaminion Wollas in Landewednack.

Richard de Trewhellan & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Richard de Rosworgan, tenant, as to a messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in the said township. Richard de Trewhellan & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard de Rosworgan & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Richard de Rosworgan & his heirs for ever. For this Richard de Rosworgan gave to Richard de Trewhellan & Joan 6 marks of silver.

(224.)

9. At Llanuceston, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 30 Ed. 1 (13 Oct. 1302). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Richard Vyvian de Trewhellan, plaintiff, and Henry de Alta, tenant; as to a messuage, 1 acre of land in ALTA. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard & gave up the same to him in the Court, and he remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Henry 1 set of sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

Thomas le Chanceler put in his claim.

(225.)

10. At Llanuceston, on the morrow of St. Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (12 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Richard le Ros de Trewhellan & Belisantis his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Boskennan, tenant; as to a messuage, 3 tenings of land in Trewhellan next Llesard. Assize of mortgagor was summoned. Richard & Belisantis acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph

\* Trewhellan in St. Buryan. Visitation of Cornwall (Hart Soc. p. 201).  
Fubel 414, pp. 195, 201, 202, and 220; Journal Royal Institution Cornwall.  
p. 225. See C. F. of B. No. 365.

\* Also in St. Buryan.

\* Perhaps of the family into which Hugh Trewhellan (in Buryan) married.  
Boswell's Coll. Cornw., p. 1008. Thomas de Boswell about this date was  
Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral. His immediate predecessor was elected to the  
higher office of Dean on 12 Nov. 1301. Boswell's Reg., p. 210.

\* Boskennan in Wendon or Boskennan in Gwyl.  
\* Trewhellan Wollas in Landewednack.



& they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Belisenta to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Richard & Belisenta 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (366.)

11. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between John de Kayerou<sup>1</sup> & Nichola his wife, claimant, and Hervy de Bosperveth<sup>2</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in BOSPERVETH WARTHA & BOSPERVETH WOELLES.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hervy & Matilda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nichola as that which John & Nichola have by gift of Hervy & Matilda. For this John & Nichola granted to Hervy & Matilda the said tenement. To have & to hold to Hervy & Matilda during their lives from John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. And John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola shall warrant acquit & defend the said tenement by the said service to Hervy & Matilda during their lives against all men. After their deaths the tenement shall revert in its entirety to John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola quit of the heirs of Hervy & Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

## (367.)

12. At Launceveton, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Thomas de Trewoyf,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Henry de Boscawenros<sup>4</sup> & Hawysia his wife, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 1 mill, 1 ferling, 1 acre of land in TREVERGHEDER, HENSIOGWYN & PENMENET.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Hawysia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas. granted the same to them. To have & to hold to Henry & Hawysia during their lives of Thomas & his heirs. Rendering therefor

<sup>1</sup> Query Cairo in Otterham or Keirou in St. Minver.

<sup>2</sup> Upper and Lower Bosparva in Gwinear.

<sup>3</sup> Trewoof in St. Buryan.

<sup>4</sup> Boscawen Rose in St. Buryan. Hawise was the relict of William Trewoof. *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 20.

<sup>5</sup> Penmenner is found in Madron, in Stithians, in Landewednack and Veryan.



& they remitted & put-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Bellesme to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Richard & Bellesme 1 rose & a sparrow hawk.

## (306)

11. At Lannecroft, on the morning of St. Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (12 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 350]. Between John de Karyn & Nicholas his wife, claimant, and Henry de Bosperveth & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Bosperveth Warrin & Bosperveth Warrin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry & Matilda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nicholas as that which John & Nicholas have by gift of Henry & Matilda. For this John & Nicholas granted to Henry & Matilda the said tenement. To have & to hold to Henry & Matilda during their lives from John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. And John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas shall warrant acquit & defend the said tenement by the said service to Henry & Matilda during their lives against all men. After their deaths the tenement shall revert in its entirety to John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas out of the heirs of Henry & Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

## (307)

12. At Lannecroft, on the morning of St. Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (12 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 350]. Between Thomas de Trewoyl, claimant, and Henry de Boscawen & Hawysa his wife, defendants; as to 5 messuages, 1 mill, 1 tilling, 1 acre of land in Trewoyl, Henry & Hawysa acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to Henry & Hawysa during their lives of Thomas & his heirs. Rendering therefor

<sup>1</sup> Quayr Cairn in Otterham or Ketton in St. Minver.

<sup>2</sup> Upper and Lower Bosperveth in Gwern.

<sup>3</sup> Trewoyl in St. Buryan.

<sup>4</sup> Boscawen Rose in St. Buryan. Hawysa was the relict of William Trewoyl.

<sup>5</sup> Visitation of Cornwall (Hart Soc.), p. 20.

<sup>6</sup> Penmanner is found in Madron in St. Martin, in Lendewodnach and Veyan.

yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & Hawysia during their lives the said tenements by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Thomas & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(368).<sup>1</sup>

13. At Launceveton, 1 month from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 30 Ed. I (27 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Silvester de Tregenuran<sup>2</sup> & Meliora<sup>3</sup> his wife, plaintiffs, and German, Prior of Bodmin,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of ST. MYNVREDA (St. Minver). Silvester & Meliora acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the Prior & his church of S<sup>t</sup> Petroc of Bodmin & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Meliora to the Prior & his successors & his church of S<sup>t</sup> Petroc of Bodmin for ever. For this the Prior gave to Silvester & Meliora 1 sore sparrow hawk. And whereas it was manifest to the Justices by inquisition made before them that the Prior & his predecessors & their church of S<sup>t</sup> Petroc of Bodmin were in seisin of the said advowson long before the statute of mortmain, and that there was no collusion in respect thereof, they permitted this fine to be levied before them.

## (369.)

14. At Launceveton, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Robert, son of Walter de Wodeham, plaintiff, and Ralph Tregoth whom Henry de Bodrygan<sup>5</sup> vouched to warranty & who warranted to him, tenant; as to 2 messu-

<sup>1</sup> This fine is discussed in Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 12.

<sup>2</sup> *Hodie Trewornan*. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 12; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 195, 199, 214.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 205.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 16; *Stapeldon's Reg.*, p. 191.

<sup>5</sup> *Journal Royal Institution, Cornwall*, iii, p. 245.

yearly I rose at the Nativity of St John the Baptist for all services. And I was exact to the said Thomas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs during their lives the said tenements by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenements in their entirety shall revert to Thomas & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (322)

13. At Lannuceston, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. 1 (17 Oct. 1302). Before [same as in No. 350]. Between Silvester de Teggenham & Melior, his wife, plaintiffs, and Gernan, Prior of Bodmin, defendant; as to the advowson of the Church of St. Myrre (St. Minver). Silvester & Melior acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the Prior & his church of St. Petroc of Bodmin & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Melior to the Prior & his successors & his church of St. Petroc of Bodmin for ever. For this the Prior gave to Silvester & Melior a sore sparrow hawk. And whereas it was manifest to the Justices by inspection made before them that the Prior & his predecessors & their church of St. Petroc of Bodmin were in seisin of the said advowson long before the statute of Mortmain, and that there was no collusion in respect thereof, they permitted this fine to be levied before them.

## (323)

14. At Lannuceston, on the morrow of St. Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 350]. Between Robert, son of Walter de Wodeham, plaintiff, and Ralph Tregeth whom Henry de Bodrygan vouched to warranty & who warranted to him, tenant; as to a messuage.

This fine is discussed in Maclean, iii (St. Minver), p. 12.

Hobbs Treorman, Maclean, iii (St. Minver), p. 12; Fawcett, ibid., p. 12.

Fawcett, ibid., p. 12.

Officer, Mon., p. 16; Stobden's Rep., p. 12.

Journal Royal Institution, Cornwall, iii, p. 12.



ages, a ploughland & 2 parts of 1 mill in TREWOREK<sup>1</sup> by the town of ST. GORRON. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to Robert 25 marks of silver.

## (370.)

15. At Launceveton, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Robert de Keveler,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and William de Morval, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 ploughland in KEVERAL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by gift of Robert. For this William granted them to Robert & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong. After his death the tenements shall in their entirety revert to John son of Nicholas de Trenoda<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife. To have & to hold to the said John & Joan & his heirs by her of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body by John then the tenements after the death of John shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Robert quit of the other heirs of John & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services aforesaid for ever.

## (371.)

16. At Lancaveton, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between William le Taillour,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Roger de Bliker & Matilda his wife, deforciants; as to 3 messuages, 3½<sup>d</sup> rent in BODMYN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Matilda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever. And Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant the tenement to William & his heirs by the said

<sup>1</sup> Trevarrick in Gorran.

<sup>2</sup> In St. Martin-by-Looe.

<sup>3</sup> Trenode in Morval.

<sup>4</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, pp. 247-8, 253.





services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Roger & Matilda 2 messuages & 1 ferling of land in LANHIDEREK (Lanhidrock), to wit a certain tenement which is called LE VIRSES & gave up the same to him at the C[ourt]. [To have & to hold to Roger]<sup>1</sup> & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And [William & his heirs shall warrant]<sup>1</sup> the said tenement in Lanhiderek to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda against all men for ever.

## (372.)

17. At Launceveton, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Michael, son of John de Trewruen,<sup>2</sup> clerk, claimant, and Robert, son of Thomas de Sancto Maderno (St. Madron), deforciant, as to 3 messuages, 1 ferling of land &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 mill in TRESCREWAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged 2 parts of the said messuages & the said ferling of land to be the right of Michael as those which he has by gift of Robert. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself & his heirs that the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said messuages & land & likewise  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said mill—which Gilda who was the wife of Thomas de Sancto Maderno held in dower—of the inheritance of the said Robert on the day this concord was made & which  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part after the death of Gilda ought to revert to Robert & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Michael & his heirs. To hold together with the 2 parts of the said messuages & land of the aforesaid chief lords by the aforesaid services for ever. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenement which to them by this fine remains & which to them after the death of Gilda shall revert, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Robert 100<sup>s</sup> sterling. This concord was made there being present the said Gilda who acknowledged that she could claim nothing by right in the said tenements which she holds as is aforesaid except for term of her life by name of dower, and who likewise did fealty at the said Court to Michael for the said tenements.

<sup>1</sup> Part of document torn off.

<sup>3</sup> Trescrowan in Gulval.

<sup>2</sup> Truren in Madron.





## (373.)

18. At Launceveton, on the morrow of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Thomas de Ercedekene<sup>1</sup> & Matilda<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimant, and Isabella de Sancto Albino,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of RODWORY<sup>4</sup> & BOSYWEYN<sup>5</sup> & 18 pounds' worth of rent in KESTELTALCARN,<sup>6</sup> TREVALSU<sup>7</sup> & PORTHMUR.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the said manors & the said rent, as well in demesnes, homages, services of freemen, villeinages, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, moors, heaths, liberties as in all other things to the said manors & rent belonging to be the right of Isabella as by gift of Thomas. For this Isabella granted to Thomas & Matilda the said manors & rent as is aforesaid without any reserve. And gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & Matilda during their lives of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong. After their deaths the manors & rent as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Thomas quit. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (374.)

19. At Launceveton, 3 weeks from the day of St<sup>t</sup> Michael, 30 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Henry de Bodrigan, plaintiff, and William de Wotton,<sup>9</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in KAERCORLAN next POLPRI.<sup>10</sup> William acknow-

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 201, 207, 212, 491. Maclean iii (Tintagel), p. 253.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 214, 231.

<sup>3</sup> Mauger St. Albino (St. Aubyn) married Isabella Pidekswell before 1282. He was dead in 1294. *Chan. Inq. Post. Mort.*, 22 Edw. I. Boase's *Coll Cornub.*, p. 859. She married secondly Gilbert Beare. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 348, 361, 376, 417.

<sup>4</sup> Roseworthy in Gwinear.

<sup>5</sup> Is this Bojewyan in Morvah?

<sup>6</sup> Perhaps Talcarn in Madron. There are ten places owning the name Kestle, and eight answering to Tolcarn.

<sup>7</sup> Trevalsoe is in St. Keverne and Trevelso in St. Allen.

<sup>8</sup> Perhaps Porthmear in Zennor.

<sup>9</sup> Wotton in Landrake.

<sup>10</sup> Polpri in St. Just-in-Roseland has a steading called Tregorland close by.





ledged the tenement to be the right of Henry & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(375.)

20. At Launceveton, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 30 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Alan, son of Nicholas de Trefudon<sup>1</sup> & Eva his wife, claimants, and Richard de Treskylaes & Joan his wife, opponents; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 ploughland, except 3 acres of land in ROSUREYN by the town of ST. GORAN (Sancto Gorando). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part, as aforesaid, to be the right of Eva as that which Alan & Eva have by gift of Richard & Joan. To have & to hold to Alan & Eva & the heirs of Eva of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Alan & Eva & the heirs of Eva the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part, as aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Alan & Eva gave to Richard & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(376.)

21. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Robert, son of Alice & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Robert de Trewen,<sup>2</sup> opponent; as to 1 acre of land in TREWEN.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert de Trewen acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert son of Alice as that which he & Isabella have by gift of Robert de Trewen. To have & to hold to Robert son of Alice & Isabella & his heirs by her, of Robert de Trewen during the life of the latter. Rendering therefor yearly 40<sup>s</sup> sterling, a moiety at Easter & a moiety at Michaelmas for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert de Trewen belonging & ren[dering therefor to the chief lords of]<sup>3</sup> that fee for Robert de Trewen all other services which to the said land belong. After the death of Robert de Trewen [Robert & Isabella &]<sup>3</sup> the heirs

<sup>1</sup> *Query* Trewassen in St. Goran.

<sup>2</sup> Trewen is the name of a parish; it is the name also of steadings in Budock, Lanteglos-by-Camelford, Liskeard, Lanreath and St. Tudy.

<sup>3</sup> Part of document torn off.

ledged the tenement to be the right of Henry & gave up the same  
him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself  
his heirs to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to William  
1 sore sparrow hawk.

(375.)

20. At Lannceveston, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 30 Ed.  
(20 Oct. 1303). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Alan son  
Nicholas de Tredebon & Eva his wife, claimants, and Richard  
Trekyllas & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 plough  
land, except 3 acres of land in Rosbury by the town of St. Gons  
(Sancto Gonsado). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned.  
Richard & Joan acknowledged the said 1<sup>st</sup> part, as aforesaid, to be  
the right of Eva as that which Alan & Eva have by gift of Richard  
& Joan. To have & to hold to Alan & Eva & the heirs of Eva of the  
chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong  
for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to  
Alan & Eva & the heirs of Eva the said 1<sup>st</sup> part, as aforesaid, against  
all men for ever. For this Alan & Eva gave to Richard & Joan 1 sore  
sparrow hawk.

(376.)

21. At Lannceveston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov.  
1303). Before [name as in No. 356]. Between Robert, son of Alice  
& Isabella his wife, claimants, and Robert de Trewen, opponent;  
as to 1 acre of land in Trewen. Plea of warranty of charter was  
summoned. Robert de Trewen acknowledged the land to be the right  
of Robert son of Alice as that which he & Isabella have by gift of  
Robert de Trewen. To have & to hold to Robert son of Alice & Isabella  
& his heirs by her of Robert de Trewen during the life of the latter.  
Rendering therefor yearly 40<sup>s</sup> sterling, a moiety at Easter & a moiety  
at Michaelmas for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert de  
Trewen belonging & rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee  
for Robert de Trewen all other services which to the said land belong.  
After the death of Robert de Trewen [Robert & Isabella &] the heirs

\* Query Treveson in St. Gons.

\* Trewen is the name of a parish; it is the name also of rectories in Wodehock.  
Lanteglos-by-Camelford, Liscard, Lannceith and St. Tedy.  
\* Part of document torn off.



of Robert son of Alice shall be quit of the payment of the said 40<sup>s</sup> yearly & shall hold the said land of the chief [lords of that fee by the]<sup>1</sup> services which to that land belong for ever with remainder after their deaths in default of such heir to the nearest heirs of the said Robert son of Alice quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee [by the services which]<sup>1</sup> belong to the said land for ever.

**(377.)**

22. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Ralph de Glen,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Simon de Sancto Maugano,<sup>3</sup> opponent; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 6<sup>s</sup> of rent & a moiety of 1 mill in the townships of ST. MAUGAN,<sup>3</sup> TREWERNEVES,<sup>4</sup> NANSINYU ENGERAM<sup>5</sup> & NANSINYU PAEN.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned between them. Simon acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by Simon's gift. For this Ralph granted to Simon & Isabella his wife the said tenements & gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Simon & Isabella & the heirs which he shall have begotten on her of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Simon die without heir of his body by Isabella then the tenements after the death of Isabella shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Simon quit of the other heirs of Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

**(378.)<sup>6</sup>**

23. At Launceveton, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (20 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Roger de Nonaunt,<sup>7</sup> plaintiff, and William de Trevelvargh,<sup>8</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in TREVELVARGH.<sup>8</sup> A plea was between

<sup>1</sup> Part of document torn off.

<sup>2</sup> Glyn in Cardinham.

<sup>3</sup> St. Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>4</sup> Trewarnevas in St. Anthony-in-Meneage (*Domesday Book Facsimile*, fol. i, line 33), or perhaps Trewarveneth in Paul.

<sup>5</sup> Nancenoy in Constantine.

<sup>6</sup> This Fine is discussed in Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 64.

<sup>7</sup> Lord of Halford in Whitestone, Devon. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 311, 313, 327, 332, 357, 382.

<sup>8</sup> Trevelver in St. Minver.





them. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant the said tenement to Roger & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (379.)

24. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Stephen Le Bryt<sup>1</sup> & Meliora his wife, claimants, and Stephen Le Hythia & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to a moiety of 1 acre of land in LYTLEFEN-TENATWELL.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the land to be the right of Stephen Le Bryt as that which he and Meliora have by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen Le Bryt & Meliora & the heirs of Stephen Le Bryt of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. And Stephen Le Hythia & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Stephen Le Bryt & Meliora & the heirs of Stephen Le Bryt the said land against all men for ever. For this Stephen Le Bryt & Meliora gave to the deforciant 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (380.)

25. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Oliver de Halap,<sup>3</sup> of Trevehon,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Laurence de Halap<sup>5</sup> & Joan his wife, opponents, as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, 2 ploughlands and 16s of rent in SKYBURIU,<sup>6</sup> BOLLOYSEK (Bellosack),<sup>6</sup> TREVAGEK (Trevassack),<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 52; Maclean ii (*Helland*), p. 27n. See C. F. of F., No. 336.

<sup>2</sup> Fentonaddle is in Michaelstow; there is also Fentenathwill in Lanteglos-by-Camelford, to which Maclean gives as an *alias* of Fentenwoon. Maclean ii (*Lanteglos*), pp. 351-2.

<sup>3</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, pp. 242, 252, 255.

<sup>4</sup> Trevean next Trevithian in St. Kevern, wherein is another Trevean next Trebarvath. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 183.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, cxxxv.

<sup>6</sup> In Mawgan-in-Meneage.





CHYGARKY,<sup>1</sup> TREAU (Treal),<sup>2</sup> TREVEDERN,<sup>3</sup> TRENGOF,<sup>4</sup> RESWOETHGEN,<sup>5</sup> TREUKULIEK (Treculliacks),<sup>4</sup> TREFEAS,<sup>4</sup> KAERWEDROSBYGHAN,<sup>4</sup> TREWODREVE,<sup>4</sup> TREGENTALEN,<sup>4</sup> MERTHERSITHNY,<sup>6</sup> NANSDREYSEK (Nantrisack)<sup>4</sup> & TRELANBYGHAN.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Laurence & Joan acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Oliver as by their gift. For this Oliver granted the same to Laurence & Joan, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Laurence & Joan & the heirs which he shall have begotten on her, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body by Laurence, then the said tenements, after Laurence's death, shall revert in their entirety to the nearest heirs of Joan quit of the heirs of Laurence. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever.

## (381.)

26. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Richard de Roscruk,<sup>8</sup> plaintiff, and Hugh, Abbot of Hayles,<sup>9</sup> tenant, by Brother Richard of Gloucester, his monk put in his place, as to 1 messuage, & a moiety of 1 acre of land in the township of ST. KORENTIN (Cury).<sup>10</sup> A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the Abbot & his church of St Mary of Hayles. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12<sup>d</sup> at two terms, that is to say one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the

<sup>1</sup> In Mawgan in Meneage.

<sup>2</sup> In Ruan Minor.

<sup>3</sup> Trevedren in Buryan.

<sup>4</sup> Trengove, Trevease, Carveddras Vean, Trewardreva, Tregantellan in Constantine.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Seworgan in Constantine.

<sup>6</sup> Merthersithney in Sithney.

<sup>7</sup> Trelanvean in St. Kevern.

<sup>8</sup> Roscruge in St. Anthony-in-Meneage.

<sup>9</sup> An abbey in Gloucestershire. It owned the advowsons of St. Breage and Paul.

<sup>10</sup> Borlase's *Age of the Saints*, p. 167; *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. xiii, p. 519; *Cumming's Cury and Gunwalloe*, p. 4.



feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk. And whereas it was manifest to the aforesaid justices by an inquisition made before them, that the said Abbot & his predecessors & his church were in seisin of the said tenement long before the enacting of the statutes or mortmain, and as there was no collusion between the Abbot & Richard respecting the tenement, they (the Justices) permitted this fine to be levied before them.

## (382.)

27. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Robert de Trenbras (Trembrase in St. Keverne),<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Robert de Euthy,<sup>2</sup> opponent, as to 4 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in GROGUTH<sup>3</sup> next TRELES.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned between them. Robert de Euthy acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert de Trenbras as by gift from Robert de Euthy. For this Robert de Trenbras granted the tenement to Robert de Euthy. To have & to hold to the said Robert de Euthy during his life for Robert de Trenbras & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 5<sup>s</sup> at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert de Trenbras & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the tenement to Robert de Euthy during his life by the said service, against all men. After the death of Robert de Euthy the tenement shall in its entirety revert to Robert de Trenbras & his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert de Euthy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

## (383.)

28. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between Adam de

<sup>1</sup> There is a Trembrase near Liskeard.

<sup>2</sup> Euthy in St. Winnow.

<sup>3</sup> Grougath and Trelease in St. Keverne.



least of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk. And whereas it was manifest to the aforesaid justices by an inquisition made before them, that the said Abbot & his predecessors & his church were in seisin of the said tenement long before the enacting of the statute or statutes, and as there was no collusion between the Abbot & Richard respecting the tenement, they (the justices) permitted this fine to be levied before them.

## (322.)

27. At Llanuceston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Robert de Trebras (Trembrase in St. Keverne), claimant, and Robert de Euthy, opponent, as to 4 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Grougath next Trebras. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned between them. Robert de Euthy acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert de Trebras as by gift from Robert de Euthy. For this Robert de Trebras granted the tenement to Robert de Euthy. To have & to hold to the said Robert de Euthy during his life for Robert de Trebras & his heirs. Rescuing thereafter yearly 5<sup>d</sup> at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert de Trebras & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the tenement to Robert de Euthy during his life by the said service, against all men. After the death of Robert de Euthy the tenement shall in its entirety revert to Robert de Trebras & his heirs, quit of the heirs of Robert de Euthy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

## (323.)

28. At Llanuceston, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. 1 (13 Oct. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Adam de

- 1 There is a Trembrase near Liskeard.
- 2 Euthy in St. Winnow.
- 3 Grougath and Trebras in St. Keverne.

Lamorek,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Peter Proute, & Isabella his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 acre of land in LAMOREK.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned between them. Peter & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by their gift. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements to Adam & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Adam gave to Peter & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (384.)

29. At Launceveton, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 30 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 356*]. Between William de Tregeneder,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Silvester de Tregreunna<sup>3</sup> & Meliora his wife, deforciant, as to 5 messuages, 1 ploughland & 11 ferlings of land in TREGRUNAN (Trewornan in St. Minver)<sup>2</sup> & TREGWERMAN (Tregwarmond in St. Minver). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Silvester & Meliora acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. For this William granted the same to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Silvester & Meliora & the heirs of the body of Meliora of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Meliora die without heir of her body, the tenements after Silvester's death shall wholly remain to Joce de Tregrunan, uncle of Meliora, & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. Should Joce die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Peter de Tregrunent, brother of Joce, & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. Should Peter die without heir of his body then the tenements after the deaths of Silvester & Meliora, Joce & Peter & their heirs aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Roger de Treffroetken<sup>4</sup> & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Lamoreke was the ancient name of Mevagissey. There is a Lamorick also in Lanivet.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Tregender in Ludgvan.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 195, 199, 205, 214, 230; Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 12.

<sup>4</sup> Trefrogham in St. Teath; less likely, Trefreake in Endellion.

Lamork, claimant, and Peter Fronte & Isabella his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 acre of land in LAMORK. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned between them. Peter & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by their gift. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements to Adam & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Adam gave to Peter & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(284.)

29. At Lannoveston, on the morrow of St Martin, 30 Ed. 1 (13 Nov. 1303). Before (same as in No. 283). Between William de Tregerman, claimant, and Silvester de Tregerman & Mellors his wife, defendants, as to 2 messuages, 1 ploughland & 12 ratings of land in Tregerman (Tregerman in St Minver) & Tregerman (Tregerman in St Minver). Plea of warranty was summoned. Silvester & Mellors acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. For this William granted the same to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Silvester & Mellors & the heirs of the body of Mellors of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Mellors die without heir of her body, the tenements after Silvester's death shall wholly remain to Jock de Tregerman, uncle of Mellors, & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services for ever. Should Jock die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Peter de Tregerman, brother of Jock & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever. Should Peter die without heir of his body then the tenements after the death of Silvester & Mellors, Jock & Peter & their heirs aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Roger de Tregerman & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the aforesaid services for ever.

\* Lamork was the ancient name of Nevaglassey. There is a Lamork also in Lanivet.

\* There is a Tregerman in Ladegann.

\* Fendal died pp. 195, 205, 214, 230; Jackson III (St. Minver), p. 12.

\* Tregerman in St. Teath; less likely; Tregerman in Endellion.



## (385.)

30. At Lanceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before [same as in No. 356]. Between Richard de Tregadek,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Peter Proute<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in TREGADEK.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned between them. Peter & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenement against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Peter & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (386.)

31. At Launceveton, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1302). Before John de Berewyk, William de Burnton, Henry Spygornel, John Randulf and Hervey de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Everard, claimant, and Richard Plegha,<sup>3</sup> of Trehybion, & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREBENEK & LA DYCHE.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard & Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. And Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenement to Robert & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Richard & Isabella 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (387.)

32. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [same as in No. 386]. Between Robert de Tony,<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Most probably Tregassick in Mevagissey.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 383.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 303; Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 240.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Trebenny in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel and Ladock.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, i (*Blisland*), p. 65; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 198, 205, 213, 215; Yeatman's *Arundell*, Chap. xxxi.





claimant, by Nicholas Waleweyn in his place, and Richard de Podiford, deforciant, by Richard son of Richard de Podiford<sup>1</sup> in his place ; as to 40 acres of land in CARNETON by LA HERNE (Carnanton in Mawgan Lanherne). A plea was between them. Richard de Podiford acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Richard de Podiford. To have & to hold to Richard de Podiford & the heirs of his body of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> at 2 terms, to wit one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Robert & his heirs at Carneton every 3 weeks by reasonable summons for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard de Podiford & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Richard de Podiford die without heir of his body then the land shall in its entirety revert to Robert & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Richard de Podiford. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. This agreement is made between them reserving to Robert & his heirs common of pasture for all their cattle in the said land in the open time (*tempore aperto*) for ever.

## (388.)

33. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 386*]. Between Nicholas, son of Robert de Bere (Bere),<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Robert de la Sturte (Stert),<sup>2</sup> & Agnes his wife, opponents ; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 35 acres & 1 ferling of land in HORYLAK (Harlick),<sup>2</sup> ESTOVERTUNNECUMBE (Tonacombe)<sup>3</sup> & MARWYNCHYRCH (Marhamchurch),<sup>2</sup> & 1 mill, 43 acres of land, 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent in WODEFORD (Woodford),<sup>3</sup> BREMDON (Brendon),<sup>4</sup> SHITECUMBE, RENDERYS & NEDECOTE.<sup>5</sup> A plea was between them. Robert & Agnes acknowledged the tenements, that is to say, whatever Nicholas had in the same townships by gift & grant of Robert de Bere, father of Agnes, whose heir she is, without any reserve on the day this

<sup>1</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 503, 593 ; *Forty-seventh Report, Deputy Keeper Public Records*, p. 370.

<sup>2</sup> In Marhamchurch.    <sup>3</sup> In Morwinstow.    <sup>4</sup> In Week St. Mary.

<sup>5</sup> Nethercot in Week St. Mary or in Whitstone.



claimant, by Nicholas Waterway in his place, and Richard de Podford, defendant, by Richard son of Richard de Podford, in his place; as to 40 acres of land in CARNARON, by LA HENKE (Carnarmon in law-gan Lanhernec). A plea was between them. Richard de Podford acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Richard de Podford. To have & to hold to Richard de Podford & the heirs of his body of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> at a term, to wit one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Robert & his heirs at Carnarmon every 3 weeks by reasonable summons for all services, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard de Podford & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Richard de Podford die without heir of his body then the land shall in its entirety revert to Robert & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Richard de Podford. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. This agreement is made between them reserving to Robert & his heirs common of pasture for all their cattle in the said land in the open time (Newpore apert) for ever.

(222.)

33. At Lannecveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before (saw) as in No. 386). Between Nicholas, son of Robert de Bere (Bere)\* claimant, and Robert de la Sente (Sert)\* & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 35 acres & 1 tithing of land in HORYLAK (Harlick)\*, ESTORTUNNECOUNNE (Tonscombe)\* & MARWYNCHYRNE (Marhamchurch)\*; & 1 mill, 43 acres of land, 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent in WODEFORD (Woodford)\*, BRENDON (Brendon)\*, SENTE-CUMBE, RENDERY & NEECOTE\*. A plea was between them. Robert & Agnes acknowledged the tenements, that is to say, whatever Nicholas had in the same townships by gift & grant of Robert de Bere, father of Agnes, whose heir she is, without any reserve on the day this

\* Michael II (St. Michael) pp. 302, 303; Fort-essence Report, Deputy Keeper

Public Records, p. 170.

\* In Marhamchurch.

\* In Newington. \* In West St. Mary.

\* Nethecot in West St. Mary or in Whitstone.

agreement was made, to be the right of Nicholas & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Agnes to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Robert de la Sturte & Agnes 1 sore sparrow hawk.

## (389.)

34. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 386*]. Between William de Treverion<sup>1</sup> & Flandria his wife & Joan sister of Flandria, plaintiffs, and Peter de Bodrigan,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 2 messuages, 1½ acre of land in TRENCRUK<sup>3</sup> & ROSWORNEC MUR.<sup>4</sup> A plea was between them. William & Flandria & Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Peter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Flandria & Joan to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to William & Flandria & Joan 2 marks of silver.

## (390.)

35. At Launceveton, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1302). Before [*same as in No. 386*]. Between Thomas Blundel<sup>5</sup> & Beryngera his wife, & William de Roscaswal,<sup>6</sup> plaintiffs, and Roger de Boswen, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in BOSWEN (Bosweden)-BY-BOSEGHAN (Bosehan in St. Just-in-Penwith). A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Beringera & William & gave it up to them at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Beringera & William & the heirs of Beringera & William for ever. For this Thomas & Beringera & William granted to Roger 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in TREWTHWOL (Truthwall in St. Just-in-Penwith). To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of his body of Thomas & Beryngera & William & the heirs of Beryngera & William for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12<sup>d</sup> at two terms, to wit one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Treveryan in Tywardreath, or Treverren in St. Kew.

<sup>2</sup> Bodrigan in St. Tudy, or Bodrigan in Gorran.

<sup>3</sup> There are Trencreeks in St. Columb Minor, Blisland, St. Gennys, Menheniot, Veep, Creed and Veryan.

<sup>4</sup> Probably Rosewarrick in Lanivet.

<sup>5</sup> Lysons, p. cxlviii.

<sup>6</sup> Query, Boscaswell, in St. Just-in-Penwith.

agreement was made to be the right of Nicholas & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Agnes to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Robert de la Sente & Agnes 1 score sparrow hawk.

(382.)

34. At Lannuceston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 380]. Between William de Treverton & Flandris his wife & Joan sister of Flandris, plaintiffs, and Peter de Hodgkin, tenant; as to a messuage; as to a messuage, 1/2 acre of land in Treverton, & Rosworne Mur. A plea was between them. William & Flandris & Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Peter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Flandris & Joan to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to William & Flandris & Joan 2 marks of silver.

(380.)

35. At Lannuceston, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Ed. 1 (3 Nov. 1302). Before [name as in No. 380]. Between Thomas Binnel & Berenger his wife & William de Roscarwal, plaintiffs, and Roger de Boswen, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Boswen (Boswedden)-by-Boscarwal (Boscarwal in St. Just-in-Penwith). A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Berenger & William & gave it up to them at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Berenger & William & the heirs of Berenger & William for ever. For this Thomas & Berenger & William granted to Roger 1 messuage & 1/2 acre of land in Treverton (Trethwall in St. Just-in-Penwith). To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of his body of Thomas & Berenger & William & the heirs of Berenger & William for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12d at two terms, to wit one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael for all services, custom

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Treverton in Trewarrest, or Treverton in St. Kew.

<sup>2</sup> Berenger in St. Tudy, or Hodgkin in Gornan.

<sup>3</sup> There are Trevertons in St. Columbkille, St. Columbkille, St. Columbkille, St. Columbkille.

<sup>4</sup> Veep, Creed and Veep.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Rosworne in Lannet.

<sup>6</sup> Treverton, p. civill.

<sup>7</sup> Gwyn, Roscarwal, in St. Just-in-Penwith.



& exaction. And Thomas & Beryngera & William & the heirs of Beryngera & William shall warrant, acquit & defend to Roger & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. Should Roger die without heir of his body, then the said messuages & ferling of land which remain to him by this fine shall in their entirety revert to Thomas & Beryngera & William & the heirs of Beryngera & William quit for ever.

## (391.)

31 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1302—19 Nov. 1303.)

1. At Launceveton, in the octave of St Martin, 31 Ed. I (19 Nov. 1303). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Robert son of Walter de Wodeham,<sup>1</sup> plaintiff, and Margery, who was the wife of Richard Le Flemmeng,<sup>2</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 10 acres of wood & 3 parts of 2 mills in MENELY-BY-LOSTWYTHYEL. A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery, & remitted & quit-claimed them for himself & his heirs for ever. For this Margery gave to Robert 20 marks of silver.

## (392.)

2. At Launceveton, in the octave of St Martin, 31 Ed. I (18 Nov. 1303). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Isabella who was the wife of Edward de la Bury,<sup>3</sup> plaintiff, and Gerard de Vilers,<sup>4</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage in BODMIN. A plea was between them. Isabella acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Gerard & remitted & quit-claimed it for herself & her heirs to Gerard & his heirs for ever. For this Gerard granted to Isabella  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said messuage, to wit that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part which is on the west [side]. To have & to hold to Isabella during her life of Gerard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Isabella the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the messuage in its entirety shall revert to Gerard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Isabella to hold—together with the 2 parts of the said messuage of the chief lords of that fee—by the services which to that messuage belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Peter's *Launceston*, p. 80; *Feudal Aids*, p. 363, 470.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 279

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 241, 267, 272.

<sup>4</sup> For Vilars family and their relationship to the Pincernas, see Beamont's *Annals of the Lords of Warrington* (*Cheetham Soc.*), 1872. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, vol. iii, pp. 244-5-6, 250-2-4-6.

& exaction. And Thomas & Berengere & William & the heirs of Berengere & William shall warrant & defend to Roger & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. Should Roger die without heir of his body, then the said messuage & tenement of land which remain to him by this fine shall in their entirety revert to Thomas & Berengere & William & the heirs of Berengere & William quit for ever.

(321.)

31 Edward I. (30 Nov. 1302—19 Nov. 1303).  
1. At Lannoveston, in the octave of St Martin, 31 Ed. I (19 Nov. 1303). Before (name as in No. 302). Between Robert son of Walter de Wodeham, plaintiff, and Margery, who was the wife of Richard de Flemming, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 phoghand, 10 acres of wood & 3 parts of 2 mills in Manly-by-Tostwryver. A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery, & remitted & quit-claimed them for himself & his heirs for ever. For this Margery gave to Robert 20 marks of silver.

(322.)

2. At Lannoveston, in the octave of St Martin, 31 Ed. I (18 Nov. 1303). Before (name as in No. 302). Between Isabella who was the wife of Edward de la Bury, plaintiff, and Gerard de Vilers, tenant; as to 1 messuage in Bodmin. A plea was between them. Isabella acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Gerard & remitted & quit-claimed it for herself & her heirs to Gerard & his heirs for ever. For this Gerard granted to Isabella 1/2 part of the said messuage, to wit that 1/2 part which is on the west side. To have & to hold to Isabella during her life of Gerard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Isabella the said 1/2 part of the messuage in its entirety shall revert to Gerard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Isabella to hold—together with the 2 parts of the said messuage of the chief lords of that fee—by the services which to that messuage belong for ever.

1 Peter's Lannoveston, p. 80; Fensal, 444, p. 402, 470.  
2 Machan, (1804), p. 270. \* Machan, (1804), pp. 221, 227, 270.  
\* For Vilers family and their relationship to the Pincerns, see Beaumont's Annals of the Lords of Warrington (Chesham Soc.), 1871. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, vol. iii, pp. 242-5, 250-2-4-6.



## (393.)

3. At Launceveton, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 31 Ed. I (18 Nov. 1303). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Joan who was the wife of Walter del Byry, claimant, and Matilda Parleben,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 toft & 30 acres of land in DOUNHEVED,<sup>2</sup> & in the suburb of the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as by gift of Matilda. For this Joan granted to Matilda the said tenements. To have & to hold to Matilda during her life of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Matilda the tenements in their entirety shall remain to Mariota, daughter of the said Joan & her heirs quit of the heirs of Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (394.)

4. At Launceveton, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 31 Ed. I (18 Nov. 1303). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Walter le Glovere, junior, & Susanna his wife, plaintiffs, & David son of Symon Gibbe,<sup>3</sup> tenant; as to 1 messuage in DUNHEVED.<sup>2</sup> A plea was between them. Walter & Susanna acknowledged the messuage to be the right of David & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & the heirs of Susanna to David & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. Thus, Walter & Susanna & the heirs of Susanna henceforth can exact nothing in the said messuage either in demesne or in service. For this David gave to Walter & Susanna 20<sup>s</sup> sterling.

## (395.)

5. At York, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 31 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1303). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bekyngham, Peter Malorre, William Howard and Lambert de Trikyngham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Blundel<sup>4</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, by Michael de Sancto

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 413.

<sup>2</sup> Dunheved, near Launceston.

<sup>3</sup> Peter's *Launceston*, p. 86.

<sup>4</sup> William Blundell married Alice, daughter and heiress of Robert, son of Odo de Rupe: *Lysons*, p. cxlviii and p. 278; *Yeatman's Arundell*, Chap. xxxvii.





Maderno (Madron) in their place, and Odo de Rupe<sup>1</sup> (Roche), deforciant, by Reginald de Treworgy<sup>2</sup> in his place ; as to 13 messuages, 2 mills, 12 acres of land, 20<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> rent in TREGARREK,<sup>3</sup> ROSMELYN,<sup>3</sup> TREGORS,<sup>3</sup> PENDYN,<sup>3</sup> BRENRUSSEL,<sup>3</sup> HENDREVIGHAN,<sup>3</sup> BOLLOUDE,<sup>2</sup> TREFRANK,<sup>3</sup> TREGENHAY,<sup>3</sup> TRESEYS,<sup>3</sup> CARBOUS,<sup>3</sup> MAENGLITHION,<sup>4</sup> GEONANDON & TRENEGLOS.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Odo. For this Odo granted to William & Alice the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Alice & his heirs by her, of Odo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Odo & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of Odo & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. And Odo & his heirs shall warrant to William & Alice & their heirs as aforesaid the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. Should William die without heir by Alice then after the deaths of both William & Alice the tenements shall wholly revert to Odo & his heirs quit of the other heirs of William & Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Odo de Rupe put in his claim.

(396.)

6. At York, on the morrow of St Martin, 31 Ed. I (12 Nov. 1303). Before [same as in No. 395]. Between Ralph de Layti,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and Pascasius son of Richard de Passagio<sup>7</sup> & Juliana his wife, defor-

<sup>1</sup> *Forty-fourth Report, Deputy Keeper Public Records*, p. 272 ; C. S. Gilbert's *Cornwall*, vol. ii, p. 248 ; *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harleian Society), p. 31.

<sup>2</sup> *Forty-fourth Report, Deputy Keeper Public Records*, p. 273, and *Forty-seventh Report, Deputy Keeper Public Records*, p. 217 ; Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1099.

<sup>3</sup> Tregarrick (Lysons, p. 277), Rosemellin, Tregose, Pendean, Bryun, Hendra, Belowda, Trerank, Tregonhay, Tresayse, and Carbus, all in Roche.

<sup>4</sup> *Query*, Glivian, in St. Columb Major.

<sup>5</sup> Treneglos, a parish, or Treneglos in Kenwyn.

<sup>6</sup> Laity in Phillack, Camborne, Wendron, Gluvias, Redruth, or Illogan.

<sup>7</sup> Passage in Constantine, in Gerrans, or in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash.





ciantis; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREFATHLAS.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Pascasius & Juliana acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Pascasius & Juliana granted for themselves & the heirs of Juliana that they will warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to Pascasius & Juliana 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (397.)

32 EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1303—19 Nov. 1304.)

7. At York, in the octave of St Martin, 32 Ed. I (18 Nov. 1304). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Robert, son of William de Neuton,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Richard le Porter, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 3 acres of land in DONINGETON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to Richard 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (398.)

33 EDWARD i. (20 Nov. 1304—19 Nov. 1305.)

8. At York, in the octave of St Michael, 32 Ed. I (6 Oct. 1304). and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 33 Ed. I (9 Feb. 1305). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between John de Reskemmer, claimant, and Roger de Carmynou, opponent; as to 7 messuages, 4 acres & 2 parts of 1 acre of land & 15<sup>s</sup> rent in LANNERGH,<sup>4</sup> TREVAGEBYGHAN (Trevassackvean),<sup>5</sup> TREVAGECMUR,<sup>6</sup> TRENGELLYMUR (Trengilly Wortha)<sup>5</sup> & TRENGELLIBYGHAN (Trengilly Wollas),<sup>5</sup> CHYGWEN (Chygwiddden),<sup>5</sup> BREHELGHWYK (Brill),<sup>5</sup> CAERWYTHENEK (Carwythenack),<sup>5</sup> CRYLTHU, & NANFFYN (Naphean).<sup>5</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Trevalis in Stithians, Treveilas in St. Agnes, or Treviles in Ruanlanyhorne.

<sup>2</sup> There are Newtons in twenty-six of the Cornish parishes, but this is probably in St. Mellion. For members of the Newton family see *Feudal Aids*, p. 550.

<sup>3</sup> Dunstone, in St. Mellion.

<sup>4</sup> Lanner in Mawgan-in-Meneage, in St. Anthony-in-Meneage, or in St. Keverne.

<sup>5</sup> In Constantine.

<sup>6</sup> *i.e.* Greater Trevassack in contradistinction to Trevassackvean.

clants; as to 7 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVASTON. Plea of covenant was summoned. Pascasius & Juliana acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Pascasius & Juliana granted for themselves & the heirs of Juliana that they will warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements against all men to warrant to Ralph gave to Pascasius & Juliana 100<sup>s</sup> of silver for ever.

(287.)

32 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1303—19 Nov. 1304.)

7. At York, in the octave of St. Martin, 32 Ed. I. (18 Nov. 1304). Before [same as in No. 305]. Between Robert, son of William de Newton, claimant, and Richard le Porter, defendant; as to 1 messuage & 3 acres of land in DOWSTON. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and admitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to Richard 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(288.)

33 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1304—19 Nov. 1305.)

8. At York, in the octave of St. Michael, 33 Ed. I. (6 Oct. 1304). and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 33 Ed. I. (9 Feb. 1305). Before [same as in No. 305]. Between John de Reskemer, claimant, and Roger de Carnynon, opponent; as to 7 messuages, 4 acres & 2 parts of 1 acre of land & 15<sup>s</sup> rent in LANNECH, TREVACHENYCHAN (Trevassackven), TREVACHENUR, TRENGELLIVUR (Trenghilly Worth), & TRENGELLIVYCHAN (Trenghilly Wollas), CHUYEN (Chywyddan), BREHELCHWYK (Brill), CARWYTHENUR (Carwythnach), CRYLTH, & NANTYNN (Naphan). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned.

Trevallis in Sillhian, Trevelis in St. Agnes, or Trevelis in Roselanysborne. There are Newtons in twenty-six of the Cornish parishes, but this is probably in St. Mellion. For members of the Newton family see *Parish Lists*, p. 150. Dunston, in St. Mellion. Lanner in Mawgan-in-Meneage, in St. Anthony-in-Meneage, or in St. Keverne.

in Constantine.

1. The Greater Trevasack in contradistinction to Trevassackven.



Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger £10 sterling.

## (399.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 33 Ed. I (25 June 1305). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between John Scor,<sup>1</sup> senior, claimant, and Odo de Tregeryek,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 12 mills, 1 ploughland, 5 acres of wood in TREGERYEK<sup>2</sup> & REDWEN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Odo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Odo. For this John granted to Odo the said tenements, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Odo during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Odo the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John Scor, junior, & Alice his wife & his heirs by her. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Alice then after the deaths of both John & Alice the said tenements in their entirety shall revert to the right heirs of Odo quit of the heirs of the said John & Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (400.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 33 Ed. I (5 Oct. 1305). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between John, son of Luke de La Leye, claimant, and Luke de La Leye, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in LA LEYE by MARWYNCHERCHE (Marhamchurch). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Luke acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover

<sup>1</sup> Le Sor. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, 914; Prynn, iii, p. 201.

<sup>2</sup> i.e., Odo de Rupe, of Tregarrick in Roche. *Feudal Aids*, p. 320.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Bodwen in Roche. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, 1357.



Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger £10 sterling.

## (322.)

9. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 23 Ed. I (25 June 1305). Before [same as in No. 305]. Between John Scot, senior, claimant, and Odo de Tregeryk, defendant; as to a messuage, 12 mills, 1 ploughland, & 2 acres of wood in Tregeryk & Kewen. Plea of covenant was summoned. Odo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Odo. For this John granted to Odo the said tenements, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Odo during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Odo the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John Scot, junior, & Alice his wife & his heirs by her. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Alice then after the death of both John & Alice the said tenements in their entirety shall revert to the right heirs of Odo quit of the heirs of the said John & Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (400.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Michael, 23 Ed. I (5 Oct. 1305). Before [same as in No. 305]. Between John, son of Luke de La Ley, claimant, and Luke de La Ley, defendant; as to a messuage & 1 acre of land in La Ley by MARWYNCHERCH (Mathamchurch). Plea of covenant was summoned. Luke acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover

<sup>1</sup> Le Soc. Bours's Coll. Cornub. 914; Prynn, iii. p. 201.  
<sup>2</sup> Le Soc. Bours's Coll. Cornub. 914; Prynn, iii. p. 201.  
<sup>3</sup> Le Soc. Bours's Coll. Cornub. 914; Prynn, iii. p. 201.

Luke granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Luke £20 sterling.

## (401.)

34 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1305 to 19 Oct. 1306).

II. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. I (3 Feb. 1306). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Mathew de Treliver,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Michael, son of Ralph de Brethey,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 mill & 1 acre of land in ENES next PENHAL.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Michael acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Mathew, as by gift of Michael. For this Mathew granted to Michael the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas son of the said Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael brother of Thomas & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Michael brother of Thomas die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John brother of the said Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Michael, son of Ralph. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (402.)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. I (3 Feb. 1306). Before [*same as in No. 395*]. Between Thomas de la Hyde,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Wynan Tyrel & Sarah his wife, deforciants; as to 19<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> rent in PONCOYT (Penquite) by RESCRADEK (Roscraddock in St. Cleer). Plea of *covenant* was

<sup>1</sup> Treliver in St. Columb Major or in St. Wenn.

<sup>2</sup> Burthy in St. Enoder.

<sup>3</sup> Ennis near Penhale in St. Enoder.

<sup>4</sup> Stapeldon's Register, p. 181. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, p. 242.

Luke granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Luke 100 sterling.

(401)

34 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1305 to 19 Oct. 1306).

11. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. I. (3 Feb. 1306). Before (same as in No. 305). Between Mathew de Trevis, claimant, and Michael, son of Ralph de Batey, defendant; as to 1 mill & 1 acre of land in Evers next PENHAL, Ples of covenant was summoned. Michael acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Mathew, as by gift of Michael. For this Mathew granted to Michael the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas son of the said Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael brother of Thomas & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Michael brother of Thomas die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John brother of the said Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Michael, son of Ralph. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(402)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. I. (3 Feb. 1306). Before (same as in No. 305). Between Thomas de la Hyde, claimant, and Wynan Tyrel & Sarah his wife, defendants; as to 19 1/2 tent in Porcovy (Pendune) by RESCRADE (Roscradock in St. Clair). Ples of covenant was

Trevis in St. Columb Major or in St. Wenn.

Batey in St. Ebor.

Penhal near Penhal in St. Ebor.

Stapledon's Registry, p. 181. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, pp. 242.



summoned. Wynan & Sarah acknowledged the rent to be the right of Thomas. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Sarah to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover Wynan & Sarah granted for themselves & the heirs of Sarah that they shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said rent against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Wynan & Sarah 20 marks of silver.

## (403.)

13. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 34 Ed. I (24 April 1306). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bekingham, Peter Malorre, William Howard, Lambert de Trikingham and Hervey de Stanton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Walter de Stapeldon,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Richard de Stapeldon,<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 1 garden, 3 ploughlands, 18 acres of land, 300 acres of wood, 68s 8d rent in PENKAROU,<sup>3</sup> AMALEGLOS (Chaple Amble in St. Kew), LANGKOWYTHIAN,<sup>4</sup> ROS,<sup>5</sup> BODMYNE, FORDE,<sup>6</sup> NORCHRE, TREYDIAN.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard & Joan 200 marks of silver.

## (404.)

14. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 34 Ed. I (24 April 1306). Before [same as in No. 403]. Between Richard, son of John

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards fifteenth Bishop of Exeter. *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. viii, 372.

<sup>2</sup> Eldest brother of the Bishop. *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. vii, viii, and 301 and 372; Maclean ii (*Lanteglos*) p. 359; Maclean i (*Egloshayle*), p. 442.

<sup>3</sup> Pencarrow in Egloshayle, or in Advent.

<sup>4</sup> Query Carwithen in Otterham. Longwithian is in St. Winnow.

<sup>5</sup> Rose in St. Breward, Davidstow, Otterham, or Treneglos.

<sup>6</sup> Forda in Egloshayle.

<sup>7</sup> Trethyan in Advent.

summoned. Wyman & Sarah acknowledged the rent to be the right of Thomas. And renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Sarah to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover Wyman & Sarah granted for themselves & the heirs of Sarah that they shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said rent against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Wyman & Sarah 20 marks of silver.

## (403.)

13. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 34 Ed. I (24 April 1306). Before Ralph de Hingham, William de Berford, Elias de Bekingham, Peter Malorne, William Howard, Lambert de Tirkingham and Hervey de Stanton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Walter de Stapeldon, claimant, and Richard de Stapeldon, & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 4 messuages, 1 garden, 3 ploughlands, 18 acres of land, 300 acres of wood, 68<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>0</sup> rent in Penkarow, ANALELOS (Chaple Amble in St. Kew), LANGKROWTITHAN, ROS, BODNYNE, FORDS, NORCHER, TREYDIAN. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard & Joan 200 marks of silver.

## (404.)

14. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 34 Ed. I (24 April 1306). Before [same as in No. 403]. Between Richard, son of John

- 1 Afterwards seventh Bishop of Exeter. Stapeldon's Register, pp. viii.
- 272.
- 3 Riblest brother of the Bishop. Stapeldon's Register, pp. viii, xiii, and 301 and 373; Machian II (Lansdown) p. 359; Machian I (Eglishayle) p. 443.
- 4 Penkarow in Eglishayle, or in Advant.
- 5 Quary Carwithen in Otterham. Longwithen is in St. Winnow.
- 6 Rose in St. Breward, Davidshaw, Otterham, or Trenslog.
- 7 Fords in Eglishayle.
- 8 Treythyan in Advant.



le Taillur,<sup>1</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Bernard Maynard<sup>2</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 14 acres of wood & 2 parts of 1 messuage in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Bernard & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Bernard & Matilda granted for themselves & the heirs of Bernard that they shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements against all men. For this Richard gave to Bernard & Matilda 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(405.)<sup>3</sup>

15. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Ed. I (12 June 1306). Before [*same as in No. 403*]. Between Simon fiz Rogus<sup>4</sup> & Isabella<sup>5</sup> his wife, claimants, and John Tracy, deforciant; as to 2 mills, 10 acres of wood, 16 marks of rent in TREVEESCOYT (Trevisquite in St. Mabyn) & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH (of St. Mabyn) of the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Simon acknowledged the said tenements & advowson to be the right of John. For this John granted to Simon & Isabella the said tenements & advowson. To have & to hold to Simon & Isabella & his heirs by her of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to those tenements & advowson belong. Should Simon die without heir by Isabella, she surviving, then the tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Isabella & the heirs of her body. To hold of the said John & his heirs by the said services, as is aforesaid, for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body, then the tenements and advowson shall revert in their entirety to the said John & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Simon & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 311.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, iii, pp. 248, 257.

<sup>3</sup> This Fine is discussed in Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*) p. 454.

<sup>4</sup> He died very shortly after. His *Inq. post mortem* is dated 27 Sept. 1306. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 318, 322, 330, 338-9.

<sup>5</sup> Sir Simon was her second husband, and John de Tracey her brother.





## (406.)

16. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 34 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1306). Before [*same as in No. 403*]. Between Roger Martin,<sup>1</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Richard de Tregeller,<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 mills, 2½ acres of land, 15 acres of wood in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Richard & Joan 20 marks of silver.

## (407.)

17. At Westminster, on the norrow of Souls, 34 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1306). Before [*same as in No. 403*]. Between Roger Matheu,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Robert Normaunt, the goldsmith (le Orfevre) & Hawisia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 shop in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Hawisia acknowledged the said shop to be the right of Roger as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that shop for ever. Moreover Robert & Hawisia granted for themselves & the heirs of Hawisia that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said shop against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Robert & Hawisia 100s of silver.

## (408.)

35 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1306 to 7 July 1307.)

18. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 35 Ed. I (16 April 1307). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Peter Malorre, William Howard, Lambert de Trikyngham and Hervey de Stanton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, iii, p. 247. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 463.

<sup>2</sup> A Robert Tregeller occurs in a *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Ed. III, for the parish of St. Kew.

<sup>3</sup> William Mathew was Prepositus of Bodmin in 1308.

(402.)

16. At Westminster, on the morrow of Saint, 34 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1306). Before [name as in No. 403]. Between Roger Martin, of Bodmin, claimant, and Richard de Tregeant, & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 mills, 2½ acres of land, 15 acres of wood in Bodmin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Richard & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(407.)

17. At Westminster, on the morrow of Saint, 34 Ed. I (3 Nov. 1306). Before [name as in No. 403]. Between Roger Martin, claimant, and Robert Normant, the goldsmith (le Orfèvre) & Hawisia his wife, defendants; as to 1 shop in Bodmin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert & Hawisia acknowledged the said shop to be the right of Roger as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & the heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that shop for ever. Moreover Robert & Hawisia granted for themselves & the heirs of Hawisia that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said shop against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Robert & Hawisia 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(403.)

35 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1306 to 7 July 1307).  
18. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 35 Ed. I (16 April 1307). Before Ralph de Henegham, William de Berkeley, Peter Melore, William Howard, Lambert de Trikyngham and Harvey de Stanton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

<sup>1</sup> Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, III, p. 245. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 403.

<sup>2</sup> A Robert together occurs in a *Scholar's Roll*, I Ed. III, for the parish of St. Kew.

<sup>3</sup> William Mathew was Proprietor of Bodmin in 1306.



Between John Scor,<sup>1</sup> junior, claimant, by Robert le Run in his place, and Walter Hay,<sup>2</sup> deforciant, by John de Landu<sup>3</sup> in his place; as to 3 messuages, 1 ploughland & 2 ferlings of land & 20 acres of pasture & 2 acres of wood in TRELAY,<sup>4</sup> TREVELOWEN,<sup>5</sup> MUCHELE,<sup>6</sup> LANRAK<sup>6</sup> & LANDEHYNEK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Walter. For this John granted to Walter the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Walter the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas Champiaus<sup>7</sup> & Alice his wife & the heirs of Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (409.)

19. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 35 Ed I (23 April 1307). Before [*same as in No. 408*]. Between Walter Gorlyt, of Helleston, claimant, and Gervase son of Peter Tradyer of Helleston & Joan his wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage in HELLESTON.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gervase & Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage for ever. Moreover Gervase & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said messuage against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Gervase & Joan 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

<sup>1</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, iii, p. 245; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 196, 338.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxix, where it is stated "This family (of Hay) appears to have conveyed their estates to the Sors."

<sup>3</sup> Landue is in Lezant; Lanjew in Kea and Withiel.

<sup>4</sup> Trelay is in Pelynt and in Marhamchurch, Davidstow, Minster, Stoke-climlsland, and Antony.

<sup>5</sup> Trevillian in St. Veep; Trevillen in Davidstow, Luxulyan and Kenwyn; Trewolland in Lanreath, South Hill, and Menheniot; Treloyhan in St. Martins-by-Looe.

<sup>6</sup> Larrick is in Lezant, and also in South Petherwin, but coupled with the previous name this may stand for Muchlarnick in Pelynt.

<sup>7</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 420, 363, 362, 344, 326, 325, 319. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 91, 98, 173, A.S., 13, 20. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 402.

<sup>8</sup> Helston in Kerrier, most probably. There are Helstons in Lanteglos-by-Camelford and in Boconnoc.

between John Scott, junior, claimant, by Robert le Run in his place; and Walter Hay, defendant, by John de Lande in his place; as to a messuage, 1 plot of land & 2 acres of past & 2 acres of wood in Trelay, Trevillean, Lantick, & Lantick. The defendant was summoned. Walter Hay acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Walter. For this John granted to Walter the said tenements & gave them to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Walter the tenements shall revert their entirety to Thomas Champaign, & Alice his wife & the heirs Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(408.)

10. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 25 Ed 1 (25 Apr 1307). Before (names as in 408). Between Walter Gervase of Hertford, claimant, and Gervase son of Peter Tardif of Helleston & his wife, defendants; as to a messuage in Helleston, 17th. warranty of charter was summoned. Gervase & Joan acknowledged the message to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that message for ever. Moreover Gervase & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said message against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Gervase & Joan 100s of silver.

\* Journal Royal Lanthorn of Cornwall, III, p. 142; Foulsham, pp. 106, 126.  
 \* Yeastman's Chancel, chap. xxix, where it is stated "This family (Hay) appears to have conveyed their estates to the Bots."  
 \* Lande is in Lantick; Lantick in Lantick and Wiltshire.  
 \* Trelay is in Polyst, and in Mathamchurch, Davidstow, Minister, Stob.  
 \* Lantick and Antony.  
 \* Trevillean in St. Vesp; Trevillean in Davidstow, Lantick and Lantick.  
 \* Trevillean in Lantick, South Hill, and Lantick; Trevillean in St. Martin.  
 \* Lantick is in Lantick, and also in South Polyst, but coupled with the previous names this may stand for Lantick in Polyst.  
 \* Foulsham, pp. 106, 126, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.  
 \* Helston in Kernow, most probably. There are Helstons in Lantick, Lantick and in Lantick.



## (410.)

20. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 35 Ed. I (23 April 1307). Before [*same as in No. 408*]. Between Nicholas de Ancret,<sup>1</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Richard de Ros,<sup>2</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Richard & Alice £20 sterling.

## (411.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 35 Ed. I (8 July 1307).<sup>3</sup> Before [*same as in No. 408*]. Between John, son of Richard de Rosworogan, claimant, and Richard de Rosworogan, deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in ROSWOROGAN.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard granted to John the said land & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Should John die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to Thomas, brother of the said John & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to William brother of the said Thomas & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to Michael brother of the said William & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, iii, pp. 246, 255.

<sup>2</sup> A John le Ros was a Burgess of Bodmin, serving in Parliament in this the last year of the reign: Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 240.

<sup>3</sup> King Edward I had died the previous day at Burgh-on-Sands, near Carlisle, so that this fine is really the first Cornish fine of the reign of Edward II.

<sup>4</sup> Resuggan in St. Columb Major.



(410.)

20. At Westminster 1 month from Easter day, 35 Ed. I (23 April 1307). Before [same as in Vo. 402]. Between Nicholas de Ancest; of Bodmin, claimant, and Richard de Ros, & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Bodmin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Richard & Alice 420 sterling.

(411.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 35 Ed. I (8 July 1307). Before [same as in Vo. 402]. Between John, son of Richard de Rosworogan, claimant, and Richard de Rosworogan, defendant; as to 1 acre of land in Rosworogan. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard granted to John the said land & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Should John die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to Thomas, brother of the said John & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to William, brother of the said Thomas & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body then the said land shall revert in its entirety to Michael, brother of the said William & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

\* Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, III. pp. 246, 247.  
 \* A John le Ros was a Burgess of Bodmin, serving in Parliament in the last year of the reign: Macken (Bodmin), p. 240.  
 \* King Edward I had died the previous day at Burgh-on-Sands, near Carlisle, so that this fine is really the first Cornish one of the reign of Edward II.  
 \* Resuggan in St. Columb Major.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

(412.)

2 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1273—19 Nov. 1274.)

## DEVON, CORNWALL.

19. At Westminster, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 2 Ed. I (1 July 1274). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hengham, Stephen Haym, Robert Fulcon, and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Adam de Esse,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Robert de Esse,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 3 ploughlands & 20<sup>s</sup> rent in ESSE,<sup>3</sup> SETEBURG<sup>4</sup> & FERNELEG<sup>5</sup> Co. Devon, and 4 marks rent in ALRECUMB (Aldercombe in Kilkhampton) Co. Cornwall. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by gift of Robert. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of Robert during the said Robert's life. Rendering therefor yearly £20 sterling at 4 terms, namely, at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, at the Nativity of our Lord, at Easter, & at the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, equally, for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert during his life shall warrant acquit & defend to the said Adam & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men. After Robert's death Adam & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said £20 yearly, and they shall hold the tenements of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(413.)

8 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1279—19 Nov. 1280.)

SOMERSET, BUCKINGHAM, SUSSEX, CORNWALL, GLOUCESTER,  
SOUTHAMPTON.

91. At Guildeford, on Sunday next after the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas, 8 Ed. I (10 Dec. 1279). Before John de Rygate, William de Northburge, Geoffrey de Leukenor', Salomon de Roffia, and Richard de Boylaund,

<sup>1</sup> He held Meddon and Diptford in Hartland in 1285 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 342) and Ash in Bradworthy in 1303 (*Ibid.*, pp. 356, 407).

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 407, 458.

<sup>3</sup> Ash, in the Hundred of Blacktoriton, and in the parish of Bradworthy. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 407, 458.

<sup>4</sup> Sedborough in Parkham.

<sup>5</sup> Possibly Farley in Petrockstow.

(412.)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1273—19 Nov. 1274)

Devon, Cornwall.

19. At Westminster, in the octave of St. John Baptist, a full  
(1 July 1274). Before Master Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Hemphing,  
Stephen Hayne, Robert Fulkon, and John de Cobbeham, Justices  
and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between  
Adam de Esse, claimant, and Robert de Esse, defendant; as to  
piouslands & 20s rent in Esse, Seteburg, & Fennelro, Co.  
Devon, and 4 marks rent in Alreagus (Aldrecombe in Kilhampton  
ton) Co. Cornwall. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned.  
Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as  
gift of Robert. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of Robert  
during the said Robert's life. Rendering therefor yearly £20 sterling  
at 4 terms, namely, at the feast of St. Michael, at the Nativity of our  
Lord, at Easter, & at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, equally, for  
all service, custom & exaction. And Robert during his life shall warrant  
acquit & defend to the said Adam & his heirs the said tenements in  
the said service against all men. After Robert's death Adam & his  
heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said £20 yearly, and they  
shall hold the tenements of the chief lords of those fees by the services  
which to those tenements belong for ever.

(413.)

Edward I. (20 Nov. 1273—19 Nov. 1280)

SOMERSET, BUCKINGHAM, STAFFORD, CORNWALL, GLOUCESTER,

SOUTHAMPTON.

21. At Guildford, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas,  
8 Ed. I. (20 Dec. 1279). Before John de Kygate, William de Newburgh,  
Geoffrey de Leukenor, Salomon de Roffa, and Richard de Bohamond,

1. He held Meddon and Diphord in Hereford in 1285 (Frodo's Hist. p. 142)  
and Ash in Bradworthy in 1293 (ibid. pp. 356, 407).

2. Frodo's Hist. pp. 407, 418.

3. Ash in the Hundred of Blackthorn, and in the parish of Bradworthy.  
Frodo's Hist. pp. 407, 418.

4. Sedborough in Parkham.

5. Possibly Parley in Petrockstow.



justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Pevenes,<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and John de Cameys<sup>2</sup> & Margaret his wife, deforciant; as to the manors of CHYNNOCK,<sup>3</sup> CHYSELBERG,<sup>4</sup> NORTON<sup>5</sup> & BRADEFORD<sup>6</sup> Co. Somerset, STOCHOLTE<sup>7</sup> Co. Buckingham, HEYCTON<sup>8</sup> Co. Sussex, & LERKY<sup>9</sup> Co. Cornwall. Where anent Richard & Isabella complained that whereas a fine<sup>10</sup> was made in the Court of King Henry father of the present King Edward before the King at Wyntone,<sup>11</sup> between John de Gatesdon<sup>12</sup> father of the aforesaid Margaret, whose heir she is, claimant, and Thomas de Aldeham,<sup>13</sup> formerly husband of the aforesaid Isabella, & the said Isabella, opponents; as to the manors aforesaid, that John de Camoys & Margaret deforced from Richard & Isabella the manor of Bradeford & a moiety of the manors of Heycton & Norton contrary to the said fine. A plea of *finis facti* was summoned. John & Margaret acknowledged the manors of Chynnock, Chyselberg, Norton, Heycton, Lerky & Bradeford to be the right of Isabella, & gave up the manor of Heycton to Richard & Isabella at the Court. They also granted to Richard & Isabella 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> of rent in FLECCHYNG,<sup>14</sup> to wit, the whole service of Saer de Rosay & his heirs for 20 acres of land which Saer before held of the said John & Margaret in the said township & 2 parts of the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of FLECCHYNG.

<sup>1</sup> Pevensey in Sussex.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 137, 139.

<sup>3</sup> Chinnock, near Yeovil.

<sup>4</sup> Chiselborough, five miles west of Yeovil. This manor belonged to the Montacutes, from whom it came to the Aldhams or Audhams by the marriage of Isabel, one of the daughters and coheirs of William de Montacute with Thomas de Audham. Collinson's *Hist. of Somerset*, ii, p. 330.

<sup>5</sup> Norton Veel in Norton Fitzwarren. Collinson's *Hist. of Somerset*, iii, p. 220.

<sup>6</sup> Bradford, three miles north-east of Wellington.

<sup>7</sup> Stockholt, three miles north of Buckingham.

<sup>8</sup> Heighton in the Rape of Pevensey, five miles south-south-east of Lewes.

<sup>9</sup> Elerchy in Vryan: Lysons, 319. This manor was given to John Gattesden by Katherine de Monte Acuto. Maclean iii (*Tintagel*), p. 254.

<sup>10</sup> Elerchy was not concerned in this Fine.

<sup>11</sup> Winchester.

<sup>12</sup> Gaddesden, near Hemel Hempstead, in West Hertfordshire. Was this Chaucer's John de Gadesden? *Feudal Aids*, pp. 1, 14, 22, 46.

<sup>13</sup> Aldham is in North Essex, and also in South Suffolk.

<sup>14</sup> Fletching, in Pevensey Rape, Mid-Sussex, eight miles east of Cuckfield.

justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Peverney, & Isabella his wife, claimants, and John de Camoy, & Margaret his wife, defendants; as to the manors of CHYNNOCK, CRYSTLEBERG, NORTON, & BRADFORD, Co. Somerset, STOCCHOLT, Co. Buckingham, HEYTON, Co. Sussex, & LERY, Co. Cornwall. Whereas Richard & Isabella complained that whereas a fine was made in the Court of King Henry father of the present King Edward before the King at Wyntons, between John de Galesdon, father of the aforesaid Margaret, whose heir she is, claimant, and Thomas de Aldham, formerly husband of the aforesaid Isabella, & the said Isabella, opponents; as to the manors aforesaid, that John de Camoy & Margaret deforclos from Richard & Isabella the manor of Bradford & a moiety of the manors of Heyton & Norton contrary to the said fine. A plea of fact was summoned. John & Margaret acknowledged the manors of Chynnock, Crystleberg, & Norton, Heyton, Lery & Bradford to be the right of Isabella, & gave up the manor of Heyton to Richard & Isabella at the Court. They also granted to Richard & Isabella a 10<sup>th</sup> of rent in Pilschynock, to wit, the whole service of Sam de Rosay & his heirs for 20 acres of land which Sær before held of the said John & Margaret in the said township & a parts of the answeron of the church of Pilschynock.

- \* Peverney in Sussex.
- \* Pilscholt, pp. 175, 176.
- \* Chynnock, near Yeovil.
- \* Chisborough, five miles west of Yeovil. This manor belonged to the Montagues, from whom it came to the Aldhams or Andhams by the marriage of Isabel, one of the daughters and coheirs of William de Montacute with Thomas de Andham. Collinson's Hist. of Somerset, ii. p. 176.
- \* Norton Vel in Norton Fitzwarren. Collinson's Hist. of Somerset, iii. p. 220.
- \* Bradford, three miles north-east of Wellington.
- \* Stockholt, three miles north of Buckingham.
- \* Heyton in the Rape of Peverney, five miles south-east of Lewes.
- \* Lery in Veyran: Lyons, 719. This manor was given to John Galesdon by Katherine de Monte Aconit. Madox in (Yorkshire), p. 224.
- \* Lery was not concerned in this fine.
- \* Winchester.
- \* Galesdon, near Hemel Hempstead, in West Hertfordshire. Was this Chaucer's John de Galesdon? Pilscholt, pp. 1, 14, 22, 40.
- \* Aldham is in North Essex, and also in South Suffolk.
- \* Pilscholt, in Peverney Rape, 11th-Sussex, eight miles east of Chesholt.



To have & to hold together with the said manor of Heycton to Richard & Isabella & his heirs by her of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Richard not beget an heir by Isabella then the manor of Heycton, 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> of rent, & the said 2 parts of the advowson of the church of Fleccchyng after the deaths of both Richard & Isabella shall revert to the right heirs of Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. And John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret shall warrant to Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella, as is aforesaid, the said 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> rent & advowson of 2 parts of the said church by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover John & Margaret remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margaret to Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all the right & claim they had in the manors of Chynnock, Chyselberg & Lerky & likewise in the manors of BREMBELTYE<sup>1</sup> & JEVYNGTON<sup>2</sup> Co. Sussex & the ADVOWSONS of the CHURCHES of CHISELBERG, & JEVYNGTON & in 15 knights' fees to the manor of Jevyngton belonging & likewise in the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of LANGE<sup>3</sup>BERG, Co. Gloucester for ever. For this Richard & Isabella granted to John & Margaret the said manors of Norton & Bradeford & the advowsons of the churches of the said township. To have & to hold to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret of Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella by the services which to those manors belong for ever. And Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret the said manors of Norton & Bradeford & advowsons of the churches by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Richard & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret all the right & claim they had in the manor of STOCHOLTE & likewise in the manors of BRADEWATER<sup>4</sup> & BONEGETON Co. Sussex, & in the manor of ELYNG<sup>5</sup> Co. Southampton for ever. Moreover Richard & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to John & Margaret all the damages which they said they had sustained by reason of their

<sup>1</sup> Brambletye, one mile south of East Grinstead.

<sup>2</sup> Jevington in Pevensey Rape, five miles south-west of Hailsham.

<sup>3</sup> Longborough, two miles north-west of Stow-on-the-Wold.

<sup>4</sup> Broadwater in Bramber Rape. Here the Camoys had a castle.

<sup>5</sup> Eling, three miles north-west of Southampton.



To have & to hold together with the said manor of Heynton to Richard & Isabella & his heirs by her of the chief lands of those fees by the services which to those tenants belong for ever. Should Richard not begot an heir by Isabella then the manor of Heynton & the advowson of the church of the advowson of the church of Heynton shall revert to the right heirs of Isabella. To hold of the chief lord of those fees by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. And John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret shall warrant to Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella as is aforesaid, the said advowson of a parts of the said church by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover John & Margaret remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margaret to Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all the right & claim they had in the manors of Chynock, Chynock, Chynock & Isky & likewise in the manors of Braxwater, & Jevynston, Co. Sussex & the advowsons of the churches of Chynock, & Jevynston & in 15 knights fees to the manor of Jevynston belonging & likewise in the advowson of the church of Langenore, Co. Gloucester for ever. For this Richard & Isabella granted to John & Margaret the said manors of Norton & Bradeford & the advowsons of the churches of the said township. To have & to hold to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret of Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella by the services which to those manors belong for ever. And Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret the said manors of Norton & Bradeford & advowsons of the churches by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Richard & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to John & Margaret & the heirs of Margaret all the right & claim they had in the manor of Stochton & likewise in the manors of Bradewater, & Bonington Co. Sussex & in the manor of Elyne, Co. Southampton for ever. Moreover Richard & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to John & Margaret all the damages which they said they had sustained by reason of their

- \* Brambley, one mile south of East Grinstead.
- \* Jevynston in Poveysey Rape, five miles south-west of Hailsham.
- \* Longborough, two miles north-west of Stear-on-the-Wold.
- \* Bradewater in Bramber Rape. Here the Canons had a castle.
- \* Eling, three miles north-west of Southampton.

not abiding by the aforesaid fine, until the day this concord was made. Be it known that the fine before made between John de Gatesdon & Thomas & Isabella concerning the aforesaid tenements is utterly annulled by this fine. This concord was made there being present the said Saer who acknowledged that he owed the said rent & likewise granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they will be answerable (*intendentes*) to Richard & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for such rent, as is aforesaid.

[Endorsed.]

And the Prior of Newenton Longevile put in his claim.

(414.)

12 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1283—19 Nov. 1284.)

CORNWALL, DORSET.

135. At Launceveton, 5 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. I (14 May 1284). Before Salomon de Roffa, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulcon, and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Croket, claimant, and Humphrey de Bello Campo,<sup>1</sup> & Sibilla his wife, deforciant; as to the manors of LENNESSTEK (Lanescot in Tywardreath)<sup>2</sup> & LANLOWAR.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Humphrey & Sibilla acknowledged the manors to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. For this Nicholas granted the said manors to them. To have & to hold to Humphrey & Sibilla & his heirs by her of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Humphrey die without heir by Sibilla, she surviving, the manors shall revert in their entirety to Sibilla & her heirs quit of the other heirs of Humphrey. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services for ever. Should Sibilla die without heir by Humphrey, he surviving, the manors shall revert in their entirety to Humphrey & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Sibilla. To hold

<sup>1</sup> Appointment of W. de Wimborne to take the assize arraigned by Robert de Bingham against Humphrey de Beauchamp, touching a tenement in Lanlewar and Lanestok. *Pat. Rolls*, 7 Ed. I (1279). *Forty-eighth Report, Deputy Keeper Public Records*, p. 107 (1887).

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 196, 203, 216, 224.

<sup>3</sup> Lanlowarne, in Lanteglos-by-Fowey. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 200, 206, 213, 232.





as aforesaid, for ever. Moreover Humphrey & Sibilla granted for themselves & their aforesaid heirs that henceforth they shall render yearly to William de Wilburgham & Emma his wife, during Emma's life, for  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the aforesaid manors which hitherto belonged to Emma by name of dower, 8 marks of silver, to be received from the manor of Humphrey & Sibilla of RYME<sup>1</sup> Co. Dorset at 2 terms, namely, 1 moiety on the eve of St Michael & the other moiety on the eve of Easter. After the death of Emma, Humphrey & Sibilla, & their aforesaid heirs shall be quit of the payment thereof for ever. This concord was made there being present the said William & Emma who agreed thereto & likewise acknowledged that they had remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Humphrey & Sibilla & their aforesaid heirs all the right & claim they had in the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part by name of dower for ever.

## (415.)

13 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1284—19 Nov. 1285.)

CORNWALL, WARWICK, STAFFORD.

143. At Warwick, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 13 Ed. I (9 Jan. 1285). Before John de Vallibus, William de Saham, John de Metingham, and Master Thomas de Sudington, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edmund son of Robert de Stafford, plaintiff, and Nicholas Barun of Stafford, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 20 acres of meadow, 5 marks 8 shillings & 8 pence of rent & a rent of 3 pounds of pepper &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 mills in TYSHO.<sup>2</sup> Plea was between them. Edmund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave & granted to Edmund the manor of KALWELOND<sup>3</sup> Co. Cornwall as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services, of free men, villeinages, with villeins holding those villeinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging. To have

<sup>1</sup> Ryme, five miles south-west of Sherborne.

<sup>2</sup> Tysoe, six miles north-east of Shipston-on-Stour.

<sup>3</sup> Calliland in Callington and Southill. Lysons, p. 285; Carew's *Survey*,

as aforesaid, for ever. Moreover Humphrey & Sibilla granted to themselves & their aforesaid heirs that hereafter they shall render yearly to William de Wintonham & Emma his wife, during Emma's life, for the part of the aforesaid manors which William exchanged to Emma by name of dower, 5 marks of silver, to be received from the manor of Humphrey & Sibilla of Ryse, Co. Dorset at a term namely, 1 midsun on the eve of St Michael & the other moiety on the eve of Easter. After the death of Emma, Humphrey & Sibilla & their aforesaid heirs shall be quit of the payment thereof for ever. This concord was made there being present the said William & Emma who agreed thereto & likewise acknowledged that they had remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Humphrey & Sibilla & their aforesaid heirs all the right & claim they had in the said part by name of dower for ever.

(128.)

13 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1284—19 Nov. 1285)

Cornwall, Warwick, Stafford.

143. At Warwick, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary 13 Ed. I (9 Jan. 1285). Before John de Valibus, William de Saham, John de Methingham, and Master Thomas de Surington, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edmund son of Robert de Stafford, plaintiff, and Nicholas Barin of Stafford, tenant; as to a messuage, 1 plough-land, 20 acres of meadow, 5 marks 8 shillings & 8 pence of rent & a tent of 3 pounds of pepper & 1/4 part of 2 mills in Tysoe. This was between them. Edmund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave & granted to Edmund the manor of KILWERTON, Co. Cornwall as well in demesne, homages, rents, services, of free men, villeinages, with villains holding those villeinages, warps, relets, escheats, meadows, pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging. To have

143. Ryse, five miles south-west of Sherborne.  
Tysoe, six miles north-east of Sherborne-on-Stour.  
Calland in Callington and Southill. Lyscoe, p. 285; Gentry's Survey.



& to hold to Edmund during his life of the said Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 100<sup>s</sup> sterling at NORTON under KAERMUNT<sup>1</sup> Co. Stafford at 2 terms, namely 1 moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Edmund the said manor by the said service against all men during Edmund's life. Should Edmund make default in the payment of the said money at any term, it shall be lawful for Nicholas & his heirs to distrain him by his chattels found in his manor of Norton until full payment of the arrears. After Edmund's death the manor of Kalwelond shall revert in its entirety to Nicholas & his heirs quit of the heirs of Edmund for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Edmund to give, sell, or pledge or in any other way to alienate the said manor nor make waste, sale or spoil of any part thereof whereby after his death the manor should not wholly revert to Nicholas & his heirs quit, as is aforesaid, for ever.

## (416.)

15 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1286—19 Nov. 1287.)

BUCKS, BERKS, CORNWALL.

174. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 15 Ed. I (20 Jan. 1287). Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Burnton, Roger de Leycestre and Elias de Bekingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Alta Ripa,<sup>2</sup> junior, claimant, and William de Alta Ripa, senior, & Katherine his wife, deforciant; as to 3 ploughlands & a moiety of a messuage in ESELEBERGH and a moiety of a messuage & 1 ploughland in TOTHEWYK Co. Bucks, & 1 ploughland & a moiety of 1 messuage in MIGEAM<sup>3</sup> & WOLLAMINTONE<sup>4</sup> Co. Berks, and 1 ploughland, £10 rent, & a moiety of 1 messuage in BODANNAN (in St. Endellion)<sup>5</sup> Co. Cornwall. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Katherine acknowledged the

<sup>1</sup> Query Norton Cannock.

<sup>2</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 284.

<sup>3</sup> Midgham, seven miles east of Newbury.

<sup>4</sup> Woolhampton, near Reading. *Feudal Aids*, p. 62.

<sup>5</sup> Formerly the paramount manor in the Hundred of Trigg. Maclean i (*St. Endellion*), pp. 516, 541.



& to hold to Edmund during his life of the said Nicholas & his heirs rendering therefor yearly rent sterling at Norton under Kilkenny Co. Stafford at 2 terms, namely 1 moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael for all services, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Edmund the said manor by the said service against all men during Edmund's life. Should Edmund make default in the payment of the said money at any term, it shall be lawful for Nicholas & his heirs to distrain him by his chattels found in his manor of Norton until full payment of the arrears. After Edmund's death the manor of Kilkenny shall revert in its entirety to Nicholas & his heirs part of the heirs of Edmund for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Edmund to give, sell, or pledge or in any other way to alienate the said manor nor make waste, sale or spoil of any part thereof whereby after his death the manor should not wholly revert to Nicholas & his heirs quit, as is aforesaid, for ever.

(418.)

15 Edward 1. (20 Nov. 1286—19 Nov. 1287.)

BUCKS, BERNES, CORNWALL.

174. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, 15 Ed. 1 (20 Jan. 1287). Before Thomas de Weyland, John de Lovetot, William de Burton, Roger de Iycestre and Elias de Bellingham, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Alta Ripa, junior, claimant, and William de Alta Ripa, senior, & Katherine his wife, defendants; as to 3 ploughlands & a moiety of a messuage in Enderbach and a moiety of a messuage & 1 ploughland in Totterwyk Co. Bucks, & 1 ploughland & a moiety of 1 messuage in Midgeham & Wollaminton, Co. Berks, and 1 ploughland, £10 rent & a moiety of 1 messuage in Bodanham (in St. Endellion) Co. Cornwall. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. William & Katherine acknowledged the

1 Query Norton Cannock.  
2 See C. F. of P. No. 184.  
3 Midgeham, seven miles east of Newbury.  
4 Wollaminton, near Reading. Foulsham, p. 62.  
5 Formerly the paramount manor in the Hundred of Tice. Maden 1 (28 Endellion), pp. 216, 241.

said tenements to be the right of William, junior. For this William, junior, granted to William & Katherine the said tenements. To have & to hold to William, senior, & Katherine, & his heirs by her, of William, junior, & his heirs, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 100<sup>s</sup> at 2 terms, namely, 1 moiety at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & the other moiety at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary for all service, custom & exaction. And William, junior, & his heirs shall warrant, acquit, & defend to the said William, senior, & Katherine & their aforesaid heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. Should William, senior, die without heir by Katherine, then after the deaths of both William, senior, & Katherine the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William, junior, & his heirs quit of the other heirs of both William, senior, & Katherine. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Ralph, son of Ralph de Chendut<sup>1</sup>, put in his claim.

(417.)

15 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1286—19 Nov. 1287.)

CORNWALL, OXFORD, SUFFOLK.

176. At Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 15 Ed. I (9 Feb. 1287). Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Burnton, Roger de Leycestre and Elias de Bekingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas<sup>2</sup> Bishop of Rochester, plaintiff, and Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, deforciant; as to the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of S<sup>t</sup> BERIAN.<sup>3</sup> A plea was between them. The Bishop acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Earl & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to the said Earl & his heirs for ever. For this the Earl gave & granted to the Bishop

<sup>1</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 234.

<sup>2</sup> De Wuldharn *alias* de Suthflete.

<sup>3</sup> St. Buryan was a Royal Peculiar. *Cornish Magazine* (1898), vol. i, pp. 227, 308; Lach-Szyrma's *History of Penzance and Land's End*, p. 72.

said tenements to be the right of William, junior. For this William, junior, granted to William & Katherine the said tenements. To have & to hold to William, senior, & Katherine, & his heirs by law, of William, junior, & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 100s at 2 terms, namely, 1 moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary for all service custom & exaction. And William, junior, & his heirs shall warrant & defend to the said William, senior, & Katherine & their assigns all the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. Should William, senior, die without heir by Katherine, then after the death of both William, senior, & Katherine the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William, junior, & his heirs quit of the other heirs of both William, senior, & Katherine. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

[Reversed.]

And Ralph, son of Ralph de Chendut, put in his claim.

(1275)

15 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1286—19 Nov. 1287)

CORNWALL, OXFORD, SUFFOLK.

At Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 15 Ed. I. (9 Feb. 1287). Before Thomas de Weyland, John de Lovetot, William de Barmton, Roger de Lyecestre and Ellis de Bekingham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, plaintiff, and Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, defendant; as to the advowson of the church of St BERIAN. A plea was between them. The Bishop acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Earl & admitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to the said Earl & his heirs for ever. For this the Earl gave & granted to the Bishop

See C. H. of E., No. 284.  
De Weyland alias de Sathstete.

St Buryan was a Royal Peculiar. Cornish Magazine (1888), vol. i, pp. 127, 128; Jacob Grimm's History of Language and Law's Ed., p. 72.



& his church of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew, Rochester, 1 rood of meadow in HENLEYE together with the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the said township Co. Oxford, and the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of MIXEBURY<sup>1</sup> in the said county, and the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of BURNEDHIS<sup>2</sup> Co. Suffolk. To have & to hold to the Bishop & his successors & his church aforesaid in free alms for ever. And the Earl & his heirs shall warrant to the Bishop & his successors & his church aforesaid the said meadow & advowsons of the said churches against all men for ever.

## (418.)

19 EDWARD I. (20 Nov. 1290—19 Nov. 1291.)

## DEVON, CORNWALL.

209. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 19 Ed. I (13 May 1291). Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Elias de Bekyngham, William de Giselham, and Master Robert de Thorp, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Pridias,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Roger de Pridias,<sup>3</sup> deforciant, by Robert de Esse in his place; as to 1 messuage & 2 ploughlands in ORCHERTON<sup>4</sup> Co. Devon, & 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in BROTHOK (Braddock) Co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted them to Peter, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, rendering therefor every year to Roger during his life £60 sterling at 2 terms, namely, 1 moiety at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael & the other moiety at Easter for all service, custom, & exaction. Should Peter

<sup>1</sup> Mixbury, seven miles north-east of Bicester.

<sup>2</sup> Brundish in Hoxne Hundred. In *Pat. Rolls*, 1 Edw. III, pt. i, 34, is a licence for the Bishop of Rochester to appropriate in mortmain the Church of Brundish. Also in *Pat. Rolls*, 8 Edw. III, pt. ii, 28, is a confirmation in mortmain to the Bishop of Rochester of a moiety of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, being a grant in frank almoign to the Bishop of Rochester of the advowson of Brundish Church (W. A. Copinger).

<sup>3</sup> Peter was the son of Sir Roger. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 610.

<sup>4</sup> Orcherton in Modbury, *Feudal Aids*, p. 352.

& his church of St Andrew, Rochester, 1 rood of meadow in Heston together with the advowson of the church of the said township in the Co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church of Miskin in the said county, and the advowson of the church of Burgham in the said county. To have & to hold to the Bishop & his successors & his heirs church aforesaid in fee simple for ever. And the Earl & his heirs shall warrant to the Bishop & his successors & his church aforesaid the said meadow & advowson of the said churches against all men for ever.

(418.)

19 Edward I. (20 Nov. 1290—19 Nov. 1291.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

200. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 19 Ed. I. (13 May 1291). Before John de Meryngham, Robert de Hertford, Elias de Bekyngham, William de Giselham, and Master Robert de Thorpe justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Peter de Frides, claimant, and Roger de Frides, defendant, by Robert de Esse in his place; as to 1 message & 1 ploughland in in ORCHERTON, Co. Devon, & 1 message & 1 ploughland in Brothok (Braddock) Co. Cornwall. Peter of covenant was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted them to Peter, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, rendering therefor every year to Roger during his life 100 sterling at a term, namely, 1 moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter for all service, custom, & exaction. Should Peter

<sup>1</sup> Miskin, seven miles north-east of Rochester.  
<sup>2</sup> Brundish in Home Hundred. In Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 34, is a licence for the Bishop of Rochester to appropriate in mortmain the Church of Brundish. Also in Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28, is a confirmation in mortmain to the Bishop of Rochester of a moiety of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, being a grant in frank alms to the Bishop of the advowson of Brundish Church (W. A. Copinger).  
<sup>3</sup> Peter was the son of Sir Roger, Vivian's Writings of Cornwall, p. 610.  
<sup>4</sup> Orchard in Molebury, Fensal, 14th, p. 325.



die without heir of his body, the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Reginald,<sup>1</sup> brother of Peter & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, and rendering every year to Roger during his life the abovesaid rent at the abovesaid terms. Should Reginald die without heir of his body then the tenements in the county of Devon shall wholly remain to Margery,<sup>2</sup> daughter of John de Chartrey<sup>3</sup> & the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, rendering every year to Roger during his life £30 sterling at the terms aforesaid for all service, custom & exaction. Should Margery die without heir of her body the tenements in Co. Devon shall revert in their entirety to the said Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body the tenements in co. Cornwall shall revert in their entirety to Richard de Roskymmer & Alice his wife, Benedict Reneward & Lucy his wife & their respective heirs by their said wives. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Rendering every year to Roger during his life £30 sterling at the terms aforesaid for all service, custom & exaction. Should Richard & Benedict die without heirs by the said Alice & Lucy then after the deaths of the said Alice & Lucy the tenements in co. Cornwall shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Alice & Lucy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. After the death of Roger the said Peter, Reginald, Margery, Richard, Alice, Benedict & Lucy & their heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Rector of Braddock.

<sup>2</sup> Her right to a reversion is hard to account for, unless her mother had been the eldest sister of Peter de Pridias and Margery was her only child. There was another daughter of Sir Roger's, namely Margaret, who is not mentioned in this fine, but she was the wife of Richard Heligan and had a daughter Isabella by him, and died about 1302. Is it possible that Margery should be Margaret and that "daughter" of John de Chartrey is a clerical mistake for wife of John de Chartrey, who thus would be her first husband? Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 30, 610.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 360, 362, 371, 412, 414.



the without heir of his body, the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Reginald, brother of Peter & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, and rendering every year to Roger during his life the above-said rent at the above-said terms. Should Reginald die without heir of his body then the tenements in the county of Devon shall wholly remain to Margery, daughter of John de Chastrey, & the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever, rendering every year to Roger during his life £30 sterling at the terms aforesaid for all service, custom & exaction. Should Margery die without heir of her body the tenements in Co. Devon shall revert in their entirety to the said Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body the tenements in co. Cornwall shall revert in their entirety to Richard de Roskymmer & Alice his wife, Benedict Reseward & Lucy his wife & their respective heirs by their said wives. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Rendering every year to Roger during his life £30 sterling at the terms aforesaid for all service, custom & exaction. Should Richard & Benedict die without heirs by the said Alice & Lucy then after the deaths of the said Alice & Lucy the tenements in co. Cornwall shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Alice & Lucy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. After the death of Roger the said Peter, Reginald, Margery, Richard, Alice, Benedict & Lucy & their heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Rector of Bradock.

<sup>2</sup> Her right to a reversion is hard to account for, unless her mother had been the eldest sister of Peter de Frides and Margery was her only child. There was another daughter of Sir Roger, namely Margery, who is not mentioned in this fine, but she was the wife of Richard Heligan and had a daughter Isabella by him, and died about 1301. Is it possible that Margery should be Margery and that "daughter" of John de Chastrey is a clerical mistake for wife of John de Chastrey, who thus would be her first husband? Vivian's *Vivian's* of Cornwall, pp. 30, 610.

<sup>3</sup> Fines of 1291, pp. 300, 301, 371, 412, 413, 414.

## REIGN OF EDWARD II.

## COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(419.)

2 EDWARD II. (8 July 1308—7 July 1309.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (20 April 1309). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham, Hervie de Stanton, and Henry Le Scrop, justices, and other etc. Between Walter de Carnedon,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Peter de Doneslaunde,<sup>2</sup> opponent; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in MORVAL NEXT LOO (East Looe). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by gift of Peter. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Peter granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant the said tenements to Walter & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Walter granted for himself & his heirs that yearly they shall render to Peter during his life 100<sup>s</sup> at two terms, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. After the death of Peter the said Walter & his heirs shall be quit of the said yearly payment for ever.

(420.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (13 April 1309). Before [*same as in No. 419*]. Between Stephen le Suur,<sup>3</sup> of Fawy, claimant, and Simon Crukgoyl & Desiderata his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages in FAWY (Fowey). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Simon & Desiderata granted

<sup>1</sup> Carnedone is in St. Thomas. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 98.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Peter was a Canon of Glasney. Peter's *Glasney*, p. 117; *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 143; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 358, 369, 432. He was instituted to the Rectory of Menheniot in 1292: *Guardian*, Oct. 7, 1908, p. 1654.

<sup>3</sup> Sor, or Le Sor.

## REIGN OF EDWARD II.

## COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(419.)

Edward II. (8 July 1308—7 July 1309.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 2 Ed. II. (20 April 1309). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Triskingham, Hervey de Stanton, and Henry le Scrop, justices, and other etc. Between Walter de Carnedon, claimant, and Peter de Domesland, opponent; as to a messuage & a acre of land in Morval next Loo (East Loo). Plea of warranty of estate was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by gift of Peter. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Peter granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant the said tenements to Walter & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Walter granted for himself & his heirs that yearly they shall render to Peter during his life 100s at two terms, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. After the death of Peter the said Walter & his heirs shall be quit of the said yearly payment for ever.

(420.)

2. At Westminster, 13 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. II. (13 April 1309). Before [same as in No. 419]. Between Stephen le Saur, of Fawey, claimant, and Simon Crissey & Desiderata his wife, defendants; as to a messuage in Fawey/Fowey. Plea of covenant was summoned. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Simon & Desiderata granted

\* Carnedon is in St Thomas. Staphord's Register, p. 98.  
 \* Sir Peter was a Canon of Gloucest. Peter's Gloucest. p. 117; Staphord's Register, p. 143; Fawcett's Hist. pp. 328, 329, 412. He was instituted to the Rectory of Mearles in 1301; Gloucest. Oct. V. 1308, p. 184.  
 \* 20s. or 1s. 20s.  
 B



for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata that they shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to Simon & Desiderata 20 marks of silver.

## (421.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (20 April 1309). Before [*same as in No. 419*]. Between Michael Caperton,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Simon de Crukgoyl & Desiderata his wife, deforciant, as to 3 messuages, 23<sup>d</sup> of rent, 1 rood & a moiety of 1 ferling of land & 1 garden in FAWY (Fowey) & POLSCATHOU (Polscoe in St. Winnow). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael as by their gift. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Simon & Desiderata granted for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata that they shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Simon & Desiderata 20 marks of silver.

## (422.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. II (8 June 1309). Before [*same as in No. 419*]. Between Walter, son of William del Wethen, claimant, and William del Wethen, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in LE WETHEN.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by gift of William. For this Walter granted to William the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, 121, 39 A.S., p. 303.

<sup>2</sup> Withen, in Lelant, or Lavethan in Blisland.

for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata that they shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to Simon & Desiderata 2 marks of silver.

(421)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (20 April 1300). Before [same as in No. 419]. Between Michael Capern, claimant, and Simon de Crugoyl & Desiderata his wife, detentants, as to 2 messuages, 2<sup>nd</sup> of tent, 1 rood & a moiety of 1 tilling of land & 1 garden in FAWY (Powry) & JORCATHON (Joroc in St. Winnow). Ples of covenant was summoned. Simon & Desiderata acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael as by their gift. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Simon & Desiderata granted for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata that they shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Simon & Desiderata 20 marks of silver.

(422)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. II (8 June 1300). Before [same as in No. 419]. Between Walter, son of William del Wethen, claimant, and William del Wethen, detentant; as to 1 messuage & 1 tilling of land in LE WETHEN. Ples of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by gift of William. For this Walter granted to William the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

1 Oliver, *Med.*, 121, 30 A.B., p. 303.  
2 Wethen, in Leland, or Lavethan in Blisland.



(423.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 34 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1306). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bekingham, Peter Malorre, William Howard, Lambert de Trikingham, justices, and afterwards recorded at Westminster 15 days from the day of St Martin, 2 Ed. II (25 Nov. 1308). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham & Hervie de Stanton, justices, and other etc. Between William, son of William de Rescouerek<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, by Nicholas de Penscawen<sup>2</sup> in their place, and William de Trevael,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2 acres & 2 parts of 1 ferling of land in NANSALWASTER,<sup>4</sup> TREGORNAGH,<sup>5</sup> TREWENSWOLES<sup>6</sup> & TREWENSWARTH.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William, son of William, acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Trevael.<sup>7</sup> For this he granted to William & Joan the tenements which Robert le Brun<sup>8</sup> of Deliolbol<sup>9</sup> & Isabella<sup>10</sup> his wife held as the dower of Isabella of the inheritance of the said William de Trevael in the said townships on the day this concord was made which after the death of Isabella ought to revert to the said William de Trevael & his heirs, should then revert in their entirety to William & Joan & the heirs William shall have begotten by Joan. To hold of the said William de Trevael & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 23<sup>d</sup> at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary for all service, custom & exaction. And William de Trevael & his heirs shall warrant, acquit

<sup>1</sup> William de Roscarrock married Isolda, daughter of Ewerwynus de St. Columb Major. Prynn's *Records*, iii, pp. 201, 208; Oliver's *Bishops of Exeter*, p. 53. Roscarrock is in Endellion. For Roscarrock family see Maclean, i (*Endellion*), pp. 546, 556-63; iii (*Trevalga*), p. 296; (*St. Tudy*), p. 456; Vivian's *Visitations*, pp. 399-401; C. S. Gilbert's *Cornwall*, ii, pp. 251, 601; *Parochial History of Cornwall*, i, p. 337; Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 837.

<sup>2</sup> Penscawn in St. Enoder.

<sup>3</sup> Odo de Trevael was Sheriff of Cornwall shortly before 1296.

<sup>4</sup> Rosewastes is in St. Columb Major, on the moor at the head of the stream which traverses the central valley (*nans*) of St. Columb Minor.

<sup>5</sup> Perhaps Tregenna in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>6</sup> Lower and Higher Trewince in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>7</sup> Treveal is in Cubert, Trevail in Lewannick. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1073.

<sup>8</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 142; (*St. Tudy*), p. 438.

<sup>9</sup> Delabole in St. Teath. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 122.

<sup>10</sup> Isabella was relict of John de Lambrun (Lambourne in Perranzabuloe).



(423)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 24 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1306). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Hengham, Elias de Bekingham, Peter Major, William Howard, Lambert de Tringham, Justices, and afterwards recorded at Westminster 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 2 Ed. II (25 Nov. 1307). Before Ralph de Hengham, William de Hengham, Lambert de Tringham, & Hervie de Stanton, Justices, and other etc. Between William, son of William de Rosconest, & Joan his wife claimants, by Nicholas de Penescow, in their place, and William de Trevel, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 2 acres & 2 parts of a tithing of land in NANSALWATER, TRECONAST, TRECONAST, TRECONAST, & TRECONAST. Elias of Cornwall was summoned William, son of William, acknowledged the tenants to be the right of William de Trevel. For this he granted to William & Joan the tenements which Robert le Barn, of Delabole, & Isabella his wife held as the dower of Isabella of the inheritance of the said William de Trevel in the said township on the day this concord was made which after the death of Isabella ought to revert to the said William de Trevel & his heirs. Should then revert in their entirety to William & Joan & the heirs William shall have begotten by Joan. To hold of the said William de Trevel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary for all service, custom & exaction. And William de Trevel & his heirs shall warrant, acquit

1. William de Rosconest married Isolda, daughter of Hervie de St. Columb Major. Prynn's *Researches*, pp. 201, 202; Oliver's *History of Exeter*, p. 23. Rosconest is in Haddon. For Rosconest family see Maden, i (Endelton), pp. 246, 247-25; in (Trevel), p. 206; (St. Trevel), p. 410; Vivian's *Wadhams*, pp. 399-401; C. S. Gilbert's *Cornwall*, ii, pp. 251, 601; *Parochial History of Cornwall*, i, p. 337; *Rosse's Cornwall*, p. 337.

2. Penescow in St. Enocher.  
3. Odo de Trevel was Sheriff of Cornwall shortly before 1306.  
4. Rosconest is in St. Columb Major, on the moor at the head of the stream which traverses the central valley (near) of St. Columb Minor.  
5. Perhaps Trevel in St. Columb Minor.  
6. Lower and Higher Trevel in St. Columb Minor.  
7. Trevel is in Cubert, Trevel in Lewannick. *Rosse's Cornwall*, p. 1073.

8. Maden, iii (St. Trevel), p. 141; (St. Trevel), p. 438.  
9. Delabole in St. Trevel. Maden, iii (St. Trevel), p. 141.  
10. Isabella was relict of John de Lambton (Lampdown in *Pennarabuloe*).  
R<sup>2</sup>

& defend to William & Joan & their heirs, as aforesaid, the said tenements by the said services, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. Should William, son of William, die without heir by Joan, then after the deaths of himself & Joan the tenements, as is aforesaid, shall revert in their entirety to the said William de Trevael & his heirs quit of the other heirs of William & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. This concord was made there being present the said Isabella who agreed thereto and did fealty to William & Joan at the Court.

## (424.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 2 Ed. II (25 Nov. 1308). Before [same as in No. 423]. Between William de Fauuteston, claimant, and Robert de Fauuteston,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in FAUTESTON.<sup>2</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted to William the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body, then after the death of William the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William his younger brother & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## [Endorsed.]

William de Sancto Genesio<sup>3</sup> & Thomasia his wife, Robert de Penwern<sup>4</sup> & Matilda his wife & William de Legh<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife put in their claim.

<sup>1</sup> Or Faunteston. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 157. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 52.

<sup>2</sup> Query Fauston, part of the manor of Roscarrock, and situated in the hundred of Lesnewth, Maclean, i (*Endellion*), p. 529, or Wanson in Poundstock.

<sup>3</sup> St. Gennys. *Forty-fourth Report, Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 114.

<sup>4</sup> Penwarne occurs in South Hill, St. Austell, Cuby, Mevagissey, and Mawnan. This is probably Penwern, part of the manor of Roscarrockmur and situated in the hundred of Lesnewth. Maclean, i (*Endellion*), p. 528.

<sup>5</sup> Leigh in Launcells, Week St. Mary, Pillaton, Quethiock and St. Ive. Lee in Morwenstow and St. Pinnock.

and did fealty to William & Joan at the Court.  
 was made there being present the said Isabella who agreed thereto  
 by the services which to these tenants belong for ever. This concord  
 other heirs of William & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee  
 in their entirety to the said William & Joan the tenants, as is above said, shall revert  
 the deaths of himself & Joan the tenants, as is above said, shall revert  
 Should William, son of William, die without heir by Joan, then after  
 merits by the said services, as is above said, against all men for ever.  
 & defend to William & Joan & their heirs, as above said, the said ten-

(222.)

tenements belong for ever.  
 To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those  
 revert in their entirety to William his younger brother & his heirs.  
 heir of his body, then after the death of William the tenants shall  
 to those tenements belong for ever. Should William die without  
 & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which  
 and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William  
 of Robert. For this Robert granted to William the said tenements  
 was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right  
 to a messuage & 1 ploughland in FAURSTON. Plea of conveyance  
 FAURSTON, claimant, and Robert de FAURSTON, defendant; as  
 (25 Nov. 1308). Before (now as in Vol. 413). Between William de  
 6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 3 Ed. II

[Endorsed.]

claim.  
 & Matilda his wife & William de Lacy & Alice his wife put in their  
 William de Sancto Genesio & Thomas his wife, Robert de Penners

in Morwenston and St. Pinnock.  
 \* Lych in Lanchell's Week St. Mary, Tilton, Quethock and St. Ives. See  
 the hundred of Lanchell. Maclean, i (EadwMon), p. 128.  
 This is probably Penworth, part of the manor of Roscaston and situated in  
 \* Penworth occurs in South Hill, St. Austell, Coby, Stewkeley, and Stewman.  
 of Penworth, Maclean, i (EadwMon), p. 129, or Wansan in Ponnastock.  
 \* Quay Penworth, part of the manor of Roscaston, and situated in the hundred  
 \* Or Pannastock. Stokton's Register, p. 127. Greenfield's Register, p. 12.  
 St. Cenny. Penworth's Register, p. 127, or Wansan in Ponnastock.



(425.)

7. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 2 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1308). Before [same as in No. 423]. Between Osbert de la Launde,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Eurin de la Launde,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 2 acres of land in NANSVALLEN<sup>2</sup> & TRENANSMUR.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Eurin acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Osbert as by gift of Eurin. For this Osbert granted to Eurin the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Eurin during his life of Osbert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction, to the said Osbert & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Osbert & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. And after the death of Eurin the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Osbert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Eurin. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(426.)

3 EDWARD II. (8 July 1309—7 July 1310.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary 3 Ed. II (27 Jan. 1310). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham, Hervicus de Stanton, John de Benstede and Henry le Scrop, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Herbert de Skewyeck<sup>4</sup> & Audea,<sup>5</sup> daughter of Luke de Melynthi,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and Luke de Melynthi, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 3 acres of land, 1 mill in MELYNTHI (Molingey in St. Austell). MENEGUYNGE (Menagwins in St. Austell), & TRECRUCK

<sup>1</sup> See *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 20, for pedigree of this family, sometimes known as de Albalanda. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 424. Maclean, ii (*St. Maby*), p. 540.

<sup>2</sup> *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 18. Nansavallon is in Kea. Is this the valley (*nans*) of Avalon of the Arthurian Legends?

<sup>3</sup> Great Trenance in Mullion. Harvey's *Mullyon*, p. 102.

<sup>4</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 234. Skewjack in Sennen. Maclean, i (*Endellion*), pp. 499 and 530.

<sup>5</sup> Or Andea.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 41, 42. Maclean, ii (*Minster*), p. 677. Yeatman's *Arundell*, Charter No. 27, Plate ii.

(428.)

7. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin's Eve, 11 Jan. 1308. Before (saw at in Y. 423). Between Osbert de la Lande, claimant, and Ewin de la Lande, defendant; as to a messuage, 2 acres of land in NANSAVALLEN, & TRESCUOK. Plea of trespass was summoned. Ewin acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Osbert as by gift of Ewin. For this Osbert granted to Ewin the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Ewin during his life of Osbert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction, to the said Osbert & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Osbert & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. And after the death of Ewin the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Osbert & his heirs out of the heirs of Ewin. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(429.)

3 Edward II. (8 July 1309—7 July 1310)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 3 Ed. II. (27 Jan. 1310). Before William de Berford, Lambert de Taklingham, Hervicus de Stanton, John de Benede and Henry de Scrop, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Herbert de Skewyer & Auden, daughter of Luke de Melvintun, claimant, and Luke de Melvintun, defendant; as to 3 messuages, 3 acres of land, 1 mill in MELVINTUN (Molney) in St. Austell, MENECUYOK (Meneuwin in St. Austell), & TRESCUOK

<sup>1</sup> See Visitation of Cornwall (Hart Soc.), p. 20, for pedigree of this family. Sometimes known as de Alibanda. Greenwood's Pedigree, p. 121. Macken, II (24 May), p. 240.

<sup>2</sup> Visitation of Cornwall (Hart Soc.), p. 18. Nansavallen is in Kern. Is this the valley (name) of Avalon of the Arthurian legends?

<sup>3</sup> Great Tenancy in Melton, Harvey's Melton, p. 103.

<sup>4</sup> Fendal Aids, p. 234. Skewjack in Gennan. Macken, I (Fendalton), pp. 492 and 500.

<sup>5</sup> Or Auden.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver, folio, pp. 41, 42. Macken, II (Melton), p. 577. Vestman's Cornwall, Charter No. 57, Plate II.



NEXT TALCARN.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Luke acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Herbert as those which Herbert & Audea have by his gift. For this Herbert & Audea granted to Luke the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Luke during his life of Herbert & Audea & the heirs of Herbert. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Herbert & Audea & the heirs of Herbert belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Herbert & Audea & the heirs of Herbert all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Luke the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Herbert & Audea & the heirs of Herbert quit of the heirs of Luke. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (427.)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 3 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1309). Before [same as in No. 426]. Between Auger de Firsdon<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, and John de Penwren<sup>3</sup> & Isolda his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 1½ acres of land, 6 acres of wood in WOODFORD (in Lansallos) & TRESQUEYT NEXT TRONUDENE.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Isolda granted to Auger & Margery the said tenements. To have & to hold to Auger & Margery & the heirs he shall have begotten by her, of John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda all other services which to those tenements belong. And John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant to Auger & Margery & their heirs aforesaid the said tenements by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Auger

<sup>1</sup> Trencreek next Tolcarne in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>2</sup> Fursdon in South Hill or in Lanreath.

<sup>3</sup> Penwarne in South Hill, or query in St. Austell, Mevagissey, Cuby and Mawnan.

<sup>4</sup> Tresquite in Pelynt, close to Treneden in Lansallos.



NEXT TALEMAN. Plea of covenant was summoned. Luke and his wife Isolda the tenants to be the right of Herbert as those which Herbert & Andes have by his gift. For this Herbert & Andes granted to Luke the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Luke during his life of Herbert & Andes & the heirs of Herbert. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Herbert & Andes & the heirs of Herbert & Andes rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Herbert & Andes & the heirs of Herbert all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Luke the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Herbert & Andes & the heirs of Herbert quit of the heirs of Luke. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(427.)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Martin, 3 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1309). Before [name as in No. 426]. Between Auger de Parnon & Margery his wife, claimants, and John de Parnon & Isolda his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1 mill, 1½ acres of land & meadow wood in Woodford (in Lanes) & Tresquer next Trenchard. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Isolda granted to Auger & Margery the said tenements. To have & to hold to Auger & Margery & the heirs he shall have begotten by her, of John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda all other services which to those tenements belong. And John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda shall warrant to Auger & Margery & their heirs aforesaid the said tenements by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Auger

<sup>1</sup> Trenchard next Tolcarne in St. Columba Minor.

<sup>2</sup> Parnon in South Hill or in Lanes.

<sup>3</sup> Parnon in South Hill, or quarry in St. Austell, Mevagissey, Cossy and Mowan.

<sup>4</sup> Tresquer in Polpat, close to Trenchard in Lanes.

die without heir by Margery then after the deaths of himself & Margery the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda quit of the heirs of Auger & Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (428.)

4 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1310—7 July 1311.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 4 Ed. II (13 June 1311). Before [*same as in No. 426*]. Between Richard de Wamford,<sup>1</sup> & Lucy his wife, claimants, by Simon le Belde in Lucy's place, and Mauger le Graunt,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 17 marks, 5 shillings of rent in EFFORD (Stratton). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Mauger as by gift of Richard. For this Mauger granted to Richard & Lucy the said tenements and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Lucy & the heirs of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (429.)

11. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 4 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1310). Before [*same as in No. 426*]. Between Joan de Hendersuke,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Robert de Hendersuke & Cenota his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in FOWY. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Cenota acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Joan as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Cenota granted for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that they shall warrant to Joan & her heirs the said messuage against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to Robert & Cenota 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 360. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, vi, p. 234.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, p. 246.

<sup>3</sup> Hendresick in Talland.

die without heir by Margery then after the heirs of himself & Margery the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & Isolda & the heirs of Isolda out of the heirs of Auger & Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(428.)

4 Edward II. (8 July 1310—7 July 1311)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 4 Ed. II. (13 June 1311). Before [same as in No. 426]. Between Richard de Wamond, & Lucy his wife, claimants, by Simon le Bide in Lucy's place, and Margery le Grant, defendant; as to 1 message, 1 plough-land, 17 marks, 5 shillings of rent in Eford (Stratton). Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery as by gift of Richard. For this Margery granted to Richard & Lucy the said tenements and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Lucy & the heirs of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(429.)

11. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 4 Ed. II. (18 Nov. 1310). Before [same as in No. 426]. Between Joan de Hendersuke, claimant, and Robert de Hendersuke & Cenota his wife, opponents; as to 1 message in Powy. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Robert & Cenota acknowledged the message to be the right of Joan as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that message belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Cenota granted for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that they shall warrant to Joan & her heirs the said message against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to Robert & Cenota 1000 of silver.



## (430.)

12. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 4 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1310). Before [same as in No. 426]. Between Richard Bagga,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Robert Hendersuke & Cenota his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in Fowy. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Cenota acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Cenota granted for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that that they shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said messuage against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Cenota 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (431.)

5 EDWARD II. (8 July 1311—7 July 1312.)

13. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 5 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1312). Before [same as in No. 426]. Between Richard, son of Richard de Crowenmur, claimant, and Richard de Crowenmur,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land in CROWENMUR. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard de Crowenmur acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard son of Richard, as by gift of Richard de Crowenmur. For this Richard son of Richard granted to Richard de Crowenmur a moiety of 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land of the aforesaid tenements, and gave the same up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard de Crowenmur during his life of Richard son of Richard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Richard son of Richard & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard son of Richard & his heirs all other services which to the said moiety belong. And after the death of Richard de Crowenmur the said

<sup>1</sup> Richard Bag was a burgess elected to serve for Bodmin in the first parliament of Edward III. John Bagga was a collector of the subsidy of a "twentieth of all movable goods" in the first year of Edward III. Maclean, ii (*Michaelstow*), p. 574.

<sup>2</sup> Higher Croan in Egloshayle. Maclean, i (*Egloshayle*), pp. 432, 440, 458 and 462; ii (*Lanteglos*), pp. 358, 359; iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 123, 142, 143; (*St. Tudy*), p. 438.





moiety shall revert in its entirety to Richard son of Richard & his heirs quit of the heirs of the said Richard de Crowenmur. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

## (432.)

14. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 5 Ed. II (9 April 1312). Before [*same as in No. 426*]. Between Master Thomas de Cobeham, claimant, and John de Cobeham<sup>1</sup> & Amicia his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of HILTON (in Marhamchurch). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Amicia acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted to John & Amicia 2 parts of the said manor, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Amicia & the heirs he shall have begotten by her, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said manor which Isabella who was wife of James de Bouley held in dower of the inheritance of the said Thomas on the day this concord was made, and, which after her death ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to John & Amicia & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the 2 parts which to them by this fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Amicia then after the deaths of both himself & Amicia the said manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Amicia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. And this concord was made there being present the said Isabella who agreed thereto & did fealty to John & Amicia at the Court.

## (433.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 5 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1311). Before [*same as in No. 426*]. Between John de Treiagu<sup>2</sup> & Joan<sup>3</sup> his wife, claimants, and Richard le Botiller,<sup>4</sup> & Amicia his

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 517. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 43; (*St. Tudy*), p. 426.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, pp. 243, 250, 252, 254. *Feudal Aids*, p. 571. Peter's *Glasney*, p. 10. Treiago in Newlyn East.

<sup>3</sup> Daughter and heiress of Stephen de Trewarthenick.

<sup>4</sup> Or Pincerna. For Botiller see *Feudal Aids*, p. 312; Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxv.



moieties shall revert in its entirety to Richard son of Richard & his heirs part of the parts of the said Richard de Crowman. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to these tenements for ever.

(432.)

14. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 5 Ed. II (9 April 1312). Before [name as in No. 430]. Between Master Thomas de Cobham, claimant, and John de Cobham & Amicia his wife, defendants; as to the manor of Hinton (in Marhamchurch). Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Amicia acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted to John & Amicia 2 parts of the said manor, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Amicia & the heirs he shall have begotten by her, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that 1/2 part of the said manor which Isabella who was wife of James de Bouley held in dower of the inheritance of the said Thomas on the day this concord was made, and, which after her death ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to John & Amicia & their heirs afterwards. To hold together with the 2 parts which to them by this concord remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Amicia then after the death of both himself & Amicia the said manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Amicia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. And this concord was made there being present the said Isabella who agreed thereto & did testify to John & Amicia at the Court.

(433.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Martin, 5 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1311). Before [name as in No. 430]. Between John de Treigning & Joan's wife, claimants, and Richard le Botiller & Amicia his

<sup>1</sup> Feudal Hist. p. 517. Machen, ii (Wells), p. 47. (St. Trevis), p. 420.  
<sup>2</sup> Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, iii, pp. 243, 252, 254. Feudal Hist.  
<sup>3</sup> Peter's Clavary, p. 10. Treigning is Newlyn East.  
<sup>4</sup> Daughter and heiress of Stephen de Trewardenick.  
<sup>5</sup> Or Pichman. For Botiller see Feudal Hist. p. 412; Vestman's Armorial, chap. xxiv.

wife, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2½ acres of land in TREUOGAN,<sup>1</sup> GREAT TRESSAUSON,<sup>1</sup> LITTLE TRESSAUSON,<sup>1</sup> NANSPRETHEK<sup>1</sup> & BRONCOES.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Amicia to John & Joan & the heirs of John for ever. Moreover Richard & Amicia granted for themselves & the heirs of Amicia that they shall warrant to John & Joan & the heirs of John the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Richard & Amicia £20 sterling.

[*Endorsed.*]

Joan Treuegan, Meliora, Custancia, Isabella & Agnes put in their claim.

(434.)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1311). Before [*same as in No. 426*]. Between Roger, son of Thomas de Maddokeslond, claimant, and Thomas de Maddokeslond, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in MADDOKESLOND. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Thomas £10 sterling.

(435.)

7 EDWARD II. (8 July 1313—7 July 1314.)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 7 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1314). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Benstede, Henry le Scrop, William Inge and John Bacun, justices, and other etc. Between Bartholomew de Greyneville, claimant, and Richard de Greyneville,<sup>3</sup> parson of the church of Kyl-

<sup>1</sup> Treuggan, Higher and Lower Tresawsen, and Namprathick in Merther.

<sup>2</sup> Query Burncoose in Stithians and Gwennap.

<sup>3</sup> Second son of Bartholomew. *History of the Granville Family*, p. 50. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 168.

wife, defendants; as in a message, 27 acres of land in THROCKAN, GREAT THROCKAN, LITTLE THROCKAN, WANSLEY, & HEDON coars. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Amicia to John & Joan & the heirs of John for ever. Moreover Richard & Amicia granted for themselves & the heirs of Amicia that they shall warrant to John & Joan & the heirs of John the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Richard & Amicia 20 sterling.

[Endorsed]

Joan Treugan, Melior, Custancia, Isabella & Agnes put in their claim.

(424.)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. I (13 Oct. 1311). Before [name as in No. 423]. Between Roger, son of Thomas de Madbokesford, claimant, and Thomas de Madbokesford, defendant; as to a message, I return of land in MADBOKESFORD. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Thomas 40 sterling.

(425.)

7 Edward II. (8 July 1313—7 July 1314)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 7 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1314). Before William de Beretford, Lambert de Thyrgham, John de Bensted, Henry le Scrop, William Inge and John Barin, justices, and other etc. Between Bartholomew de Greyneville, claimant, and Richard de Greyneville, parson of the church of Kyl-

1. Treugan, Higher and Lower Treugan, and Nampetrick in Merthyr.  
2. Query Butrose in Stibians and Gwynn.  
3. Second son of Bartholomew. History of the Gwynnells Family, p. 50.  
Stephens's Register, p. 163.



hampton (Kilkhampton), deforciant ; as to 1 messuage, 4 ploughlands, 16 acres of meadow, 27 acres of wood, 72<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of rent in KYLHAMPTON NEXT POGHEWILLE (Poughill). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Bartholomew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to Bartholomew the said tenements, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Bartholomew during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Bartholomew the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Henry,<sup>1</sup> son of the said Bartholomew & Joan his wife & Henry's heirs by Joan.<sup>2</sup> To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Joan then after the deaths of himself & Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Bartholomew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (436.)

18. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 7 Ed. II (9 June 1314). Before [*same as in No. 435*]. Between Michael Maddok, of Lostwythyl, claimant, and John, son of Simon Nichole,<sup>3</sup> of Lostwythyl, deforciant ; as to 5 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 acre of meadow in LOSTWYTHYEL & PENDONNEK POLSKOTH.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Michael acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this John granted the same to Michael, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter Symon<sup>5</sup> & Matilda his wife & his heirs by her. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Walter die without heir by Matilda then after the deaths of himself &

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Bartholomew.

<sup>2</sup> Sub-Dean Granville says that Henry Granville married Ann de Wortham, Joan was probably his first wife. *History of the Granville Family*, p. 51.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 366.

<sup>4</sup> Polscoe in *St. Winnow*.

<sup>5</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, p. 250.





Matilda the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Michael. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (437.)

19. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Michael, 7 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1313). Before [*same as in No. 435*]. Between Michael le Pedit, claimant, and Philip de Pridyas<sup>1</sup> & Sibilla his wife, deforciants; as to 3 messuages, 1 acre of land in BOSUOYLAGHGOILES & BOSUOYLAGHWARTHA.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Philip & Sibilla acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael as by their gift. For this Michael granted to them the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Philip & Sibilla & his heirs by her, of Michael & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Michael & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Michael & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Philip die without heir by Sibilla, then after the deaths of himself & Sibilla the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Philip & Sibilla. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (438.)

20. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 7 Ed. II (27 Oct. 1313). Before [*same as in No. 435*]. Between John, son of Robert de Carwyctha, claimant, and William Bryd<sup>3</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciants; as to 1 toft &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> acre of land in LA FURSSSES.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Margery to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter & Margery 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

<sup>1</sup> He does not find a place in Sir John Maclean's pedigree of Prideaux, Maclean, ii. (*St. Kew*), pp. 194-241. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 218 and 610.

<sup>2</sup> Little and Great Bosullow in Madron.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 222, 232, 256, 335, 401.

<sup>4</sup> Furse is in Morwenstow and in Week St. Mary. Fursey is in Helland.





(439.)

22. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 7 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1313). Before [*same as in No. 435*]. Between Peter,<sup>1</sup> son of Ralph de Glen,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Ralph de Glen, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 2 mills, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, £12 of rent in BOSKENNEN<sup>2</sup> & TREVENEL.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter as by gift of Ralph. For this Peter granted to Ralph the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph during his life of Peter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Peter & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Peter & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Ralph the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Peter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(440.)

9 EDWARD II. (8 July 1315—7 July 1316.)

I. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 9 Ed. II (3 Feb. 1316). Before [*same as in No. 435*]. Between Peter de Trelulla,<sup>4</sup> clerk, claimant, by Benedict le Bray in his place, and Ralph, son of Nicholas Doden of Trenkyhogh,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in TRENKYHOGH<sup>2</sup> NEXT FUNTENGEG.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ralph undertook for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to Peter & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Peter gave to Ralph 100s of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, ii (*Holland*), p. 58.

<sup>2</sup> Boskednan in Madron, or Boskinning in Gulval.

<sup>3</sup> Trevennel in North Hill, or in St. Just-in-Roseland.

<sup>4</sup> Trelill in St. Kew. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 132, 156.

<sup>5</sup> Trecugoe in St. Kew, or perhaps Trekee in St. Teath.

<sup>6</sup> Pentongoe in St. Kew. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 121.

(1316)

22. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 7 Ed. II (13 Nov. 1313). Before [seems as in No. 435]. Between Peter, son of Ralph de Glen, claimant, and Ralph de Glen, defendant; as to a messuage, 2 mills, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of pasture, to acre of wood, 12s of rent in Rosskenne & Treverne. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter as by gift of Ralph. For this Peter granted to Ralph the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph during his life of Peter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Peter & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Peter & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong. After the death of Ralph the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Peter & his heirs part of the heirs of Ralph. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(1316)

9 Edward II. (8 July 1315—7 July 1316)

1. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 9 Ed. II (3 Feb. 1316). Before [seems as in No. 435]. Between Peter de Trellin, clerk, claimant, by Benedict de Bray in his place, and Ralph, son of Nicholas Doden of Tankyngh, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in Tankyngh, next Funtenege. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ralph undertook for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to Peter & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Peter gave to Ralph 100s of silver.

- \* Maclean, ii (Holland), p. 128.
- \* Boskedan in Maclean, or Boskedan in Culval.
- \* Treverne in North Hill, or in St Just in Roseland.
- \* Trellin in St Kew. Maclean ii (St Kew), pp. 124, 126.
- \* Trengoe in St Kew, or perhaps Trekes in St. Treh.
- \* Funtenege in St Kew. Maclean ii (St Kew), p. 121.



## (441.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 9 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1316). Before [same as in No. 435]. Between Reginald Mares of Loo, claimant, and David Swetyng, of S<sup>t</sup> German & Alina his wife, deforciant; as to 3<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> of rent & 2 parts of 1 acre of land in TREGONAK,<sup>1</sup> KAYR<sup>1</sup> & DEVYOK<sup>1</sup> next KAYR. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. David & Alina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Reginald and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Reginald gave to David & Alina 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (442.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. II (2 May 1316). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikyngnam, John de Benstede, Henry le Scrop, John Bacun and John de Mutford, justices, and other, etc. Between Robert Coulyng<sup>2</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Michael Coynte<sup>3</sup> of Lostwythiel, deforciant, as to 4 messuages and 2 gardens in Lostwythiel & Penkenegh.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Michael acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert as by gift of Michael. For this Robert granted to Michael the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo his son & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Serlo die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Michael. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (443.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 9 Ed. II (25 April 1316). Before [same as in No. 442]. Between Joan Bloyou,<sup>5</sup> claimant,

<sup>1</sup> Tregonnick, Caer and Higher Deviock in St. Germans.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, pp. 246, 254.

<sup>3</sup> *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, pp. 249, 250, 252, 254, 256.

<sup>4</sup> Penketh, near Lostwithiel.

<sup>5</sup> Probably the sister of Ralph, son of Alan. Her husband's name is unknown, but her daughter married Simon Berkele. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 159.

(441.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, 9 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1316). Before [same as in No. 432]. Between Richard Mares of Loo claimant and David Sweyng, of St German & Alina his wife detendants; as to 3<sup>rd</sup> of rent & 2 parts of 1 acre of land in TRENGAN, KAYR, & TREVOR, next KAYR. Plea of covenant was summoned. David & Alina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Richard gave to David & Alina 100<sup>l</sup> of silver.

(442.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. II (2 May 1316). Before William de Beretord, Lambert de Trefnygham, John de Benetede, Henry le Scot, John Bacon and John de Maltord, justices, and other, etc. Between Robert Corney, of Bodmin claimant, and Michael Corney, of Lostwythiel detendant, as to 4 messuages and 2 gardens in Lostwythiel & Penknech. Plea of covenant was summoned. Michael acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert as by gift of Michael. For this Robert granted to Michael the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo his son & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Serlo die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Michael. To hold as above said for ever.

(443.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 9 Ed. II (25 April 1316). Before [same as in No. 442]. Between Joan Blojon, claimant,

1. Tregonnick Carr and Hilgar Devock in St German.

2. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, III, pp. 246, 254.

3. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, III, pp. 249, 250, 252, 254, 256.

4. Penknech, near Lostwythiel.

5. Probably the sister of Ralph, son of Alan. Her husband's name is unknown.

6. but her daughter married Simon Berkele. Blacken, III (St. Treva), p. 120.



and William, son of Ralph Bloyou,<sup>1</sup> deforciant ; as to 9 messuages, 3 acres, 1 ferling of land, 8 acres of wood, 56<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> of rent & a rent of 1 pound of cumin & 2 parts of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands & a moiety of 1 acre of land in GREAT NANSCOYK,<sup>2</sup> LITTLE NANSCOYK,<sup>2</sup> CAMBRUS,<sup>2</sup> CHYGARDAGH,<sup>2</sup> TEWYN,<sup>2</sup> CAMBRON,<sup>3</sup> GREAT MAULA,<sup>4</sup> MELYNNEWYTH,<sup>5</sup> POLKENHOERN,<sup>6</sup> TRENEUWYN,<sup>6</sup> PORTH,<sup>7</sup> TARANBOL,<sup>8</sup> MYLYAYSI, PYNHELEK,<sup>2</sup> TREWETHENEK<sup>9</sup> & GREAT TRENGROS.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by her gift. For this he granted them to her, and gave them up to her at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Joan during her life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to these tenements. After her death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Ralph son of Alan Bloyou & the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to these tenements for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (444.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 9 Ed. II (20 June 1316). Before [*same as in No. 442*]. Between Gervase de Bray<sup>10</sup> & Elizabeth<sup>11</sup> his wife, claimants, by William de Polhebou in Elizabeth's place, and Benedict le Bray,<sup>12</sup> deforciant ; as to 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 ploughland, 9 acres of wood in ROSCRADEK (Rosecradock in St. Cleer). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gervase acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Benedict as by gift of Gervase. For this Benedict granted them to Gervase & Elizabeth and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Gervase & Eliza-

<sup>1</sup> *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 35 n.

<sup>2</sup> Nancekuke, Cambrose, Chegarder, Towan, Penhellick in Illogan.

<sup>3</sup> Camborne.

<sup>4</sup> Mawla in St. Agnes.

<sup>5</sup> Mellenoweth in Phillack.

<sup>6</sup> Polkinghorn and Trenawin in Gwinear.

<sup>7</sup> Is Porth the same as Porthloe in Veryan, or is it Porth in St. Agnes ?

<sup>8</sup> Query Trepoll and Trengrouse in Veryan.

<sup>9</sup> Trewarthenick in Cornelly.

<sup>10</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 209, 221.

<sup>11</sup> Daughter of Sir Richard Hewes.

<sup>12</sup> Brother of Gervase. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 54.





beth & his heirs by her of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Gervase die without heir of his body by Elizabeth then after the deaths of Gervase & Elizabeth the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Gervase. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

## (445.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 9 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1315). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Benstede, Henry le Scrop, William Inge and John Bacun, justices, and other etc. Between John de Kelenneu<sup>1</sup> & Gilda his wife, claimants, and John de Bosvuragh,<sup>2</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in KELENNEU<sup>1</sup> & GONELGY. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Kelenneu acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John de Bosvuragh as by gift of John de Kelenneu. For this John de Bosvuragh granted them to John de Kelenneu & Gilda, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John de Kelenneu & Gilda during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas de Skewys<sup>3</sup> & Margery his wife & his heirs by her. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body by Margaret then after the deaths of both Nicholas & Margaret the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John de Skewys junior & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John de Kelenneu. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (446.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 9 Ed. II (27 Jan. 1315-16). Before [same as in No. 445]. Between Bartholomew de la More,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Roger Nefa<sup>5</sup> & Matilda his wife, defor-

<sup>1</sup> Callenno in Camborne. *Pat. Rolls*, 3 Ed. I and 7 Ed. I. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.* 1417.

<sup>2</sup> John de Bosevorau was Vicar of Paul in 1317.

<sup>3</sup> Skewes in Crowan, or Skews in Cury.

<sup>4</sup> Moor is in Poundstock in Whitstone, Poughill, St. Ive, and St. Germans.

<sup>5</sup> Is this Knava the name of a reputed ancestor of Godolphin?

both & his heirs by her of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Gervey die without heir of his body by Elizabeth then after the death of Gervey & Elizabeth the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Gervey. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

(445.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 9 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1312). Before William de Belesford, Lambert de Trivysgham, John de Bensede, Henry le Scrop, William Ige and John Bacon, Justices, and other etc. Between John de Kelesner, & Gilda his wife, claimants, and John de Bosvuragh, chaplain, defendant; as to a messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Kelesner, & Goneroy. Item of covenant was summoned. John de Kelesner acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John de Bosvuragh as by gift of John de Kelesner. For this John de Bosvuragh granted them to John de Kelesner & Gilda, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John de Kelesner & Gilda during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas de Skewys & Margery his wife & his heirs by her. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body by Margery then after the death of both Nicholas & Margery the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John de Skewys junior & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John de Kelesner. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(446.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 9 Ed. II (27 Jan. 1315-16). Before [same as in No. 445]. Between Bartholomew de la More, claimant, and Roger Nels, & Matilda his wife, defendant. Callens in Cambrone. Pat. Roll, 3 Ed. I and 2 Ed. I. Bress's Roll. Crown, 1217.  
\* John de Bosvuragh was Vicar of Paul in 1317.  
\* Skewys in Crown, or Skewys in Cury.  
\* More is in Poundstock in Whitstone, Poughill, St. Ives, and St. Germans.  
\* Matilda Kneave the name of a reputed ancestor of Godolphin.



ciant; as to 1 messuage in LA MORE.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Matilda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Bartholomew as by their gift. For this he granted the messuage to them and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda during their lives, of Bartholomew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said Bartholomew & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Bartholomew & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage belong. After the deaths of Roger & Matilda the messuage shall revert in its entirety to Bartholomew & his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger & Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever.

## (447.)

10 EDWARD II. (8 July 1316—7 July 1317.)

8. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 10 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1317). Before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Benstede, Henry le Scrop, John Bacun and John de Mutford, justices, and other, etc. Between Bartholomew de Grenevill<sup>1</sup> & Amy his wife, claimants, by Ralph de Bruton<sup>2</sup> in their place, and Margaret who was the wife of Joce de Dynham,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of KILKAMPTON, except 1 messuage, 4 ploughlands, 16 acres of meadow, 27 acres of wood, 72<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of rent in the said manor. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Margareta granted to Bartholomew & Amy the manor as is aforesaid, and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Bartholomew & Amy during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong. After the deaths of Bartholomew & Amy the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in its entirety to Henry son of the said Bartholomew & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong. Should Henry die without heir of his body then the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in their entirety to Joan & Isabella sisters the said Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services

<sup>1</sup> *History of the Granville Family*, p. 49.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*Michaelstow*), p. 589. *Notes & Queries*, 5th series, xii, p. 109.

<sup>3</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 522.

claims; as to messuages in LA MOKE. Plein of corn was summoned Roger & Matilda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Bartholomew as by their gift. For this he granted the messuage to them and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda during their lives, of Bartholomew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the chief lords of that & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Bartholomew & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage belong. After the death of Roger & Matilda the messuage shall revert in its entirety to Bartholomew & his heirs part of the heirs of Roger & Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever.

(447.)

to Edward II. (2 July 1316—7 July 1317.)

8. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hilary, to Ed. II. (20 Jan 1317). Before William de Hereford, Gilbert de Rensbury, John de Benestede, Henry le Scrop, John Bacon and John de Mottord, Justices, and other, etc. Between Bartholomew de Genevill & Amy his wife, claimants, by Ralph de Briton, in their place, and Margaret who was the wife of Jode de Dynham, defendant; as to the manor of KIRKAMPTON, except 1 messuage, 4 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 27 acres of wood, 7½ of rent in the said manor. Plein of corn was summoned. Margaret granted to Bartholomew & Amy the manor as is aforesaid, and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Bartholomew & Amy during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong. After the death of Bartholomew & Amy the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in its entirety to Henry son of the said Bartholomew & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong. Should Henry die without heir of his body then the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in their entirety to Joan & Isabella sisters the said Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services

1 History of the Gervill Family, p. 49.  
2 Madecan II (Michelet), p. 180. Notes & Queries, 5th series, xii, p. 109.  
3 Fendal 444, p. 522.



which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong during the lives of the said Joan & Isabella with remainder after their deaths to the right heirs of the said Bartholomew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. For this Bartholomew & Amy gave to Margaret 100 marks of silver.

## (448.)

9. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 10 Ed. II (17 April 1317). Before [*same as in No. 447*]. Between Richard, son of Richard de Podyford,<sup>1</sup> & Stephen his son & Margaret daughter of John de Cersiaus,<sup>2</sup> claimants, and Nicholas de Heligan<sup>3</sup>, chaplain, deforciant; as to the manor of TRENITHKPODIFORD,<sup>4</sup> 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 3 acres of meadow in PENTYRVAEN<sup>5</sup> & LYGONA.<sup>6</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by gift of Richard. For this Nicholas granted them to Richard and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements. After the death of Richard the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Stephen & Margaret & the heirs of the body of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Stephen die without heir of his body, then after the deaths of both Stephen & Margaret the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (449.)

10. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 10 Ed. II (3 Nov. 1316). Before [*same as in No. 447*]. Between Michael de Insula,<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 502-3, 593. *Forty-seventh Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 370. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, p. 249.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 502.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 317, 702; ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 512, 590.

<sup>4</sup> Trethick in *St. Mabyn*, Trevithick in *St. Columb Major*, or possibly Treni-zack in *Cubert*.

<sup>5</sup> Pentirevean in *Crantock*.

<sup>6</sup> Legonna in *St. Columb Minor*.

<sup>7</sup> Or De Lyle. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 195, 544-5.



which to the said manner, as is aforesaid, belong during the life of the said John & Isabella with remainder after their deaths to the heirs of the said Bartholomew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manner, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. For this Bartholomew & Amy gave to Margery too marks of silver.

(448.)

9. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, to Ed. II (17 April 1317). Before [same as in No. 447]. Between Richard, son of Richard de Bolytore, & Stephen his son & Margaret daughter of John de Cersant, chivaliers, and Nicholas de Heligan, chaplain, defendant; as to the manor of TRENTIKIRKBOURNE, 1 messuage, 1 plough-land & 3 acres of meadow in PENTRYVAEN & LYCONA. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by gift of Richard. For this Nicholas granted them to Richard and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements. After the death of Richard the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Stephen & Margaret & the heirs of the body of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Stephen die without heir of his body, then after the deaths of both Stephen & Margaret the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(449.)

10. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, to Ed. II (3 Nov. 1316). Before [same as in No. 447]. Between Michael de Insula,

- <sup>1</sup> Machan, II (St. Mary), pp. 202-3, 203. Forty-shilling Robert Deputy.
- <sup>2</sup> Kasper Public Record, p. 270. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, III, p. 220.
- <sup>3</sup> Machan, II (St. Mary), pp. 202.
- <sup>4</sup> Machan, I (Bodmin), pp. 217, 202; II (St. Mary), pp. 212, 200.
- <sup>5</sup> Trevelick in St. Mary, Trevelick in St. Colum Major, or possibly Trevelick in Capert.
- <sup>6</sup> Pentrevaen in Cranstock.
- <sup>7</sup> Pagonna in St. Colum Minor.
- <sup>8</sup> Or De Lyle. Fowal 444, pp. 101, 244-5.

claimant, and Thomas de Trelyver,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 40 acres of moor, 100 acres of pasture, 12<sup>s</sup> of rent in BRETHY (Burthy in St. Enoder).<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned between them. Michael acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by gift of Michael. For this Thomas granted them to Michael and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. After the death of Michael the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas<sup>3</sup> son of the aforesaid Michael & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

## (450.)

11. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 10 Ed. II (3 Nov. 1316). Before [same as in No. 447]. Between John de Treuaygnoun,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Peter Goye & Muriel his wife & Roger de Crugou & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in ROSKYBURIU.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter & Muriel & Roger & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and they gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Peter & Muriel & Roger & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Muriel & Alice that they shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Peter & Muriel & Roger & Alice 20 marks of silver.

## (451.)

11 EDWARD II. (8 July 1317—7 July 1318.)

12. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 11 Ed. II (27 Jan. 1318). Before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry,

<sup>1</sup> Treliwer is in St. Columb Major and in St. Wenn. Treliwer in St. Kevern, Feock and Mabe. Thomas de Trelyver was ordained an acolyte 21 Dec. 1308. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 455.

<sup>2</sup> "One small fee which Ralph de Brethei aforetime held." *Feudal Aids*, pp. 215, 227.

<sup>3</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 339. Trevannion in St. Mewan and in St. Breock.

<sup>4</sup> Skyburrio is in Mawgan-in-Meneage.





John de Benstede, John Bacun, and John de Mutford, justices, and other etc. Between Robert, son of Robert de Boddrygy,<sup>1</sup> & Gunnilda his wife, claimants, by the said Robert in Gunnilda's place, and Peter de Braye<sup>2</sup> & Isolda his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in BODDRYGRY.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as those which he & Gunnilda have by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & Gunnilda & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover Peter & Isolda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Peter that they shall warrant to Robert & Gunnilda & the heirs of Robert the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Robert & Gunnilda gave to Peter & Isolda 10 marks of silver.

## (452.)

13. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. II (7 May 1318). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Stephen de Haccumbe claimant, and Reginald de Eglos Merther<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 messuage, 2 mills & 2 ploughlands in TREGRILLA<sup>5</sup> & the ADVOWSON of  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the CHURCH of S<sup>t</sup> LALLAWY OF MAHENYET (Menheniot). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald & Joan acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part & advowson aforesaid to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. For this Stephen granted the same to them & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part & advowson aforesaid belong for ever.

## (453.)

14. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 11 Ed. II (25 June 1318). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Thomas le Ercedekne<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, by Simon Belde in Joan's place,

<sup>1</sup> Bodriggy in Phillack.

<sup>2</sup> Query Bray in Sancreed.

<sup>3</sup> Stapeldon's Register, p. 169.

<sup>4</sup> In Merther. Stapeldon's Register, p. 146.

<sup>5</sup> Tregill in Menheniot.

<sup>6</sup> Joan was his first wife. Maclean, iii (Tintagel), p. 253. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, ix, p. 425, etc.

John de Benetide, John Baenn, and John de Mottord, justices and other etc. Between Robert, son of Robert de Bodsey, & Gunnilda his wife claimants, by the said Robert in Gunnilda's place, and Peter de Braye & Isolda his wife, opponents; as to a messuage & a moiety of a acre of land in Bodsey. Plea of warranty of claimants was summoned. Peter & Isolda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as those which he & Gunnilda have by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & Gunnilda & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover Peter & Isolda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Peter that they shall warrant to Robert & Gunnilda & the heirs of Robert the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Robert & Gunnilda gave to Peter & Isolda a mark of silver.

(422)

13. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. II (7 May 1318). Before (same as in No. 421). Between Stephen de Haccumbes claimant, and Reginald de Eglis Mether & Joan his wife, defendants; as to part of a messuage, a mill & a ploughland in Treckilla, & the Advowson of part of the Church of St. LALLAWY or MANKERY (Menheniot). Plea of consent was summoned. Reginald & Joan acknowledged the said part & advowson aforesaid to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. For this Stephen granted the same to them & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said part & advowson aforesaid belong for ever.

(423)

14. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 11 Ed. II (25 June 1318). Before (same as in No. 421). Between Thomas de Edeceknas & Joan his wife, claimants, by Simon Belde in Joan's place,

Robert de Phillack.  
 Query Bray in Saccobed.  
 Stobdon's Register, p. 100.  
 In Mether, Stobdon's Register, p. 148.  
 Tregill in Menheniot.  
 Joan was his first wife. Blacken, iii (Tinsley), p. 277. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, ix, p. 425, etc.



and William de Milebourne,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 7 mills, 10 ploughlands & four score pounds' worth of rent in LAUNDEGE (Landegea in Kea)<sup>2</sup> RESWORY (Roseworthy in Gwinear),<sup>3</sup> RUVYER (Riviere in Phillack),<sup>3</sup> BOSYWEYN,<sup>4</sup> TALKARN, TREVALSA,<sup>5</sup> ELERKY (Elerchy in Veryan), TREWYDER,<sup>6</sup> DYMNYLIEK,<sup>7</sup> & LANRIHORN (Ruan Lanyhorn) & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the township of LANRIHORN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of William as by gift of Thomas. For this William granted the said tenements & advowson to Thomas & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of their bodies, that is to say, 3 messuages, 5 mills, 4 ploughlands, 40 pounds' worth of rent in the said townships of Laundege, Elerky, & Lanrihorn & the advowson aforesaid of the King & his heirs, and the residue, that is to say, 2 messuages, 2 mills 6 ploughlands, 40 pounds' worth of rent in the said township of Reswory, Ruvyer, Bosyweyn, Talkarn, Travalisa, Trewyder & Dymnyliek of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements & advowson aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Thomas. To hold as to the 3 messuages, &c., and as to the 2 messuages, &c., as is above stated for ever. This concord as concerns the 3 messuages, 5 mills, 4 ploughlands & 40 pounds' worth of rent in Laundege, Elerky & Lanrihorn & the advowson aforesaid, was made by precept of the King.

## (454.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 11 Ed. II (25 June 1318), Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Reginald

<sup>1</sup> Milbourne and Milburn occur in Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Westmorland, Northumberland and Warwick. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 289. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 611. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, vi, p. 225. *Peter's Glasney*, p. 120.

<sup>2</sup> *Forty-fourth Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 162.

<sup>3</sup> *Forty-eighth Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 157.

<sup>4</sup> Boswin in Wendron and in Camborne.

<sup>5</sup> Trevalsa in St. Allen. Trevalsoe in St. Keverne.

<sup>6</sup> Trevider in Buryan. Trevedon in St. Martin-in-Meneage.

<sup>7</sup> Domellick in St. Dennis.



and William de Milborne, defendant; as to 2 messuages, 2 mills to ploughlands & four score pounds' worth of rent in Lannegge (Lannegge in Kew), Reswry (Reswry in Kew), Ruyver (Ruyver in Philack), Boswry (Boswry in Philack), Trevala, Elerky (Elerky in Veyan), Trewyder, Dymnyllik, & Lannhorn (Lannhorn) & the advowson of the Church of the township of Lannhorn. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of William as by gift of Thomas. For this William granted the said tenements & advowson to Thomas & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of their bodies, that is to say, 3 messuages, 2 mills, 4 ploughlands, 40 pounds' worth of rent in the said township of Lannegge, Elerky, & Lannhorn & the residue, that is to say, 2 messuages, 2 mills & 6 ploughlands, 40 pounds' worth of rent in the said township of Reswry, Ruyver, Boswry, Trevala, Trewyder & Dymnyllik of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements & advowson aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Thomas. To hold as to the 3 messuages, &c., and as to the 2 messuages, &c., as is above stated for ever. This concord as concerns the 3 messuages, 2 mills, 4 ploughlands & 40 pounds' worth of rent in Lannegge, Elerky & Lannhorn & the advowson aforesaid, was made by precept of the King.

(484.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 11 Ed. II (25 June 1318), Before [same as in No. 451]. Between Reginald

\* Milborne and Milburn occur in Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Westmorland, Northumberland and Warwick. Stapledon's Register, p. 289. Gervase's Register, p. 611. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, vi, p. 225. Peter's Classy, p. 120.

\* Forty-fourth Report Deputy-Recorder Public Records, p. 161.

\* Forty-eighth Report Deputy-Recorder Public Records, p. 157.

\* Boswin in Wendon and in Cambridgeshire.

\* Trevala in St. Allen. Trevalos in St. Keverne.

\* Trevidar in Buryan. Trevedon in St. Martin-in-Message.

\* Domellick in St. Dennis.

de Kernyek,<sup>1</sup> claimant, by Richard de Bosveysek<sup>2</sup> in his place, and Robert, son of Geoffrey le Carn of Maenleder & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{8}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 acre of land in MAENLEDER (Meleder in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Reginald as by their gift. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Robert & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Alice that they shall warrant to Reginald & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Reginald gave to Robert & Alice 5 marks of silver.

## (455.)

16. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 11 Ed. II (27 Oct. 1317). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Laurence de Tremur, claimant, and Nicholas Giffard,<sup>3</sup> opponent; as to 5 messuages, 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 25 acres of wood, 21<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> rent & a rent of 5 sheep in TRELULLA (Trellill),<sup>4</sup> PELENGAROU (Pelingarrow),<sup>4</sup> TREGELLEST (Tregellis),<sup>4</sup> LANSEUEGY (Lanseague),<sup>4</sup> UPPETONEDEYTHYN (Upton),<sup>4</sup> HENDRE (Hendra),<sup>4</sup> & TREWYGET (Trewigett).<sup>4</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Laurence & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Laurence & his heirs for ever. Moreover Nicholas undertook for himself & his heirs that they shall warrant to Laurence & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Laurence gave to Nicholas 40 marks of silver.

## (456.)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 11 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1317). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between William de Ferariis<sup>5</sup> & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Master Henry de Nyweton,<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Kernick in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 275.

<sup>2</sup> Bosvisack in Kenwyn.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 35; (*St. Kew*), pp. 117, 132.

<sup>4</sup> All in St. Kew.

<sup>5</sup> Newton Ferrers. *Stapeldon's Regtsier*, p. 294.

<sup>6</sup> Rector of Quethiock at this date. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 158.





deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 55<sup>s</sup> rent in TREHANNA.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Master Henry as by gift of William. For this Henry granted to William & Matilda the said tenements, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Matilda & the heirs of William of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

## (457.)

12 EDWARD II. (8 July 1318—7 July 1319.)

18. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 12 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1318-19). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Odo Le Ercedekene<sup>2</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and Ralph Le Ercedekene,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 3<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> rent & a rent of 3 roses in TREGENNEN,<sup>3</sup> TREVELYAN,<sup>4</sup> LYUENY<sup>5</sup> & PENSTRADOU.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Odo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as by gift of Odo. For this Ralph granted to Odo & Alice the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Odo & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Odo & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Odo. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

Walter de Tregennen put in his claim.

## (458.)

19. At Westminster, in the octave of St John the Baptist, 12 Ed. II (1 July 1319). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between Oliver de

<sup>1</sup> Trehane in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, iii (*Tintagel*), p. 256.

<sup>3</sup> Tregouan in St. Ewe.

<sup>4</sup> Trevelyan in St. Veep. Trevellan in Kenwyn and Luxulyan.

<sup>5</sup> Luney in St. Ewe.

<sup>6</sup> Penstrassa in St. Ewe.

detendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 2½ tent in TRENAKKA, Ples of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Master Henry as by gift of William. For this Henry granted to William & Matilda the said tenements and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Matilda & the heirs of William of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(1257)

12 Edward II. (8 July 1318—7 July 1319)

18. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, 12 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1318-19). Before (name as in No. 431). Between Odo le Erceveske & Alice his wife, claimants, and Ralph le Erceveske, detendant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, a acre of land, 10 acres of wood, 3½ tent & a tent of 3 roses in TRACANNY, Traverry, Laverney, & Penstradour. Ples of covenant was summoned. Odo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as by gift of Odo. For this Ralph granted to Odo & Alice the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Odo & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Odo & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Odo. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Walter de Tregegnon put in his claim.

(1258)

19. At Westminster, in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 12 Ed. II (1 July 1319). Before (name as in No. 431). Between Oliver de

1 Trehan in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash.

2 Maclean, iii (Tintagel), p. 176.

3 Tregegnon in St. Ewe.

4 Trevejan in St. Vesp. Trevelian in Kenwyn and Laxaplan.

5 Lamey in St. Ewe.

6 Penstrass in St. Ewe.

Caermenou<sup>1</sup> & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and Mathew de Penfern,<sup>2</sup> clerk, deforciant; as to the manor of CAERMENOU (Carminow in Mawgan-in-Meneage) & TREDEVES (Trethevas in Landewednack, Ruan Minor and Grade), & 1 messuage, 100 acres of wood, 3 ferlings, 2½ acres of land in WYTESTON NEXT WYKE (Whitston), EGLOSROS (Philleigh), TRELEWETH<sup>3</sup> & STEKYER,<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSONS of the CHURCHES of St RUMON IN WOEN (Ruan Minor), EGLOSROS (Philleigh), & WYTESTON NEXT WYKE (Whitston). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Oliver acknowledged the tenements & advowsons to be the right of Mathew as by gift of Oliver. For this Mathew granted them to Oliver & Elizabeth and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Oliver & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should Oliver & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the tenements & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to Oliver & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after his death in default of such heir to Richard his brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after his death in default of such heir to Minan his brother and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after his death in default of such heir to William de Whalebreus & Joan<sup>5</sup> his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder after their deaths in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said Oliver. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (459.)

20. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 12 Ed. II (20 Oct. 1318). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between John de Tregarra<sup>6</sup> & Cecily his wife, claimants, and Roger de Tregarra<sup>7</sup>, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land in TREGARRAC<sup>7</sup> &

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 149, 158. See C. F. of F., No. 467, note 4.

<sup>2</sup> Instituted Rector of Ruan Minor, 13 February, 1313-14. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 257. Yeatman's *Arundell*, Chap. xlvii.

<sup>3</sup> Treloweth in St. Erth or in Illogan.

<sup>4</sup> Sticker in St. Ewe.

<sup>5</sup> Sister of Oliver de Carminow.

<sup>6</sup> Hammond's *Cornish Parish*, p. 19.

<sup>7</sup> Tregarra in Menheniot, in St. Cleer, and in St. Austell. Hammond's *Cornish Parish*, p. 16 n.



Carmenton & Elizabeth his wife claimants and Matthew de Carmenton  
 clerk defendant; as to the manor of Carmenton (Carmenton in  
 Alwayn-in-Message) & Tenement (Tenement in Landwardham,  
 Ruan Minor and Gards) & 1 messuage, 2½ acres of wood & 3 feelings  
 of acres of land in Wytton next Wytton (Wytton), Eccles  
 (Philipp), Tenement & Tenement (Ruan Minor), Eccles (Philipp),  
 Churches of St. Ruman in Wytton (Ruan Minor), Eccles (Philipp),  
 & Wytton next Wytton (Wytton). Plea of covenant was returned.  
 Oliver acknowledged the tenements & advowsons to be the right of  
 Matthew as by gift of Oliver. For this Matthew granted them to Oliver  
 & Elizabeth and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to  
 hold to Oliver & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies of the chief  
 lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & advow-  
 sons belong for ever. Should Oliver & Elizabeth die without heirs  
 of their bodies then the tenements & advowsons shall revert in their  
 entirety to Oliver & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for  
 ever, with reversion after his death in default of such heir to Richard his  
 brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with  
 reversion after his death in default of such heir to Minn his brother  
 and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion  
 after his death in default of such heir to William de Whaldben &  
 Joan, his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold as aforesaid for  
 ever, with remainder after their deaths in default of such heirs to the  
 right heirs of the said Oliver. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(422)

20. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 12  
 Ed. II (20 Oct. 1318). Before [name as in No. 451]. Between John  
 de Tregant & Cecily his wife, claimants, and Roger de Tregant,  
 defendant; as to 1 messuage, 2½ acres of land in Tregant &  
 1. Machan, III (St. Paul), pp. 140, 148. See C. E. of E. No. 407, vol. 4.  
 2. Instituted Rector of Ruan Minor, 13 February, 1113-14. Stephani's  
 Register, p. 257.—Vestman's Church, Chap. xvii.  
 3. Treloach in St. Paul or in Hogen.  
 4. Scher in St. Paul.  
 5. Sister of Oliver de Carmenton.  
 6. Hammond's Church, p. 12.  
 7. Tregant in Machan, in St. Paul, and in St. Austell. Hammond's  
 Church, p. 18.

TREWYTHA.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted them to John & Cecily and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Cecily & the heirs of their bodies of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to Roger during his life 40 shillings of silver, to wit, ten shillings at the feast of St Michael, ten shillings at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, ten shillings at Easter, and ten shillings at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June), and to the heirs of the said Roger 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. Should John & Cecilia die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of John & Cecilia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (460)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 12 Ed. II (13 Oct. 1318). Before [*same as in No. 451*]. Between John de Trenewyth,<sup>2</sup> chaplain, claimant, and Thomas de Treghafran,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 4 ferlings of land in TRENEWYTH NEXT TRENARTHAN.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by gift of John. For this Thomas granted to John the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of Thomas & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & demand to the said Thomas & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the

<sup>1</sup> Trewitha in Menheniot. Trewetha in St. Cleer.

<sup>2</sup> Sir John de Trenansvedeke was Warden of the Chapel of St. Michael in the Churchyard of St. Austell at his death in 1319. As the Chantry was founded by Philip de St. Austle, *alias* le Cornwaleys, in 1301, de Trenewyth may have been an earlier and hitherto unrecorded Chaplain. Hammond's *A Cornish Parish*, p. 218.

<sup>3</sup> Query Tregaverne in Endellion, or Trehaverne in Kenwyn.

<sup>4</sup> Trenowth near Trenarren in St. Austell.

TREWYTHA. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted them to John & Cecily and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Cecily & the heirs of their bodies of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to Roger during his life 40 shillings of silver, to wit, ten shillings at the feast of St. Michael, ten shillings at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, ten shillings at Easter, and ten shillings at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June), and to the heirs of the said Roger 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. Should John & Cecily die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs out of the other heirs of John & Cecily. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(460.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 12 Ed. II (13 Oct. 1318). Before (same as in No. 451). Between John de Trenewyth, chaplain, claimant, and Thomas de Treghastan, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 4 tenings of land in Trenewyth next Trenewyth. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by gift of John. For this Thomas granted to John the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of the Nativity & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & demand to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the

<sup>1</sup> Trenewith in Mendhamst. Trenewith in St. Cleer.

<sup>2</sup> Sir John de Trenewyth was Warden of the Chapel of St. Michael in the Churchyard of St. Austell at his death in 1318. As the County was founded by Philip de St. Austell, alias de Cornwyle, in 1301, de Trenewyth may have been an earlier and hitherto unrecorded Chaplain. Hammond's *County* Paris, p. 218.

<sup>3</sup> Quere Treghastan in Redellon, or Treghastan in Kenwyn.

<sup>4</sup> Trenewith near Trenewith in St. Austell.



said tenements belong. After the death of John the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (461.)

13 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1319—7 July 1320.)

22. At York, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 13 Ed. II (27 Jan. 1320). Before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Benstede, John Bacun, John de Mutford, and John de Donecastre justices, and other, etc. Between John, son of Roger de Botyuoeolou<sup>1</sup>, & Nichola<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimants, and Odo de Bolfrancan<sup>3</sup> & Joan<sup>2</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> acre of land in PENROS (Penrose in Sennen) NEXT BOSFRANCAN (Bosfrancan in St. Leven).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this Odo & Joan granted to John & Nichola the said tenements. To have & to hold to John & Nichola & his heirs by her of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Nichola, then, after the deaths of both John & Nichola, the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Nichola. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

## (462.)

23. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. II (8 June 1320). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between William, son of John de Upton,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John de Upton<sup>4</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in MAISTREPERESISUPTON<sup>4</sup> next LANOUSEYNT. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Alice granted to William the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said

<sup>1</sup> Query Bosulow in Madron.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps daughters of Richard de Penros. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 180.

<sup>3</sup> *Thirty-fourth Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 9.

<sup>4</sup> Upton in St. Kew.

said tenements belong. After the death of John the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & his heirs out of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(481)

13 Edward II. (8 July 1319-7 July 1320)

22. At York, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 13 Ed. II. (27 Jan. 1320). Before William de Bureford, Gilbert de Rousilly, John de Henstede, John Bacon, John de Maltby, and John de Donescote, justices, and other, etc. Between John, son of Roger de Botynoclon, & Nicholas, his wife, claimants, and Odo de Botynoclon & Joan, his wife, defendants; as to a messuage &  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Pannos (Pannos in 20men) next Bostancan (Bostancan in St. Laven), Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this Odo & Joan granted to John & Nicholas the said tenements. To have & to hold to John & Nicholas & his heirs by her of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John die without heir by Nicholas, then, after the deaths of both John & Nicholas, the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(482)

23. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. II. (8 June 1320). Before [name as in No. 481]. Between William, son of John de Upton, claimant, and John de Upton, & Alice his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & a tenth of land in Maisterresurton, next Lanouerynt. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Alice granted to William the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service, custom & exaction to the said

Quay Rowell in Madon.

Perhaps daughters of Richard de Penos. Nicolson II (St. Kew), p. 180.

Tithy-Town's Report Defunct-Kew's Public Records, p. 9.

Upton in St. Kew.



John & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter his brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after his death, in default of such heir, to John his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion, after his death, in default of such heir, to Isabella his sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after her death, in default of such heir, to Sarah her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever with reversion after her death, in default of such heir, to Rose her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Rose die without such heir the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John de Upton & Alice & the heirs of Alice quit of the other heirs of the aforesaid William, Walter, John, Isabella, Sarah and Rose. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (463.)

24. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. II (1 June 1320). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Walter de Stapeldon,<sup>1</sup> Bishop of Exeter, claimant, and Richard de Stapeldon<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 8 messuages, 4 ploughlands 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood & 16<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> rent in PENKAROU,<sup>2</sup> AMMAL EGLOS,<sup>3</sup> FORD,<sup>4</sup> NORTHERE, TREYTHYAN,<sup>5</sup> PELLALKORGAU,<sup>3</sup> LANKEWOYTHIAN,<sup>6</sup> BODMYNE, ROS,<sup>7</sup> & OTERHAMDON.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of the Bishop as by their gift. For this the Bishop granted them to Richard & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of the body of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which

<sup>1</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. viii. See C. F. of F., No. 403.

<sup>2</sup> Pencarrow in Egloshayle. Maclean, i (*Egloshayle*), p. 442.

<sup>3</sup> Chapel Amble, and Pellingarow, in Kew.

<sup>4</sup> Ford in Bodmin.

<sup>5</sup> Trethin in Advent.

<sup>6</sup> *Query* Higher Lanke in Breward. Carwithen is in Otterham.

<sup>7</sup> Roose in Otterham and Otterham.



John & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter his brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after his death, in default of such heir, to John his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion, after his death, in default of such heir, to Isabella his sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with reversion after her death, in default of such heir, to Sarah her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever with reversion after her death, in default of such heir, to Rose her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Rose die without such heir the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John de Upton & Alice & the heirs of Alice put of the other heirs of the aforesaid William, Walter, John, Isabella, Sarah and Rose. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (422.)

24. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Ed. II (1 June 1320). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Walter de Stapeldon, Bishop of Exeter, claimant, and Richard de Stapeldon & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 8 messuages, 4 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood & 10<sup>0</sup> lb. rent in PENKAROW, ANNAL EGLOS, FORD, NORTHER, TREYTHYAN, PELLALORCAN, LANKEWOYTHIAN, BODVINE ROSE, & OTERHAMDON, Ples of covenant was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of the Bishop as by their gift. For this the Bishop granted them to Richard & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of the body of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which

: Stapeldon's Register, p. viii. See C. P. of E. No. 403.

: Penkarow in Eghosnyale, Madon (Eghosnyale), p. 447.

: Chapel Amble, and Pellington, in New.

: Ford in Bodmin.

: Trethin in Advant.

: Quay Higher Lanke in Brevard. Carwithen is in Oterham.

: Rose in Oterham and Oterham.

to those tenements belong for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body, then, after the deaths of both Richard & Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William Hereward<sup>1</sup> & the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Richard. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

Maurice de Penhyrgard<sup>2</sup> put in his claim.

(464.)

25. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 13 Ed. II (25 June 1320). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between John de la Knolla, claimant, and Roger de la Knolla, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1½ ferling of land in LA KNOLLA.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted to John the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever.

(465.)

26. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 13 Ed. II (8 July 1319).<sup>4</sup> Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard Tregeller, claimant, and Roger de Meatteford,<sup>5</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciants; as to 2 messuages, 1 acre of land, 1 acre of meadow in TREWYNNEC<sup>6</sup>. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their

<sup>1</sup> Hereward's daughter, Johanna, married Maurice Berkeley, and they succeeded to this property.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Richard Stapeldon's wife was one of the two daughters of Serlo Hay. The other sister and coheir married Bartholomew de Penhargard, the father of Maurice. Maclean, ii (*Holland*), p. 44.

<sup>3</sup> Knoll is in Probus, Knowl in Bridgerule, Linkinhorne and Week St. Mary.

<sup>4</sup> This might conceivably be read as 8 July 1320 if the saints' day be considered to lie within the regnal year. The date given is on the supposition that the day of the legal proceedings lies within the regnal year.

<sup>5</sup> Query Madford in Launceston.

<sup>6</sup> Query Trewinnick in St. Levan.

to those tenements belong for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body, then, after the death of both Richard & Jean the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William Herveaux & the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Richard. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Endorsed]

Maurice de Penhagard put in his claim.

(484.)

25. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 13 Ed. II (25 June 1320). Before (sane as in No. 481). Between John de la Knolla, claimant, and Roger de la Knolla, defendant; as to a messuage, 1½ furling of land in LA KNOLLA. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted to John the said tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever.

(485.)

26. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 13 Ed. II (8 July 1319). Before (sane as in No. 481). Between Richard Treveler, claimant, and Roger de Mestford, & Isabella his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1 acre of land, 1 acre of meadow in TREWYNNE. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their

<sup>1</sup> Herveaux's daughter, Johanna, married Maurice Berkeley, and they succeeded to this property.  
<sup>2</sup> Sir Richard Stapledon's wife was one of the two daughters of Berio Hay. The other sister and coheir married Bartholomew de Penhagard, the father of Maurice. *Mansel-Helland*, p. 44.  
<sup>3</sup> Knoll is in Trobus, known in Bridgerule, Lankinhorne and Week St Mary.  
<sup>4</sup> This might conceivably be read as 8 July 1320 if the saints' day be considered to lie within the regnal year. The date given is on the supposition that the day of the legal proceedings lies within the regnal year.  
<sup>5</sup> Query Mestford in Lanchester.  
<sup>6</sup> Query Trevelinick in St Levan.



gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger & Isabella 20 marks of silver.

## (466.)

27. At York, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 13 Ed. II (27 Oct. 1319). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Thomas de Grimescote<sup>1</sup> & Emma his wife, claimants, and Peter de Littelmorton<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1½ ferling of land in GRIMESCOTE<sup>1</sup> & SPAYL-LARDESTOUELLE. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Emma. For this Thomas & Emma granted to Peter & Margery the said land and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & Margery & the heirs of Margery of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

## (467.)

14 EDWARD II. (8 July 1320—7 July 1321.)

I. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 14 Ed. II (10 May 1321). Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, and John de Stonore, justices, and other etc. Between Oliver de Carmenou<sup>3</sup> & Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> his wife, claimants, by John Bylyon<sup>5</sup> in Elizabeth's place, and Matthew de Penfern,<sup>6</sup> clerk, deforciant, as to the manors

<sup>1</sup> Grimscott in Launcells.

<sup>2</sup> In Launcells.

<sup>3</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 458.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), 317, ii (*St. Kew*), 252, states that she was a daughter of the Fair Maid of Kent, but J. L. Vivian says she was daughter of . . . Pomeray but finds no place for her in the Pedigree of Pomerai, Vivian's *Visitations*, 73, 380.

<sup>5</sup> He was burgess in Parliament for Bodmin, 18 Ed. II. (Maclean i (*St. Breward*), 385; iii (*St. Tudy*), 359.

<sup>6</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 73, where, in error, it is given as Pensern. *Stapeldon's Register*, 257, 312. He was instituted Rector of Ruan Minor 1313-4, under the patronage of Oliver de Carmynou.

gilt. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger & Isabella 20 marks of silver.

(486.)

27. At York, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 13 Ed. II (27 Oct. 1319). Before [name as in No. 481]. Between Thomas de Guinecote & Emma his wife, claimants, and Peter de Litchington & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 1½ tithing of land in Guinecote & Sway-LARDSTOUBURLE. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Emma. For this Thomas & Emma granted to Peter & Margery the said land and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & Margery & the heirs of Margery of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(487.)

14 EDWARD II. (8 July 1320—7 July 1321.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 14 Ed. II (10 May 1321). Before William de Beauford, John de Nutford, and John de Stonore, justices, and other etc. Between Oliver de Cammynore & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, by John Blykon, in Elizabeth's place, and Matthew de Penstern, clerk, defendants, as to the manors

1. Guinecote in Lannecelle.

2. In Lannecelle.

3. See C. R. of P., No. 428.

4. Maclean (Bodmin) 117. It (St. A's), 215, states that she was a daughter of the Fair Maid of Kent, but J. L. Vivian says she was daughter of Pomeroy but had no place for her in the pedigree of Pomeroy. Vivian's Pedigree, 75, 78.

5. He was burgess in Parliament for Bodmin, 18 Ed. II. (Maclean) 121.

6. Vivian's Pedigree of Cornwall, p. 73, where, in error, it is given as Penstern.

7. Vivian's Pedigree, 227, 228. He was instituted Rector of Ruon Minor 1313-4, under the patronage of Oliver de Cammynore.



of MERTHYN,<sup>1</sup> WYNYENTON (Winnington in Gunwalloe),<sup>2</sup> & KENEL<sup>3</sup> &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 acre of land in EGLOSROS<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the same township of EGLOSROS.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Oliver acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Matthew. For this Matthew granted for himself & his heirs that the said tenements & advowson which Joan who was the wife of Roger de Carmenou held in dower of the inheritance of the said Matthew on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to Matthew & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Oliver & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies. To hold that is to say: the said manor of the King & his heirs, & the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part & advowson of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever. With reversion, should Oliver & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies, to John brother of Oliver & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should John die without heir of his body, to Richard his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should Richard die without heir of his body begotten to Mivan<sup>5</sup> his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid forever. With reversion, should Mivan die without heir of his body, to William Walebreus<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies to the right heirs of Oliver. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And this concord, as to the manors, was made by precept of the King there being present Joan who was the wife of Roger de Carmenou, who agreed thereto & did fealty to Oliver & Elizabeth at the Court.

(468.)

2. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 14 Ed. II.

<sup>1</sup> Merthen in Constantine.

<sup>2</sup> A transcript of the Court Rolls of the Manor of Winianton or Winnington is through the kindness of Capt. Rogers, in the possession of the Devon and Cornwall Record Society. It extends from 6 Hen. IV to 5 Eliz.

<sup>3</sup> Kennall in Stithians.

<sup>4</sup> Now known as Philleigh.

<sup>5</sup> This brother's name has heretofore been read as Minan or Minanus. Mediæval *n* and *u* or *v* are hard to distinguish from each other.

<sup>6</sup> Whalesborough in Marhamchurch.



of Mervyn, Wykeston (Winington in Gwent) & Kearsy & 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 acre of land in Hildesbor, & the advowson of the church of the same township of Hildesbor. Plan of consent was summoned. Oliver acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of Matthew. For this Matthew granted to Joan who & his heirs that the said tenements & advowson which Joan who was the wife of Roger de Carneton held in dower of the inheritance of the said Matthew on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to Matthew & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Oliver & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies. To hold that is to say: the said manor of the King & his heirs & the said 1<sup>st</sup> part & advowson of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever. With reversion, should Oliver & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies, to John brother of Oliver & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should John die without heir of his body, to Richard his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should Richard die without heir of his body begotten to Mivan's his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid forever. With reversion, should Mivan die without heir of his body, to William Walsbren & Joan his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies to the right heirs of Oliver. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And this concord, as to the manors, was made by precept of the King there being present Joan who was the wife of Roger de Carneton, who agreed thereto & did fealty to Oliver & Elizabeth at the Court.

(483.)

2. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 14 Ed. II.

- 1. Methen in Constanine.
- 2. A transcript of the Court Rolls of the Manor of Winington or Winington is through the kindness of Capt. Rogers, in the possession of the Devon and Cornwall Record Society. It extends from 6 Hen. IV to 5 Ed.
- 3. Kennell in Stridham.
- 4. Now known as Fillingham.
- 5. This brother's name has hitherto been read as Mivan or Mivanus.
- 6. Medival and a w are hard to distinguish from each other.
- 7. Walsbrough in Marnham.

(21 June 1321). Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, John de Stonore & John de Bousser, justices, and other, etc. Between Robert Thonke, claimant, and Reginald Thonke, deforciant, as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in PENGUELLY.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by gift of Reginald. For this Robert granted them to Reginald & rendered them to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life of Robert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Reginald the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Robert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Reginald. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (469.)

3. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 14 Ed. II (29 May 1321). Before [*same as in No. 467*]. Between John de Tynten,<sup>2</sup> senior, claimant, and Nicholas Chaylou,<sup>3</sup> chaplain, deforciant, as to the manor of TYNTEN (in St. Tudy).<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of John. For this Nicholas granted it to John & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of the chief lords of that fee,<sup>5</sup> by the services which to the said manor belong. After the death of John the manor shall revert in its entirety to Stephen, son of the said John, & Elizabeth daughter of Alan de Bloghyou & the heirs Stephen shall have begotten by

<sup>1</sup> Thancke's in East Antony, formerly known as Pengelly. *History of Cornwall* (Lake's), i, 30. Lysons *Cornwall*, 16.

<sup>2</sup> C. S. Gilbert's *History of Cornwall*, ii, 273. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), 317, 568. *Subsidy Rolls*, 31 Ed. I, 87/4.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed coadjutor to Sir William, Rector of Michaelstow in 1315. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 289.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 337.

<sup>5</sup> It was a sub-infeudation under the Bishop of Exeter and held of the manor of Pauton in St. Breock.





her. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Stephen die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Stephen & Elizabeth the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Stephen. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (470.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 14 Ed. II (29 May 1321). Before [same as in No. 467]. Between John de Sancto Wynnoco,<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, by Oliver de Tregadou,<sup>2</sup> in Margery's place, and Nicholas le Jeu,<sup>3</sup> deforciant, as to 2 parts of the manor of S<sup>r</sup>. WINNOC (St. Winnow). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the said 2 parts to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of John. For this Nicholas granted to John & Margery the said 2 parts, & rendered them to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to these 2 parts for ever.

## (471.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 14 Ed II (12 Nov. 1320). Before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Mutford, William de Herle and John de Stonore, justices, and other etc. Between John de Tregorrek, junior, claimant, and John de Tregorrek, senior, deforciant, as to 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 mill, 3 ferlings of land, 7<sup>s</sup> rent in TREGORREK.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John, senior, acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, junior, as by gift of John, senior. For this John, junior, granted them to John, senior, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John, senior, during his life, of John, junior, & his heirs.

<sup>1</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 348. *Oliver Mon.*, 40. 41.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Tregada in Lawhitton, but in the *Patent Rolls*, 3 Ed. I, in an assize of *mort d'ancestor* arraigned by Thomas de Tregadow against Paly de Tregadow, Tregadow is stated to be in Roche.

<sup>3</sup> Clerk, see *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 273.

<sup>4</sup> *Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall*, 46, 414, 459. C. S. Gilbert's *History of Cornwall*, ii, 280. Hammond's *A Cornish Parish (St. Austell)*, pp. 16, 19, 274-5. Goulding's *Blanchminster's Charity*, p. 27a. See C. F. of F., 459. *Feudal Aids*, 230. Tregorrick is in St. Austell and Tregarick in Roche, Pelynt, Gorran, St. Cleer, Menheniot, Merther, Wendron, and St. Tudy. Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 263.

her. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Stephen die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the death of both Stephen & Elizabeth the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Stephen. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(470.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord 14 Ed. II (29 May 1321). Before (same as in No. 467). Between John de Sancto Wynnon, & Margery his wife claimants, by Oliver de Tregadon, in Margery's place, and Nicholas le Jen's defendant, as to a part of the manor of St. Wynnon (St. Winnow). Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the said a part to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of John. For this Nicholas granted to John & Margery the said a part, & rendered them to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery & the heirs of John of the chief lord of that fee by the services which belong to these a part for ever.

(471.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 14 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1320). Before William de Berford, Gilbert de Rosbury, John de Mulford, William de Herle and John de Stonore, justices, and others. Between John de Tregorrek, junior, claimant, and John de Tregorrek, senior, defendant, as to a messuage, & garden, & 3 tenings of land. Plea of covenant was summoned. John, senior, acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, junior, as by gift of John, senior. For this John, junior, granted them to John, senior, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John, senior, during his life, of John, junior, & his heirs.

\* Stapledon's Register, p. 348. Oliver Moyn, 40. 11.

\* There is a Treuga in Llewellyn, but in the Patent Rolls, 3 Ed. I, is an assize of mort d'ancestor attributed by Thomas de Tregadon against Pely de Tregadon. Tregadon is stated to be in Roche.

\* Clerk, see Stapledon's Register, p. 373.

\* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, 40, 414. 450. C. St. Gilbert's History of Cornwall, ii, 280. Hammond's & Cornish Parishes (St. Austell), pp. 16, 19. 174-5. Gough's Domesday's County, p. 174. See C. P. of T. 450. Roche. 451, 150. Tregorrek is in St. Austell and Tregorrek in Roche, Polgar, Cornish. St. Clerk, Mendenhall, Marber, Wendron, and St. Tudy. Bond's East and West Cornwall, p. 161.



Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John, junior, & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John, junior, & his heirs, all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John de Tregorrek, senior, the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John de Tregorrek, junior, & his heirs quit of the heirs of John, senior. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(472.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 14 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1320). Before [*same as in No. 471*]. Between Philip Pegast, claimant, & Reginald Pegast, deforciant, as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land in TRENCRUK.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Philip, as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And moreover Reginald undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Philip & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Philip gave to Reginald 100 shillings of silver.

(473.)

15 EDWARD ii (8 July 1321—7 July 1322).

7. At York, one month from Easter day, 15 Ed. II (9 May 1322). Before [*same as in No. 467*]. Between Richard de London<sup>2</sup> and Flandrina his wife, claimants, by John de Kylmynawyt<sup>3</sup> in Flandrina's place, & Robert de Lestre, deforciant, as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, 2 acres of land, 30 acres of wood in APPELDORFORD.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by gift of Richard. For this Robert granted to Richard & Flandrina the said tenements; and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Flandrina & the heirs of Richard of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Trencreek is in Veryan, Menheniot, St. Veep, Creed, Blisland, St. Columb Minor, and St. Gennys.

<sup>2</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 282. Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos*), p. 288.

<sup>3</sup> Kilmenorth in Talland. Goulding's *Blanchminsters' Charity*. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, iii, 242. Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 164.

<sup>4</sup> Appeldore is in St. Ive.



Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John, junior, & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John, junior, & his heirs, all other services which to the said tenants belong. After the death of John de Tregeurk, senior, the tenants shall revert in their entirety to John de Tregeurk, junior, & his heirs part of the heirs of John, senior. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenants belong for ever.

(472)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 14 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1320). Before (same as in No. 471). Between Philip Peggat, claimant, & Reginald Peggat, defendant, as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land in TRENCURK. Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Philip, as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And moreover Reginald undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Philip & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Philip gave to Reginald 100 shillings of silver.

(473)

15 Edward II (8 July 1321—7 July 1322).

7. At York, one month from Easter day, 15 Ed. II (9 May 1322). Before (same as in No. 467). Between Richard de London, and Flandrina his wife, claimants, by John de Hymynswy, in Flandrina's place, & Robert de Lestre, defendant, as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, 2 acres of land, 20 acres of wood in APPERBOROUGH. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by gift of Richard. For this Robert granted to Richard & Flandrina the said tenements; and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Flandrina & the heirs of Richard of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

1. Trencurk is in Verryan, Menherston, St. Vesp, Creed, Bilsland, St. Columb Minor, and St. Gennys.

2. Stapledon's Register, p. 282. Maclean, ii (Lanark), p. 288.

3. Kilmorich in Tarrant. Countess's Blacksmithy, Chertsey. Journal Royal Institution Cornwall, iii, 242. Bond's East and West Lane, p. 104.

4. Appledore is in St. Ives.

T

P. 12, 1911

(474.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 15 Ed. II (8 July 1321). Before [same as in No. 468]. Between Philip de Tregwelen,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Roger le Bliker<sup>2</sup> of Trefry<sup>3</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant, as to 1 toft & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREGWELEN.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Philip. And they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Philip & his heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that they would warrant the said tenements to Philip & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Philip gave to Roger & Matilda 100 shillings of silver.

(475.)

9. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 15 Ed. II (18 Nov. 1321). Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore, and John de Bousser, justices, and other, etc. Between David de Tregynnou & Margery his wife, claimants, and Roger de Rekan,<sup>4</sup> deforciant, as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land in TREGYNNOU.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. David & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. For this Roger granted them to them, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to David & Margery, & the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should David & Margery die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Walter de Pyenlein<sup>6</sup> put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> Tregwallans is in St. Stephen-in-Brannel.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), 309.

<sup>3</sup> Trefry is in Lanhydrock, in Gluvias and in Linkinhorne. The earliest recorded member of the Trefry family is given as Roger. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), 253.

<sup>4</sup> Trecann in Lanreath, spelled Richan and Ricann in the Domesday Survey.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Tregunna in St. Veep. Tregunno is in Breage, Tregunnowe in St. Breock and Tregenna in eleven Cornish parishes.

<sup>6</sup> Query "dictus Cocke," *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 312. Penlene is in Tywardreath.





(476.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 15 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between Alexander de Tregilian<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, by Benedict de Bray<sup>2</sup> in Joan's place, and Roger de Penros,<sup>3</sup> deforciant, as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre, 1 ferling of land in TREGILIAN<sup>1</sup> & TREGARASEK.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Alexander acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by gift of Alexander. For this Roger granted to Alexander & Joan the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs male of the body of Alexander begotten, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Alexander die without heir male of his body then after the deaths of both Alexander & Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(477.)

11. At Westminster, in the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 15 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between Nicholas Stokhay<sup>5</sup> of Taranbol,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and John de Pengelly,<sup>7</sup> deforciant, as to 2 messuages, 1 ferling & a moiety of 1 acre of land in PENGELLYLOWARN<sup>3</sup> & Taranbol.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of John. For this Nicholas granted to John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life, of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John 1 mes-

<sup>1</sup> Tregillowe in Ludgvan, Tregillis in St. Hilary, and Tregillion in Illogan.

<sup>2</sup> Bray in St. Just-in-Penwith and in Morval, Alternun, and Camborne.

<sup>3</sup> Penrose is in Sennen and thirteen other parishes.

<sup>4</sup> Query Tregadjack in Sithney or in Mawgan-in-Meneage. Tregassack is in Gerrans and Tregassick in Mevagissey.

<sup>5</sup> There is a Stockhouse in St. Neots.

<sup>6</sup> Trepoll is in Verryan, Treboul is in St. Germans.

<sup>7</sup> This is probably Pengelly in St. Neots, immediately adjacent to Lewarne.

(476.)

10. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 15 Ed II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between Alexander de Treghilian & Joan his wife, claimants by descent de baron, in Joan's place, and Roger de Penros, defendant, as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre, 1 furlong of land in Treghilian & Trekarazek. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alexander acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by gift of Alexander. For this Roger granted to Alexander & Joan the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs male of the body of Alexander begotten, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Alexander die without heir male of his body then after the death of both Alexander & Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(477.)

11. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 15 Ed II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between Nicholas Stokney, of Tarnbol, claimant, and John de Pengelly, defendant, as to 2 messuages, 1 furlong & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Penconterrowan & Tarnbol. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of John. For this Nicholas granted to John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life, of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John 1 mes-

- \* Treghillows in Ludgvan, Treghills in St Hilary, and Treghillon in Illogan.
- \* Bray in St Just-in-Penwith and in Morval, Atherton, and Camborne.
- \* Penrose is in Boscawen and thirteen other parishes.
- \* Queny Treghadack in Stibney or in Mawgan-in-Meneage. Treghadack in in Gertans and Treghadack in Mewgassack.
- \* Trece is a Stockhouse in St Neot.
- \* Trebol is in Verran, Trebol is in St Germans.
- \* This is probably Pengelly in St Neot, immediately adjacent to Lewarne.



suage & the said moiety in the township of Taranbol shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas & his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to that messuage & moiety belong for ever. And the whole residue that is to say: 1 messuage & the said ferling of land in the township of Pengellylowarn shall revert in its entirety to Richard son of the said John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (478.)

12. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 15 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between John, son of Ralph de Trencruc,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Ralph de Trencruc & Emma his wife, deforciant, as to 3 messuages, 2½ acres & a moiety of a ferling of land in ROSVALLEN,<sup>2</sup> KARWARRAN,<sup>3</sup> POLBROGH<sup>4</sup> & PARVA TRENCRUC.<sup>1</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted them to Ralph & Emma, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Emma during their lives of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the deaths of Ralph & Emma the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph & Emma. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(479.)<sup>5</sup>

16 EDWARD II (8 July 1322—7 July 1323).

13. At York, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 16 Ed. II (8 July 1323).<sup>6</sup> Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William

<sup>1</sup> Trencreek in Veryan.

<sup>2</sup> Rosvallen in Cuby.

<sup>3</sup> Carwarthen in St.-Just-in-Roseland.

<sup>4</sup> Polbrooke is in Egloshayle. There is a Porborgus Point in Veryan.

<sup>5</sup> This fine is printed in Goulding's *Blanchminster's Charity*, p. 16a.

<sup>6</sup> This may be either 1322 or 1323, according as to whether one understands the exact date of the action on the one hand or of the Saint's day on the other, to fall within the regnal year. Goulding dates it 1323.



usage & the said moiety in the township of Tarnel shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas & his heirs out of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to that messuage & moiety belong for ever. And the whole residue that is to say: a messuage & the said tithing of land in the township of Pengellyowren shall revert in its entirety to Richard son of the said John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(478.)

12. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 15 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1321). Before [same as in No. 475]. Between John, son of Ralph de Trenchard, claimant, and Ralph de Trenchard & Emma his wife, defendants, as to 3 messuages, 2½ acres & a moiety of a tithing of land in ROSVALLIN, KARAWARRAN, FOLBROOK & FARVA TRENCHARD. Plea of capture was summoned. Ralph & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted them to Ralph & Emma & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Emma during their lives of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the deaths of Ralph & Emma the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs out of the heirs of Ralph & Emma. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(479.)

13 EDWARD II (8 July 1322—7 July 1323).

13. At York, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 15 Ed. II (8 July 1323). Before William de Berford, John de Mutton, William

Trenchard in Veran.

Rosvallen in Cuby.

Carwarthen in St-John-in-Roseland.

Folbrooke is in Eglesheye. There is a Forbortus Point in Veran.

This fine is placed in Gouling's *Blackburnia's* *Charta*, p. 104.

This may be either 1322 or 1323, according as to whether one understands

the exact date of the action on the one hand or of the Saint's day on the other, to fall within the regnal year. Gouling dates it 1323.

de Herle and John de Stonore, justices, and other, etc. Between Ranulph de Albo Monasterio,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William de Fauuteston,<sup>2</sup> junior, opponent, as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 1½ acre of land, 53<sup>s</sup> 2½<sup>d</sup> rent in NETHERSWANECOTES,<sup>3</sup> NETHERETRENKRUK,<sup>4</sup> NETHER EXE,<sup>5</sup> SLADDEPARK,<sup>6</sup> DUPEFORD<sup>7</sup> & STAPELDON.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ranulph, as by gift of William. To have & to hold to Ranulph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Ranulph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ranulph gave to William 20 marks of silver.

(480.)

## 17 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1323—7 July 1324.)

14. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 17 Ed. II (25 May 1324). Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore and John de Bousser, justices, and other, etc. Between Henry de Campo Arnulphi<sup>9</sup> & Joan his wife, claimant, by Richard de Wodewill in Joan's place, and Hugh de Campo Arnulphi,<sup>10</sup> deforciant, as to the manor of TYWARDRAYTH. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the manor to be the right of Hugh, as by gift of Henry. For this Hugh granted to Henry & Joan the said manor & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the

<sup>1</sup> Otherwise *Blanchminster*, i.e., Whitechurch in Cheshire.

<sup>2</sup> *Query* Fauston, part of the manor of Roscarrock.

<sup>3</sup> Swannacot in Week St. Mary.

<sup>4</sup> Trencreek in St. Gennys part of the manor of Crackhampton.

<sup>5</sup> Netherex in Jacobstow.

<sup>6</sup> Slade Park in St. Ive.

<sup>7</sup> Dupford was held of the Prior of Launceston in pure socage. *Peter's History of Launceston*, 24. *Goulding's Blanchminster's Charity*, 16a, 21a.

<sup>8</sup> Possibly Stapleton in the West Riding. The Blanchminsters had property in Yorkshire. There is a Stapeldon in Cookbury, Devon.

<sup>9</sup> That is Champernown. Maclean, i (*Endellion*), p. 554; *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 138; *Bronescombe's Register*, p. 47; *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 93; *Grandison's Register*, pp. 43, 147, 524; *Oliver Mon.*, pp. 43, 173, 347, 384.

<sup>10</sup> *Oliver Mon.*, p. 298.





King & his heirs by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Henry & Joan die without heir of their bodies, then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Henry. To hold as aforesaid for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(481.)

18 EDWARD II. (8 July 1324—7 July 1325.)

15. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. II (17 June 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between Simon de Trevorgas,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Polmorva,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 3 acres of land in TREVORGAS.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Simon acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Simon. For this John granted to Simon the said tenements and gave them up to him in the Court. To have & to hold to Simon during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Simon the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas de Trefruthken<sup>3</sup> & Isabella, daughter of the said Simon, & the heirs of the bodies of Nicholas & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should they die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Simon de Trehenben<sup>4</sup> & Agnes his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should they die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Simon son of Ralph de Trevorgas & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Simon de Trevorgas. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(482.)

16. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 17 Ed. II (17 June 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between Roger de

<sup>1</sup> Trevorgus is in St. Merryn.

<sup>2</sup> There is a Polmarth in St. Merryn. Polmorva is in St. Breock.

<sup>3</sup> *Forty-fourth Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, p. 272, where it is transcribed as Trefrondken. *Query*, Trefrogham in St. Teath.

<sup>4</sup> Trehemban in St. Merryn.





Nonaunt<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, by John de Somerton<sup>2</sup> in Isabella's place, and John de Chuddelegh,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 38 ferlings of land, 10 acres of meadow in WYDEMOWE.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Roger. For this John granted to Roger & Isabella the said tenements, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Roger of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(483.)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. II (17 June 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between Oliver de Tregadou,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and Reginald Drollyou & Udonia his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in TREGADOU<sup>6</sup> & TREDESPAN.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald & Udonia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Oliver as by their gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Reginald & Udonia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Udonia that they would warrant to Oliver & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Reginald & Udonia 10 marks of silver.

(484.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 18 Ed. II (3 Nov. 1324). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between John de Rame,<sup>8</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and William de Newenham,<sup>9</sup> parson of the

<sup>1</sup> Oliver Mon., pp. 136, 198, 238, 241, 323, 374; *Grandisson's Register* (*Buckfast Cartulary*), p. 1745.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver Mon., p. 123.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver Mon., pp. 123, 354.

<sup>4</sup> Widemouth in Poundstock.

<sup>5</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 5, 392.

<sup>6</sup> Tregaidow is in Lawhitton.

<sup>7</sup> Trespearn is in Laneast and in Sheviock.

<sup>8</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 200, 206, 211, 233, 240; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 630, 1326. In 1331 John was Patron of Rame, and in 1339 Joan held the Patronage.

<sup>9</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 245, 294, 322. William de Newenham was instituted Rector of Raine, 1 April 1318; the patron was John de Feraris.



Nonant & Isabella his wife claimants by John de Somerton in Isabella's place, and John de Chuddeburgh delinquent; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 38 1/2 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow in WYVENOWE, Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by gift of Roger. For this John granted to Roger & Isabella the said tenements, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Roger the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(1341)

17. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. II (17 June 1342). Before [same as in No. 480]. Between Oliver de Tregeadon, claimant, and Reginald Ingham & Udonia his wife, delinquents; as to 2 messuages & 1/2 part of 1 acre of land in Tregeadon & Tregeadon. Plea of covenant & charter was summoned. Reginald & Udonia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Oliver as by their gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Reginald & Udonia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Udonia that they would warrant to Oliver & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Reginald & Udonia 10 marks of silver.

(1341)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 18 Ed. II (3 Nov. 1341). Before [same as in No. 480]. Between John de Rame, & Joan his wife, claimants, and William de Newenham, parson of the

- 1 Oliver Mon., pp. 136, 198, 199, 241, 242, 274; Gwenton's Register (Buckfast Cathedral), p. 1745.  
 2 Oliver Mon., p. 123.  
 3 Oliver Mon., pp. 123, 244.  
 4 Widenmouth in Fowndstock.  
 5 Stapledon's Register, pp. 7, 102.  
 6 Tregeadon is in Lawdinton.  
 7 Tregeadon is in Lamest and in Shewock.  
 8 Fendal Aids, pp. 200, 201, 222, 240; Gwenton's Register, pp. 630, 1326. In 1331 John was parson of Rame, and in 1330 Joan held the Patronage.  
 9 Stapledon's Register, pp. 245, 204, 205. William de Newenham was instituted Rector of Rame, 1 April 1318; the parson was John de Petreth.

church of Rame, deforciant; as to 22 messuages, 1 mill, 4 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, 8<sup>s</sup> rent in RAME, WYGEL,<sup>1</sup> PENNYLARD, RAMHILL,<sup>2</sup> WRYNGGEWORTHY,<sup>3</sup> HAMME,<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the township of RAME. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of William, as by gift of John. For this William granted them to John & Joan, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & advowson belong. After the deaths of John & Joan the tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to John son of William le Graunt<sup>5</sup> of Burton next Aylesbury & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of William die without heir of his body then the tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Walter brother of John & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Walter die without heir of his body the tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of John son of William le Graunt. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (425.)

19. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 18 Ed. II (20 Oct. 1324). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between John de Carmenou,<sup>6</sup> "chevalier," claimant, and Ralph D'arundell of Karyhays,<sup>7</sup> deforciant; as to 28 messuages, 20 acres of land, 21 acres of wood in RESKER (Roscare),<sup>8</sup> DYSARD (Dysard),<sup>8</sup> LANDU & TREVRYEK (Trefreock),<sup>8</sup> by the township of St Genes. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted to John 22 messuages, 16 acres of land & the wood, of the aforesaid premises, in Resker, Dysard & Landu, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong

<sup>1</sup> Wiggle in Rame.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. Rame Hill.

<sup>3</sup> Wringworthy is in Morval and in St. Sampson's.

<sup>4</sup> In St. Stephens-by-Saltash.

<sup>5</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 86, 319, 370, 433, 462, 463.

<sup>6</sup> Brother of Oliver de Carminow.

<sup>7</sup> In St. Michael Carhayes. *Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 11.

<sup>8</sup> All in St. Gennys.

church of Rame, deforciant; as to 23 messuages, 1 mill, 4 plough  
lands, 3 acres of meadow, 2<sup>nd</sup> rent in RAME, WYKE, PARISH  
RAMEL, WYKE, PARISH, HAMMER, & the advowson of the  
church of the township of RAME. Ples of covenant was sum-  
moned. John acknowledged the tenements & advowson to be the right of  
William, as by gift of John. For this William granted them to John  
& Joan, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have &  
to hold to John & Joan during their lives of the chief lords of that fee  
by the services which to the said tenements & advowson belong.  
After the deaths of John & Joan the tenements & advowson shall  
revert in their entirety to John son of William le Grant, of Burton  
next Aylesbury & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever.  
Should John son of William die without heir of his body then the ten-  
ments & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Walter brother of  
John & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should  
Walter die without heir of his body the tenements & advowson shall  
revert in their entirety to the right heirs of John son of William le  
Grant. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(422)

10. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 15 Ed. 11  
(20 Oct. 1234). Before (saw as in No. 420). Between John de  
Carmenon, "chevalier", claimant, and Ralph D'andrill of Kary-  
hays, deforciant; as to 23 messuages, 20 acres of land, 21 acres of  
wood in Resker (Roscere), Dyard (Dysard), LANDU & Taver-  
(Tetlock), by the township of St. Genes. Ples of covenant was sum-  
moned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph.  
For this Ralph granted to John 22 messuages, 16 acres of land & the  
wood, of the aforesaid premises, in Resker, Dyard & Landu, and  
gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John  
during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong

1. Wiggle in Rame.

2. de Rame Hill.

3. Wingham is in Mares and in St. Sampson's.

4. In St. Stephens-by-Batash.

5. Rental 4s. 10d. 3s. 7d. 4s. 11d. 4s. 10d.

6. Brother of Oliver de Carmenon.

7. In St. Michael Carrey. Vivian's Pensions of Cornwall, p. 11.

8. All in St. Genes.



to the said tenements. Moreover Ralph granted for himself & his heirs that 6 messuages, 4 acres of land in the township of Trevryek which Isabella de Buleghe held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Ralph on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Isabella ought to revert to Ralph & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which revert to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong during his life, and after the death of John all the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of John die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of John de Carmenou. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (486.)

20. At Westminster, on the morrow of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, 18 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1324). Before [same as in No. 480]. Between Stephen de Haccombe<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, by John de Chuddeley in Margery's place, and Robert le Pyl,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of YESTANTON<sup>3</sup> & passage across the water of Lyner in Yestanton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the manor & passage to be the right of Robert, as oy gift of Stephen. For this Robert granted to Stephen & Margery the said manor & passage, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & passage belong for ever. Should Stephen & Margery die without heir of their bodies, the manor & passage shall revert in their entirety to Cecilia<sup>4</sup> daughter of Jordan<sup>5</sup> de Hac-

<sup>1</sup> Stapeldon's Register, p. 169; Grandisson's Register, p. 1722. Oliver Mon., pp. 174, 286-8, 323.

<sup>2</sup> He was instituted to the Rectory of Torbrian in 1317. There is a place called Pill in St. Stephens-by-Saltash. Grandisson's Register, p. 853. Oliver Mon., p. 287.

<sup>3</sup> East Antony. Antony Passage is on the opposite bank of the Lynher.

<sup>4</sup> Granddaughter of Sir Stephen and afterwards the wife of Sir John L'Erce-dekne. But see Oliver Mon., p. 286.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver Mon., pp. 286-8; Feudal Aids, p. 533.

to the said tenements. Moreover Ralph granted for himself & his heirs that a messuage & acres of land in the township of Treveryk which Isabelle de Buleghe held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Ralph on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Isabelle ought to revert to Ralph & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which revert to him by this one of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements shall revert his life, and after the death of John all the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of John die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of John de Carneman. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (486)

20. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 18 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1324). Before [name as in No. 485]. Between Stephen de Hacombe & Margery his wife claimants, by John de Chaddesley in Margery's place, and Robert le Fyl's defendant; as to the manor of Yestanton & passage across the water of Lyster in Yestanton. Ples of covenant was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the manor & passage to be the right of Robert, as of gift of Stephen. For this Robert granted to Stephen & Margery the said manor & passage and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & passage belong for ever. Should Stephen & Margery die without heir of their bodies, the manor & passage shall revert in their entirety to Cecilia's daughter of Jordan, de Hac-

<sup>1</sup> Staphelin's Register, p. 109; Grandison's Register, p. 172. Oliver Man., pp. 174, 280-2, 223.

<sup>2</sup> He was instituted to the Rectory of Torbrian in 1317. There is a place called Fyll in St. Stephens-by-Saltash. Grandison's Register, p. 223. Oliver Man., p. 287.

<sup>3</sup> East Antony. Antony Passage is on the opposite bank of the Lyster. Granddaughter of Sir Stephen and afterwards the wife of Sir John L'Evesque. But see Oliver Man., p. 286.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver Man., pp. 280-2; Foulsham's, p. 223.



combe & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Cecilia die without heirs of her body the manor & passage shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Stephen. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(487.)

21. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 18 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1324). Before [same as in No. 480]. Between William Stokay, claimant, and Richard Truru & Mariota his wife, deforciant; as to 2 tofts in BODIMINE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Mariota acknowledged the tofts to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tofts for ever. Moreover Richard & Mariota undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mariota that they would warrant to William & his heirs the said tofts against all men for ever. For this William gave to Richard & Mariota 60<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(488.)

22. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 18 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1324). Before [same as in No. 480]. Between Walter Bluet & Joan<sup>1</sup> his wife, claimants, and Gilbert de Knouill,<sup>2</sup> parson of the church of St Ylugan (Illogan), deforciant; as to 34 messuages, 1 ferling, 23½ acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 49<sup>s</sup> 2½<sup>d</sup> rent, & ⅓<sup>rd</sup> part of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates & a moiety of 1 acre of land in GREAT NANSCOYK (Nancekuke),<sup>3</sup> MAGUR (Mager),<sup>3</sup> EGLOSALON, NANS (Nance),<sup>3</sup> TRENGOFBYGHAN (Little Trengove),<sup>3</sup> CHYWASDEWY, LITTLE NANSCOYK (Nancekuke),<sup>3</sup> CHYWARTON (Chiverton),<sup>4</sup> RIDRUTH (Redruth), TRENEGLOS,<sup>5</sup> TREGENREYTH, TREVEMMEDER,<sup>6</sup> CARLEP,<sup>7</sup> CARLEPWOELES,<sup>7</sup> BEAULWE PETYT, MARTHE,<sup>8</sup> TREVERBYN,<sup>9</sup> BUGHADON, TREWASSA,<sup>10</sup> TREWERON<sup>11</sup> &

<sup>1</sup> She was the daughter of Peter de Nanscoyke, and married (1) Alan de Bloyhou, (2) Walter Bluet. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 569.

<sup>2</sup> Instituted 8th March, 1307.

<sup>3</sup> In Illogan.

<sup>4</sup> In Perranzabuloe.

<sup>5</sup> In Kenwyn.

<sup>6</sup> In St. Eval.

<sup>7</sup> Possibly Carlose in Gwinear.

<sup>8</sup> Perhaps Carnmarth in Gwennap.

<sup>9</sup> Treverbyn in St. Neots and St. Austell, and Probos.

<sup>10</sup> Trevussa is in St. Enoder.

<sup>11</sup> Treverron in St. Kew.



combs & the hairs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Cecilia die without heirs of her body the manor & parsonage shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Stephen. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(487.)

21. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 18 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1244). Before [same as in No. 486]. Between William Stokay, claimant, and Richard Toun & Mariota his wife, defendants; as to a tithes in Boppington. Plea of possession was summoned. Richard & Mariota acknowledged the tithes to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief tithes of that fee by the services which belong to the said tithes for ever. Moreover Richard & Mariota undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mariota that they would warrant to William & his heirs the said tithes against all men for ever. For this William gave to Richard & Mariota 60<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(488.)

22. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 18 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1244). Before [same as in No. 486]. Between Walter Blunt & Joan, his wife, claimants, and Gilbert de Kenouill, parson of the church of St Yugen (Illogan), defendant; as to 34 messuages, 1 tithing, 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent, & 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> part of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Great Nanscoy (Nance-koke), MACUR (Mager), EGORSALEON, NANS (Nance), TRENGOYEVHAN (Little Trengove), CHYWARDEWY, LITTLE NANSCOY (Nancebuke), CHYWARKEON (Chiverton), RIDRUTH (Redruth), TRENGOLOS, TREGEN-REYTH, TREVENNEBER, CARLEP, CARLEPWOLES, BRAULWE PRYTH, MARTHE, TREVERBYN, BUGHADON, TREWASSA, TRENWON, &

1. She was the daughter of Peter de Nanscoyke, and married (1) Alan de Bloynon, (2) Walter Blunt. Gavelkind's Register, p. 260.

2. Instituted 8th March, 1307.

3. In Illogan.

4. In Portantambulos.

5. In Kenwyn.

6. In St. Bval.

7. Possibly Carlose in Gwinet.

8. Perhaps Carmanth in Gwynap.

9. Treverbyn in St. Neots and St. Ascell, and Probosc.

10. Trevas is in St. Enober.

11. Treveron in St. Ewal.

HUPPETON.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, as by their gift. For this Gilbert granted the tenements to them, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & Joan, during Joan's life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Ralph Bloyou<sup>1</sup> & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(489.)

19 EDWARD II. (8 July 1325—7 July 1326.)

23. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 19 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between John de Kerthyn<sup>2</sup> & Meliora his wife, claimants, by John Coulyng in Meliora's place, and William Waryn, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 1 acre of land in KERTHYN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by John's gift. For this William granted them to John & Meliora, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Meliora & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong.

(490.)

24. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 19 Ed. II (1 June 1326). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between Gilbert de Pellour,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Fabian de Pellour, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in PELLOUR.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Fabian acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, as by gift of Fabian. For this Gilbert granted the tenements to Fabian, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Fabian during his life, of Gilbert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & his heirs belonging. And

<sup>1</sup> Upton and Blewetts is a farm in Gwinear.

<sup>2</sup> Her son who died *sine prole*. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 494.

<sup>3</sup> Kerthen in Crowan.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 11.

<sup>5</sup> Pellor in Breage.

HURSTON, Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, as by their gift. For this Gilbert granted the tenements to them, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & Joan, during Joan's life of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Joan the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Ralph Bishop, & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(482.)

19 Edward II. (8 July 1325—7 July 1326)

23. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 10 Ed. II (20 Jan. 1325). Before (same as in No. 480). Between John de Kerthyn & Mellois his wife, claimants, by John Couling in Mellois's place, and William Weyn, defendant; as to 3 messuages, 1 acre of land in Kerthyn. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by John's gift. For this William granted them to John & Mellois, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Mellois & the heirs of John of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong.

(483.)

24. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 10 Ed. II (1 June 1326). Before (same as in No. 480). Between Gilbert de Pellour, claimant, and Fabian de Pellour, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 tithing of land in Pellour. Plea of covenant was summoned. Fabian acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Gilbert, as by gift of Fabian. For this Gilbert granted the tenements to Fabian, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Fabian during his life, of Gilbert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & his heirs belonging. And

\* Upton and Blawett is a farm in Gwinnar.

\* Her son who died was prole. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 401.

\* Kerthyn in Crown.

\* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 11.

\* Pellour in Breage.



doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Fabian the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Gilbert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Fabian. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

## (491.)

25. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 19 Ed. II (13 Oct. 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between Thomas de Trefreyнк,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William Blundel, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>rd</sup> acre of land in TREFREYNK<sup>1</sup> & ARCH.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by gift of Thomas. For this William granted the tenements to Thomas, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas, during his life, of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Thomas the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard his brother, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of William & his heirs by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William & his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas & also of the other heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (492.)

26. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 19 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1325). Before [*same as in No. 480*]. Between John de Trevaygnon,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Roger de Tregluthnou<sup>4</sup> & Marina his wife, deforciants; as to 14<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> rent in TREVAYGNON.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Marina acknowledged the rent to be the right

<sup>1</sup> Trefrinke in Lelant and Arc or Arthia in St. Ives. Bowles' *Penwith*, pp. 39, 42.

<sup>2</sup> Query Earth in St. Stephens-by-Saltash.

<sup>3</sup> Stapeldon's *Register*, p. 339; Grandisson's *Register*, pp. 521, 641.

<sup>4</sup> Treglynes in St. Minver.

<sup>5</sup> Trevanion in St. Breock and in St. Mewan.

doing thereto to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & his heirs all other services which to the said tenants belong. After the death of Fabian the tenants shall revert in their entirety to Gilbert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Fabian. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenants for ever.

(481.)

25. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 10 Ed. II (13 Oct. 1325). Before (same as in No. 480). Between Thomas de Trebynke, claimant, and William Bunde, defendant; as to a messuage, 1½ acre of land in Trebynke, & Arch. Ples of common was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenants to be the right of William, as by gift of Thomas. For this William granted the tenants to Thomas, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas, during his life, of William & his heirs. Rendering thereto yearly 1 rose at the least of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And doing thereto to the chief lords of that fee for William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenants belong. After the death of Thomas the tenants shall revert in their entirety to Richard his brother, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of William & his heirs by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body then the tenants shall revert in their entirety to the said William & his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas & also of the other heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenants belong for ever.

(482.)

26. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 10 Ed. II (12 Nov. 1325). Before (same as in No. 480). Between John de Trebynke, claimant, and Roger de Trebynke & Maria his wife, defendants; as to 14½ rent in Trebynke. Ples of common was summoned. Roger & Maria acknowledged the rent to be the right

\* Trebynke in Leicestershire and Arc. Bowles' Feudal, pp. 39, 42.

\* Query Earth in St. Stephens-by-Saltash.

\* St. Stephen's Register, p. 319; Gwenton's Register, pp. 221, 224.

\* Trebynke in St. Minver.

\* Trebynke in St. Breock and in St. Mewan.

of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Marina to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Marina undertook for themselves & the heirs of Marina that they would warrant the said rent to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Marina £20 sterling.

(493.)

20 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1326—20 Jan. 1327.)<sup>1</sup>

27. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 20 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1326). Before Henry de Stanton, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore, and John de Bousser, justices, etc. Between John Skuryn of Fawe & Joan his wife, claimants, by Benedict le Bray in Joan's place, and Richard Beshe of Fawe & Cenota his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in Fawe.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Cenota acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, and gave up the same to John & Joan at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Cenota undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that they would warrant the said messuage to John & Joan & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Richard & Cenota 10 marks of silver.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

(494.)

5 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1311—7 July 1312.)

CORNWALL, DEVON.

51. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. II (13 Oct. 1311). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham, Hervey de Stanton, John de Benstede and Henry le Scrop, justices, etc. Between James Fraunceys,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John de Mules<sup>5</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 5 mills, 2 plough-

<sup>1</sup> See note to C. F. of P., No. 496.

<sup>2</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 5, 85.

<sup>3</sup> Fowey.

<sup>4</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 162.

<sup>5</sup> Patron of the living of Northill. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 238.



of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Martin to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Martin undertook for themselves & the heirs of Martin that they would warrant the said rent to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Martin 200 sterling.

(482.)

20 Edward II. (8 July 1326—20 Jan. 1327).

27. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Michael, 20 Ed. II. (8 Oct. 1326). Before Henry de Stanton, John de Maitland, William de Herle, John de Stonore, and John de Bousser, justices, etc. Between John Skynyn de Fawe & Joan his wife, claimants, by Benedict le Bray in Joan's place, and Richard Beshe de Fawe & Cenota his wife, defendants; as to a message in Fawe's. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Cenota acknowledged the message to be the right of John, and gave up the same to John & Joan at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of John of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said message belong for ever. Moreover Richard & Cenota undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that they would warrant the said message to John & Joan & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Richard & Cenota 10 marks of silver.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

(483.)

2 Edward II. (8 July 1311—7 July 1312).

CORNWALL, DEVON.

31. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 2 Ed. II. (13 Oct. 1311). Before William de Beletord, Lambert de Thirningham, Hervey de Stanton, John de Benetade and Henry le Scrop, justices, etc. Between James Fitzmaurice, claimant, and John de Mules & Isabella his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 2 mills, & plough-

<sup>1</sup> See note to C. P. of R. No. 480.

<sup>2</sup> Stapledon's Register, pp. 2, 8.

<sup>3</sup> Power.

<sup>4</sup> Stapledon's Register, p. 102.

<sup>5</sup> Patron of the living of Northill. Stapledon's Register, p. 238.

lands, 8 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 8 marks & 4<sup>d</sup> of rent & a rent of 1 pound of cumin in TRELOSK,<sup>1</sup> HAYES,<sup>2</sup> DREWORK,<sup>3</sup> TRESEBED,<sup>3</sup> & NORTHULLE,<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the township of NORTHULLE in the county of Cornwall, & 2 messuages, 2 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 20 marks & 3<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> of rent in EKESBURN,<sup>5</sup> NETHER HENKESDON,<sup>6</sup> FENNYTETTEBURN<sup>7</sup> & ALEBURN,<sup>8</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the township of EKESBURN in the county of Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements & advowsons to be the right of James, as by gift of John. For this James granted to John & Isabella the said tenements & advowsons & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Isabella & his heirs by her of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir of his body by Isabella then after the death of John & Isabella the tenements & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowsons belong for ever.

#### VARIOUS COUNTIES.

(495.)

2 EDWARD ii. (8 July 1308—7 July 1309.)

#### CORNWALL.

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (13 April 1309). Before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham, Hervey de Stanton and Henry le Scrop, justices, etc. Between Michael de Hellestone, claimant, and Gervase de Bray of Hellestone & Joan his

<sup>1</sup> Trelask in Lewannick.

<sup>2</sup> Hayes in Cardinham.

<sup>3</sup> Drywork and Trezebutt in Alternun.

<sup>4</sup> Northill.

<sup>5</sup> Exbourne.

<sup>6</sup> Nether Ingsdon in Ilsington?

<sup>7</sup> Venny Tedburn in Crediton.

<sup>8</sup> Yalberton in Paignton. *Testa de Nevil*, 1267, p. 192 b, *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 113.

lands, 8 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 8 marks & 4 of rent  
 & a rent of 1 pound of annuities in Trevel, Haye, Trevel, Trevel,  
 & Northville, & the advowson of the church of the township  
 of Northville in the county of Cornwall, & a messuage, a site of  
 land, 15 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 80 marks & 3 1/2 of rent  
 in Eresbury, North Trevel, Trevel, Trevel, & Alaburn,  
 & the advowson of the church of the township of Eresbury in the  
 county of Devon. Piece of covenant was annulled. John acknow-  
 ledged the tenants & advowsons to be the right of James, as by bill  
 of John. For this James granted to John & Isabella the said tenants  
 & advowsons & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to  
 hold to John & Isabella & his heirs by her of the chief lands of that  
 fee by the services which to those tenants & advowsons belong for  
 ever. Should John die without heir of his body by Isabella then after  
 the death of John & Isabella the tenants & advowsons shall revert  
 in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the  
 chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenants & advow-  
 sons belong for ever.

## VARIOUS COUNTIES.

(1300)

Edward II. (8 July 1308—7 July 1309)

Cornwall.

4. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. II (13 April  
 1309). Before William de Beaufort, Lambert de Thibingham, Hervey  
 de Stanton and Henry le Scrop, justices, etc. Between Michael de  
 Hellestone, claimant, and Gerase de Bray of Hellestone & Joan his

Trevel in Lewennick.  
 : Haye in Cardinham.  
 : Dwywork and Trevel in Alaburn.

Northill.

Exbourne.

Nether Lagen in Heston;

Vanny Tedburn in Credon.

Yalberton in Pargiton. Tala de West, 1287, p. 192 b. Trevel, Devon

Huc. xl. p. 117.



wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage, 2 acres of land in HELLESTONE.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gervase & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael, and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Gervase & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Gervase & Joan £10 sterling.

### REIGN OF EDWARD III.

(496.)

I EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1327<sup>2</sup>—24 Jan. 1328.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 1 Ed. III (8 July 1327). Before William de Herle, Henry Le Scrop, John de Mutford, John de Stonore and John de Bousser, justices, etc. Between John, son of Ralph Billoun,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and William de Mulleborn,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 plough-land, & 3<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup> rent in T . . . . .<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by William's gift. For this John granted them to William & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life, of John & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Helston-in-Kerrier.

<sup>2</sup> There was an interregnum of four days between the deposition of Edward II. on the 20th January and the first day of his son's reign.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Tudy*), p. 359.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 385. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 339.

<sup>5</sup> There is a hole through the document, which removes the place name, what looks like part of a capital "T" at the commencement is showing.

wife, detourants; as to 1 messuage, 2 acres of land in Harrastone, Plea of covenant was summoned. Gervase & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Michael, and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Gervase & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Michael & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Gervase & Joan £10 sterling.

### REIGN OF EDWARD III.

(1327.)

1 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1327—24 Jan. 1328.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 1 Ed. III. (8 July 1327). Before William de Here, Henry le Scrop, John de Mutton, John de Stonore and John de Bonasser, justices etc. Between John, son of Ralph Bilioun, claimant, and William de Mulleborn, detourant; as to 1 messuage, 1 plough-land, & 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent in T. . . . Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by William's gift. For this John granted them to William & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William during his life, of John & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of William the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs part of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Helston-in-Kent.

<sup>2</sup> There was an interregnum of four days between the deposition of Edward II. on the 20th January and the first day of his son's reign.

<sup>3</sup> Madcan, ii (St. Turky), p. 350.

<sup>4</sup> Madcan, i (St. Brerard), p. 385. Staphelin's Register, p. 330.

<sup>5</sup> There is a hole through the document, which removes the place name, what looks like part of a capital "T" at the commencement is showing.



(497.)

2 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1328—24 Jan. 1329.)

2. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. III (17 April 1328). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between John Crochard, claimant, and Vincent de Poldrusek,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 20 messuages & 5 acres of land in POLDRUSEK,<sup>1</sup> TREWENT<sup>2</sup> & OPPETON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Vincent acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by Vincent's gift. For this John granted them to Vincent, & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Vincent during his life, of John & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Vincent the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of Vincent. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(498.)

3. At York, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (12 June 1328). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between Richard son of John de Lambedou, claimant, and John de Lambedou, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in LAMBEDOU.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Richard & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(499.)

4. At York, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (12 June 1328). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between John Lome

<sup>1</sup> Poldrissick in Landrake.

<sup>2</sup> Trewint in St. Erney.

<sup>3</sup> Upton in Linkinghorne, also in Lewannick, Stratton, St. Kew, and Tintagel.

<sup>4</sup> Lambessow in St. Clement.



(1287)

2. Howard III. (25 Jan 1288—24 Jan 1290)

At York 15 days from Easter day, 2 Ed. III (17 April 1288). Before [name as in Vo. 406]. Between John Gochard claimant and Vincent de Polidarsk, defendant; as to 20 messuages & 2 messuages of land in Polidarsk, Treward & Overton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Vincent acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by Vincent's gift. For this John granted them to Vincent & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Vincent during his life, of John & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Vincent the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs part of the heirs of Vincent. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(1288)

3. At York 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (12 June 1288). Before [name as in Vo. 406]. Between Richard son of John de Lamberton claimant, and John de Lamberton defendant; as to 1 messuage & 1 feuing of land in Lamberton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Richard & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

(1289)

4. At York 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (12 June 1288). Before [name as in Vo. 406]. Between John Lamberton

1. Polidarsk in Landrake.

2. Treward in St. Emrys.

3. Upton in Lankingshore, also in Lewannick, Stratton, St. Kew, and

Thirskel.

4. Lamberton in St. Clement.

& Hawise his wife, claimants, by Robert de Meyndy<sup>1</sup> in Hawise's place, and Jordan son of William de Nanstengy,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 1 mill, 4 acres of wood, & 5<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> rent & a moiety of 1 acre of land in NANSTENGY & OPPATOUNDEYTHYON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Jordan granted the tenements to John & Hawise & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Hawise & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Hawise die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Hawise. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Jordan & his heirs shall warrant to John & Hawise & their aforesaid heirs, & also to Hawise's right heirs if John & Hawise should die without heir of their bodies, the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John & Hawise gave to Jordan 20 marks of silver.

## (500.)

5. At York, on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> Martin, 2 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1328). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between William de Tremur<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Joan<sup>5</sup> who was the wife of John Darundel<sup>5</sup> of Trembleith,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to 16 messuages, 2 mills & 8 acres of land in HELYGYN,<sup>7</sup> UDNO,<sup>8</sup> KESTELWARTHA,<sup>9</sup> TREGENDIERN,<sup>10</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 492, 513, 518, 519, 573.

<sup>2</sup> *Query*, Nanscengy, i.e., Lansingey in Madron, or is it Nancediny juxta Tregoran? [Maclean, i (*St. Endellion*), p. 556]. Tregarns are in St. Kevern, Mawnan and Tregarden (anciently Tregarren) is in St. Mabyn. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 492. Tregarden in Luxulyan.

<sup>3</sup> Uptons are in St. Kew, Tintagel, and juxta Trelay (? Davidstow).

<sup>4</sup> The relationship of the house of Tremor to the Le Sors is discussed in Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii.

<sup>5</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlii. This is probably John de Arundel I, whose wife has conjecturally been given as Joan, daughter of John le Sor.

<sup>6</sup> In St. Ervan. Though a Trembleth St. Wenna is mentioned by Yeatman.

<sup>7</sup> Heligan in Crowan, St. Ewe, and St. Mabyn.

<sup>8</sup> Udno in Perranuthnoe and St. Erth (anciently Lanuthno), *Cornish Notes & Queries* (1906), p. 165. Therein is a suggestion by the present annotator which though at first controverted, appears on further investigation to be perfectly right.

<sup>9</sup> In Manaccan.

<sup>10</sup> Tregandean is in Gorran, Treganhorne in St. Erth, and Tregajorran in Illogan.

& Hawise his wife claimants by Robert de Meynny, in Hawise's place, and Jordan son of William de Nasteney, deloriant; as to 4 messuages, 1 mill, 4 acres of wood, & 2 1/2 tent & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Nasteney & Opatowderthorpe. The said messuages was summoned. Jordan granted the tenements to John & Hawise & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Hawise & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Hawise die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Hawise. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Jordan & his heirs shall warrant to John & Hawise & their aforesaid heirs, & also to Hawise's right heirs if John & Hawise should die without heir of their bodies, the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John & Hawise gave to Jordan 20 marks of silver.

(2000)

5. At York, on the octave of St. Martin, 2 Ed. III (28 Nov. 1328). Before [name as in No. 496]. Between William de Tremur & Joan his wife, claimants, and Joan who was the wife of John Darinshel of Trembleith, deloriant; as to 16 messuages, 2 mills & 8 acres of land in Helwyc, Upno, Kestelwarth, Tregeandean, 10

1. Maclean, ii (St. Mary), pp. 402, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415.  
2. Query, Nancency, i.e. Lantency in Maclean, or is it Nancency juxta Tregeandean? [Maclean, i (St. Eusebius), p. 250]. Tregeandean is in St. Eusebius, Maclean, ii (St. Mary), p. 432. Tregeandean in Lantency.

3. Upno is in St. Kew, Tintagel, and juxta Trelay (Davidstow).  
4. The relationship of the house of Tremur to the de Sors is discussed in Yeatman's *Arms*, chap. xliii.

5. Yeatman's *Arms*, chap. xliii. This is probably John de Arundel, i. whose wife has conjecturally been given as Joan, daughter of John de Sors.

6. In St. Eusebius. Though a Trembleith St. Wenna is mentioned by Yeatman.

7. Heligan in Crowe, St. Rwe, and St. Mary.

8. Upno in Portmannhoe and St. Erth (anciently Lantency), Cornish Notes & Queries (1906), p. 161. There is a suggestion by the present annotator which though at first controverted, appears on further investigation to be perfectly right.

9. In Manaccan.

10. Tregeandean is in Gortan, Tregeandean in St. Erth, and Tregeandean in



BOSWENGAR,<sup>1</sup> BIAUREPEIR,<sup>2</sup> SHEPSTEL,<sup>3</sup> TREGESUEN<sup>4</sup> & WOEN next TREGELLER.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan the deforciant, as by his gift. For this she granted the tenements to John & Joan his wife and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Joan his wife & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William & Joan his wife die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (501.)

6. At York, on the octave of St Martin, 2 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1328). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between Simon,<sup>6</sup> parson of the church of Oterham, claimant, and Thomas de Trenger<sup>7</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 5s 1d rent in WODEFORD.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as by their gift. For this Simon granted to Thomas & Matilda the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Matilda & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas & Matilda die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Boswingar in Gorran.

<sup>2</sup> Barriper in Ruanlanyhorne, Camborne, Gunwalloe and Bareppa in Mawnan.

<sup>3</sup> Shipstors in Veryan.

<sup>4</sup> Tregassah in Gerrans, or Tregassow in St. Erme.

<sup>5</sup> Tregellas is in Probus. There is a Tregaller in South Petherwin, but Woon is in Roche.

<sup>6</sup> Son of John de St. Gennys, instituted 1311. *Journal Royal Institution Cornwall*, vol. xi, p. 269. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 239.

<sup>7</sup> Trengear in St. Gennys.

<sup>8</sup> Woodford is in Morwinstow, and in Lansallos. There is a Woodpark in St. Gennys.

Boswenham, Blawerham, Shestet, Jarrobert, & W  
 next Tregerler. Plea of covenant was summoned. W  
 acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan the defendant  
 by his gift. For this she granted the tenements to Joan & Joan his w  
 and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William  
 & Joan his wife & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of the  
 fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Shou  
 William & Joan his wife die without heir of their bodies then the ten  
 ements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of William  
 To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the sa  
 tenements belong for ever.

(201)

6. At York, on the octave of St Martin, 2 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1328  
 Before [same as in No. 400]. Between Simon, parson of the church  
 of Otterham, claimant, and Thomas de Trenger, & Matilda his wife  
 defendants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> rent in Woods  
 Ford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Matilda acknow  
 ledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as by their gift. For  
 this Simon granted to Thomas & Matilda the said tenements & gave  
 them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Matilda  
 & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services  
 which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas & Matilda  
 die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in  
 their entirety to the right heirs of Matilda. To hold of the chief lords  
 of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

1. Boswenham in Gornham.  
 2. Barpter in Rusanhampton, Cambrton, Gornham and Bapton in Alwarham.  
 3. Shipstons in Vesper.  
 4. Tregerham in Gornham, or Tregerham in St. Edmund.  
 5. Tregerham in Gornham. There is a Tregerham in South Fetham, but  
 Woon is in Roch.  
 6. Son of John de St. Gennys, instituted 1311. Journal Royal Institution  
 Cornwall, vol. xi, p. 260. Staphord's Register, p. 130.  
 7. Tregerham in St. Gennys.  
 8. Woodford is in Mowbray, and in Lamsall. There is a Woodpark  
 in St. Gennys.



(502.)

3 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1329—24 Jan. 1330.)

7. At York, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1328-9). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between Thomas le Ercedekne & Matilda his wife, claimants, by William Waryn in Matilda's place, and Michael de Trenewyth,<sup>1</sup> senior, deforciant; as to the manor of TREBERVETH.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manor to be the right of Michael, as by Thomas' gift. For this Michael granted to Thomas & Matilda the said manor and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Matilda & the heirs male of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Thomas & Matilda die without heir male of their bodies then the manor shall revert in its entirety to John son of the said Thomas & the heirs which he shall have begotten by Cecilia daughter of Jordan de Haccombe. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Cecilia then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever.

(503.)

8. At York, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1328-9). Before [*same as in No. 496*]. Between Thomas son of Odo Le Ercedekne,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Michael de Trenewyth,<sup>4</sup> senior, deforciant; as to the manors of ELERKY (Veryan), LANRIHOERN (Ruan Lanyhorne) & LAUNDEGE (Kea), & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of LANRIHOERN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Michael as by gift of Thomas. For this Michael granted the same to Thomas, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to

<sup>1</sup> Trenowith in Probus. Maclean, i (*Blisland*), p. 72.

<sup>2</sup> Trebarveth in St. Keverne and in Stithians.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, iii (*Tintagel*), pp. 253-260.

<sup>4</sup> *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1065.



(102)

Edward III. (25 Jan. 1329-24 Jan. 1330)

7. At York on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1328-9). Before [name as in No. 496]. Between Thomas & Matilda his wife, claimant, by William Weyn in Matilda's place, and Michael de Trenewyke, senior, defendant; as to the manor of Trenewyke. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manor to be the right of Michael, as by Thomas' gift. For this Michael granted to Thomas & Matilda the said manor and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Matilda & the heirs male of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Thomas & Matilda die without heir male of their bodies then the manor shall revert in its entirety to John son of the said Thomas & the heirs which he shall have begotten by Cecilia daughter of Jordan de Hacombe. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Cecilia then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever.

(103)

8. At York on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1328-9). Before [name as in No. 496]. Between Thomas son of Odo de Ercebeckne, claimant, and Michael de Trenewyke, senior, defendant; as to the manors of Ererky (Verby), LANRHOERN (Ruan Lanrhorne) & LANDECE (Kee), & the advowson of the church of LANRHOERN. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Michael, as by gift of Thomas. For this Michael granted the same to Thomas, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to

1. Trenewyke in Probus. Machan, i (Bristol), p. 72.  
 2. Trenewyke in St. Keverne and in St. Keverne.  
 3. Machan, iii (Tewkesbury), pp. 213-250.  
 4. Colchester Conspectus, p. 106.

the said manors & advowson belong. After the death of Thomas the manors & advowson shall revert in their entirety to John son of Thomas & the heirs he shall have begotten by Cecilia daughter of Jordan de Hacombe. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Cecilia then the manors & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & advowson belong for ever.

## (504.)

9. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 3 Ed. III (25 June 1329). Before William de Herle, Henry le Scrop and John Travers, justices, etc. Between John de Polmorva,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Richard de Nanslowen,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in NANSLOWEN<sup>3</sup> which Marina who was the wife of John de Nanslowen holds for term of life. And afterwards in 15 days from the day of St Michael, 4 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1330) there granted & recorded before John de Stonore, John Travers & Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other liegemen, etc. Between the aforesaid John and Richard respecting the aforesaid tenements. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & granted for himself & his heirs that the aforesaid tenements which Marina held for her life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Richard in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after the decease of Marina ought to revert to Richard & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard 20 marks of silver. This concord was made there being present the said Marina who agreed thereto & did fealty to John in the Court.

<sup>1</sup> Polmorva is in St. Breock. Peter, *Glasney*, p. 135. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 235, 241.

<sup>2</sup> Stapeldon's *Register*, p. 514.

<sup>3</sup> Nanceloe in Wendron.

the said manors & advowson belong. After the death of Thomas the manors & advowson shall revert in their entirety to John son of Thomas & the heirs he shall have begotten by Cecilia daughter of Jordan & Haccombe. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Cecilia then the manors & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & advowson belong for ever.

(204.)

At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 3 Ed. II. (25 June 1325). Before William de Hebe, Henry le Scrop and John Travers, justices, etc. Between John de Polmorvis, claimant, and Richard de Manslowen, defendant; as to a messuage & a moiety of a acre of land in Manslowen which Marina who was the wife of John de Manslowen holds for term of life. And afterwards in 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 4 Ed. II. (13 Oct. 1325) there granted & recorded before John de Stonore, John Travers & Richard de Wyngbyr justices, and other liegemen, etc. Between the aforesaid John and Richard respecting the aforesaid tenements. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & granted for himself & his heirs that the aforesaid tenements which Marina held for her life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Richard in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after the decease of Marina ought to revert to Richard & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard 20 marks of silver. This concord was made there being present the said Marina who agreed thereto & did fealty to John in the Court.

Polmorvis is in St. Bricok. Peter, Glanville, p. 132. Maclean, 1 (Hobart).

pp. 272, 241. Stapledon's Register, p. 214.

Stapledon in Wendon.



(505.)

10. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 3 Ed. III (25 June 1329). Before [same as in No. 504]. Between William<sup>1</sup> son of Odo de Nansladron<sup>2</sup> & Idonia<sup>3</sup> his wife, claimants, and William de Trevaygnon,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 1½ ploughlands, & 3<sup>d</sup> rent in the township of S<sup>t</sup> GORON, BONHORDON,<sup>5</sup> CRUGHOMAR & PENHAL<sup>6</sup> & the manor of NANSLADRON.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William son of Odo acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of William de Trevaygnon. Whereof he holds the manor, 1 messuage, the rent, 1 ploughland, except 1 acre in the said ploughland, by gift of the said William son of Odo. For this William de Trevaygnon granted the said manor, as is aforesaid, to William son of Odo & Idonia, & gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William son of Odo & Idonia & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same manor & tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover William de Trevaygnon granted for himself that 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 ploughland in the said township of Crughomar & Penhal which John de Trevaygnon<sup>7</sup> held for term of life, and also 1 messuage, 1 acre of land in the said township of S<sup>t</sup> Goron which Herbert de Skewyek<sup>8</sup> held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid William de Trevaygnon on the day this concord was made, & which after the deaths of John & Herbert ought to revert to William de Trevaygnon & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to William son of Odo & Idonia & their heirs. To hold together with the said manor & tenements as is aforesaid which to them by this fine revert, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements

<sup>1</sup> He died in this year childless. Vivian's *Visitations*, pp. 3 and 11. *Stapledon's Register*, p. 293.

<sup>2</sup> Nansladron, or Lansladron, in St. Ewe.

<sup>3</sup> She was the daughter of Robert Trevenion, and his wife, a daughter of the Archedekne family. *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1079.

<sup>4</sup> Trevannin in St. Michael Carhayes.

<sup>5</sup> Penhurden in Gorran.

<sup>6</sup> Penhale in Gorran.

Was this the Judge of Common Pleas who died in 1335? Lyson, *Cornwall*, p. 230. Foss' *Lives of the Judges*, p. 672. *Year Books* 13 and 14 Edward III, p. 98.

<sup>8</sup> Skewjack in Sennen.

10. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 3 Ed. III (25 June 1350). Before [name as in Vol. 30]. Between William son of Odo de Nansledon & Idonia, his wife, claimant, and William de Treavygnon, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 1½ ploughlands, & 3<sup>d</sup> rent in the township of St. Goron, Honnordon, Carnonoman & Penhal, & the manor of Nansledon. Plea of tenant was summoned. William son of Odo acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of William de Treavygnon. Whereof he holds the manor, 1 messuage, the rent, 1 ploughland, except 1 acre in the said ploughland, by gift of the said William son of Odo. For this William de Treavygnon granted the said manor as is aforesaid, to William son of Odo & Idonia, & gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William son of Odo & Idonia & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same manor & tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover William de Treavygnon granted for himself that 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 ploughland in the said township of Carnonoman & Penhal which John de Treavygnon held for term of life, and also 1 messuage, 1 acre of land in the said township of St. Goron which Herbert de Skewyk held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid William de Treavygnon on the day this concord was made & which after the death of John & Herbert ought to revert to William de Treavygnon & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to William son of Odo & Idonia & their heirs. To hold together with the said manor & tenements as is aforesaid which to them by this fine revert, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements

- 1 He died in this year (1350). Vivian's Nansledon, pp. 2 and 11. Stepn.  
 2 Register, p. 291.  
 3 Nansledon, or Nansledon, in St. Ewe.  
 4 She was the daughter of Robert Treavygnon, and his wife, a daughter of the Archedekne family. Colchester Cornuwall, p. 1070.  
 5 Treavygnon in St. Michael's Cartulary.  
 6 Penhal in Gortan.  
 7 Penhal in Gortan.  
 8 Was this the Judge of Common Pleas who died in 1335? (Lyon, Cornwall, p. 250. For a list of the Judges, p. 675. Year Books 13 and 14 Edward III, p. 98.)  
 9 Shewjack in Gortan.

belong for ever. Should William son of Odo & Idonia die without heir of their bodies issuing, then after the deaths of William & Idonia the manor & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of William son of Odo. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever.

(506.)

5 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1332—24 Jan. 1333.)

II. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 5 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1330-I). Before John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigg, John Travers, and John Inge, justices, and other, etc. Between Richard de Rospethagon,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Trevaga,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 6 messuages, 7 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 200 acres of moor, 10 marks of rent, & a rent of 1 rose in TREVAGA,<sup>2</sup> TREGANON,<sup>3</sup> TREGNYLIC,<sup>4</sup> HOLAWODE,<sup>5</sup> HORABRIGE, NETHERATON,<sup>6</sup> CARGELLY,<sup>7</sup> DOUNHEUEDBURGH,<sup>8</sup> BÖRLOND,<sup>9</sup> TREWENT,<sup>10</sup> & TRECURNEL.<sup>11</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard. Whereof Richard holds 5 messuages, 6 ploughlands, the meadow, wood, moor & rent, by gift of Richard. For this Richard granted to John the same tenements, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. Moreover Richard granted for himself & his heirs that 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the township of Holdwode which Richard Trevage<sup>12</sup> held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Richard de Rospethagon on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Richard Trevage ought

<sup>1</sup> Query Rospeath in Ludgvan.

<sup>2</sup> Trevage in Alternun.

<sup>3</sup> Tregunna in Alternun.

<sup>4</sup> Trenilk in Alternun.

<sup>5</sup> There is a Holwood in Quethiock and in Stokeclimsland.

<sup>6</sup> Netherton in Lewannick.

<sup>7</sup> Cargelly in Alternun and St. Breward.

<sup>8</sup> Dunheved.

<sup>9</sup> Query, Bowland in North Hill.

<sup>10</sup> Trewint in Alternun.

<sup>11</sup> Trekernell in North Hill.

<sup>12</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 201, 207, 212, 234.



belong for ever. Should William son of Odo & his heirs die without heir of their bodies issuing, then after the death of William & his heirs the manor & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of William son of Odo. To hold of the chief lords of that fee the same services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever.

(205)

Edward III. (25 Jan. 1332-24 Jan. 1333)

11. At Westminster, on the meadow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 Ed. III. (2 Feb. 1330-1). Before John de Stonor, John de Canteburg, John Treves and John Inge, justices, and others etc. Between Richard de Rospeethagon, claimant, and John de Treves, defendant; as to 5 messuages, 7 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 200 acres of moor, 10 marks of rent & a rent of 1 rose in Trevas; TREVAS, TRECVLYE, HOLMWOOD, HORABRICE, NETHERTON, CARCELY, DOONHEUBURGH, HOLMWOOD, TREWENT, & TRECVNEL. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard. Whereof Richard holds 5 messuages & 6 ploughlands, the meadow, wood, moor & rent, by gift of Richard. For this Richard granted to John the same tenements, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong. Moreover Richard granted for himself & his heirs that 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the township of Holwode which Richard Treves held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Richard de Rospeethagon on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Richard Treves ought

1. Quay Rospeeth in Ludgvan.

2. Trevas in Alteman.

3. Trengman in Alteman.

4. Tremik in Alteman.

5. There is a Holwode in Quethick and in Stokedimund.

6. Netherton in Lewannick.

7. Carceily in Alteman and St. Edward.

8. Dunbeved.

9. Quay, Bowland in North Hill.

10. Trewant in Alteman.

11. Trekenall in North Hill.

12. Fendal 44th, pp. 201, 212, 234.

to revert to Richard de Rospethagon & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John. To hold together with the said tenements which revert to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong during his life. After John's death all the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard son of the same John & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Richard son of John & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(507.)

12. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 5 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1330-1). Before [*same as in No. 506*]. Between John de Trevaga<sup>1</sup> & Cecily his wife, claimants, and Richard de Rospethagon, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 5 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow in TREVELLA.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard granted the tenements to John & Cecilia & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Cecilia during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to their son Richard & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this John & Cecilia gave to Richard 100 marks of silver.

(508.)

13. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 5 Ed. III (1 July 1331). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp, John de Cantebrigg, John Travers, and John Inge,

<sup>1</sup> Trevage in Alternun.

Trevilla in Lewannick, part of the Worthevall fee. Maclean, i (*Minster*), p. 627. Trevella in Feock, St. Erme and Crantock.





justices, and other, etc. Between Henry de Trecarl<sup>1</sup> & Sarah his wife, claimants, and Robert son of Ralph Honychurch<sup>2</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 ploughland, 5 acres of wood, 24<sup>s</sup> rent in TRECAREL (Trecarrell in Lezant). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Sarah acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this Robert granted them to Henry & Sarah, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Sarah during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Giles de Esse (Ash) & Elizabeth his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Giles & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Henry. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (509.)

14. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, 5 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1331). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp, John de Cantebrigg and John Inge, justices. Between Richard Bonde of Bynnacote<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, by William de Modwill in Joan's place, and John le White of Stouford,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 1 ploughland & 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, & 16<sup>d</sup> of rent in BYNNACOTE (Bennacot),<sup>3</sup> NYWETON (Newton),<sup>3</sup> & GODISDON.<sup>5</sup> And afterwards 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 6 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1331-2), there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William, John, John & John, justices, etc. Between the aforesaid Richard & Joan and the aforesaid John, as to the aforesaid tenements. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Whereof the said John holds 2 messuages, 52 acres & 2 parts of 1 ploughland, 13 acres of meadow, 16<sup>d</sup> of rent &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 messuage by Richard's gift. For this John

<sup>1</sup> Robbins *Launceston*, p. 61. Peter, *Launceston*, p. 422.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1400.

<sup>3</sup> In Boyton.

<sup>4</sup> In Devon.

<sup>5</sup> There is a Godcott close to Bennacott, but in the parish of North Petherwin.

justice, and other, etc. Between Henry de Trecaut & Sarah his wife claimants, and Robert son of Ralph Hengesthwaite, chaplain defendant; as to 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 ploughland & 2 acres of wood, 2<sup>d</sup> part in Trecaut (Trecaut in Latin). Plea of mesne was summoned. Henry & Sarah acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this Robert granted them to Henry & Sarah, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have to hold to Henry & Sarah during their lives of the chief lord of the fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Giles de Has (Ash) & Elizabeth his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold to the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Giles & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the said Henry. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(133)

14. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, 2 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1331). Before William de Herte, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp, John de Cantebryg and John luge justices. Between Richard Bonde of Bynnacote & Joan his wife, claimants, by William de Modwyl in Joan's place, and John la Wylte of Stonford, defendant; as to 3 messuages, 1 ploughland & 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, & 1<sup>st</sup> of rent in Bynnacote (Bennacot) & Wyweton (Newton), & Godson. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 6 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1331-2), there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William, John & John, justices, etc. Between the aforesaid Richard & Joan and the aforesaid John, as to the aforesaid tenements. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Whereof the said John holds 2 messuages, 52 acres & 2 parts of 1 ploughland, 13 acres of meadow, 1<sup>st</sup> of rent & 1<sup>st</sup> part of 1 messuage by Richard's gift. For this John

Robbins Llanconast, p. 61. Peter, Llanconast, p. 422.

Granville's Register, p. 1400.

In Borton.

In Devon.

There is a Godson close to Bennacot, but in the parish of North Petherwin.



granted the same to Richard & Joan, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John granted for himself & his heirs that 5 acres of land &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the said townships of Bynnacote & Godisdon which Isabella who was the wife of Robert Bonde of Bynnacote held in dower ; and 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & a moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage in the said township of Binnacote which William Bonde held for term of life ; and also 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & a moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage in the said township of Nyweton which Euerwyn Bonde held for term of life of the inheritance of the said John on the day this concord was made, & which after their deaths ought to revert to the said John & his heirs, should then revert in their entirety to Richard & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which to them by this fine revert, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard son of William fitz Waryn<sup>1</sup> of Brightlegh.<sup>2</sup> To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements during the life of the said Richard son of William. After his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Richard Bonde. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (510.)

15. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before [same as in No. 509]. Between John Puddyng<sup>3</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and Thomas Puddyng,<sup>4</sup> chaplain, deforciant ; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughlands, 20 acres of

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1086, 1474, 1666.

<sup>2</sup> In Okehampton.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 482, 486.

<sup>4</sup> In April, 1329, Sir Thomas Podydyng was instituted Rector of Exbourne. He exchanged benefices 22 March, 1338, with the Vicar of Veryan and again exchanged benefices with Sir Roger de Esse, Vicar of Lesnewth, 13 November, 1343. In 1361 he became Rector of Kentisbeare.



granted the same to Richard & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John granted for himself & his heirs that 5 acres of land &  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the said township of Bynascote & Godshon which Isabella who was the wife of Robert Bonds of Bynascote held in dower; and 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & a moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage in the said township of Bynascote which William Bonds held for term of life; and also 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & a moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage in the said township of Nyweton which Estewyn Bonds held for term of life of the inheritance of the said John on the day this concord was made & which after their deaths ought to revert to the said John & his heirs, should then revert in their entirety to Richard & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which to them by this fine revert, of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard son of William Fitz Waryn, of Brightleigh. To hold of the chief lands of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements during the life of the said Richard son of William. After his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Richard Bonds. To hold of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (B.10.)

15. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 5 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1331). Before [same as in No. 509]. Between John Pudding & Alice his wife, claimants, and Thomas Pudding, chaplain, defendant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2½ ploughlands, 20 acres of

<sup>1</sup> Cranston's Register, pp. 1086, 1474, 1666.

<sup>2</sup> In Okehampton.

<sup>3</sup> Cranston's Register, pp. 481, 486.

<sup>4</sup> In April, 1330, Sir Thomas Pudding was instituted Rector of Exbourne. He exchanged benefices 22 March, 1338, with the Vicar of Veynes and again exchanged benefices with Sir Roger de Esce, Vicar of Lennethy, 13 November, 1343. In 1360 he became Rector of Kentabene.

meadow in TRENEGLOS & REDEFORD.<sup>1</sup> And afterwards 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 6 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1331-2) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William, John, John and John, justices, etc. Between the aforesaid John & Alice and the aforesaid Thomas, as to the aforesaid tenements. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas granted to John & Alice 3 parts of the aforesaid tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 3 parts belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the aforesaid tenements which Elena who was the wife of Robert Puddying held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Thomas in the said township on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Elena ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs, should revert in their entirety to John & Alice & their heirs. To hold together with the 3 parts which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong for ever. Should John & Alice die without heir of their bodies the tenements, as is aforesaid, shall revert to the right heirs of the same John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (511.)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before [*same as in No. 509*]. Between Lucas de Rosworeg,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Andrew Hamely,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 6 messuages, 5 ferlings & 1 acre of land in ROSWOREG WOELLES<sup>2</sup> & ROSWOREG WARTHA.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Lucas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as by gift of Lucas. For this Andrew granted the tenements to Lucas & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Lucas during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Lucas the tenements shall revert in their

<sup>1</sup> In Treneglos.

<sup>2</sup> Lower and Higher Rosewarrick in Lauivet. Yeatman's *Arundel*, plate 5, charter 10 (misread as Bosworock). *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 514.

Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 540-553. He was son of Osbertus Hamley, and was M.P. for Cornwall, 1328, and for Helston, 1335. In the charter mentioned in the previous note, Osbertus de Rosworoc is mentioned.

meadow in Treneglos & Redwore. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 5 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1332-3) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid John, John and John, justices, etc. Between the aforesaid John & Alice and the aforesaid Thomas, as to the aforesaid tenements. Plea of covenant was summoned Thomas granted to John & Alice 3 parts of the aforesaid tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 3 parts belong for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself & his heirs that  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of the aforesaid tenements which Elean who was the wife of Robert Pughing held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Thomas in the said township on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Elean ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs should revert in their entirety to John & Alice & their heirs. To hold together with the 3 parts which remain to them by this fee of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{4}$  part belong for ever. Should John & Alice die without heir of their bodies the tenements, as is aforesaid, shall revert to the right heirs of the same John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## B. 11.

10. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before (name as in Vo 500). Between Lucas de Roswore, claimant, and Andrew Hamely, defendant; as to 5 messuages, 2 tenings & 1 acre of land in Roswore Worces & Roswore WARTHA. Plea of covenant was summoned. Lucas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as by gift of Lucas. For this Andrew granted the tenements to Lucas & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Lucas during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Lucas the tenements shall revert in their

<sup>1</sup> In Treneglos.

<sup>2</sup> Lower and Higher Roswore in Lanivet. Vestman's Abozad, page 2. charter so (mistaken as Rosworeck). Staphord's Register, p. 214. Maclean, H. (St. Mary's), pp. 240-251. He was son of Osbertus Hamely and was M.P. for Cornwall, 1328, and for Hereford, 1335. In the charter mentioned in the previous note, Osbertus de Roswore is mentioned.



entirety to John de Polmorva<sup>1</sup> & Emma his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Emma die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Lucas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (512.)

17. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 5 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1331). Before [*same as in No. 509*]. Between Nicholas son of John de Menleder,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Penwern<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ferling of land in MENLEDER.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Joan £20 sterling.

## (513.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 5 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1331). Before [*same as in No. 509*]. Between John de Bollegh,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Nanscoethan<sup>5</sup> & Mary his wife, deforciant; of 2 messuages, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 acre of land in TREGENBRES,<sup>6</sup> NYWEHAN & TREGENACRES. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Mary acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 235, 241. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1113, 1391, 1486, 1485, 1486. *Feudal Aids*, p. 198.

<sup>2</sup> Meleder in St. Stephens-in-Brannell.

<sup>3</sup> There is a Penwarne in St. Austell and also in Mevagissey. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 370. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 718.

<sup>4</sup> For Bolleit Family see *One and All*, December, 1868; *Cornish Magazine* (1898), vol. i, p. 231. Boleigh in Buryan.

<sup>5</sup> Nancoethan in Madron.

<sup>6</sup> Tregonebris in Sancreed.

entirety to John de Polmarva; & Emma his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Emma die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Lucas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (B71.)

17. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 5 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1331). Before [same as in No. 50]. Between Nicholas son of John de Menlebur, claimant, and Thomas de Penwern & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages & 1/2 part of 1 tenement of land in Menlebur. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Joan £20 sterling.

## (B72.)

18. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 5 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1331). Before [same as in No. 50]. Between John de Bollegh, claimant, and Thomas de Nanscoethan & Mary his wife, defendants; of 2 messuages & 1/2 part of 1 acre of land in Tregene-bres, Nyrwan & Tregenebres. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Mary acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong

- \* Machean, i (Bolton), pp. 277, 281. Gwentworth's Register, pp. 1112, 1191.  
 1486, 1487, 1488. Fendal Hill, p. 198.  
 \* Melebur in St. Stephen's-Hannell.  
 \* There is a Penwern in St. Austell and also in Newgate. Vivian's  
 \* Relations of Cornwall, p. 270. Coll. Cornub. p. 218.  
 \* For Bollegh Family see Cox and Kell, December, 1888; Cornish Magazine  
 \* (1898), vol. i, p. 251. Bollegh in Buryan.  
 \* Nanscoethan in Mafon.  
 \* Tregenebres in Saseved.

for ever. Moreover Thomas & Mary undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mary that they would warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Mary 10 marks of silver.

## (514.)

19. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 5 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1331). Before [same as in No. 509]. Between Simon de Trewythosa,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Penwern<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to the moiety of 1 messuage, 1½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 9 acres of wood & 1 acre of alder in MENLEDER.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Simon, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said moiety belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Simon & his heirs the said moiety against all men for ever. For this Simon gave to Thomas & Joan 20 marks of silver.

## (515.)

20. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before [same as in No. 509]. Between John Hamely,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John de Aldestowe,<sup>5</sup> deforciant: as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in AGNES<sup>6</sup> in the island of SULLIA (Scilly). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Hamely acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Aldestowe as by gift of John Hamely. For this John de Aldestowe granted to John Hamely the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Hamely & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John

<sup>1</sup> Query Trevossa in St. Enoder.

<sup>2</sup> Penwern in St. Austell or in Mevagissey.

<sup>3</sup> Meleder in St. Stephens-in-Brannel.

<sup>4</sup> Troutbeck's *Survey of Scilly Islands*, p. 193. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 542. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 198, 205, 215, 223.

<sup>5</sup> Aldestowe is an old name for Padstow. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1425. Peter, *Glasney*, pp. 32, 127, 134. *Visitation of Cornwall* (*Harleian Soc.*), p. 274 n. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 461. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1676.

<sup>6</sup> *Notes & Queries*, 4th Series, v, p. 280.





Hamely die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Andrew his brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Andrew die without heir of his body then the tenements will wholly remain to the right heirs of the said John Hamely. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (516.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before [same as in No. 509]. Between John Hamely & Margery<sup>1</sup> his wife, claimants, and John de Aldestowe, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in KYLMONSEG<sup>2</sup> & a moiety of the manor of ALET.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Hamely & Margery acknowledged the tenements & moiety to be the right of John de Aldestowe as by their gift. For this John de Aldestowe granted the said messuage & land to John Hamely & Margery and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Hamely & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage & land belong. After the deaths of John & Margery the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John Hamely. To hold during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage & land belong. After the death of John son of John the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to Ralph<sup>4</sup> brother of the said John son of John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body begotten then the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold as aforesaid for ever. John de Aldestowe also granted to John Hamely & Margery the said moiety & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Hamely & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said moiety belong for ever. Should John Hamely

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 217, 223.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 542. Colmaddick is in Lanhydrock, and Calmansack in Constantine.

<sup>3</sup> Idless in Kenwyn. There happens also to be an Eddless between Gwennap and Perranarworthal.

<sup>4</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 215, 228.

Hamelie die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Andrew his brother & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Andrew die without heir of his body then the tenements will wholly remain to the right heirs of the said John Hamelie. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(318.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 5 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1331). Before [name as in No. 500]. Between John Hamelie & Margery, his wife claimants, and John de Aldestowe, defendant; as to a messuage & 1 acre of land in Kynnowse, a moiety of the manor of Arent. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Hamelie & Margery acknowledged the tenements & moiety to be the right of John de Aldestowe as by their gift. For this John de Aldestowe granted the said messuage & land to John Hamelie & Margery and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Hamelie & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage & land shall revert after the deaths of John & Margery the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John Hamelie. To hold during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage & land belong. After the death of John son of John the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to Ralph, brother of the said John son of John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body begotten then the messuage & land shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold as aforesaid for ever. John de Aldestowe also granted to John Hamelie & Margery the said moiety & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Hamelie & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said moiety belong for ever. Should John Hamelie

\* Fodhal 444, pp. 217, 221.

\* Machen, II (St. Mary), p. 242. Colmaddich is in Lannhydrock, and Calmanack in Constantine.

\* Idress in Kewy. There happens also to be an Edgless between Gwynnag and Penrannaworthal.

\* Fodhal 444, pp. 217, 228.



& Margery die without heir of their bodies then the moiety shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said moiety for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Richard de Bakhampton<sup>1</sup> & Alianora<sup>2</sup> his wife put in their claim.

(517.)

6 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1333—24 Jan. 1334.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (3 May 1332). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigg, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices. And afterwards 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the above-said year there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between William son of Roger Nothe of Westlaurak, clerk,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Roger Nothe of Westlaurak, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in WESTLAURAK.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger granted to William the said tenements, & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & demand to the said Roger & his heirs belonging & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Adam his brother & the heirs of his body, to hold of Roger & his heirs as is aforesaid for ever. Should Adam die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Robert brother of Adam & the heirs of his body, to hold of Roger & his heirs, as is aforesaid, for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to William & his heirs aforesaid & to Adam & his heirs aforesaid, if William died without heir of his body, & also to Robert, &

<sup>1</sup> In North Wiltshire, six miles west of Marlborough.

<sup>2</sup> In *Feudal Aids*, pp. 217 and 223, Margery Hamely & Elianora her sister are stated to own one-third of one small fee in Alet which formerly (A.D. 1306) Serlo de Lanladron held.

<sup>3</sup> A William de Eglosros was instituted Vicar of South Petherwin, 1321.

<sup>4</sup> Larrick, or Larnick, in Lezant, or Larrick in South Petherwyn.

& Margery die without heir of their bodies then the moiety shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold of the right land of that fee by the services which belong to the said moiety for ever.

[Endorsed]

Richard de Bakhampton, & Alianore, his wife put in their claim

(B.17.)

EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1333—24 Jan. 1344)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (3 May 1333). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Canteburg, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Audeburgh, Justices. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St. Michael in the above said year there granted & recorded before the same Justices, etc. Between William son of Roger North of Westlunark, clerk, claimant, and Roger North of Westlunark, defendant; as to a messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in Westlunark. Plus of covenant was summoned. Roger granted to William the said tenements, & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering there for yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & demand to the said Roger & his heirs belonging & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Adam his brother & the heirs of his body, to hold of Roger & his heirs as is aforesaid for ever. Should Adam die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Robert brother of Adam & the heirs of his body, to hold of Roger & his heirs as is aforesaid, for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to William & his heirs aforesaid & to Adam & his heirs aforesaid, if William died without heir of his body, & also to Robert, &

In North Wiltshire, six miles west of Marlborough.

In Fensal Vale, pp. 217 and 218, Margery Hamely & Ellenore her sister

are stated to own one-third of one small fee in Alet which formerly (A.D. 1200) belonged to Lanchester held.

A William de Eghon was instituted Vicar of South Peterbury, 1111.

Larick, or Larick, in Lescant, or Lescant, in South Peterbury.



his heirs aforesaid, if Adam died without heir of his body, the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said William, Adam, & Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the servives which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this William gave to Roger 100 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

John de Honyaton<sup>1</sup> son of Roger de West Laurak put in his claim.

(518.)

2. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (17 May 1332). Before [*same as in No. 517*]. And afterwards on the morrow of St John Baptist in the abovesaid year (25 June 1332) granted & recorded before the said justices, etc. Between Roger Poly of Carbili,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Richard de Campo Arnulphi,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 10<sup>s</sup> rent in CARBILI.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by gift of Roger. For this Richard granted to Roger the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger during his life of Richard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & demand to the said Richard & his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Roger's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Honiton, in South Petherwyn. This is interesting as being distinct proof that the son's name sometimes differed from the father's during the latter's lifetime. Oliver *Mon.*, pp. 16, 19, 121, 123, 224, 318, 319, 364. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1704. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 180.

<sup>2</sup> Carbilly in Blisland. Maclean, i (*Blisland*), p. 40.

<sup>3</sup> That is Champernowne. Maclean, i (*Endeilion*), pp. 554, 699; ii (*St. Kew*), p. 241. *Western Antiquary*, i, p. 110.



his heirs afterwards if Adam died without heir of his body, the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Roger & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said William, Adam & Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this William gave to Roger two marks of silver.

[Unfinished]

John de Honington, son of Roger de West Lantak put in his claim.

(1332.)

2. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (17 May 1332). Before [same as in No. 517]. And afterwards on the morrow of St. John Baptist in the abovesaid year (25 June 1332) granted & recorded before the said justices, etc. Between Roger Poly of Cardif, claimant, and Richard de Campo Arnulph, defendant; as to a messuage, 1 ploughland, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent in Cardif, Ples of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by gift of Roger. For this Richard granted to Roger the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger during his life of Richard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & demand to the said Richard & his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Roger's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Honiton, in South Devon. This is interesting as being distinct proof that the son's name sometimes differed from the father's during the latter's lifetime. Oliver Aton, pp. 16, 19, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

## (519.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (3 May 1332). Before [same as in No. 517]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the abovesaid year (13 Oct. 1332) there granted & recorded before the said justices, etc. Between Adam Besta,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John Besta of Elen, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in ELEN.<sup>2</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Adam acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by Adam's gift. For this John granted to Adam the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant to Adam & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever.

## (520.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 6 Ed. III (1 July 1332). Before [same as in No. 517]. Between Richard de Merton,<sup>3</sup> junior, & Joan his wife, claimants, and Walter de Merton<sup>3</sup> & Nicholas Horlock,<sup>4</sup> chaplain, deforciants; as to the manor of HELLOND,<sup>5</sup> 20 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands in EYTRON,<sup>6</sup> HAYFOSOU,<sup>6</sup> LESTRENEYS,<sup>7</sup> ROSNEYTHON,<sup>8</sup> CARVELLAS, TREFLEGHEON,<sup>9</sup> TREGAURES<sup>10</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of S<sup>t</sup> ERMETE.<sup>11</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the manor

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1149, 1379, 1472. A Wm. Besta was instituted Vicar of Ilfracombe in 1348. Patron Wm. de Campo Arnulphi.

<sup>2</sup> Helland in Probus, St. Teath, Helland, Mabe and Roche.

<sup>3</sup> Joan, his wife, was apparently the widow of John le Seneschal. Richard de Serjeaux married Margaret, her daughter. Merton in Devon. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 265. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1712. *Oliver Mon.*, p. 6. Maclean, ii (Helland), p. 17.

<sup>4</sup> Rector of Sutcombe. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 630, 719, 806, 832, 850, 917, 1296.

<sup>5</sup> Helland in Trigg according to Maclean, but there is a Helland in Mabe, close to Lestraines.

<sup>6</sup> *Query* Antron and Halvassoe in Mabe.

<sup>7</sup> Lestraines in Constantine.

<sup>8</sup> Rosnithon in St. Keverne.

<sup>9</sup> Trevelgen in Mawgan in Meneage.

<sup>10</sup> Tregowris in St. Keverne.

<sup>11</sup> Sancti Ermeti, i.e., St. Erme. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xiv, p. 118.

(B7D)  
 3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 6 Ed. III (1335). Before [name as in No 517]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St Michael in the aforesaid year (15 Oct. 1335) there granted & recorded before the said justices, etc. Between Adam Bostle claimant and John Bostle of Eton defendant; as to 1 messuage 40 acres of land, a acres of meadow in Eton. Plea of covenant summons. Adam acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by Adam's gift. For this John granted to Adam the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant to Adam & his heirs the said tenements against all men to come.

(B20)  
 4. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 6 Ed. II

(1 July 1325). Before [name as in No 517]. Between Richard de Melton, junior, & Joan his wife claimants, and Walter de Melton & Nicholas Horlock, chaplain, defendants; as to the manor of HELLOND, 20 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands in ERYNOR, HAYPOSON, LESTREVENY, ROSENYNOR, CARVELL, TRESCHEWON, TRECAVRES, & the advowson of the church of St Erneste, the defendant was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the manor

of Grandison's Register, p. 140, 141, 142. A Wm. Bostle was instituted Vicar of Hilscombe in 1348. Patron Wm. de Campo Arncliffe.  
 1. Helland in Probate, St Testin, Holland, Mabe and Roche.  
 2. Joan, his wife, was apparently the widow of John de Semerhal. Richard de Semerhal married Margaret, her daughter. Melton in Devon. Register, p. 105. Grandison's Register, p. 171. Oliver Nov. p. 6. Melton ii (Holland), p. 17.  
 3. Rector of Sutcombe. Grandison's Register, p. 610, 710, 800, 831, 850, 917, 1206.

1. Helland in Trig according to Melton, but there is a Helland in Mabe close to Lestresne.  
 2. Query Antion and Halvason in Mabe.  
 3. Lestresne in Constantine.  
 4. Rosinon in St Keverne.  
 5. Trevelin in Mawgan in Message.  
 6. Trevelin in St Keverne.  
 7. Sancti Erneste, i.e., St Erme. Lower, Roy. Inst. of Cornwall, xiv, p. 118.



& tenements & advowson to be the right of Walter, as that which Walter & Nicholas have by gift of Richard & Joan. For this Walter & Nicholas granted to Richard & Joan the said manor & tenements & advowson & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Richard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements & advowson belong for ever.

## (521.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 6 Ed. III (8 July 1332). Before [*same as in No. 517*]. Between Richard de Trevenor,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Roger son of Richard de Londonia,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2 mills, 1 ploughland, 30 acres of wood in APPELDOREFORD.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, & remitted & quit-claimed them for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever. Moreover the said Roger undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Richard & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger 100 marks of silver.

## (522.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 6 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1332). Before [*same as in No. 517*]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 7 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1332-3) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between Guy de Sancto Albino<sup>4</sup> & Margaret his wife, claimants, by Thomas Peticra,<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 223, 225, 235. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 218. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 590. *Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall*, pp. 399 and 669. Trevennor is in Tywardreath.

<sup>2</sup> *Oliver Mon.*, p. 55. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 45, 412, 1239. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 282.

<sup>3</sup> Appledore in St. Ive.

<sup>4</sup> St. Aubyn. *Vivian's Visitations*, p. 437. *Feudal Aids*, p. 561. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 859.

<sup>5</sup> Rector of St. Erme. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 156. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1068, 1087, 1346, 1352, 1390.





clerk, guardian (*custos*) of Margaret, and Walter de Sutton,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2 ploughlands & 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 32<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>1</sup>/<sub>d</sub> rent in ARGALLES,<sup>2</sup> MEDESCHOLE,<sup>3</sup> WYKE S<sup>t</sup> MARY (Week St. Mary), & WHYTESTON (Whitstone). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Guy acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by Guy's gift. For this Walter granted to Guy & Margaret the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Guy & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Guy & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Guy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (523.)

7. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 6 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1332). Before [*same as in No. 517*]. And afterwards at York, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334), granted & recorded before the aforesaid William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and John de Trevaigoun,<sup>4</sup> and other, etc. Between John Bethwer,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and John Cerves<sup>6</sup> of Helleston Burgh<sup>7</sup> & Nichola<sup>8</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 7 messuages, 3 gardens, 1 ploughland, 11 acres,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 ploughlands &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 2 acres of moor, 4<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> rent & a rent of 1 pair of gloves in BANATHLEK,<sup>9</sup> BOSCASEK,<sup>10</sup> TRESKEWYS,<sup>11</sup> KELLI-

<sup>1</sup> For De Suttons, see *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 507, 645, 709, 1367, 1509. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 34, 60, 133, 152, 197, 226, 456 n, 21 A.S.

<sup>2</sup> Arrallas in St. Enoder.

<sup>3</sup> Mitchell in St. Enoder and partly in Newlyn East.

<sup>4</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 521, 641.

<sup>5</sup> Read as Bethever by Colonel Vivian.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver *Mon.*, pp. 253, 259, 318, 331. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 175-176. Maclean, ii (*Lesnewth*), pp. 423-431.

<sup>7</sup> Helston-in-Kerrier.

<sup>8</sup> She was daughter and sole heir of John de Benallek.

<sup>9</sup> Benallick in Mabe.

<sup>10</sup> Bosawsack in Constantine.

<sup>11</sup> Treskewes in Stythians.



clerk, guardian (wages) of Margaret, and Walter de Sutton, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 2 ploughlands & 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 320 cwt. of wool in ARCADES, 2 messuages, Wyke St Mary (Week St Mary) & Whitstow (Whitstow). The of consent was summoned. Guy acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter as by Guy's gift. For this Walter granted to Guy & Margaret the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Guy & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Guy & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Guy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(1332.)

7. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 6 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1332). Before [same as in No. 517]. And afterwards at York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (15 Oct. 1334), granted & recorded before the aforesaid William de Heris, John de Stonore, William de Sharnhull, John de Canteburg, John Inge, John de Sharnbodelow and John de Trevisoun, and other, etc. Between John Bethwer, claimant, and John Gervase of Hellestonburgh & Nicholas his wife, detorcians; as to 7 messuages, 3 gardens, 1 ploughland, 12 acres, 1/2 part of a ploughland & 1/4 part of a ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 2 acres of moor, 1/2 part of a tent of a pair of gloves in BAKATHUR, BOSCASAR, TREKWEY, KELL-

1 For De Sutton, see Grantation's Register, pp. 307, 308, 309, 310, 1309.

Oliver, Mon., pp. 34, 60, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

1 Mitchell in St. Enoch and partly in Newlyn East.

2 Grantation's Register, pp. 321, 322.

3 Read as Bethwer by Colonel Vivian.

4 Oliver, Mon., pp. 225, 226, 318, 321. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall.

5 pp. 175-176. Machan, ii (1824), pp. 423-424.

6 Helston in Kent.

7 She was daughter and sole heir of John de Benelick.

8 Benelick in Mabe.

9 Boswasch in Constantine.

10 Trekwes in St. Cythian.

BIGHAM,<sup>1</sup> AETHORENES<sup>2</sup> & HELLESTON BURGH.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Gerves & Nichola acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Bethwer as by their gift, except  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 messuages in the said township of Banathlek & Boscasek. For this he granted the said tenements, as is aforesaid, to John Gerves & Nichola & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Gerves & Nichola & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover John Bethwer undertook for himself & his heirs that the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part above excepted which Alice who was the wife of John de Banathlek held in dower of the inheritance of the said John Bethwer in the said townships of Banathlek & Boscasek on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to John Bethwer & his heirs, should then revert in its entirety to John Gerves & Nichola & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the tenements which revert to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. Should John Gerves & Nichola die without heir of their bodies then all the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Nichola. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(524.)

7 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1334—24 Jan. 1335.)

8. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 7 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1332-3). Before [*same as in No. 517*]. And afterwards 3 weeks from Easter day in the year abovesaid (25 April 1333) there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between William Casse,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Edmund le Botiller,<sup>5</sup> "chivaler," deforciant; as to the moiety of the manor of TREVISCOIT<sup>6</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH (St. Mabyn) of the said manor. Plea of

<sup>1</sup> Callevan in Constantine.<sup>2</sup> Ethorn in Mabe.<sup>3</sup> Helston-in-Kerrier.<sup>4</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 161-162. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 454.<sup>5</sup> Third husband of Isabella, daughter of Sir Henry Tracy, of Wollecombe. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1281.<sup>6</sup> Trevisquite in St. Mabyn.





covenant was summoned. Edmund acknowledged the moiety & advowson to be the right of William & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said moiety & advowson belong for ever. Moreover Edmund undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to William & his heirs the said moiety & advowson against all men for ever. For this William gave to Edmund 100 marks of silver.

## (525.)

9. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 7 Ed. III (25 April 1333). Before [same as in No. 517]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the abovesaid year (13 June 1333) there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Odo Gones<sup>1</sup> of Tregadek,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Stephen Gones of Tregadek, deforciant; as to 3 ferlings of land in TREGADEK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the said land to be the right of Odo as by gift of Stephen. For this Odo granted it to Stephen & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen during his life of Odo & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Odo & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Odo & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. After Stephen's death the land shall revert in its entirety to Odo & his heirs quit of the heirs of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

## (526.)

10. At York, on the morrow of Souls, 7 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1332-3). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebriegg, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh and William de Shareshull, justices, etc. Between Ranulph de Albo Monasterio,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John<sup>4</sup> son of Mauger son of Lawrence, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 ploughland land & 6 acres of meadow in

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 573.

<sup>2</sup> Tregaddock in *St. Mabyn*.

<sup>3</sup> Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, pp. 14 a to 20 a.

<sup>4</sup> Possibly John Mauger, second husband of Isold, daughter of Sir Henry Tracey, of Wollecombe. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 454. *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries* (1911), vol. vi, p. 155.

causam was summoned. Edmund acknowledged the moiety & advowson to be the right of William & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which the said moiety & advowson belong for ever. Moreover Edmund undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to William & his heirs the said moiety & advowson against all men for ever. For this William gave to Edmund two marks of silver.

(222.)

9. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 7 Ed. III (25 April 1337). Before [name as in No. 517]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the abovesaid year (13 June 1337) there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Odo Gones' of Tregadok, claimant, and Stephen Gones of Tregadok, defendant; as to 3 tithings of land in Tregadok. Ples of causam was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the said land to be the right of Odo as by gift of Stephen. For this Odo granted it to Stephen & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen during his life of Odo & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, custom & exaction to the said Odo & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the said lords of that fee for Odo & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. After Stephen's death the land shall revert in its entirety to Odo & his heirs quit of the heirs of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(223.)

10. At York, on the morrow of Souls, 7 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1337-8). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Canteburg, John Inge, John de Shardslowe, Richard de Aldbrough and William de Shateshull, justices, etc. Between Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, claimant, and John, son of Manger son of Lawrence, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 ploughland land & 6 acres of meadow in

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, III (St. Mary), p. 573.

<sup>2</sup> Tregadok in St. Mary.

<sup>3</sup> Gouling's Blunhamian Canon, pp. 14 & 204.

<sup>4</sup> Possibly John Manger, second husband of Isold, daughter of Sir Henry

Tracey, of Wollescombe. Maclean, II (St. Mary), p. 424. Devon and Cornwall

Notes and Queries (1911), vol. vi, p. 122.



RUGOG.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ranulph, as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Ranulph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Ranulph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ranulph gave to John 100 marks of silver.

## (527.)

II. At York, 15 days from the day of St<sup>t</sup> Michael, 7 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1333). Before [*same as in No. 526*]. Between Stephen de Trewynt<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and William de Treluny,<sup>3</sup> & Joan<sup>4</sup> who was the wife of William de Walesbreu,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to 20 messuages, 4 mills, 5 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 200 acres of moor, 10<sup>s</sup> rent in TREWYNT,<sup>6</sup> LITELTREUYA (Trevia),<sup>7</sup> TREVYLYAS,<sup>8</sup> BODMINIA (Bodmin), PELEWORGAN,<sup>9</sup> LITELTREWYNT, CAMELFORD,<sup>7</sup> NIWEHALLE (Newell)<sup>7</sup> FENTENWENVETH<sup>7</sup> (Fentonwoon), POLBARTHA,<sup>10</sup> CHOLDELAKE, DYNMUR (Dunmere in Bodmin), TRENCLEGOU (Treclegou),<sup>6</sup> LOSTWITHIEL & ALGERISMYLLE.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as those which William & Joan have by Stephen's gift. For this William & Joan granted the tenements to Stephen & Isabella & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Stephen & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements

<sup>1</sup> Rooke in St. Kew. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 148. *Charter Roll*, 9 Edward III, pt. i, no. 77.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos and Advent*), p. 357.

<sup>3</sup> Son of John de Trelawny by his wife, Joan de Boterell. He married Joan, daughter of Stephen de Trewynnick.

<sup>4</sup> Daughter of Roger de Carminnow.

<sup>5</sup> He died 1329. *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1218.

<sup>6</sup> In Advent.

<sup>7</sup> In Lanteglos-by-Camelford.

<sup>8</sup> There is a Trevilgass in St. Issey.

<sup>9</sup> Part of the manor of Bodanan in St. Endellion.

<sup>10</sup> Polwartha is in Constantine, and Polwarth in St. Mawes, and Polwater in Broadoak.



Ruoc; Plea of warranty was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ranulph, as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Ranulph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Ranulph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ranulph gave to John two marks of silver.

## (227.)

11. At York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 7 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1333). Before [same as in No. 520]. Between Stephen de Trewynn & Isabella his wife, claimants, and William de Trewynn & Joan, who was the wife of William de Walsheyn, defendants; as to 20 messuages, 4 mills, 5 acres of land, two acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, 200 acres of moor, to wit in Trewynn, LITLLEWYNT, TREWYNT, BODNIA (Bodmin), PELWORTHAN, LITLLEWYNT, CAMELLEFORD, NIVERHALL (Newell), FENTLEWYNT, (Fentonwood), POLBARTH, CHODELAK, DYNNOR (Dunmere in Bodmin), TREWYNT (Trelegon), LOSTWYTHIEL & ALGERNSWYLL. Plea of warranty was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as those which William & Joan have by Stephen's gift. For this William & Joan granted the tenements to Stephen & Isabella & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Stephen & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements

- \* Rook in St. Kew. Maclean, II (St. Kew), p. 148. Charter Roll, 2 Edward III, pt. i, no. 77.
- \* Maclean, II (Lannglos and Aghaw), p. 357.
- \* Son of John de Trewynn by his wife, Joan de Bokerell. He married Joan, daughter of Stephen de Trewynn.
- \* Daughter of Roger de Carninnow.
- \* He died 1359. Coll. Cornub., p. 1218.
- \* In Advent.
- \* In Lannglos-by-Camelford.
- \* There is a Trevelgas in St. Issey.
- \* Part of the manor of Bodman in St. Madellion.
- \* Polwartha is in Constantine, and Polwarth in St. Mawes, and Polwater in Broadack.

shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

[Endorsed.]

William Crowayn<sup>1</sup> & Robert<sup>2</sup> son of Stephen de Trewynnek<sup>3</sup> put in their claim.

(528.)

8 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1334—24 Jan. 1335.)

12. At York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334). Before William de Herle, John Inge, John de Stonore, Richard de Aldeburgh, and William de Sharesull, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 10th year of the said King (13 Oct. 1336) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between Serlo Wyse,<sup>4</sup> junior, & Isabella daughter of John de Trevaignon,<sup>5</sup> claimants, and Serlo Wyse, senior, deforciant; as to 10 messuages, 2 mills, 4 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood & £4 19<sup>s</sup> 11½<sup>d</sup> rent, & a rent of 8 sheep & 2 pairs of gloves in TREWANDRA,<sup>6</sup> BEARE,<sup>6</sup> STRANGETORRE, WADELOND, TREGALLER,<sup>7</sup> CONGO,<sup>7</sup> BROKHOL,<sup>7</sup> TRENE-THLAM,<sup>8</sup> PYDERWYNE,<sup>7</sup> TREVOSOU,<sup>7</sup> TREWALRAT,<sup>9</sup> TRESMARGH,<sup>7</sup> BORLAS MARGH,<sup>10</sup> TREWORGAS,<sup>11</sup> ARLYN,<sup>11</sup> TRELEWYTH,<sup>12</sup> KELLYGNOHEK,<sup>13</sup> TRE-

<sup>1</sup> Of the Barton of Croane in Egloshayle. Maclean, i (Egloshayle), p. 440.

<sup>2</sup> *Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records*, 1873, p. 34.

<sup>3</sup> Trevinnick is in St. Kew, and Trewinnick in St. Ervan. Maclean, ii (St. Mabyn), p. 490.

<sup>4</sup> *Peter's Launceston*, p. 102; *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 11, 25, 27, 59, 91 n, 335; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 423, 532; *Robbins' Launceston*, pp. 42, 61, 388.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 521, 641.

<sup>6</sup> Wayswandra and Bearrah in Landrake.

<sup>7</sup> Tregaller, Congdon, Brockle, Petherwin, Trevozah, and Tresmarrow in South Petherwin.

<sup>8</sup> Trenetham is in Luxulyan.

<sup>9</sup> Trewarlet in Lezant.

<sup>10</sup> Higher Borlase in St. Columb Major. *Borlase's Borlase of Borlase*, p. 28.

<sup>11</sup> Trevorgus and Harlyn in St. Merryn.

<sup>12</sup> Probably Trenoweth in St. Columb Major.

<sup>13</sup> Killicknoge in St. Wenn.

shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Stephen. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

[Endowed.]

William Croway, & Robert son of Stephen de Trevisny put in their claim.

(22B.)

8 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1334—24 Jan. 1335.)

12. At York 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 8 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1334). Before William de Harle, John Inge, John de Stonore, Richard de Aldeburgh, and William de Sharneshall, justices. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St. Michael, in the 10th year of the said King (13 Oct. 1336) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid John de Stonore, William de Sharneshall, John Inge, John de Sharneshall, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other etc. Between Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella daughter of John de Trevisnyon, claimants, and Serlo Wyse, senior, defendant; as to messuages, 2 mills, 4 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood & 64 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent, & a tent of 8 sheep & 2 pairs of gloves in TREWANDRA, BEARE, STRANGESTORRE, WADLOND, TRECALLER, CONGO, BROKHOL, TREKETHAM, PYDERWYNE, TREVOSOU, TREWALRAT, TREMARCH, BORLAS MARCH, TREWORGAS, ARLYN, TRELEWYTH, KELLYNCHORER, TRE-

1. Of the Barton of Cronas in Eglwyske. Maden, i (Higlosbyke), p. 420.  
 2. Report Deputy-Keeper Public Records, 1873, p. 34.  
 3. Trevisnyk is in St. Kew, and Trevisnyk in St. Evisan. Maden, ii (St. Mary), p. 420.  
 4. Peter's Lanchester, p. 102; Oliver, Mon., pp. 15, 22, 27, 29, 31, 33.  
 5. Grantston's Register, pp. 42, 43; Robbins' Lanchester, pp. 42, 61, 382.  
 6. Grantston's Register, pp. 42, 44.  
 7. Wayward and Beatan in Lanchester.  
 8. Treghall, Congdon, Brocks, Pethewin, Trevosah, and Tremanrow in South Pethewin.  
 9. Tretham is in Lanchester.  
 10. Trewhet in Lanchester.  
 11. Higher Borlas in St. Columb Major. Borlas's Borlas of Borlas, p. 28.  
 12. Trevisny and Harly in St. Mary.  
 13. Probably Trevisny in St. Columb Major.  
 14. Killyknock in St. Wunan.



SALUESTER,<sup>1</sup> RESWYNON,<sup>1</sup> TREMEN,<sup>1</sup> TREBRUNNEK,<sup>2</sup> RESTALLEK,<sup>1</sup> PENHELEK<sup>3</sup> & BORLAS BURGEIS.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Serlo Wyse, senior, granted for himself & his heirs that 3 messuages, 2 mills, 2 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 40<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent, & the rent of 2 pairs of gloves in the said township of Trewandra, Beare, Strangetorre, Wadelond, Tregaller, Congo, Trenethlam, Pyderwyne, Trevosou, Trewalrat & Tresmargh, which Joan who was the wife of William Wyse held in dower; and that 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in the said township of Tregaller which the same Joan & Juliana de Tregaller held for term of life; and that 6 messuages, 1½ ploughlands in Borlas Margh & Borlas Burgeis which John son of Serlo Wyse, senior, held for term of life; and also that 59<sup>s</sup> 7½<sup>d</sup> rent & the said rent of sheep in Treworgas, Arlyn, Trelewyth, Kelygnohek, Tresaluester, Reswynon, Tremem, Trebrunnek, Restalek & Penhelek, which Thomas son of the same Serlo Wyse, senior, held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Serlo Wyse, senior, on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of the said Joan, Juliana, John & Thomas ought to revert to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs, should then revert in its entirety to the aforesaid Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella, & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly after the deaths of Joan & Juliana 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist, and after the death of the aforesaid John to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, 60<sup>s</sup>, that is to say, one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael, and after the death of the aforesaid Thomas to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, 60<sup>s</sup> at the same terms by equal portions. And also to the heirs of Serlo Wyse, senior, 1 rose at the said feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs all other services to the said tenements belonging for ever. And Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs shall warrant to Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella his wife the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella die without heir

<sup>1</sup> Rosewastes, Rosevanion, Tremayne, and Retallack in St. Columb Major.

<sup>2</sup> Treberrick in St. Erme. Laburnick is in Lawhitton.

<sup>3</sup> Penhellick in St. Wenn and in St. Columb Major.

<sup>4</sup> Borlase Burgess, or Middle Borlase in St. Wenn.

SALUSTRY, RESWYNON, TRENN, TRENNUNN, RESTALL, PENNEK, & BORLAS BURGESS. Ples of reswun was summoned. Serlo Wyse, senior, granted for himself & his heirs that 3 messuages, 2 mills, 2 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, for 40<sup>0</sup> rent & the rest of a pair of gloves in the said township of Trewarda, Heate, Stangeforte, Wadeland, Treghar, Conga, Treistham, Pyderwyne, Treowson, Trewardat & Trewardagh, which loan was the wife of William Wyse held in dower; and that 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in the said township of Treghar which the same loan & Juliana de Treghar held for term of life; and that 6 messuages, 1 1/2 ploughlands in Borlas Maugh & Borlas Burgess which John son of Serlo Wyse, senior, held for term of life; and also that 50<sup>0</sup> 7/8 rent & the said tent of sheep in Trewarda, Aryn, Trelewth, Kelynnock, Treustaster, Reswynon, Tremon, Treunann, Restalek & Perhelk, which Thomas son of the same Serlo Wyse, senior, held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Serlo Wyse, senior, on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of the said loan, Juliana, John & Thomas ought to revert to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs, should then revert in its entirety to the aforesaid Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella, & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly after the deaths of loan & Juliana 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and after the death of the aforesaid John to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, 60<sup>0</sup>, that is to say, one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael, and after the death of the aforesaid Thomas to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, 60<sup>0</sup> at the same terms by equal portions. And also to the heirs of Serlo Wyse, senior, 1 rose at the said feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs all other services to the said tenements belonging for ever. And Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs shall warrant to Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella his wife the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella die without heir

\* Roswates, Reswaston, Trewarda, and Restalek in St. Columb Major.

\* Treberick in St. Ewe. Lannick is in Lawhitton.

\* Penhellick in St. Wenn and in St. Columb Major.

\* Borlas Burgess, or Middle Borlas in St. Wenn.



of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo Wyse, senior, & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Serlo Wyse, junior, & Isabella gave to Serlo Wyse, senior, £20 sterling.

## (529.)

13. At York, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shares-hull, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and John de Trevaignon, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 9 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1334-5). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shares-hull, John Inge, John de Sharde-low, John de Trevaignon and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between Serlo Wyse, senior, & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Richard de Corynton, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 plough-land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood in GREYSTON<sup>1</sup> & LOUE-LEGHE.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Serlo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by gift of Serlo. For this Richard granted the tenements to Serlo & Matilda & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Serlo & Matilda during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the deaths of Serlo & Matilda the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo Wyse, junior, & the heirs he shall have begotten by Isabella, daughter of John de Trevaig-non. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Serlo, junior, die without heir by Isabella then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Serlo Wyse, senior. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (530.)

14. At York, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334). Before [same as in No. 529]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 9 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1334-5). Before the afore-said William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shares-hull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, John de Trevaignon and Richard de Alde-burgh, justices, and other, etc. Between Serlo Wyse, senior, claimant,

<sup>1</sup> Greystone and Lowley in Lezant.



of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo Wyse senior & his heirs out of the other heirs of Serlo Wyse junior & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Serlo Wyse junior & Isabella gave to Serlo Wyse senior £20 sterling.

(828)

13. At York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Sharneshull, John de Canteburg, John Inge, John de Sharneshull, and John de Trevisgion, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 9 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1334-5). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Sharneshull, John Inge, John de Sharneshull, John de Trevisgion and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between Serlo Wyse senior & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Richard de Greston, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, & 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood in Greston & Lowy, Leicestershire. Plea of covenant was summoned. Serlo acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by gift of Serlo. For this Richard granted the tenements to Serlo & Matilda & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Serlo & Matilda during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the deaths of Serlo & Matilda the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo Wyse junior & the heirs he shall have begotten by Isabella, daughter of John de Trevisgion. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Serlo junior die without heir by Isabella then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Serlo Wyse senior. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(829)

14. At York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1334). Before [same as in No. 520]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 9 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1334-5). Before the aforesaid William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Sharneshull, John Inge, John de Sharneshull, John de Trevisgion and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between Serlo Wyse senior, claimant,

Greystones and Lowy in Leicestershire.

and Richard de Corynton, deforciant; as to the manor of BENTEWYN<sup>1</sup> & 2 messuages, 1 ploughland, 2<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> rent, & a rent of 1 pound of cumin in HEXTAWORTHY,<sup>2</sup> TRESMARGH,<sup>3</sup> TRENALT,<sup>4</sup> DRENEK,<sup>3</sup> TREVOSOU,<sup>3</sup> BARDON,<sup>3</sup> & TREGELLEST.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Serlo acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of Richard, as by gift of Serlo. For this Richard granted them to Serlo & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Serlo during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong. After the death of Serlo the manor and tenements shall revert in their entirety to Serlo Wyse, junior, & the heirs he shall have begotten on Isabella daughter of John de Trevaignon. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever. Should Serlo, junior, die without heir by Isabella the manor & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Serlo Wyse, senior. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (531.)

15. At York, on the octave of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1334). Before [*same as in No. 529*]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary, in the aforesaid year (20 Jan. 1334-5) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, John de Trevaignon, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John de Trefruthken<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Silvester de Trefruthken,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to 6 messuages, 1 mill, 2 acres &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 2 acres of land, 20 acres of moor, & 20 acres of furze in TREURUF (Trerieffe),<sup>7</sup> BETHKILE, BOSWYNNAN (Boswednan),<sup>7</sup> PENHAL (Penhale),<sup>7</sup> BOSSULSEP (Bossoliack),<sup>8</sup> & TREYOURAN (Truran).<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Silvester as by their gift. For this Silvester granted the tenements to John & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John

<sup>1</sup> Pentuan in St. Austell.

<sup>2</sup> Hexworthy in Lawhitton.

<sup>3</sup> Tresmarrow, Drinnick, Trevoza, and Burdown in South Petherwin.

<sup>4</sup> Trenalt in Trewen.

<sup>5</sup> Tregellast is in St. Keverne.

<sup>6</sup> See *Forty-fourth Report Deputy-Keeper of Records*, p. 272, therein given as Trefroncken. Is it Bosfrancan in Buryan?

<sup>7</sup> In Madron.

<sup>8</sup> In Gulval.





& Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(532.)

9 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1335—24 Jan. 1336.)

16. At York, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 9 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1334-5). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, John de Trevaignon and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John Sor<sup>1</sup> & Roesia his wife, claimants, by Robert de Trewenian<sup>2</sup> in Roesia's place, and Ralph Darundell,<sup>3</sup> parson of the church of St Colomb, deforciant; as to the manor of TALVREN<sup>4</sup> & 3 messuages, 3 acres of land in TREWORLAS (Treworlas),<sup>5</sup> TREWERES (Treverras),<sup>6</sup> & the township of St Just, & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the same township of St JUST (in Roseland). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the manor, tenements & advowson to be the right of Ralph as by gift of John. For this Ralph granted them to John & Roesia & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Roesia & the heirs of the body of John & the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should John die without heir of his body then after the deaths of both John & Roesia the manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Ralph brother of John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body the manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Reginald his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body the reversion shall be entirely to the right heirs of the said John. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, ch. xliii. John le Sor died before 1340.

<sup>2</sup> Trewinion in St. Enoder.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1269, 1272, 1424, 1123.

<sup>4</sup> Tolvern in Philleigh. *Forty-fourth Report, Deputy-Keeper of Public Records*, p. 33.

<sup>5</sup> In Philleigh.

<sup>6</sup> In St. Just-in-Roseland.





(533.)

17. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III (7 May 1335). Before [same as in No. 532]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1335) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John Carfur & Alice his wife, claimants, and Richard Popa & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in POLRUWAN.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan. For this Richard & Joan granted it to John & Alice & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said land for ever. Should Joan & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the land shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said land for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to John & Alice & their heirs aforesaid & also to the right heirs of John, should John & Alice die without heir of their bodies, the said land against all men for ever.

(534.)

18. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III (7 May 1335). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John de Trevaignon,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Roger de Tregluthnou<sup>3</sup> & Marina his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, & 1 ploughland in TREVAIGNON.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Marina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Marina to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Marina undertook for themselves & the heirs of Marina that they would warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Marina 20 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Polruan in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

<sup>2</sup> There are Trevanions in St. Mewan and St. Breock, Trevenion in Lesnewth, and Trevennin in Gorran close to Carhayes, and Trevanion in St. Michael Carhayes: *Lysons*, p. 230.

<sup>3</sup> Treglyne in St. Minver. Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 283; (*St. Breward*), p. 346. Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 69, 85.



(233.)

17. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III. (7 May 1335). Before [name as in No. 232]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St. Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1335) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid John de Stonore, William de Sharneshall, John Inge, John de Sharneshall, and Richard de Aldenburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John Carter & Alice his wife, claimants, and Richard Pope & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 acre of land in BOURWANE. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan. For this Richard & Joan granted it to John & Alice & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said land for ever. Should Joan & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the land shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said land for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to John & Alice & their heirs aforesaid & also to the right heirs of John, should John & Alice die without heir of their bodies, the said land against all men for ever.

(234.)

18. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III. (7 May 1335). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Sharneshall, John Inge, John de Sharneshall, and Richard de Aldenburgh, justices, and other, etc. Between John de Trevaigon, claimant, and Roger de Trevaigon & Marina his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in TREVAIGON. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger & Marina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Marina to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Roger & Marina undertook for themselves & the heirs of Marina that they would warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Roger & Marina 20 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Poorman in Lanteglos-by-Power.

<sup>2</sup> There are Trevaigons in St. Mewan and St. Breock. Trevaigon in Lennarth, and Trevaigals in Gortan close to Carhayes, and Trevaigon in St. Michael.

Carhayes: Apocryph., p. 250.

<sup>3</sup> Trevaigon in St. Mewan. Michell (Bodmin), p. 187; (St. Breward), p. 246.

Michell III (St. Mewan), pp. 60, 61.

## (535.)

19. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III (7 May 1335). Before [*same as in No. 532*]. Between John de Kilmynawith<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Roger de Treglothenou & Marina his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 2 ferlings of land in TRENGOF<sup>2</sup> next LISKIRRET. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Marina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to John & Isabella at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Isabella & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Roger & Marina undertook for themselves & the heirs of Marina that they would warrant the said tenements to John & Isabella & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Isabella gave to Roger & Marina £20 sterling.

## (536.)

20. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 9 Ed. III (7 May 1335). Before [*same as in No. 532*]. Between John Bylloun<sup>3</sup> of Trethiwol,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Robert de Lestre<sup>5</sup> & John de Aldestowe,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to 17 messuages, 2 mills, 5 ploughlands, 2 acres of turbary, 10<sup>8</sup> rent in TRETHYWOL,<sup>4</sup> TREYER,<sup>4</sup> TREWORGY,<sup>4</sup> BODRUTHYN,<sup>4</sup> PENTYR,<sup>4</sup> TREVEMEDOR,<sup>4</sup> TREWYNHOYES,<sup>7</sup> PENROS,<sup>8</sup> NANSSENT,<sup>9</sup> EGLOSHEYEL,<sup>10</sup> MOELURE,<sup>11</sup> HENDREMAENUNWOLS, TREWENYON<sup>12</sup> & TREGYEU.<sup>13</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Bylloun acknowledged the tene-

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (Blisland), p. 43; (Bodmin), pp. 241, 275. Maclean, ii (Holland), p. 44. Kilmenorth in Talland.

<sup>2</sup> Trengove in Menheniot, near Liskeard.

<sup>3</sup> This fine is discussed in Maclean, iii (St. Tudy), p. 360.

<sup>4</sup> Trethewell, Treire, Treworgy, Bedruthan, Pentire, Trevemedor, in St. Eval.

<sup>5</sup> Grandisson's Register, p. 827.

<sup>6</sup> Aldestowe, i.e., Padstow.

<sup>7</sup> Is this Tregwinys in St. Ervan?

<sup>8</sup> In St. Ervan.

<sup>9</sup> St. Breock, otherwise Lansant. Oliver, Mon., p. 436; Stapeldon's Register, p. 247.

<sup>10</sup> Egloshayle.

<sup>11</sup> Mulvra is in St. Austell.

<sup>12</sup> Trewinion in St. Enoder.

<sup>13</sup> Tregew in Mylor, Feock, Breage; Tregue in Minster, Altonon and Lannallos; Tregian in St. Ewe.





ments to be the right of Robert as those which he & John de Aldestowe have by gift of John Bylloun. For this they granted the tenements to John Bylloun & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Bylloun during his life of Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John Bylloun the tenements shall revert in their entirety to his son John Bylloun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. Should John Bylloun, junior, die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas<sup>1</sup> son of the said John Bylloun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert quit of the heirs of John Bylloun, John Bylloun, junior, & Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (537.)

21. At York, on the octave of St Michael, 9 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1335). Before John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices, and afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1335-6) there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Thomas de Seynt Leger<sup>2</sup> & Thomasia his wife, claimants, and Master Richard de Haveryng,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 34 messuages, 3 mills, 13 acres of

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, in error, deemed this man to be a brother of John Bylloun, junior: Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 364.

<sup>2</sup> *Stemmata St. Leodegoria*, 1867; F. T. Colby's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 186 Westcote's *Devonshire* (edited by Oliver and Jones), p. 483; *Lake's History of Cornwall*, vol. i, p. 1.

<sup>3</sup> *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vol. viii, p. 79.

ments to be the right of Robert as those which he & John de Aldestowe have by gift of John Bylloun. For this they granted the tenements to John Bylloun & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Bylloun during his life of Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert. Rendering thereto yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert belonging. And doing thereto to the chief lords of that fee for Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John Bylloun the tenements shall revert in their entirety to his son John Bylloun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. Should John Bylloun, junior, die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas, son of the said John Bylloun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Robert & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of Robert & Thomas. To hold the heirs of John Bylloun, junior, & Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (237.)

21. At York, on the octave of St. Michael, 9 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1335). Before John de Stonore, William de Sparshall, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, and Richard de Aldbrough, justices, and afterwards on the octave of St. Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1335-6) there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Thomas de Seynt Ieger & Thomas his wife, claimants, and Master Richard de Haveryngh, detendant; as to 34 messuages, 3 mills, 13 acres of

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, in error deemed this man to be a brother of John Bylloun, junior.

Maclean, III (St. Turb.), p. 364.

<sup>2</sup> *Stemmatia St. Ludovici*, 1807; E. T. Colby's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 180.

*Westcot's Devonshire* (edited by Oliver and Jones), p. 483; *Lake's History of Cornwall*, vol. i, p. 1.

<sup>3</sup> *Collocan's Topographie de Cornouailles*, vol. viii, p. 70.



land, 9 acres of wood & £10 rent in GODREVY,<sup>1</sup> KELLYHAN, TREWORIAN,<sup>2</sup> NANSMELYN,<sup>1</sup> PONSRETAL,<sup>1</sup> CAERWYN,<sup>3</sup> NANSPECAR,<sup>3</sup> KAUL,<sup>3</sup> GILDEFORD,<sup>3</sup> COYSEN,<sup>4</sup> LEEN, CROUS,<sup>5</sup> TREGASWITH,<sup>6</sup> RESKASEK,<sup>2</sup> GARREK,<sup>7</sup> GELLYN, CARRAN,<sup>2</sup> CHIAWEL, PARK EN GELLYN, KELLIHELLAN,<sup>2</sup> BOSKENSA,<sup>8</sup> TREGASWITH, METHROS,<sup>9</sup> LANFROUDER,<sup>10</sup> CROSPREN, & LANANTA.<sup>11</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Thomasia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Master Richard of which he has 23 messuages, the land, wood, rent, 2 mills, & 2 parts of 1 mill by gift of the said Thomas & Thomasia. For this Master Richard granted to Thomas & Thomasia the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Master Richard undertook for himself & his heirs that 11 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of 1 mill in the aforesaid townships of Crous Reskasek, Kellyhan Chiawel & Carran which Marina who was the wife of Ralph de Godrevy held in dower of the inheritance of the said Master Richard on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to the said Master Richard should then revert in their entirety to the said Thomas & Thomasia & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the tenements which revert to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas & Thomasia die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Thomasia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Godrevy, Nancemellin, Ponsbrial in Gwithian.

<sup>2</sup> Kellyhellan, Trevorian, Cross, Carne and Roskajeage in Camborne.

<sup>3</sup> Carwin, Nanpusker, Kayle, Guildford in Phillack.

<sup>4</sup> Is this Coswinsawsen in Gwinear?

<sup>5</sup> There is a Cross in Camborne and one in St. Columb Major, and in ten other Cornish parishes.

<sup>6</sup> Tregaswith in St. Columb Major.

<sup>7</sup> Garrick is in Mylor; this is perhaps Angarrack in Phillack.

<sup>8</sup> Boskenza in Gwithian, Boskenso in Mawnan.

<sup>9</sup> Medrose in Gorran, St. Mewan, Luxulyan and St. Teath.

<sup>10</sup> Lafrouda in St. Just.

<sup>11</sup> Lelant.





(538.)

22. At York, on the octave of St Michael, 9 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1335). Before [same as in No. 537]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary, in the same year (20 Jan. 1335-6) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John de Treiagu<sup>1</sup> & Joan<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimants, and Stephen de Trewethynek,<sup>3</sup> deforciant ; as to the manors of NANCOLLETH<sup>1</sup> & FENTENGOLLETH<sup>4</sup> & 2 mills, 2½ acres of land, 40 acres of furze, 60<sup>s</sup> rent, & a moiety of 1 mill in TREUOGAN,<sup>4</sup> CARARTHYN,<sup>4</sup> & TRESULIAN<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the manor of FENTENGOLLETH except 4 messuages & 3 Cornish acres of land in TREDENEK,<sup>1</sup> GUOYN next NANCOLLETH & PENHAL<sup>5</sup> next SEYNT PERAN in the said manor of Nancolleth. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson as is aforesaid to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. For this Stephen granted to them the manor of Nancolleth as is aforesaid & gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong. After their deaths the said manor as is aforesaid shall revert in its entirety to Stephen son of the said John, & Alice his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong for ever. Should Stephen son of John, & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the manor as is aforesaid shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong for ever. Stephen de Trewethynek also granted to the said John the manor of Fentengolleth & all the other tenements & the advowson aforesaid & gave them up to him to the Court. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor, tenements & advowson belong. After the death of John the same manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Stephen, son of John, & Alice, & the heirs of their bodies. To hold

<sup>1</sup> Trejago, Nancolleth and Tredinnick in Newlyn East.

<sup>2</sup> She was the daughter of Stephen Trewarthenick.

<sup>3</sup> Trewarthenick in Cornelly. C. S. Gilbert's *Hist. of Cornwall*, ii, p. 311.

<sup>4</sup> Fentengollan, Trugan, Carharthem or Crathem, and Tresillian in Merther.

<sup>5</sup> Penhale in Perranzabuloe.

(B. 28.)

11. At York on the octave of St Michael & Edm. III (6 Oct. 1335). Before [same as in No. 527]. And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary, in the same year (20 Jan. 1335-6) there granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between John de Treweynak & Joan, his wife, claimants and Stephen de Treweynak, defendant, as to the manors of Nancollith, & Fentengollith, & 2 mills, 2½ acres of land, 40 acres of tithes, 60½ tent, & a moiety of 1 mill in church of the manor of Fentengollith except 4 messuages & 3 Cornish acres of land in Treddex, Gwyn next Nancollith & Penhal, next Savyt Pen in the said manor of Nancollith. Then of covenant was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson as is aforesaid to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. For this Stephen granted to them the manor of Nancollith as is aforesaid & gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong. After their deaths the said manor as is aforesaid shall revert in its entirety to Stephen son of the said John & Alice his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong for ever. Should Stephen son of John & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the manor as is aforesaid shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor as is aforesaid belong for ever. Stephen de Treweynak also granted to the said John the manor of Fentengollith & all the other tenements & the advowson aforesaid & gave them up to him to the Court. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Stephen, son of John & Alice, & the heirs of their bodies. To hold

\* Treweynak, Nancollith and Treddex in Newlyn East.  
 \* She was the daughter of Stephen Treweynak.  
 \* Treweynak in Cornhill. C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, ii. p. 111.  
 \* Fentengollith, Treweynak, Carstham or Carstham, and Treweynak in Newlyn East.  
 \* Penhal in Portscathol.



of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Stephen, son of John, & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the said manor, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (539.)

10 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1336—24 Jan. 1337.)

1. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 10 Ed. III (14 April 1336). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. And afterwards, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the same year (6 Oct. 1336) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between Hugh de Tregunan,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Tregunan, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 4<sup>s</sup> rent in TREGUNANVOER & TREGUNANVEGHAN.<sup>2</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, as by John's gift. For this Hugh granted to John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John during his life of Hugh & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of John the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Hugh & his heirs quit of the heirs of the said John. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (540.)

2. At York, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 10 Ed. III (25 June 1336). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. Between Stephen de Treiagu & Alice<sup>3</sup> his wife, claimants, by Robert Trewynyan<sup>4</sup> in Alice's place,

<sup>1</sup> Hugh and John are distinctive names in a family of Tregonings settled in the nineteenth century in St. Erth and neighbouring parishes.

<sup>2</sup> Great and Little Tregon in Newlyn East.

<sup>3</sup> There is some confusion about Stephen Trejago's wife. Maclean, in his pedigree of Cheynduit, i (*Endellion*), p. 546, says Stephen Trejago's wife was Johanna Chendut, dau. of William Chendut, following the *Inq. post mort.* of John Cheynduyt, 1426, *op. cit.*, p. 544. In his pedigree of Spry, i (*Blisland*), p. 72, he gives her name as Alice daughter of Noell (*sic*) Chenduit. The *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 26, says: Alice, dau. of Wm. Chandit.

<sup>4</sup> Trewinion in St. Enoder.

of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manner  
 tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Stephen, son of John  
 & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the said manner, tenements  
 & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said  
 John. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(233)

to HOWARD III. (25 Jan. 1330—24 Jan. 1337)

1. At York, 15 days from Easter day, to Ed. III (14 April 1330)  
 Before (name as in No. 237). And afterwards, on the octave of St  
 Michael in the same year (6 Oct. 1330) there granted and recorded  
 before the same justices, and other, etc. Between Hugh de Tregunan,  
 claimant, and John de Tregunan, defendant; as to 5 messuages, 2  
 ploughlands, & rent in TREGUNAWOR & TREGUNAWORCH, Ples  
 of covent was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to  
 be the right of Hugh, as by John's gift. For this Hugh granted to  
 John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have  
 & to hold to John during his life of Hugh & his heirs. Rendering  
 therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist  
 for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging  
 And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh & his heirs  
 all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the  
 death of John the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Hugh  
 & his heirs out of the heirs of the said John. To hold as aforesaid for  
 ever.

(240)

2. At York, on the morrow of St John Baptist, to Ed. III (25 June  
 1336). Before (name as in No. 237). Between Stephen de Treguna  
 & Alice, his wife, claimants, by Robert Tregunan, in Alice's place,

Hugh and John are distinctive names in a family of Tregunags settled in  
 the nineteenth century in St Eith and neighbouring parishes.

\* Great and Little Tregunag in Newlyn East.

\* There is some confusion about Stephen Tregunag's wife. Macken, in his  
 pedigree of Cherydant, i (Eveland), p. 246, says Stephen Tregunag's wife was  
 Johanna Cherydant, dau. of William Cherydant, following the last part word of John  
 Cherydant, 1440, op. cit. p. 244. In his pedigree of Spay, i (Buland), p. 71, he  
 gives her name as Alice daughter of Noel (sic) Cherydant. The Visitation of Corn-  
 wall (Hart Soc.), p. 26, says: Alice, dau. of Wm. Cherydant.

\* Tregunag in St Enoch.



and John de Treiagu & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of TREGENNER<sup>1</sup> & 3 messuages, 3 acres of land in TREDENEK,<sup>2</sup> GUOEN next NANSCOLLETH<sup>3</sup> & PENHAL<sup>3</sup> next SEINT PERAN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan granted to Stephen & Alice the said manor & tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of John & Joan & the heirs of John for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & Joan & the heirs of John belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & Joan & the heirs of John all other services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever. Should Stephen & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the manor & tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & Joan & the heirs of John quit of the other heirs of Stephen & Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever. For this Stephen & Alice gave to John & Joan 100 marks of silver.

## (541.)

3. At York, on the octave of St Michael, 10 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1336). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 11 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1337) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid justices and Roger Hillary, William Scot, and William Basset, justices, and other, etc. Between Simon de Trewythosa<sup>4</sup> (Trethosa), claimant, and Thomas de Penwern<sup>5</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 9 ferlings of land, 6s 8d rent & a moiety of 1 mill in KERNYCK (Kernick),<sup>6</sup> GOENBYGHAN (Gonvean),<sup>6</sup> GOENMUR, CARNPALLA (Carpella),<sup>6</sup> BOTHENUEKBYGHAN (Bodinnick)<sup>6</sup> & EGLOSELLANS (Egloshellans).<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon. Of which he has 4 messuages, 6 ferlings of land & the moiety aforesaid by their gift. And they granted to Simon the said rent together with the homage & whole service of Thomas de Trewythyan<sup>7</sup> & his

<sup>1</sup> Is this Tregenna in St. Ewe?

<sup>2</sup> Tredinnick and Nancolleth in Newlyn East.

<sup>3</sup> Penhale in Perranzabuloe.

<sup>4</sup> He died in 1339. Boase's *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, pp. 1099, 1219.

<sup>5</sup> Penwern in St. Austell, Mevagissey, and Cuby.

<sup>6</sup> All in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel.

<sup>7</sup> Trewithen in Probus.





heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which he before held of the said Thomas & Joan in the township of Goenbyghan. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of John that 1 messuage & 3 ferlings of land which Robert son of William de Trewythyan held for term of his life of the inheritance of Joan in the said townships of Carnpalla & Bothennekbyghan on the day this concord was made & which after Robert's death ought to revert to the said Thomas de Penwern & Joan & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to Simon and his heirs. To hold together with the said tenements & rent as is aforesaid which to him by this fine revert, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Thomas de Penswern & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Simon & his heirs all the said tenements & the rent as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Simon gave to Thomas de Penwern & Joan £20 sterling.

## (542.)

4. At York, on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> Michael, 10 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1336). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. And afterwards on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1336-7) there granted and recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between Simon de Trewythosa,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Stephen le Rous<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant<sup>s</sup>; as to 5<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> rent in TREWYTHOSA.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Margery granted to Simon the said rent together with the homage & whole service of Joan daughter of Nichola de Lancaar<sup>3</sup> & her heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which she before held of the said Stephen & Margery in the said township. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said rent belong for ever. And Stephen & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Simon & his heirs the said rent as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Simon gave to Stephen & Margery 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Trethosa in St. Stephen's-in-Brannel.

<sup>2</sup> Boase's *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 842.

<sup>3</sup> Is this Nancor near Grampound?

heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which he before held of the said Thomas & Joan in the township of Gossypgham. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that a messuage & 3 tenings of land which Robert son of William de Trewythyn held for term of his life of the inheritance of Joan in the said township of Carapalla & Rothennekegham on the day this concord was made & which after Robert's death ought to revert to the said Thomas & Penwen & Joan & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to Simon and his heirs. To hold together with the said tenements & rent as is aforesaid which to him by this fine revert, of the lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Simon & his heirs all the said tenements & the rent as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Simon gave to Thomas de Penwen & Joan £20 sterling.

(B.2.)

4. At York, on the octave of St Michael, 10 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1356) Before [same as in No. 337]. And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1356-7) there granted and recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between Simon de Trewythyn, claimant, and Stephen le Roux & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 5<sup>th</sup> de rent in TREWYTHOSA. Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen & Margery granted to Simon the said rent together with the homage & whole service of Joan daughter of Nicholas de Lancaster & her heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which she before held of the said Stephen & Margery in the said township. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said rent belong for ever. And Stephen & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Simon & his heirs the said rent as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Simon gave to Stephen & Margery 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Tenches in St Stephen's-in-Brannel.  
<sup>2</sup> Bosc's Collierymen's Courtbook, p. 341.  
<sup>3</sup> Is this Nancor near Garsopond?



Richard de Campo (543.) Elizabeth acknowledged the

5. At York, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 10 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1336). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. And afterwards on the morrow of Souls in the same year (3 Nov. 1336) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John de S<sup>t</sup> Wynnoc<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, and Robert Maloysel,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of S<sup>t</sup> WYNNOC (St. Winnow). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this Robert granted to John & Margery the said manor & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong. After their deaths the manor shall revert in its entirety to John son of Robert de Sancto Wynnoco & the heirs he shall have begotten of Joan daughter of Serlo Wysa. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should John son of Robert die without heir of his body by the said Joan then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the heirs of the body of the said John son of Robert. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no such heir then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Wynnoco. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

Henry de Sancto Wynnoco acknowledged the (544.)

II EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1337—24 Jan. 1338.)

I. At York, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 11 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1336-7). Before [*same as in No. 537*]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the same year (29 June 1337) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid Justices and Roger Hillary, William Scot and William Basset, justices, and other, etc. Between Richard Paz,<sup>3</sup> chaplain, claimant, and Richard de Campoarnulphi & Elizabeth his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 10<sup>s</sup> rent in CARVYLE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Grandisson's Register, p. 57; Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, p. 914; Stapeldon's Register, p. 348.

<sup>2</sup> Grandisson's Register, pp. 519, 529.

<sup>3</sup> Canon of Crediton. Grandisson's Register, pp. 42, 894; Oliver, Mon., pp. 195, 34 A.S.

(243.)

2. At York, 15 days from the day of St Michael, to Ed. III (13 Oct. 1336). Before [same as in No. 537]. And afterwards on the morrow of Souls in the same year (3 Nov. 1336) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John de St Wynnoc<sup>1</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, and Robert Maseys<sup>2</sup>, Plea of deforcement; as to the manor of St Wynnoc (St Winnow). Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this Robert granted to John & Margery the said manor & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong. After their deaths the manor shall revert in its entirety to John son of Robert de Sancto Wynnoc & the heirs he shall have better of John daughter of Serlo Wyse. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should John son of Robert die without heir of his body by the said John then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the heirs of the body of the said John son of Robert. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no such heir then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Wynnoc. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(244.)

II EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1337—24 Jan. 1338.)

1. At York, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, to Ed. III (27 Jan. 1337-7). Before [same as in No. 537]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the same year (20 June 1337) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid justices and Roger Hilary, William Scot and William Bassel, justices, and other, etc. Between Richard Pax<sup>3</sup>, chaplain, claimant, and Richard de Campouranp<sup>4</sup> & Elizabeth his wife, deforcendants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent in CARVILLE. Plea of covenant was summoned.

<sup>1</sup> Grantation's Register, p. 27; Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, p. 914; Stapledon's Register, p. 348.

<sup>2</sup> Grantation's Register, pp. 210, 200.

<sup>3</sup> Canon of Crediton, Grantation's Register, pp. 42, 804; Oliver, Mon., pp.



Richard de Campoarnulphi & Elizabeth acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard Paz as by their gift. For this Richard Paz granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard de Campoarnulphi & Elizabeth during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard their son & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard son of the said Richard & Elizabeth die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Richard de Campoarnulphi. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (545.)

2. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III (4 May 1337). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Scot, and William Basset, justices. And afterwards on the octave of Holy Trinity in the abovesaid year (22 June 1337) there granted and recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Henry Deneys<sup>1</sup> & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and John de Colyton<sup>2</sup> parson of the church of Cornwode, deforciant; as to the manors of BODENNEK<sup>3</sup> & PENVENTYNVO.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Elizabeth acknowledged the manors to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted the manors to them, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Elizabeth during the life of Elizabeth of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong. After the death of Elizabeth the manors shall revert in their entirety to John son of Nicholas Daune<sup>5</sup> & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> For Dennis or Deneys see Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 47, 73, 77, 79, 93, 110, 115, 133, 156, 163, 170, 172, 182, 213, 230, 284, 359, 370, 372, 477, 482.

<sup>2</sup> Sir John Bereware was instituted Rector of Cornwode 19 May 1335, and at his death William Poutone was instituted 15 Jan. 1361-2. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1309, 1472.

<sup>3</sup> Bodinnick in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

<sup>4</sup> Penventinue in Fowey.

<sup>5</sup> De Alneto or Dawnay. Lysons, pp. lxviii, cxxxi, 15, 16, 38, 92, 171, 215, 267, 283, 301. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 42.



Richard de Camperdown & Elizabeth acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard Pas as by their gift. For this Richard Pas granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court To have & to hold to Richard de Camperdown & Elizabeth during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After the death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Richard their son & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard son of the said Richard & Elizabeth die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Richard de Camperdown. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(244)

2. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III (4 May 1327). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharneshull, John Inge, John de Sharneshull, Richard de Aldburgh, Roger Hillary, William Scot, and William Bassel, Justices. And afterwards on the octave of Holy Trinity in the aforesaid year (22 June 1327) there granted and recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Henry Deneys & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and John de Colyton, parson of the church of Cornwode, defendant; as to the manors of Bodennex & Penryn-Tynyo. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry & Elizabeth acknowledged the manors to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted the manors to them, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Elizabeth during the life of Elizabeth of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong. After the death of Elizabeth the manors shall revert in their entirety to John son of Nicholas Deneys & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> For Dennis or Deneys see Oliver, *Mon.* pp. 47, 72, 77, 79, 92, 110, 112, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

(546.)

3. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III (4 May 1337). Before [same as in No. 545]. Between Thomas de Molton,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Stapeldon,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 16 messuages, 1 mill, 6 acres of land & 40<sup>s</sup> rent in KAERWETHENEK (Carwythenack),<sup>3</sup> REDAN (Rattanno),<sup>3</sup> TREVASEK MOER,<sup>4</sup> TREVASEKBIHAN (Trevassack),<sup>3</sup> TREGELLIMOER (Tregilly Wartha),<sup>3</sup> TREGELLIBIHAN (Tregilly Wollas),<sup>3</sup> BREGHELGH (Brill),<sup>3</sup> LAUNERGH,<sup>5</sup> CHOWEN, WIKE (Gweek),<sup>3</sup> DOUNAUS, NAUFFYN (Napheen),<sup>3</sup> CRYPDU, & common of pasture for all manner of cattle in MERTHYN (Merthen)<sup>3</sup> which Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard de Beaupol<sup>6</sup> holds for term of her life. And afterwards, at Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 19 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1344-5) after the death of the aforesaid Thomas de Molton granted and recorded before the aforesaid John de Stonore, Roger de Kellershull and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other, etc. Between John brother & heir of the said Thomas de Molton and the aforesaid Thomas de Stapeldon in respect of the aforesaid tenements. Plea of covenant was summoned between the aforesaid Thomas de Molton & Thomas de Stapeldon. Thomas de Stapeldon acknowledged the tenements & common to be the right of Thomas de Molton and undertook for himself & his heirs that the said tenements & common which the said Elizabeth held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Thomas de Stapeldon in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to Thomas de Stapeldon & his heirs, should then revert in their entirety to Thomas de Molton & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & common belong for ever. And [that] Thomas de Stapeldon & his heirs should warrant to Thomas de Molton & his heirs the said tenements & common as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Thomas de Molton gave to Thomas de Stapeldon 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 368, 418, 485, 844, 850, 1136, 1139. *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 56, 57, 120, 122, 131, 462. *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 70, 151, 576 (bis), 577.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1729. *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 372, 576, 577.

<sup>3</sup> In Constantine.

<sup>4</sup> There is a Trevassack in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>5</sup> There is a Lannar in St. Anthony-in-Meneage.

<sup>6</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 602, 652, 972. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 42. Vivian considers Beaupel to be an alias of Belloprato or Beaupre: *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 644.





(547.)

4. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III (4 May 1337). Before [*same as in No. 545*]. And afterwards on the octave of St Michael, in the same year (6 Oct. 1337) there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John Daune, "chivaler," claimant, and John de Colyton, parson of the church of Cornwode, deforciant; as to the manors of AUMALVOIR,<sup>1</sup> TRECRADER<sup>2</sup> & ARWYTHEL.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Colyton acknowledged the manors to be the right of John Daune & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Daune & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Moreover John de Colyton undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to John Daune & his heirs the said manors against all men for ever. For this John Daune gave to John de Colyton 100 marks of silver.

(548.)

5. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III (4 May 1337). Before [*same as in No. 545*]. And afterwards on the octave of St Michael in the same year (6 Oct. 1337) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between John Daune, "chivaler," claimant, and William de Trewynt,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 3 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood in TREWYNT,<sup>4</sup> PENQUYT,<sup>5</sup> & TREHURST<sup>6</sup> which John de Trewynt holds for term of life. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Daune and undertook for himself & his heirs that the said tenements which the said John de Trewynt held for term of life of the inheritance of the said William in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after his death ought to revert to William & his heirs, should then revert in their entirety to John Daune & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant to John Daune & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John Daune gave to William 20 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Amal or Amble in St. Kew. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 122.

<sup>2</sup> Tregardock in St. Teath.

<sup>3</sup> In Perran Arworthal.

<sup>4</sup> Trewint in Menheniot.

<sup>5</sup> Penquite in Menheniot.

<sup>6</sup> Trehurst in Quethiock.





(549.)

12 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1338—24 Jan. 1339).

1. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III (3 May 1338). Before [same as in No. 545]. And afterwards at Westminster on the octave of St Hilary, in the same year (20 Oct. 1338) granted and recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between John de Walesby<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and William Jolyf,<sup>2</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to the manor of TRETHAEK<sup>3</sup> & 3 messuages, 1 ferling & 12 acres of land, 11<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent in PENKEILLOU,<sup>4</sup> CURTOL,<sup>5</sup> SORN<sup>6</sup> & TREVEGYON.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of William. Of which he has 2 parts by their gift. For this William granted to John & Joan the said 2 parts & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & their heirs male of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that the  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor & tenements which Alice who was the wife of Matthew de Trethaeke<sup>8</sup> held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid William in the said manor & township on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to the said John & Joan & their aforesaid heirs. To hold together with the two parts which to them by this fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that third part appertain for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir male of their bodies then the manor & tenements as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Joan daughter of the said John & Joan & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 192.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1143. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 143. Vivian's *Visitation of Cornwall*, p. 244.

<sup>3</sup> Trethake is in St. Cleer and in Lanteglos-by-Powey.

<sup>4</sup> Kelliow is in St. Neots. Kellow is in Lansallos, St. Martin-by-Looe, and St. Germans.

<sup>5</sup> Court-toll is in Constantine.

<sup>6</sup> Soarns in Probus.

<sup>7</sup> Trevegean is in St. Just-in-Penwith. Treveighan is in Michaelstow.

<sup>8</sup> *Stapeldon's Reg.*, p. 391; C. S. Gilbert's *Hist. of Cornwall*, ii, pp. 302, 767; *Hist. of Cornwall* (Lake's), iii, p. 277; *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harleian Soc.), p. 244; *Collect. Cornubiensia*, p. 1072.



(B-42)

12 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1338-24 Jan. 1339)

1. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III. (13 May 1338). Before [name as in No. 243]. And afterwards at Westminster on the octave of St. Hilary, in the same year (20 Oct. 1338) granted and recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between John de Walsby & Joan his wife, claimants, and William Joly's chaplain, defendant; as to the manor of TRETHAK, & 3 messuages, 1 teneement, & 12 acres of land, 11<sup>4</sup> 1<sup>2</sup> 1<sup>2</sup> in PENKILLON, CORNOR, SORE, & TREVEGON. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the manor & teneements to be the right of William. Of which he has a parts by their gift. For this William granted to John & Joan the said a parts & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & their heirs male of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those a parts belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that the fee part of the manor & teneements which Alice who was the wife of Matthew de Trethak, held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid William in the said manor & township on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to the said John & Joan & their aforesaid heirs. To hold together with the two parts which to them by this are remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that third part appertain for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir male of their bodies then the manor & teneements as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Joan daughter of the said John & Joan & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the

1. Oliver, Mon. p. 102.

2. Guadalupe's Register, p. 1143. Oliver, Mon. p. 143. Vivian's Register

of Cornwall, p. 244.

3. Trethak is in St. Cleer and in Lanteglos-by-Power.

4. Kellow is in St. Neot. Kellow is in Lanteglos. St. Martin-by-Looe.

and St. Germans.

5. Court-roll is in Constantine.

6. Soames in Trebus.

7. Trevegan is in St. Just-in-Penwith. Trevegan is in Michaelston.

8. Staphord's Reg. p. 391; C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, ii. pp. 302.

9. Hist. of Cornwall (Lark's), iii. p. 277; Visitation of Cornwall (Hartley

Soc.), p. 244; Collect. Cornubiensis, p. 1072.

services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever. With reversion after Joan's death in default of such heir to Margery her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion after Margery's death in default of such heir to Emma her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion after Emma's death in default of such heir to Beatrice her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion after Beatrice's death in default of such heir to the heirs of the body of the said John de Walesby. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion in default of such heirs to the heirs of the body of the said Joan de Walesby his wife. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion in default of such heirs to Margery de Trethaek for her life, sister of the said Joan, wife of John de Walesby. After the death of Margery de Trethaek  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the said manor & tenements towards the south (*versus austrum*) shall revert in its entirety to Richard de Tregoneroun & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part for ever. Should Richard die without such heir the  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan wife of John [de Walesby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And another  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part towards the west shall revert in its entirety to Odo de Skore<sup>1</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Odo die without such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert in its entirety to the said right heirs of Joan wife of John [de Walesby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And another  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part towards the east shall revert in its entirety to Robert de Polgroyn<sup>2</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Robert die without such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert in its entirety to the said right heirs of Joan wife of John [de Walesby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And another  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part towards the north shall revert in its entirety to William de Trefrowel<sup>3</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert in its entirety to the said right heirs of Joan wife of John [de Walesby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, 426.

<sup>2</sup> Polgrain is in St. Michael Carhayes. Polgreen is in Lanteglos-by-Fowey, and in seven other parishes.

<sup>3</sup> Trefraul is in Laureath and in St. Veep.

services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever. With  
 reversion after Joane's death in default of such heir to Margery her  
 sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever.  
 With reversion after Margery's death in default of such heir to Emma  
 her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for  
 ever. With reversion after Emma's death in default of such heir  
 to Beatrice her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as  
 aforesaid for ever. With reversion after Beatrice's death in default  
 of such heir to the heirs of the body of the said John de Walsby.  
 To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion in default of such heirs  
 to the heirs of the body of the said Joane wife of John de Walsby.  
 as aforesaid for ever. With reversion in default of such heirs to Margery  
 de Tretak for her life, sister of the said Joane wife of John de Walsby.  
 After the death of Margery de Tretak  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of the said manor &  
 tenements towards the south (versus austrum) shall revert in its entirety  
 to Richard de Treconeroun & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold  
 of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 part for ever. Should Richard die without such heir the  $\frac{1}{4}$  part shall  
 revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joane wife of  
 John [de Walsby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And another  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  part towards the west shall revert in its entirety to Odo de Skere  
 & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever.  
 Should Odo die without such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$  part shall revert in its entirety  
 to the said right heirs of Joane wife of John [de Walsby]. To hold  
 as aforesaid for ever. And another  $\frac{1}{4}$  part towards the east shall  
 revert in its entirety to Robert de Polgroyn & the heirs of his body  
 begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Robert die without  
 such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$  part shall revert in its entirety to the said right heirs  
 of Joane wife of John [de Walsby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever.  
 And another  $\frac{1}{4}$  part towards the north shall revert in its entirety  
 to William de Treflow & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold  
 as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without such heir that  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 part shall revert in its entirety to the said right heirs of Joane wife of  
 John [de Walsby]. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, 426.

<sup>2</sup> Polgroyn is in St. Michael Cornway. Polgroyn is in Lanteglos-by-

Powey, and in seven other parishes.

<sup>3</sup> Tretak is in Lanteglos and in St. Vesp.



## (550.)

2. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III (3 May 1338). Before [*same as in No. 545*]. Between John de Tresawel,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Richard de Tresawel,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 7 messuages, 4 acres of land in TRESAWEL (Tresawle),<sup>2</sup> TRENDREYN (Trendrine),<sup>2</sup> TREFRANCK,<sup>3</sup> & TREUORNON.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by Richard's gift. For this John granted them to Richard & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Richard's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (551.)

3. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III (3 May 1338). Before [*same as in No. 545*]. Between Ralph de Karlunyek,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and John de Bodrevenek, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 acre of land & 2<sup>s</sup> rent in BODREVENEK (Boddervannack in Wendron), TREMAENHIR (Tremenhere in Stithians), PENBRO (Pembro in Breage), & CRAGHEN (Crahan or Crane in Wendron). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to John 40 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 528.

<sup>2</sup> In St. Columb Major.

<sup>3</sup> Trefrank in St. Clether.

<sup>4</sup> Trewornon in St. Minver.

<sup>5</sup> Vicar of Wendron, *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 589, 716, 1363. Carlinick is in Mawnan, also in Kenwyn and in Kea.

(250)

2. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III (3 May 1338). Before [name as in No. 243]. Between [John de Treweles] claimant, and Richard de Treweles, defendant; as to 7 messuages, 4 acres of land in Treweles (Treweles), Treweles (Treweles), Treweles (Treweles), Treweles (Treweles). Plea of Treweles was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by Richard's gift. For this John granted them to Richard & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Richard's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & his heirs part of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(251)

3. At York, 3 weeks from Easter day, 12 Ed. III (3 May 1338). Before [name as in No. 243]. Between Ralph de Kathunyeck claimant, and John de Bodrevenek, defendant; as to 2 messuages, 1 acre of land & 2 acres in Bodrevenek (Bodrevenek) in Wendon, Tarnham (Tarnham) in Shiltun, Parnon (Parnon) in Bressy, & Crac-hen (Crac-hen or Crane in Wendon). Plea of defendant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to John 40 marks of silver.

\* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 123.

\* In St. Columb Major.

\* Textbook in St. Clither.

\* Treweles in St. Minver.

\* Visit of Wendon, Gwentland's Rec., pp. 289, 716, 1307. Catholick is

in Marnham, also in Kenwyn and in Lec.

## (552.)

4. At York, 1 month from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 12 Ed. III (27 Oct. 1338). Before [same as in No. 545]. Between Richard de Bakhampton & Alianora his wife, claimant, and Roger Byle<sup>1</sup> & John son of John Bylloun<sup>2</sup> of Tregourthan<sup>3</sup>, deforciant; as to 7 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 14 acres of wood, & 10<sup>s</sup> rent in KILMONSEKMUR,<sup>4</sup> KILMONSEKBIAN,<sup>4</sup> UTHENOU,<sup>5</sup> BOSSAUSEK,<sup>4</sup> & TREVAGNY (Trevany).<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Alianora acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as those which Roger & John have by gift of Richard & Alianora. For this Roger & John granted to Richard & Alianora the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Alianora & their heirs male of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Alianora die without heir male then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Isabella their daughter & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Alianora. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (553.)

13 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1339—24 Jan. 1340.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 13 Ed. III (11 April 1339). Before John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Scot, and William Basset, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1339) there granted

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 171; (*Tintagel*), p. 274.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 236, 553, 641, 758; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 9, 26, 198, 208, 227, 229, 472.

<sup>3</sup> Tregarthen in *St. Eval*.

<sup>4</sup> Higher and Lower Calamansack and Bosawsack in Constantine.

<sup>5</sup> Udno is in Perranuthnoe and Lanuthnoe (*St. Erth*), but this is apparently in Constantine, where, close to Trevany, are Eathne-vas and Penboth-idno.

<sup>6</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 81.



(552.)

At York 1 month from the day of St Michael, 12 Ed. III.  
(13 Oct. 1330). Before [name as in No. 545]. Between Richard de  
Baskington & Alianore his wife, claimant, and Roger Byls & John  
son of John Byls, of Tregouther, defendants; as to 2 messuages  
& 2 carucates of land, 14 acres of wood, & 10 tent in Kilmessene.  
Kilmorekernan, Limerick, Rossauert, & Treawny (Treawny).  
Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Alianore acknowledged  
the tenements to be the right of Roger as those which Roger & John  
have by gift of Richard & Alianore. For this Roger & John granted  
to Richard & Alianore the said tenements & gave them up to them  
at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Alianore & their heirs  
male of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said  
tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Alianore die without  
heir male then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Isabella  
their daughter & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief  
lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong  
for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body then the ten-  
ements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Alianore.  
To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(553.)

13 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1330-24 Jan. 1340)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 13 Ed. III. (11 April  
1330). Before John de Stonore, William de Sparseshull, John Inge,  
John de Spardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William  
Scot, and William Bassett, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from  
the day of St Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1330) there granted

Madern, III (2d Text), p. 171; (Tinkler), p. 274.  
Grantham's Reg., pp. 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

and recorded before the aforesaid justices (except William Scot), and other, etc. Between John Gay,<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, by John de Tremaen in Joan's place, and Nicholas Le Taverner<sup>2</sup> of Mousehole & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 cellar, 1 stall (*seuda*) & a moiety of 3 messuages & 1 cellar in PORTHENYS (Porthennis).<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Margery granted to John & Joan the said messuages, cellar & stall of the aforesaid tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery all other services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Nicholas & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that the aforesaid moiety which Roger Chauntecler<sup>4</sup> & Marina his wife held as the dower of Marina of the inheritance of the said Margery in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Marina ought to revert to Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery should then revert in its entirety to the said John & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which revert to them by this fine of Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. And Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to John & Joan & their heirs all the aforesaid tenements as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery quit of the other heirs of the said John & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Nicholas & Margery 40 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 357.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 163-5. Boase's *Collect. Cornub.*, p. 1044. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 81.

<sup>3</sup> In Mousehole.

<sup>4</sup> *Notes & Queries*, 4th Series, ix, p. 321. Rog' Chauntecler is given as the name of one of the Sheriffs of London 1326.

and recorded before the aforesaid justices (except William Scot), and other, etc. Between John Gay, & Joan his wife claimants, by John de Treman in Joan's place, and Nicholas le Taverne, of Monashole, & Margery his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, & cellar, & stall (seeds) & a moiety of 3 messuages & 1 cellar in Portnewry (Porthnewry).<sup>1</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas & Margery granted to John & Joan the said messuages, cellar & stall of the aforesaid tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery all other services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Nicholas & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that the aforesaid moiety which Roger Chantrelet & Marina his wife held as the dower of Marina of the inheritance of the said Margery in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Marina ought to revert to Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery should then revert in its entirety to the said John & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which revert to them by this fine of Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery by the aforesaid services as is aforesaid for ever. And Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to John & Joan & their heirs all the aforesaid tenements as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas & Margery & the heirs of Margery quit of the other heirs of the said John & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Nicholas & Margery 4 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maden, iii (2d. Twp.), p. 357.

<sup>2</sup> Maden, iii (2d. Twp.), pp. 163-5. Bosc's Collect. Cornub., p. 1041.

<sup>3</sup> Gwatkinson's Register, p. 81.

<sup>4</sup> In Monashole.

<sup>5</sup> Notes & Queries, 4th Series, ix, p. 321. Rog. Chantrelet is given as the name of one of the Sheriffs of London 1220.



(554.)

14 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1340—24 Jan. 1341.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 14 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1340). Before John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Basset, James de Wodestok and Richard de Wylughby, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 15 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1340-1), there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Roger Hillary and William Basset, justices, and other, etc. Between John de Bollegh,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Nanscoethan,<sup>2</sup> & Marina his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 acre of land in TREGENEGBRES,<sup>3</sup> TREGENACRES & NYUHAM.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Marina acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Marina undertook for themselves & the heirs of Marina that they would warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Marina 20 marks of silver.

(555.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 14 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1340). Before [same as in No. 554]. Between Nicholas son of John de Menleder,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and Thomas Leghe of Rosagon<sup>6</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 4 ferlings of land in MENLEDER.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Margery granted to Nicholas the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Nicholas & the heirs of his body of Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20<sup>s</sup> of silver, that is to say, 5<sup>s</sup> at the feast of the Birth of our Lord, 5<sup>s</sup> at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5<sup>s</sup> at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist, & 5<sup>s</sup> at the

<sup>1</sup> Bolleit in Buryan.

<sup>2</sup> Nancothan in Madron.

<sup>3</sup> Tregonnebris in Saucreeed.

<sup>4</sup> Newham is in Sithney, Kenwyn, Advent, Otterham, Lawhitton and St. Winnow.

<sup>5</sup> Meledor in St. Stephens-in-Brannel.

<sup>6</sup> Rosaggan in St. Columb Major, but Resugga is in St. Stephens-in-Brannel.

(224)

14 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1340-24 Jan. 1341)

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 14 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1340). Before [names as in No. 224]. Between Nicholas son of John de Mencher, claimant, and Thomas Leghe of Rossgon, & Margery his wife, delictants; as to 2 messuages &  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of 4 messuages of land in Mencher's. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they would warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Margery 20 marks of silver.

(225)

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 14 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1340). Before [names as in No. 224]. Between Nicholas son of John de Mencher, claimant, and Thomas Leghe of Rossgon, & Margery his wife, delictants; as to 2 messuages &  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of 4 messuages of land in Mencher's. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Margery granted to Nicholas the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Nicholas & the heirs of his body of Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20s of silver, that is to say, 5s at the feast of the Birth of our Lord, 5s at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5s at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, & 5s at the

Bollett in Buryan.

Nelson in Nidion.

Tregonneth in Sanctred.

Newham in St. Simeon, Kenwyn, Advent, Otterham, Lawlithon and St.

Winnow.

Nieldor in St. Stephens-in-Branell.

Rossgon in St. Columba Major, but Rossgon is in St. Stephens-in-Branell.



feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery quit of the other heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Margery 40 marks of silver.

(556.)

15 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1341—24 Jan. 1342.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 15 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1340-1). Before Roger Hillary, William Basset and Thomas de Heppescotes, justices, and other, etc. Between Andrew Hamely, claimant, and Joan who was the wife of Silvester de Trefruthken, deforciant; as to the manor of TREGARREK (Tregarrick in St. Tudy). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Andrew acknowledged the manor to be the right of Joan, as by Andrew's gift. For this Joan granted it to Andrew, and gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Andrew during his life of Joan & her heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Joan & her heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Joan & her heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. After Andrew's death the manor shall revert in its entirety to Joan & her heirs quit of the heirs of the aforesaid Andrew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever.

(557.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 15 Ed. III (29 April 1341). Before [same as in No. 556]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the same year (17 June 1341) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid persons & Richard de Kelleshull, justices, and other, etc. Between Peter de Pencors<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife,

<sup>1</sup> Pencorse in St. Enoeder.



least of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And doing thereto for the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery quit of the other heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas & Margery 40 marks of silver.

(256.)

15 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1341—24 Jan. 1342)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 15 Ed. III. (9 Feb. 1341-2). Before Roger Hillary, William Bassett and Thomas de Hepscotes, justices, and other etc. Between Andrew Hamely, claimant, and Joan who was the wife of Silvester de Trevelthick, defendant; as to the manor of Trevelthick (Trevelthick in St. Tudor). Plea of covenant was summoned. Andrew acknowledged the manor to be the right of Joan, as by Andrew's gift. For this Joan granted to Andrew, and gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Andrew during his life of Joan & her heirs. Rendering thereto yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Joan & her heirs belonging. And doing thereto to the chief lords of that fee for Joan & her heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. After Andrew's death the manor shall revert in its entirety to Joan & her heirs quit of the heirs of the aforesaid Andrew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever.

(257.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 15 Ed. III. (29 April 1341). Before [same as in No. 256]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the same year (17 June 1341) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid persons & Richard de Kellishull, justices, and other, etc. Between Peter de Pencore & Joan his wife,

Pencore in St. Ender.

claimants, and Ralph de Arundel,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 2 acres of land, 15<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> rent in ROSPERVETH,<sup>2</sup> TRESTRAEL WOLES<sup>3</sup> & TREGAER<sup>4</sup> NEXT TRENHAL<sup>4</sup>. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted to Peter & Joan the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Peter & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements revert in their entirety to the heirs of Joan's body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir of Joan's body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Peter. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(558.)<sup>5</sup>

3. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 15 Ed. III (10 June 1341). Before Roger Hillary, William Basset, Thomas de Heppescotes and Richard de Kelleshull, justices, and other, etc. Between Margery, daughter of John de Lynham,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and Henry Cael<sup>7</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture in NORTHHERTISCOTE.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery, as by their gift. For this Margery granted them to Henry & Alice & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Alice during Alice's life of Margery & her heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Margery & her heirs belonging, & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Margery & her heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Alice's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Margery & her heirs quit of the heirs of Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlv.

<sup>2</sup> Resparva in St. Enoder, and in Probus.

<sup>3</sup> Lower Trestrail in Probus.

<sup>4</sup> Tregear and Trenhayle in Newlyn East.

<sup>5</sup> This fine is mentioned by Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 258.

<sup>6</sup> There is a Leanham in Alternun.

<sup>7</sup> Grandisson's *Register*, pp. 1046, 1077.

<sup>8</sup> Harscott in Morwinstow.

claimants, and Ralph de Arundel, defendant; as to 4 messuages & a acres of land, 15<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> rent in Rosserverey, Threster, Wotens & Threster, next Trenchard. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted to Peter & Joan the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Peter & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Peter & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements revert in their entirety to the heirs of Joan's body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir of Joan's body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Peter. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(583)

3. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 15 Ed. III (10 June 1341). Before Roger Hillary, William Bassot, Thomas de Heppescotes and Richard de Kellehall, justices, and other, etc. Between Margery, daughter of John de Wyham, claimant, and Henry Canp & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture in Northwintscote. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery as by their gift. For this Margery granted them to Henry & Alice & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & Alice during Alice's life of Margery & her heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Margery & her heirs belonging, & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Margery & her heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. After Alice's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Margery & her heirs out of the heirs of Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

- 1. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlv.
- 2. *Resurvey in St. Ender*, and in *Probus*.
- 3. *Lower Trenchard in Probus*.
- 4. *Trenchard and Trenchard in Newlyn East*.
- 5. This fine is mentioned by *Madox*, ii (2d. A.D. 1341), p. 256.
- 6. There is a *Leasman* in *Atherton*.
- 7. *Grantman's Register*, pp. 1046, 1057.
- 8. *Harscott in Northwintscote*.



(559.)

16 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1342—24 Jan. 1343.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 16 Ed. III (14 April 1342). Before Roger Hillary and Richard de Kelleshull, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the abovesaid year (2 June 1342) there granted & recorded before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull and Richard de Kelleshull, justices, and other, etc. Between John, son of Thomas de Methros,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Philip de Tregewoeles, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 1½ acre of land in TREGEWOELES. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Of which John has a moiety thereof by the gift of Philip. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Moreover Philip granted for himself & his heirs that the other moiety which Joan<sup>2</sup> who was the wife of William Basset<sup>3</sup> held for a term of 10 years of the inheritance of the said Philip in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after that term ought to revert to him & his heirs shall then revert in its entirety to John & his heirs. To hold together with the moiety which reverts to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. And Philip & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John gave to Philip 40 marks of silver.

(560.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 16 Ed. III (8 July 1342). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, Roger Hillary, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Kelleshull, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Trembethou<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Medrose in Gorran, Luxulyan, St. Mewan, and St. Teath.

<sup>2</sup> Daughter of Sir William Bottreaux. She married secondly Sir Richard de Turberville.

<sup>3</sup> He died 14 Edw. III, Inq. Post Mort. C. 4. *Inquisitiones Post Mortem Calendar for Cornwall and Devon* (Transactions Devon and Cornwall Record Society, part i). Vivian's *Visitation of Cornwall*, p. 17.

<sup>4</sup> Trembethou in Lelant. Boase's *Collect. Cornub.*, p. 1052; Maclean, iii (St. Tudy), p. 385.





& Joan his wife, claimants, and Richard de Reskellistin,<sup>1</sup> deforciant ; as to the manor of PENROSBURDON.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the manor to be the right of Richard as by their gift. For this Richard granted to them the said manor & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever.

## (561.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 16 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1342). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 17 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1342-3), there granted & recorded before the same justices, etc. Between Philip de Trewithosa,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Thomas de Leghe<sup>4</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant ; as to 5 messuages, 1 dovecot, 3½ ferlings of land, 12 acres of wood, 4<sup>d</sup> of rent, & a moiety of 1 mill in KERNYEK,<sup>5</sup> GOENBYGHAN,<sup>5</sup> MENLEDER,<sup>5</sup> GOENMUR, & [CA]RNPALLA.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Philip. Of which Philip has 3 messuages, the dovecot, 1½ ferling of land, the wood, & the moiety by their gift. And they granted to Philip the said rent together with the homages & whole services of Thomas de Trewythyan & his heirs in respect of the tenements which they held before from the said Thomas & Margery in the said township of Goenbyghan. To have & to hold to the said Philip & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that 2 messuages & 2 ferlings of land which Matilda who was the wife of John de Trewythosa held for a term of 20 years of the inheritance of the said Margery in the said township of Kernyek on the day this concord was made, & which after that term ought to revert to Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery should then revert to Philip & his heirs. To hold

<sup>1</sup> Relistian in Gwinear.

<sup>2</sup> In St. Breward. Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 377.

<sup>3</sup> Trethosa in St. Stephens-in-Brannel. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 260 ; Dugdale's *Origines Judiciales (Chronica Series)*, p. 43 ; *Year Book of 12 and 13 Ed. III (Roll Series)*, 1885, p. cxxvi.

<sup>4</sup> Grandisson's *Register*, p. 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Kernick, Gonvean, and Meledor, and Carpalla in St. Stephens-in-Brannel.





together with the tenements which to him by this fine remain, of the chief lords of that fee by the services, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. And Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Philip & his heirs all the said tenements, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Philip gave to Thomas & Margery 40 marks of silver.

## (562.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, 16 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1342). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 17 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1343), there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between William Bluet,<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Bluet, deforciant; as to the manor of NANSKOEK<sup>2</sup> & 14 messuages, 1 toft, 2 mills, 35 ferlings of land, & 100<sup>3</sup> of rent in AMMALEBRI,<sup>3</sup> NANSCLUDRI,<sup>3</sup> BOSWAS,<sup>9</sup> CARNKANAS, EMLEMBER,<sup>3</sup> EMLEBIGHAN,<sup>3</sup> TREYUF,<sup>4</sup> TREWASSA, TREWORGH, UPPEYTON,<sup>5</sup> TREVERBYN,<sup>6</sup> BOGHEDON, BOGHEWEYE, TRENEGLOS, TREGNEHEBRIS,<sup>7</sup> TREGENERES, BOSADWANS,<sup>8</sup> & CHYGLASAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & John acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of John. Of which the said John has the manor, 3 messuages, the rent, 10 ferlings & 2 parts of 23 ferlings of land, 10 messuages, the toft, & the mills by their gift. For this John granted to them the manor, tenements & 2 parts, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor, tenements & 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover John granted for himself & his heirs that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 10 messuages, 1 toft, 2 mills, & 23 ferlings of land in the said townships which Margery who was the wife of Ralph Bloyhou<sup>1</sup> held in dower, and also that 1 messuage, & 2 ferlings of land in the said township of BOSWAS<sup>9</sup> which

<sup>1</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Teath*), p. 153.

<sup>2</sup> Nancekuke in Illogan.

<sup>3</sup> Amalebrea, Nancledrea, Amelveor, Amelwidden and Chylason in Towednack. See Fines Nos. 488 and 600 for further identification.

<sup>4</sup> *Query* Trewoof in Buryan.

<sup>5</sup> Upton and Blewett's in Gwinear.

<sup>6</sup> Treverbyn is in St. Neots, St. Austell, and Probus.

<sup>7</sup> Tregonebris in Sancreed.

<sup>8</sup> *Query* Boswednan in Zennor, and in Madron.

<sup>9</sup> Boswase in Ludgvan.

together with the tenements which to him by this fine remain, of the chief lords of that fee by the services, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. And Thomas & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Philip & his heirs all the said tenements, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Philip gave to Thomas & Margery 40 marks of silver.

(1342.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, 16 Ed. III (13 Nov. 1342). Before [name as in No. 560]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 17 Ed. III (23 Oct. 1343), there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between William Bluet, & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Bluet, defendant; as to the manor of NANSKOR, & 14 messuages, 1 toll, 2 mills, 35 tennings of land, & 100<sup>s</sup> of rent in AMMABERT, NANSKOR, BOSWAS, CANNAS, EMLINVER, EMLINCHAN, TREYUP, TREWASSA, TREWORCH, UPERTON, TREVERBYN, BOCHEDON, BOCHWEY, TRENGLOS, TRENGHERIS, TRENGERES, BOSADWAS, & CHYCLAN. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter & John acknowledged the manor & tenements to be the right of John. Of which the said John has the manor, 3 messuages, the rent, 10 tennings & 2 parts of 23 tennings of land, 10 messuages, the toll, & the mills by their gift. For this John granted to them the manor, tenements & 2 parts, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor, tenements & 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover John granted for himself & his heirs that 1/2 part of 10 messuages, 1 toll, 2 mills, & 23 tennings of land in the said townships which Margery who was the wife of Ralph Bloghon held in dower, and also that 1 messuage, & 2 tennings of land in the said township of BOSWAS, which

1. Maclean III (St. Tash), p. 151.

2. Nanskorke in Illogan.

3. Amalbert, Nanskorke, Amelver, Amelwiden and Chylson in Towhehach. See Pines Nos. 435 and 436 for further identification.

4. Query Trewood in Buryan.

5. Upton and Bluet's in Gwinn.

6. Treverbyn is in St. Nevel, St. Austell, and Proun.

7. Trengonbris in Sannet.

8. Query Boswedon in Kennor, and in Madon.

9. Boswas in Ledgvan.

Y



Henry Trewynard<sup>1</sup> held for the life of Walter Bluet of the inheritance of the aforesaid John on the day this concord was made, and which after the deaths of Margery & Walter ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Walter & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid manor, tenements & 2 parts which to them by this fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. Should Walter & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the said manor and tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever.

(563.)

17 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1343—24 Jan. 1344.)

I. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 17 Ed. III (23 May 1343). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. Between John son of Walter Bluet,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Walter Bluet & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 10 ferlings of land, & 12<sup>s</sup> of rent in TREWORGH,<sup>3</sup> TREWASSA,<sup>4</sup> & UPTON next TREWASSA.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Joan as those which Walter & Joan have by his gift. For this they granted to John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to him & the heirs of his body of Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever, rendering therefor yearly for the first 30 years 5 marks of silver, that is to say one moiety at the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, the other moiety at Easter, and each year after £30 at the said terms for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Isabella sister of John & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan by the said services, as is aforesaid, for ever. Should Isabella die

<sup>1</sup> Trewinnard is in St. Erth.<sup>2</sup> Grandisson's Register, p. 569.<sup>3</sup> Query Treworgey in St. Gennys.<sup>4</sup> Query Trewassa in Davidstow. Treveassa in St. Erth.

Henry Trewey, held for the life of Walter Blunt of the inheritance of the aforesaid John on the day this concord was made, and when after the death of Margery & Walter ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Walter & Joan & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid manor, tenements & parts which to them by this one remain of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to those tenements & parts he had for ever. Should Walter & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the said manor and tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services which to the said manor & tenements belong for ever.

(202)

17 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1343—24 Jan. 1344.)

1. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord Jesus Christ, 17 Ed. III. (23 May 1343). Before [name as in No. 300]. Between John son of Walter Blunt, claimant, and Walter Blunt & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages, to tithings of land & 12s of rent in Treworke, Trewey, & Upton next Trewey. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the said tenements to be his right of Joan as those which Walter & Joan have by his gift. For the right granted to John the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to him & the heirs of his body & Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever, rendering thereafter yearly for the first 30 years 5 marks of silver, that is to say one moiety at the feast of St. Michael, the other moiety at Easter, and each year after £30 at the said terms for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging, and doing thereafter to the chief lords of that fee for the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Isabella sister of Joan & the heirs of Joan begotten. To hold of the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan by the said services, as is aforesaid, for ever. Should Isabella die

1. Trewey is in St. Edb.  
2. Gaudin's Register, p. 300.  
3. Query Trewey in St. Genny.  
4. Query Trewey in Davidstow. Trewey in St. Edb.



without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the other heirs of the said John & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (564.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 17 Ed. III (4 May 1343). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. Between Robert de Penquyt<sup>1</sup> & Andrew de Penquyt, claimants, and Roger de Fursdoun<sup>2</sup> & Isolda his wife & John de Hustyng<sup>3</sup> & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in FAWY.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Isolda & John & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as those which Andrew & Robert have by gift of the deforciant. To have & to hold to Robert & Andrew & the heirs of Andrew of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Robert & Andrew gave to Roger & Isolda & John & Emma 10 marks of silver.

## (565.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 17 Ed. III (4 May 1343). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. Between Ranulph de Spekcote,<sup>5</sup> & Beatrice his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Sladecote, junior, & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 20 acres of meadow & 4<sup>s</sup> of rent in SLADECOTE (Sladacot in Week St. Mary). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ranulph, as those which Ranulph & Beatrice have by the gift of Thomas & Isabella. To have & to hold to Ranulph & Beatrice & the heirs of Ranulph of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover, Thomas & Isabella undertook for themselves

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 241; ii (*Helland*), p. 59. Penquit and Penquite are to be found in thirteen parishes, from St. Breward to St. Sampson, and Bodmin to Landrake.

<sup>2</sup> Fursdown in Liskeard, and Fursdon in Lanreath, Menheniot and South Hill.

<sup>3</sup> Hustyn or Hurston in St. Breock.

<sup>4</sup> Fowey.

<sup>5</sup> Boase's *Collect. Cornub.*, p. 915. Maclean, ii (*St. Mabyn*) pp. 456, 458, 461, 500-1. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. vi, 294, 481.



without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan part of the other parts of the said John & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(224.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 17 Ed. III (4 May 1343). Before [name as in No. 200]. Between Robert de Penryn, & Andrew de Penryn, claimants, and Roger de Pynshon, & Isolda & John de Hustyng, & Emma his wife, detorcians; as to his wife & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Pawy. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger & Isolda & John & Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as those which Andrew & Robert have by gift of the detorcians. To have & to hold to Robert & Andrew & the heirs of Andrew of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Robert & Andrew gave to Roger & Isolda & John & Emma 20 marks of silver.

(225.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 17 Ed. III (4 May 1343). Before [name as in No. 200]. Between Rannulf de Spokeste, & Beatrice his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Stadecote, junior, & Isabella his wife, detorcians; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 20 acres of meadow & 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of rent in Stadecote (Stadecot in Wook St. Mary). Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Rannulf, as those which Rannulf & Beatrice have by the gift of Thomas & Isabella. To have & to hold to Rannulf & Beatrice & the heirs of Rannulf of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover, Thomas & Isabella undertook for themselves

1 Maclean, i (Bodmin), p. 211; ii (Holland), p. 29. Penryn and Penryn are to be found in thirteen parishes from St. Breward to St. Sampson, and Bodmin to Landrake.

2 Pynshon in Liskeard, and Pynshon in Lantreath, Menheniot and South Hill.

3 Hustyng or Hurston in St. Breock.

4 Powey.

5 Boscawen's Collect. Cornwall, p. 912. Maclean, ii (St. Mary's) pp. 210, 211.

6 200-1. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. vi, 224, 481.

& the heirs of Thomas that they would warrant to Ranulph & Beatrice & the heirs of Ranulph the said tenements against all men for ever. For this they gave to Thomas & Isabella 100 marks of silver.

## (566.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 17 Ed. III (8 July 1343). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. Between David Hendour<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, by William de Medewill in Isabella's place, and John son of William de Cornewaille<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow in TALKARN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. David acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this John & Margery granted to David & Isabella the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to David & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the said John & Margery & the heirs of John for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & Margery & the heirs of John belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said John & Margery & the heirs of John all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should David & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & Margery & the heirs of John quit of the other heirs of David & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (567.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 17 Ed. III (8 July 1343). Before [*same as in No. 560*]. Between John son of William de Cornwaille,<sup>4</sup> & Margery his wife, claimants, and Ralph de Treiagu,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of BRANEL & ADVOWSON of the CHURCH.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 217. Oliver *Mon.*, pp. 231, 287, 461.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 33, 37, 44, 73, 90, 257, 259, 289, 297n, 308, 357, 358, 364.

<sup>3</sup> Tolcarn is in Madron, Camborne, Gwennap, St. Just-in-Roseland, St. Allen, Mawgan-in-Pydar, St. Columb Minor, North Hill, and Wendron.

<sup>4</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 630.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1084, 1091, 1093, herein a Ralph de Treiagu is mentioned as Rector of St. Stephens-in-Brannel.

<sup>6</sup> St. Stephens-in-Brannel.

& the heirs of Thomas that they would warrant to Ranulph & Margery & the heirs of Ranulph the said tenements against all men for ever. For this they gave to Thomas & Isabella two marks of silver.

(1343)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist 17 Ed. III (8 July 1343). Before [name as in No. 500]. Between David Hardour, & Isabella his wife, claimants, by William de Moberg in Isabella's place, and John son of William de Cornwallle & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage, 50 acres of land & 3 acres of meadow in TALLARNE. Plea of covenant was summoned. David acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this John granted to David & Isabella the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to David & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the said John & Margery & the heirs of John for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & Margery & the heirs of John belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said John & Margery & the heirs of John all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should David & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John & Margery & the heirs of John quit of the other heirs of David & Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(1343)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist 17 Ed. III (8 July 1343). Before [name as in No. 500]. Between John son of William de Cornwallle, & Margery his wife, claimants, and Ralph de Treisgu, defendant; as to the manor of BRANSEL & advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. John

- 1 Vivian's Petition of Cornwall, p. 217. Oliver 1100, pp. 217, 218, 401
- 2 Oliver, Mon. pp. 32, 37, 44, 73, 90, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- 3 Grantston's Register, pp. 1084, 1091, 1093, herein a Ralph de Treisgu is mentioned as Rector of St. Stephens-in-Branzel.
- 4 St. Stephens-in-Branzel.
- 5 Grantston's Register, p. 630.
- 6 Allen, Mawgan-in-Pydar, St. Columba Minor, North Hill, and Wendron.
- 7 Tolcarn is in Mladon, Cambridgeshire, St. Just-in-Roseland, St.
- 8 Oliver, Mon. pp. 32, 37, 44, 73, 90, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



& Margery acknowledged the manor & advowson to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted them to John & Margery & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong. After their deaths the manor & advowson shall revert in their entirety to David Hendour & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong for ever. Should David & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the manor & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong for ever.

(558.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 17 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1343). Before [same as in No. 560]. Between William atte Asshe<sup>1</sup> & Sara his wife, claimants, and William de Hendreburnek<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in POLRUAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William atte Asshe & Sara acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this William de Hendreburnek & Joan granted the tenements to William & Sara & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William atte Asshe & Sara & the heirs of their bodies of William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant the tenements to William & Sara & their heirs, against all men for ever. Should William & Sara die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the other heirs of William atte Asshe & Sara. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Ash in Jacobstow.

<sup>2</sup> Hendraburnick in Davidstow.

<sup>3</sup> Polruan is in Lanteglos-by-Fowey, but this may refer to Polrunny in Minster, which is much nearer Jacobstow and Davidstow.

& Margery acknowledged the manor & advowson to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted them to John & Margery & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong. After their deaths the manor & advowson shall revert in their entirety to David Hendburn & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong for ever. Should David & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the manor & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & advowson belong for ever.

(See.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 17 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1343) Before [name as in No. 500]. Between William atte Asshe & Sara his wife, claimants, and William de Hendreburnek & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & 1 acre of land in Polruan. Plea of covenant was summoned. William atte Asshe & Sara acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this William de Hendreburnek & Joan granted the tenements to William & Sara & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William atte Asshe & Sara & the heirs of their bodies of William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant the tenements to William & Sara & their heirs, against all men for ever. Should William & Sara die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William de Hendreburnek & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the other heirs of William atte Asshe & Sara. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

\* Ash in Jacobstow.  
\* Polruan is in Lanteglos-by-Powey, but this may refer to Polruan in Milster, which is much nearer Jacobstow and Davidstow.  
\* Hendreburnek in Davidstow.



(569.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 17 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1343). Before [same as in No. 560]. Between James Taxnou & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Henry Burthou<sup>1</sup> of Fawe & Anastasia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of land in Fawe (Fowey). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Anastasia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James & those which James & Matilda have by gift of Henry & Anastasia. To have & to hold to James & Matilda & the heirs of James of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Henry & Anastasia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Anastasia that they should warrant to James & Matilda & the heirs of James the said tenements against all men for ever. For this James & Matilda gave to Henry & Anastasia 10 marks of silver.

(570.)

19 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1345—24 Jan. 1346.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 19 Ed. III (5 June 1345). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Richard de Wylughby, and John de Stonford, justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1345) there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John Dauney,<sup>2</sup> "chivaler," claimant, and Adam Bryan<sup>3</sup> & John de Blakaford,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of ANTON (East Antony), TREGANTEL,<sup>5</sup> TRELOWYA,<sup>6</sup> TRELUGAN,<sup>6</sup> ARWYTHEL,<sup>7</sup> AMALSUR,<sup>8</sup> RECRADDEK,<sup>9</sup> LEGHDURAUNT,<sup>10</sup> SHEVYOK & LANDILP (Landulph), & 20 marks of rent in LEGH & the ADVOWSONS of the CHURCHES of the manors of SHEVYOK & LANDILP,

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 121, 122, 361, 363.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 373, 590, 819, 820; Lysons, p. 350. C. S. Gilbert's *Hist. Cornwall*, vol. ii, p. 398-9.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 29, 30, A.S., 322-327.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 230.

<sup>5</sup> Tregante and Trelay in East Antony.

<sup>6</sup> Treluggan in St. Erney.

<sup>7</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 72. In Perran Arworthel.

<sup>8</sup> Amal or Amble in St. Kew.

<sup>9</sup> Rosecradock in St. Cleer.

<sup>10</sup> Leigh Durant in Pillaton



(1227)

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 15 Ed. I (12 Oct. 1343). Before [name as in V. 500]. Between James Tassin & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Henry Burghon of Fawc & Anastas his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Fawc (Howey). Plea of tenant was summoned. Henry & Anastas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James & those who James & Matilda have by gift of Henry & Anastas. To have to hold to James & Matilda & the heirs of James of the chief lord's that by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Henry & Anastas undertook for themselves & the heirs of Anastas that they should warrant to James & Matilda & the heirs of James the said tenements against all men for ever. For this James & Matilda gave to Henry & Anastas 10 marks of silver.

(1270)

19 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1345-24 Jan. 1346).  
At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 1 Ed. III (5 June 1345). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellishull, Richard de Wyngby, and John de Stonore justices. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1345) there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other, etc. Between John Danner, "chivalier", claimant, and Adam Bryan & John de Blakford, defendant; as to the manor of Anton (East Antony), Treconter, Treloway, Trelligan, ARWYTHET, AMASUR, RECRADDER, LECHDURANT, SHEVYOK & LANDIP (Landulph), & 20 marks of rent in Lech & the ADVOWSONS of the CHURCHES of the manors of SHEVYOK & LANDIP.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mem.* pp. 121, 122, 361, 363.

<sup>2</sup> Gervase's *Register*, pp. 375, 390, 810, 820; *Lysons*, p. 310. C. 8.

Gilbert's *Hist. Cornwall*, vol. II, p. 398-9.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mem.* pp. 29, 30, A.S., 322-323.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mem.* p. 210.

<sup>5</sup> Treagus and Treay in East Antony.

<sup>6</sup> Trelligan in St. Ervey.

<sup>7</sup> Gervase's *Register*, p. 72. In *Potten Arworthe*.

<sup>8</sup> Amal or Amble in St. Kew.

<sup>9</sup> Roscreadock in St. Cleer.

<sup>10</sup> Leigh Darent in Pilton.

& the CHURCH of the township of S<sup>t</sup> JOHN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Dauneý acknowledged the manors & rent & advowsons to be the right of Adam, as those which Adam & John de Blakaford have by gift of the said John Dauneý except 1 messuage, 1½ ploughlands in the said manor of Leghdurant. For this Adam & John granted to John Dauneý the said manors & rent & advowsons as is aforesaid, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Dauneý & the heirs male of his body begotten of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, rent, & advowsons, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover Adam & John de Blakaford undertook for themselves & the heirs of Adam that the said messuage & 1 ploughland above excepted which Richard Waleys<sup>1</sup> held for term of life and also the said moiety which Alice who was the wife of William Venour<sup>2</sup> held for term of life of the inheritance of Adam on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of Richard & Alice ought to revert to Adam & John de Blakaford & the heirs of Adam, should then revert in their entirety to John Dauneý & his heirs. To hold together with the manors, rent & advowsons as is aforesaid which to them by this fine remains of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should John Dauneý die without heir male of his body, then the manors of Anton, Tregantel, Trelugan, Arwythel, Amalsur, Recraddek, Leghdurant, Shevyok & Landilp, & the rent & advowsons aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Richard son of Alice<sup>3</sup> who was the wife of John Daurmarle<sup>4</sup> & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, rent & advowsons belong for ever. Should Richard die without heir male of his body then the said manors, rent & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to Thomas son of Isabella Kylgath<sup>4</sup> & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the said manors, rent, & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to William Dauneý & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body then the said manors, rent & advow-

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 349, 373.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 49, 818.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 724, 629, 630.

<sup>4</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 592.

& the church of the township of St. John. Pleas of covenant was summoned. John Denny acknowledged the manors & rent & advowsons to be the right of Adam, as those which Adam & John de Blakford have by gift of the said John Denny except 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in the said manor of Leghman. For this Adam & John granted to John Denny the said manors & rent & advowsons as is aforesaid, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Denny & the heirs male of his body begotten of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, rent, & advowsons, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover Adam & John de Blakford undertook for themselves & the heirs of Adam that the said messuage & 1 ploughland above excepted which Richard Waleys' held for term of life and also the said moiety which Alice who was the wife of William Venour held for term of life of the inheritance of Adam on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of Richard & Alice ought to revert to Adam & John de Blakford & the heirs of Adam, should then revert in their entirety to John Denny & his heirs. To hold together with the manors, rent & advowsons as is aforesaid which to them by this fine remains of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should John Denny die without heir male of his body, then the manors of Antoon, Tregantel, Trelogan, Arwythel, Amalser, Rectorbedek, Leghman, Shevok & Landip, & the rent & advowsons aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Richard son of Alice, who was the wife of John Denny, & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, rent & advowsons belong for ever. Should Richard die without heir male of his body then the said manors, rent & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to Thomas son of Isabella Klygath & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body then the said manors, rent & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to William Denny & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body then the said manors, rent & advow-

<sup>1</sup> Gradinar's Register, pp. 349, 353.

<sup>2</sup> Gradinar's Register, pp. 49, 818.

<sup>3</sup> Gradinar's Register, pp. 724, 620, 630.

<sup>4</sup> Gradinar's Register, p. 202.



sons shall revert in their entirety to John brother of Nicholas Daune<sup>1</sup> & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir male of his body then the said manors, rent & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Daune, "chivaler." To hold as aforesaid for ever. And the manor of Trelowia shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid Thomas & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the said Richard son of Alice & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard son of Alice die without heir male of his body, then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid William & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid John brother of Nicholas & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John brother of Nicholas die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John Daune, "chivaler." To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Thomas, brother of Nicholas son of John de Langedon,<sup>2</sup> put in his claim.

(571.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1345). Before [same as in No. 570]. Between John de Kendale<sup>3</sup> & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and John de Trenoda,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of TRENODA.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Trenoda acknowledged the manor to be the right of John de Kendale as that which John & Elizabeth have by his gift. To have & to hold to John de Kendale & Elizabeth & the heirs of John of the

<sup>1</sup> Grandisson's Register, pp. 246, 474.

<sup>2</sup> Langdon in St. Neots, Jacobstow, and Boyton. Grandisson's Register, p. 1708. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 275.

<sup>3</sup> Boase's Collect. Cornub., p. 449; Vivian, Visitations of Cornwall, p. 258.

<sup>4</sup> Grandisson's Register, p. 550.

<sup>5</sup> Trenode in Morval.

sons shall revert in their entirety to John brother of Nicholas (a) & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir male of his body then the said manor & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Danney, "chivalier." To hold as aforesaid for ever. And the manor of Trefowis shall revert in its entirety to the said Thomas & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the said Richard son of Alice & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard son of Alice die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid William & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid John brother of Nicholas & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John brother of Nicholas die without heir male of his body then that manor shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid John Danney, "chivalier." To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Endorsed]

Thomas, brother of John de Langdon, put in his claim.

(274.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. III (1345). Before [name as in No. 270]. Between John de Kendale & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, and John de Trenoda, defendant, as to the manor of Trenoda. Plea of covenant was summoned. John de Trenoda acknowledged the manor to be the right of John de Kendale as that which John & Elizabeth have by his gift. To have & to hold to John de Kendale & Elizabeth & the heirs of John of

<sup>1</sup> Granton's Register, pp. 246, 274.

<sup>2</sup> Langdon in St. Neots, Jacobson, and Boyton. Granton's Register.

<sup>3</sup> 1708. Vivian's Edition of Cornwall, p. 272.

<sup>4</sup> Bower's Collected Cornwall, p. 449; Vivian, Edition of Cornwall, p. 272.

<sup>5</sup> Granton's Register, p. 250.

<sup>6</sup> Trenoda in Morval.



chief lords of that fee by the serviecs which to the said manor belong for ever. Moreover John de Trenoda undertook for himself & his heirs that they should warrant the said manor to John de Kendale & Elizabeth & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John de Kendale & Elizabeth gave to John de Trenoda 100 marks of silver.

## (572.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 19 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1345). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleishull, Richard de Wylughby, & John de Stouford, justices, and other etc. Between John de Trencrek,<sup>1</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and Roger de Kestel<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in KESTEL.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this Roger & Joan granted to John & Alice the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to John & Alice & the heirs of John the said tenements against all men for ever.

## (573.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 19 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1345). Before [same as in No. 572]. And afterwards on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 20 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1345-6) there granted & recorded before the said justices, William de Sharesull, justice, and other etc. Between Warin de Tregeweythyan,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Hervy (Hervicus) Cademan & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 3 acres of land in LOSTWYTHVEL & PENKNEGH.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hervy & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Warin, of which he has 2 parts by their gift. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover Hervy & Agnes undertook for themselves & the heirs of Agnes that

<sup>1</sup> There is a Trencreek and a Kestle in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 233. Maclean i (Egloshayle), p. 455.

<sup>3</sup> Query Tregavethan in Kea. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 96. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 16.

<sup>4</sup> Penkneth in Lanlivery.



chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Moreover John de Trenock undertook for himself & his heirs that they should warrant the said manor to John de Kendale & his heirs & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John de Kendale & Elizabeth gave to John de Trenock 100 marks of silver.

(572.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 10 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1342). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellewell, Richard de Wyngby, & John de Sturford, justices, and other etc. Between John de Trenock, & Alice his wife, claimants, and Roger de Kestel, & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, a tenement of land in Kestel. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this Roger & Joan granted to John & Alice the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to John & Alice & the heirs of John the said tenements against all men for ever.

(573.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 10 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1342). Before [same as in No. 572]. And afterwards on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 20 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1343-4) of the Purification of the said justices, William de Shreshall, justice, and other etc. Between Wain de Tregeveithyan, claimant, and Hervy (Hervicus) Cademan, & Agnes his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages, 3 acres of land in Lorstwythyer & Penknech. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hervy & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Wain, of which he has 2 parts by their gift. To have & to hold to Wain & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover Hervy & Agnes undertook for themselves & the heirs of Agnes that

\* There is a Trenock and a Kestel in St. Columb Minor.  
 \* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 231. Maclean (Edgley), p. 452.  
 \* Query Tregeveithyan in Kestel. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 26.  
 \* Oliver, ibid., p. 16.  
 \* Penknech in Lashivry.

$\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said tenements which Joan who was the wife of John Wygen<sup>1</sup> held in dower & also  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the 2 parts of the said tenements which Margery who was the wife of Adam Wygen held in dower of the inheritance of the said Agnes in the said townships on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of the said Joan & Margery ought to revert to Hervy & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes should then revert in their entirety to Warin & his heirs. To hold together with the said 2 parts which remain to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts belong for ever. And Hervy & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant all the aforesaid tenements, as is aforesaid, to Warin & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Warin gave to Hervy & Agnes 40 marks of silver.

## (574.)

20 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1346—24 Jan. 1347.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Ed. III (18 June 1346). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleishull, Richard de Wylughby and John de Stouford, justices, and other etc. Between James de Trevusus,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and John de Trevagny<sup>3</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 ferlings of land in TREVUSUS.<sup>4</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James as by their gift. For this he granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of James & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said James & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for James & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong during their lives. After the deaths of John & Margery all the said tenements except 2 acres of the aforesaid land lying in a field

<sup>1</sup> Is this John de Wygham "dicto de Morcestre"? *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 480.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 463.

<sup>3</sup> Trevany is in Constantine and in Luxulyan.

<sup>4</sup> There is a Trevissies in Constantine, close to Trevany in that parish, and Trefusis is in Mylor.

The part of the said tenements which John who was the wife of John Wygyn held in dower & also the part of the said tenements which Margery who was the wife of Adam Wygyn held in dower of the inheritance of the said Agnes in the said township on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of the said John & Margery ought to revert to Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes should then revert in their entirety to Wain & his heirs. To hold together with the said parts which remain to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those parts belong for ever. And Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant all the aforesaid tenements, as is aforesaid, to Wain & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Wain gave to Henry & Agnes 40 marks of silver.

(1346)

no EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1346-24 Jan. 1347)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Ed. III. (18 June 1346). Before John de Stonore, William de Spyneshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellishall, Richard de Wyghshy and John de Stonord, justices, and other etc. Between James de Trevasus, claimant, and John de Trevasus & Margery his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 2 tenements of land in Trevasus, Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James as by their gift. For this he granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Margery during their lives of James & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said James & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for James & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong during their lives. After the deaths of John & Margery all the said tenements except 2 acres of the aforesaid land lying in a field

1. Is this John de Wygham "dicto de Morcestre"? 1. Grandison's Reg., p. 480.

2. Vivian's *Feudalism of Cornwall*, p. 461.

3. Trevasus is in Constantine and in Loozshy.

4. There is a Trevasus in Constantine, close to Trevasus in that parish, and Trevasus is in Mylor.



called PENCARUEU<sup>1</sup> towards the south by the sea<sup>2</sup> shall revert in their entirety to James & his heirs quit of the heirs of John & Margery. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. And the said 2 acres above excepted shall revert in their entirety to Peter Launce<sup>3</sup> & Laurence Launce.<sup>3</sup> To hold during their lives of James & his heirs by the said services, as is aforesaid, with reversion after their deaths to the said James & his heirs quit of the heirs of Peter & Laurence. To hold together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

## (575.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Ed. III (18 June 1346). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between John Gosselyn of Fowy & Thomas Lewyn<sup>4</sup> of Fowy, claimants, and Thomas Helland<sup>5</sup> & Cenota his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in FOWY. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas Helland & Cenota acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas Lewyn as that which the said Thomas & John have by gift of Thomas & Cenota. To have & to hold to the said John & Thomas Lewyn the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said messuage for ever. Moreover Thomas Helland & Cenota undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cenota that they would warrant the messuage to the said John & Thomas Lewyn & the heirs of Thomas against all men for ever. For this John & Thomas Lewyn gave to Thomas Helland & Cenota 100 shillings of silver.

## (576.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 20 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1346). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between Thomas de la

<sup>1</sup> Penarrow is in Mylor but east of Trefusis.

<sup>2</sup> The parishes of Constantine and Mylor have their southern borders washed by tidal waters.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 280.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean ii (*Lesnewth*), p. 447. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 136.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 196.





Fenne<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Alice daughter of Robert de la Roche,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of TREGARREK.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Alice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas, as that which he & Joan have by Alice's gift, except 5 messuages & 2 acres of land in the said manor. To have & to hold to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover Alice undertook for herself & her heirs that the tenements above excepted which Agnes, who was the wife of Robert son of Odo de Roche, held for term of her life of the inheritance of the said Alice in the said manor on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to Alice & her heirs should then revert in their entirety to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas. To hold together with the manor, as is aforesaid, which to them remains by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Alice & her heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas the said manor, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Thomas & Joan gave to Alice 100 marks of silver.

## (577.)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 20 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1346). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between John de Kylmynawyth<sup>4</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Thomas Coudray & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TRENGROOF.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he & his wife have by gift of Thomas & Isabella. To have & to hold to John & Isabella & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. More-

<sup>1</sup> Ven is in Lanreath, Quethiock, Tamerton, and St. Clether; Venn in St. Ive, Launcells, and Laneast. Maclean iii (*Tintagel*), pp. 268, 272, (*St. Minver*) p. 85; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 155; Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 497, 527.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 523, 511, 457. Maclean i (*Endellion*), pp. 522-523; Maclean iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 168, 172; (*Tintagel*), pp. 255, 259.

<sup>3</sup> Tregarrick in Roche.

<sup>4</sup> Kilmenorth in Talland.

<sup>5</sup> Trengrove is in Menheniot, Illogan, and Constantine; Trengoff in Warleggan.





over Thomas & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they would warrant the tenements to John & Isabella & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Isabella gave to Thomas & Isabella 100 marks of silver.

## (578.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 20 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1346). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between John de Polmorva,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Nicholas Martyn<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVENYON.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Nicholas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Nicholas & Joan 20 marks of silver.

## (579.)

21 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1347—24 Jan. 1348.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 21 Ed. III (15 April 1347). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between John Seys<sup>4</sup> of Nans<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and Laurence de Reswalstes<sup>6</sup> & Nichola his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages & 2 parts of one ploughland in GARTH next TREGEWYL.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nichola. For this Laurence & Nichola granted them to John & Alice & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice during their lives of Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola. Rendering

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 523. Polmorva, or Polmoivera in St. Breock. Polmorna is in St. Wenn.

<sup>2</sup> Boase's *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, pp. 537-540. Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 286-287, 704; Maclean ii (*Lesnewth*), pp. 438-441, 592.

<sup>3</sup> Trevanion is in St. Breock and St. Mewan. Trevenion is in Lesnewth.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 276; Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 486. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 324, A.S. 2, 30.

<sup>5</sup> Nance is in St. Clement, Illogan, and St. Martin-in-Meneage, Nance Vean in St. Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>6</sup> Rosewastes in St. Columb Major. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 2. *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 795. Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 95, 307.

<sup>7</sup> The location of Tregewel was unknown to Lyson (page 340).

over Thomas & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they would warrant the tenements to John & Isabella & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Isabella gave to Thomas & Isabella 20 marks of silver.

(1347)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 20 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1346). Before [same as in No. 574]. Between John de Polmorva, claimant, and Nicholas Martyn & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Trevynock. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Nicholas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Nicholas & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(1347)

At Edward III. (25 Jan. 1347—24 Jan. 1348)  
1. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 21 Ed. III (15 April 1347). Before [same as in No. 574]. Between John Seys, of Nance & Alice his wife, claimants, and Laurence de Reswastates & Nicholas his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages & a part of one ploughland in GARTH next TREGEWYL. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas. For this Laurence & Nicholas granted them to John & Alice & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Alice during their lives of Laurence & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas. Rendering  
1 Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 221. Polmorva, or Polmorva in St. Brock. Polmorva is in St. Wenn.  
2 Bore's Collection of Cornish Records, pp. 217-240. Maclean I (Bodmin). pp. 286-287, 704; Maclean II (Lanreth), pp. 438-441, 592.  
3 Trevanion is in St. Brock and St. Wenn. Trevanion is in Lanreth.  
4 Maclean I (Bodmin), p. 276; Maclean II (St. Mary), p. 486. Oliver.  
Mon., pp. 324, A.S. 2, 30.  
5 Nance is in St. Clement, Illogan, and St. Martin-in-Message, Nance Venn in St. Mary-in-Message.  
6 Reswastates in St. Columb Major. Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 2.  
7 The location of Tregewel was unknown to Iyson (page 340).  
8 Collection of Cornish Records, p. 792. Maclean I (Bodmin), pp. 25, 307.



therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the deaths of John & Alice the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William son of the said John & to Marina daughter of the said Laurence & the heirs of the bodies of the said William & Marina. To hold of Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. And Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola shall warrant the tenements to John & Alice during their lives & also to William & Marina & their heirs against all men for ever. Should William & Marina die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Laurence & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola quit of the heirs of John & Alice & also of the other heirs of William & Marina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (580.)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 21 Ed. III (22 April 1347). Before [same as in No. 574]. And afterwards in the octave of Holy Trinity in the same year (3 June 1347) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between John Stevene, claimant, and Stephen de Trohithyan<sup>1</sup> & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 ferling of land, 5<sup>s</sup> of rent & a rent of 1 grain of pepper in BODMYNYA. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Isabella. For this Stephen & Isabella granted them to John & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Stephen & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever.

## [Endorsed.]

John, son of Walter Bluet<sup>2</sup> put in his claim.

Stephen son of Stephen Trehithyan put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> Rescave is in St. Gennys, and Rescave is in St. Gennys and Camborne.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean i (Bodmyn), pp. 127, 128.

<sup>3</sup> Rescave is in St. Gennys, and Rescave is in St. Gennys and Camborne.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean ii (Lanteglos), p. 297.

<sup>5</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 35, 494.

theirs yearly I rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist  
for all service, custom & exaction to the said Laurence & Nicholas  
& the heirs of Nicholas belonging. And doing thereto the chief  
lords of that fee for Laurence & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas  
all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the  
death of John & Alice the tenements shall revert in their entire  
to William son of the said John & to Marina daughter of the said  
Laurence & the heirs of the bodies of the said William & Marina.  
To hold of Laurence & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas by the said ser-  
vices as is aforesaid for ever. And Laurence & Nicholas & the heirs  
of Nicholas shall warrant the tenements to John & Alice during their  
lives & also to William & Marina & their heirs against all men for ever.  
Should William & Marina die without heir of their bodies then the  
tenements shall revert in their entirety to Laurence & Nicholas & the  
heirs of Nicholas part of the heirs of John & Alice & also of the other  
heirs of William & Marina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee  
by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(1280)

2. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, or Ed. III (as April  
1347). Before (same as in No. 574). And afterwards in the octave  
of Holy Trinity in the same year (3 June 1347) there granted & re-  
corded before the same justices and other etc. Between John Stevens,  
claimant, and Stephen de Trothithyan & Isabella his wife, defendants;  
as to 2 messuages, 1 tenement of land, 5<sup>0</sup> of rent & a rent of 1 grain of  
pepper in Bournvray. Plea of covenant was summoned. John ac-  
knowledged the tenements to be the right of Isabella. For this Stephen  
& Isabella granted them to John & gave them up to him at the Court.  
To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee  
by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And  
Stephen & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements  
to John & his heirs against all men for ever.

[Endorsed]

John, son of Walter Bines, put in his claim.  
Stephen son of Stephen Trothithyan put in his claim.

## (581.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 21 Ed. III (22 April 1347). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between John son of Thomas de Brandon, claimant, and Hamelin de Resker<sup>1</sup> & Dionisia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 toft in TRURUMARCHE.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hamelin & Dionisia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and they gave up to him  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part thereof at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. And they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia 2 parts thereof to the said John & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia that they would warrant the said tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Hamelin & Dionisia 20 marks of silver.

## (582.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 21 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1347). Before [*same as in No. 574*]. Between Thomas son of William de Tremur,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Thomas son of John de Penwern<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>rd</sup> ferlings of land in ROSOGOU<sup>5</sup> next BRANEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas son of John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas son of William and remitted & quit-claimed the same for the heirs of Joan to Thomas son of William & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to Thomas son of William & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas son of William gave to Thomas son of John & Joan 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Roscare is in St. Gennys, and Roskear in St. Breock and Camborne. Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 127, 296.

<sup>2</sup> Truro.

<sup>3</sup> Tremore in Lanivet.

<sup>4</sup> Penwarne in St. Austell, Mevagissey, Cuby, and Mawnan.

<sup>5</sup> Resugga in St. Stephens-in-Brannel, thus distinguishing it from Resugga in the adjoining parish of St. Austell.



(1347.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, at Ed. III (22 April 1347). Before (sane as in No. 524). Between John son of Thomas de Brandon, claimant, and Hansin de Iken, & Dionis his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1 toll in TRURUMASTON. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hansin & Dionis acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and they gave up to him his part thereof at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that part belong for ever. And they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Dionis a parts thereof to the said John & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Dionis that they would warrant the said tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Hansin & Dionis 20 marks of silver.

(1352.)

4. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 21 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1352). Before (sane as in No. 524). Between Thomas son of William de Trenur, claimant, and Thomas son of John de Penwern & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 3<sup>rd</sup> toll in land in Rosocou, next Braner. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas son of John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas son of William and remitted & quit-claimed the same for the heirs of Joan to Thomas son of William & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to Thomas son of William & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas son of William gave to Thomas son of John & Joan 200 marks of silver.

\* Roscoe is in St. Gennys, and Roscoe in St. Breock and Camborne.  
 \* Maden (Bodmin), pp. 127, 206.  
 \* Tyro.  
 \* Tremore in Lanivet.  
 \* Penwern in St. Austell, Neveglassey, Cudy, and Mawnan.  
 \* Rosogga in St. Stephens-in-Braner, thus distinguishing it from Rosogga in the adjoining parish of St. Austell.

(583.)

22 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1348—24 Jan. 1349.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 22 Ed. III (11 May 1348). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, & Thomas de Fencotes, justices and other etc. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1348) there granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Drogo de Trebuer,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Hugh de Trewoef<sup>2</sup> & Nichola<sup>3</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manor of RAGHENYS<sup>4</sup> which Robert Poer<sup>5</sup> of Raghenys & Alice his wife hold for term of the life of Alice. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh & Nichola granted for themselves & the heirs of Nichola that the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part which Robert & Alice held for the term of Alice's life of the inheritance of the said Nicholas on the day this concord was made and which after the decease of Alice ought to revert to the said Hugh & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola should then revert in its entirety to Drogo. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong during the lives of the said Hugh & Nichola. After their deaths the same shall revert in its entirety to John their son & his heirs by Marina his wife. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said John. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. For this Drogo gave to Hugh & Nichola 20 marks of silver.

(584.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 22 Ed. III (8 July 1348). Before [same as in No. 583]. Between John de Tregodek<sup>6</sup> senior & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Bythe yo & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 3 ferlings of land in OLDE LAWHYTTA.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Tregodek & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right

<sup>1</sup> Trebear in St. Levan. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 11, 12.

<sup>2</sup> Trewoof in Buryan. Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 242. *Visitation of Cornwall* (Harleian Soc.), pp. 18, 20, 126. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 11.

<sup>3</sup> Daughter of N. Chaunceler. Boase's *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1098.

<sup>4</sup> Regennis in Paul.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 11, 121, 248-252.

<sup>6</sup> Tregoddick in South Petherwyn. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 571.

C. S. Gilbert's *History of Cornwall*, vol. ii, pp. 282, 491.

<sup>7</sup> Lawhitton.

(1383.)

22 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1348-21 Jan. 1349.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, as Ed. III. (in M<sup>ss</sup>. 1348). Before John de Stonore, William de Stonore, Roger Hillar, Richard de Kellishull, Richard de Wyngby, John de Stonore, Thomas de Percotes, justices and other etc. And afterwards days from the day of St. Michael in the same year (23 Oct. 1348) granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Diego de Trebock, claimant, and Hugh de Trebock & Nicholas his wife, defendants; as to  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the manor of RASHBURY, which Robert Poor of Raghery & Alice his wife hold for term of the life of Alice. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh & Nicholas granted for themselves & the heirs of Nicholas that the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  part which Robert & Alice held for term of Alice's life of the inheritance of the said Nicholas on the day this concord was made and which after the decease of Alice ought to revert to the said Hugh & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas should then revert in its entirety to Diego. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  part belong during the lives of the said Hugh & Nicholas. After their deaths the same shall revert in its entirety to John their son & his heirs. Marries his wife. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said John. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. For this Diego gave to Hugh & Nicholas 20 marks of silver.

(1384.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, as Ed. III. (2 July 1348). Before [name as in No. 583]. Between John de Trebock, senior & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Byrke yo & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages, 3 tenings of land in OLDE LAWHYTT. Plea of covenant was summoned. John de Trebock & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Trebock in St. Levan. Oliver, M<sup>ss</sup>. pp. 11, 12.  
 Trebock in Burgh. Machen i (Bodmin), p. 242. Winton of Cornwall (Hartian Soc.), pp. 18, 20, 126. Oliver, M<sup>ss</sup>. p. 11.  
 Daughter of N. Channocet. Bona's Collections Cornwallensis, p. 1098.  
 Regentia in Pen.  
 Oliver, M<sup>ss</sup>. pp. 11, 121, 248-252.  
 Trebock in South Penryn. Winton's Winton of Cornwall, p. 231.  
 C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall, vol. II, pp. 282, 291.  
 Lawhutton.



of Alice. For this John Bythe yo & Alice granted them to John de Tregodek & Matilda. To have & to hold to John de Tregodek & Matilda during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William son of the said John de Tregodek & to Juliana daughter of Peter Reymfrey & the heirs of the said William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John Bythe yo & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant the tenements to John de Tregodek & Matilda during their lives & to William & Juliana & the heirs of William against all men for ever.

## (585.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 22 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1348). Before [same as in No. 583]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 23 Ed. III (26 April 1349) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Thomas son of Hugh Peverel<sup>1</sup> & Wentheliana his wife, claimants, and Hugh Peverel, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent in BENDEWY<sup>2</sup> & PENRESBORDON<sup>3</sup> &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manor of RILLATON.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh granted to Thomas & Wentheliana the mill &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Wentheliana & the heirs male of their bodies of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said mill &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong for ever. Moreover Hugh undertook for himself & his heirs that the messuages, land & rent which Richard Cirieaux<sup>5</sup> & Margaret his wife held as the dower of Margaret of the inheritance of the said Hugh in the said township of Brendewy on the day this concord was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to Hugh & his heirs should then

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*St. Breward*), pp. 382-383.

<sup>2</sup> Pendavey in Egloshayle. Maclean i (*Egloshayle*), p. 448.

<sup>3</sup> Penrose-Burden in *St. Breward*. Maclean i (*St. Breward*), p. 377.

<sup>4</sup> In Linkinghorne the paramount manor of the Hundred of East.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean i (*St. Breward*), p. 382.

of Alice. For this John Bythe ye & Alice granted them to John de Tregeok & Matilda. To have & to hold to John de Tregeok & Matilda during their lives of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenants belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to William son of the said John de Tregeok & to Juliana daughter of Peter Remyntre & the heirs of the said William. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said tenants belong for ever. And John Bythe ye & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant the tenements to John de Tregeok & Matilda during their lives & to William & Juliana & the heirs of William against all men for ever.

(1348.)

3. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 22 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1348). Before [same as in No. 583]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 23 Ed. III (25 April 1349) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Thomas son of Hugh Peverel & Westhellen his wife, claimants, and Hugh Peverel, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 13<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> rent in Brendewy & Pinnasdon & 1<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> part of the manor of RILATOR. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh granted to Thomas & Westhellen the mill & 1<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> part & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Westhellen & the heirs male of their bodies of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lord of that fee for Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said mill & 1<sup>0</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> part belong for ever. Moreover Hugh undertook for himself & his heirs that the messuages land & rent which Richard Cincaux & Margaret his wife held as the dower of Margaret of the inheritance of the said Hugh in the said township of Brendewy on the day this concord was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to Hugh & his heirs should then

\* Maclean i (St. Breward) pp. 382-383.

\* Pendarvey in Eglisheaf Maclean i (Eglisheaf) p. 448.

\* Pentose-Burden in St. Breward. Maclean i (St. Breward) p. 377.

\* In Liskinghore the paramount manor of the Hundred of East.

\* Maclean i (St. Breward) p. 382.



revert in its entirety to Thomas & Wentheliana & their heirs. To hold together with the mill &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part which remain to them by this fine of Hugh & his heirs by the said services, as is aforesaid, for ever. Should Thomas & Wentheliana die without heir male of their bodies then the said tenements &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part shall revert in their entirety to Hugh & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Thomas & Wentheliana. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong for ever. For this Thomas & Wentheliana gave to Hugh 100 marks of silver.

## (586.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 22 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1348). Before [*same as in No. 583*]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 23 Ed. III (26 April 1349) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Hugh Peverel,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and William Carse,<sup>2</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to the manors of HAMETETHY<sup>3</sup> & TREVEGON<sup>4</sup> & 5 messuages, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughlands, 60 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath, 60 acres of rush growing land (*ruscaria*) & 40<sup>s</sup> rent in DAUNANT,<sup>5</sup> HYRMENE,<sup>6</sup> TRESEDERON<sup>7</sup> & NYWELOND.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manors & tenements to be the right of William, of which William has the manors, 2 messuages, 1 ploughland, the wood, the heath & the rush land by gift of Hugh. For this William granted to Hugh the said manors & tenements and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & tenements belong during Hugh's life. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that the whole residue of the said tenements, to wit, 3 messuages, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ploughlands, & the said rent which Richard Cirieaux & Margaret his wife held as the dower of Margaret of the inheritance of the said William

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*St. Borward*), p. 382-3.

<sup>2</sup> Collated Rector of Mary-Tavy, 6 July 1341. On 7 April 1349, however, his successor, Sir Thomas de Cheveristone, was instituted.

<sup>3</sup> Hametethy in *St. Breward*.

<sup>4</sup> Trevegan in *Egloshayle*.

<sup>5</sup> Dannand in *St. Teath*. Maclean iii (*St. Teath*), p. 136.

<sup>6</sup> Harmony is in Tamerton. Possibly the Ermenhev of *Domesday Survey Facsimile*, Cornwall, fol. 20.

<sup>7</sup> Tresoddern in *St. Columb Major* and in *Ruan Major*.

<sup>8</sup> Newland in *Linkinghorn*, Lyson, p. 196.



revert in its entirety to Thomas & Westbells & their heirs. To be  
together with the mill &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part which remain to them by this  
of Hugh & his heirs by the said service, as is shewed, for  
Should Thomas & Westbells die without heir male of their  
then the said tenements &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part shall revert in their entirety  
Hugh & his heirs part of the other heirs of Thomas & Westbells  
To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the  
tenements &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part belong for ever. For this Thomas & Westbells  
gave to Hugh 100 marks of silver.

(228.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 22 Ed. I.  
(20 Oct. 1248). Before [same as in No. 283]. And afterwards  
days from Easter day, 23 Ed. III (20 April 1345) there granted &  
corded before the same justices and other etc. Between Hu-  
Tovetel, claimant, and William Caise, chaplain, defendant; as  
the manors of HAMATRY & TREVECON, & 2 messuages,  $\frac{3}{4}$  plough  
lands, 60 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath, 60 acres of rush-growth  
land (wascain) & 40<sup>+</sup> tent in DAKYNT, HARMON, TREVECON  
& NYWELOND. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh acknow-  
ledged the manors & tenements to be the right of William, of which  
William has the manors, 2 messuages, 1 ploughland, the wood, the  
heath & the rush land by gift of Hugh. For this William granted  
to Hugh the said manors & tenements and gave them up to him at  
the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh of the chief lords of that fee  
by the services which to those manors & tenements belong during  
Hugh's life. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs the  
whole residue of the said tenements, to wit, 3 messuages,  $\frac{3}{4}$  plough-  
lands, & the said tent which Richard Citeaux & Margaret his wife  
held as the dower of Margaret of the inheritance of the said William

\* Maclean i (St. Borward), p. 382-3.

\* Collated Rector of Mary-Tavy, 6 July 1341. On 7 April 1340, however  
his successor, Sir Thomas de Chesterstone, was instituted.

\* Hametrey in St. Borward.

\* Trevecon in Egloskwyth.

\* Darnand in St. Teath. Maclean III (St. Teath), p. 130.

\* Harmony is in Tarneton. Possibly the manor of Downday, Surrey.

\* Maclean, Cornwall, fol. 20.

\* Trevecon in St. Columb Major and in Ruon Major.

\* Newland in Linsinghorn, Devon, p. 196.

in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Hugh. To hold together with the manors & tenements which remain to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong during Hugh's life, with remainder after his death to Thomas son of the said Hugh & Wentheliana his wife & the heirs male of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of these fees by the services which belong to the said manors & tenements for ever. Should Thomas & Wentheliana die without heir male of their bodies then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Hugh. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (587).

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 22 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1348). Before [*same as in No. 583*]. Between Roger Piperel<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and John de Westkarn<sup>1</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 60 acres of land "atte" WILLE NEXT DULO.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Alice granted the tenements to Roger & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should they die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And John & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Roger & Joan & their aforesaid heirs & also to the right heirs of Roger, should he & Joan die without heir of their bodies, the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger & Joan gave to John & Alice 40 marks of silver.

## (588.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 22 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1348). Before [*same as in No. 583*]. Between John Portelond<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Nicholas Northerne,<sup>4</sup> deforciant;

<sup>1</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 158.

<sup>2</sup> Duloe.

<sup>3</sup> *Query* Porthallow in Talland? Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 98.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 313 n.

in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Hugh. To hold together with the manors & tenements which remain to him by this line of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong during Hugh's life, with remainder after his death to Thomas son of the said Hugh & Westbaldians his wife & the heirs male of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong to the said manors & tenements for ever. Should Thomas & Westbaldians die without heir male of their bodies then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Hugh. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(327.)

5. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, an Ed. III (13 Oct. 1348). Before [same as in No. 323]. Between Roger Pipery & Joan his wife, claimants, and John de Westkarn & Alice his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 60 acres of land "sitte" Wille next Duro's. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Alice granted the tenements to Roger & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should they die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And John & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Roger & Joan & their aforesaid heirs & also to the right heirs of Roger, should he & Joan die without heir of their bodies, the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger & Joan gave to John & Alice 40 marks of silver.

(328.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, an Ed. III (13 Oct. 1348). Before [same as in No. 323]. Between John Portellow & Joan his wife, claimants, and Nicholas Northorne, defendant;

1. Maclean ii (2A. Kew), p. 128.

2. Duro.

3. Quary Portellow in Tolland; Maclean ii (2A. Kew), p. 98.

4. Maclean iii (2A. Kew), p. 313.



as to 1 messuage & 110 feet of land in length & 60 feet in width in Fowy. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by John's gift. For this Nicholas granted them to John & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (589.)

24 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1350—24 Jan. 1351.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 24 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1350). Before [*same as in No. 583*]. Between Joce de Penles<sup>1</sup> & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Stephen Shutere,<sup>2</sup> vicar of the church of St Veep (Sancti Vepi), deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 20<sup>s</sup> rent, & a moiety of a mill in TREFRUTHKEN,<sup>3</sup> ROSCULIANGOTH,<sup>4</sup> ROSCULIANOLMER,<sup>4</sup> TRENEIRYN,<sup>5</sup> TRERUTHYN,<sup>6</sup> TREWYNHUWYON,<sup>7</sup> CRUKMUR,<sup>8</sup> PADRISTOWE<sup>9</sup> & TREVEMEDER.<sup>10</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Joce & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. For this Stephen granted the tenements to Joce & Margaret & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Joce & Margaret during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After their deaths the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said Joce, & to Elizabeth daughter of John Moyl<sup>11</sup> & the heirs of the bodies of the said John & Elizabeth issuing. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which

<sup>1</sup> Penlees in St. Breock. Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 492.

<sup>2</sup> Collated to the Vicarage of St. Veep 26 November 1349. He was a Canon-  
Regular of Bodmin in 1329.

<sup>3</sup> Treviskin in Padstow.

<sup>4</sup> Roscullion in Little Petherick.

<sup>5</sup> Trenearn in Padstow.

<sup>6</sup> Treruthan in Padstow.

<sup>7</sup> Trewinion in St. Enoder. Trewinnow is in Creed, Davidstow, and Lewan-  
nick.

<sup>8</sup> Crugmeer in Padstow.

<sup>9</sup> Padstow.

<sup>10</sup> Trevemedder in St. Eval.

<sup>11</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 334.



to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the bodies of Joce & Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (590.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 24 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1350). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, and Thomas de Fencotes, justices and other etc. Between Roger de Penros,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Hamelin de Bosfrancan<sup>2</sup> & Dionisia his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a mill & of 2 acres of land in PENROS.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hamelin & Dionisia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as by their gift, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia to Roger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Hamelin & Dionisia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia that they would warrant the tenements to Roger & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Hamelin & Dionisia 10 marks of silver.

## (591.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 24 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1350). Before [same as in No. 583]. Between John Trevry,<sup>4</sup> junior, & Joan his wife, claimants, and Richard de Kelsent,<sup>5</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 1 dovecot, 2 acres of land, 40<sup>s</sup> rent, & a rent of 1 pair of gloves in TREGOYDBIAN,<sup>6</sup> TREGOYDMUR,<sup>6</sup> RESKESEN,<sup>7</sup> CRIKKES, OPPATOUN<sup>8</sup> & RESNOVALLAN.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant*

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 365. *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1719-20.

<sup>2</sup> Busfrancan in Buryan.

<sup>3</sup> Penrose in Sennen.

<sup>4</sup> Trevry in Linkinghorne. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 244. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 459-562. C. S. Gilbert's *History of Cornwall*, ii, pp. 9, 277, 892; *History of Cornwall* (Lake's), pp. 16, 21, 30, 356. *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1017.

<sup>5</sup> Colsent in the Manor of Tinten in St. Tudy. Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 342.

<sup>6</sup> Tregoyd Parva and Magna in St. Kew. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 130.

<sup>7</sup> Called Reskesik by Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 244, but see p. 130 *ibid*.

<sup>8</sup> Upton and Rossenvallen in St. Kew. Maclean ii (*St. Kew*), p. 131.



to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the bodies of John & Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(280.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Michael, 24 Ed. III (9 Nov. 1350). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellewell, Richard de Wyngesby, John de Stonford, and Thomas de Penecotes, justices and other etc. Between Roger de Penecotes, claimant, and Hamelin de Bostancum, & Dionisia his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages & the part of a mill & of a acre of land in Penecotes. Plus of covenant was summoned. Hamelin & Dionisia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as by their gift, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia to Roger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Hamelin & Dionisia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Dionisia that they would warrant the tenements to Roger & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Hamelin & Dionisia 10 marks of silver.

(281.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 24 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1350). Before [same as in No. 280]. Between John Trevery, junior, & Joan his wife, claimants, and Richard de Kelsent, chaplain, defendant; as to 5 messuages, 1 dovecot, 2 acres of land, 40<sup>0</sup> rent, & a tent of 1 pair of gloves in Tregevoburn, Tregeoburn, Kess-kesen, Crickes, Opatoun, & Resnovallan. Plus of covenant. 1. Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 362. 2. Gleanings of the Past, p. 121-122.

4. Trevery in Linkingborne. Maclean II (St. Kew), p. 244. Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, pp. 422-423. 5. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall, II, pp. 277, 278. 6. History of Cornwall (Lake's), pp. 16, 17, 30, 32. 7. Collections Cornwall, p. 1017. 8. Colant in the Manor of Tintin in St. Tudy. Maclean III (St. Tudy), p. 142. 9. Tregeoburn Fairs and Markets in St. Kew. Maclean II (St. Kew), p. 130. 10. Called Reskeak by Maclean II (St. Kew), p. 244, but see p. 130 ibid. 11. Upton and Rosennavallen in St. Kew. Maclean II (St. Kew), p. 131.

was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift. For this Richard granted them to John & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(592.)

25 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1351—24 Jan. 1352.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 25 Ed. III (8 May 1351). Before [same as in No. 590]. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the same year (14 June 1351) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between John Horsham<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and John de Talkarn,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 18 messuages, 2 mills, 1 dovecot, 20 ferlings of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 22<sup>s</sup> rent in TREWYTHYNEK,<sup>3</sup> TRETHILLO,<sup>4</sup> KELLYUREGH,<sup>5</sup> TREWYN,<sup>6</sup> TREVAYLES,<sup>7</sup> TREVORUON,<sup>8</sup> TREGLOSCAR,<sup>9</sup> PENFOS,<sup>10</sup> TREGERRYK,<sup>11</sup> STYMCYOYS,<sup>12</sup> TREGORNAGH,<sup>13</sup> CARVAN,<sup>14</sup> PENHAL<sup>15</sup> & TRESAWEL.<sup>16</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. John Horsham & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Talkarn, of which he has 11 of the messuages, the mills, the dovecot, 13½ ferlings of land, the wood & the rent by their gift. For this he granted to them 2 messuages, 3 ferlings of land of the said tenements in the aforesaid townships of Trewyn & Trevayles & gave

<sup>1</sup> Horsham is in North Sussex and in East Norfolk.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Mabyn*), p. 544. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 178, 252, 518. Tolcarn is in St. Just-in-Roseland, St. Allen, Madron, Camborne, Gwennap, Wendron, Mawgan-in-Pydar, and St. Columb Major.

<sup>3</sup> Trewarthenick in Cornelly.

<sup>4</sup> Trethella in Ruan Lanyhorn.

<sup>5</sup> Query Killiow in Cornelly or Killigrew in St. Erme.

<sup>6</sup> Trewince in Probus and in Ladock.

<sup>7</sup> Treviles in Ruan Lanyhorn.

<sup>8</sup> Treworyan in Probus.

<sup>9</sup> Trelasca in Cornelly.

<sup>10</sup> Penvose in Cornelly.

<sup>11</sup> Tregerrick in Merther.

<sup>12</sup> Stencoose in Ladock.

<sup>13</sup> Tregurno in Probus.

<sup>14</sup> Carvean in Probus.

<sup>15</sup> Penhale in Ladock, St. Enoder, or St. Ewe.

<sup>16</sup> Tresawle in Probus.





them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John Horsham & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the said John de Talkarn & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John de Talkarn & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John de Talkarn & his heirs all other services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should John Horsham & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said John de Talkarn & his heirs quit of the other heirs of John Horsham & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And John de Talkarn also granted to John Horsham & Joan 9 messuages, 10½ ferlings of land, the meadow, wood, & rent of the aforesaid tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Horsham & Joan & their aforesaid heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John de Talkarn undertook for himself & his heirs that the whole residue of the aforesaid tenements, that is to say 7 messuages, 6½ ferlings of land, which Henry Trethewy<sup>1</sup> held for a term of 12 years of the inheritance of the said John de Talkarn in the aforesaid township on the day this concord was made & which after the said term ought to revert to the said John de Talkarn & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said John Horsham & Joan & their aforesaid heirs. To hold together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Should John Horsham & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the said 16 messuages, 17 ferlings of land, the meadow, the wood, & the rent shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(593.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 25 Ed. III (21 June 1351). Before [same as in No. 590]. Between John son of John Billoun<sup>2</sup> of Trethewol,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John son &

<sup>1</sup> There is a Trethewy in Ruan Lanyhorn.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), pp. 361, 364.

<sup>3</sup> Trethewell in *St. Eval*.





heir of Henry de Kellygryn,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 5 messuages & 33 acres of land in SEYNTUDY<sup>2</sup> & WYTHERAM<sup>3</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the church of SEYNTUDY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John son & heir of Henry granted to John son of John the said tenements & advowson & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to him & the heirs of his body begotten of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should John son of John die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Thomas son of John Billoun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & advowson belong for ever. With remainder after Thomas' death in default of such heir to Roger son of John Billoun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after Roger's death in default of such heir to Ralph son of John Billoun, junior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after Ralph's death in default of such heir to John Billoun of Tregourthan<sup>4</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after John's death in default of such heir to Roger Billoun of Tregourthan brother of the aforesaid John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this John son of John Billoun of Trethewol gave to John son & heir of Henry de Kellygryn 200 marks of silver.

## (594.)

3. [Note.—This fine is a duplicate of the above, except for a warranty clause which is added at the end, thus]:

"And John son & heir of Henry & his heirs shall warrant the said tenements & advowson to John son of John & his aforesaid heirs & to Thomas & his aforesaid heirs & to Roger son of John & his aforesaid heirs & to Ralph & his aforesaid heirs & to John Billoun & his aforesaid heirs & to Roger Billoun & his aforesaid heirs, should either die without heir of his body begotten as abovesaid, against all men for ever. For this John son of John de Trethewol (*sic*) gave to John son & heir of Henry de Kellygryn 200 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Kellygreen in St. Tudy. Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 356.

<sup>2</sup> St. Tudy.

<sup>3</sup> Wetherham in St. Tudy.

<sup>4</sup> Tregarthen in St. Eval.





(595.)

4. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 25 Ed. III (1 July 1351). Before [*same as in No. 590*]. Between Gerard de Insula,<sup>1</sup> chivaler, & Elizabeth his wife, claimants, by Edmund de Chelrey<sup>2</sup> in Elizabeth's place, and John of the Hull,<sup>3</sup> parson of the church of Kyslyngbury<sup>4</sup> & John de Newenham,<sup>5</sup> parson of the church of Chedle,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of ALWARTON<sup>7</sup> & TUERNAYL.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gerard acknowledged the manors to be the right of John of the Hull, as those which the said John & John de Newenham have by Gerard's gift. For this they granted the manors to Gerard & Elizabeth & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Gerard & Elizabeth & the heirs of Gerard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever.

(596.)

26 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1352—24 Jan. 1353.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 26 Ed. III (10 June 1352). Before [*same as in No. 590*]. Between John de Chageford,<sup>9</sup> claimant, and Richard Pata of Braysemor<sup>10</sup> & Mariota his wife, deforciant; as to 40 acres of lands & 6<sup>d</sup> of rent in FENTREGAN.<sup>11</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Mariota acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mariota to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mariota that they would warrant the tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Mariota 10 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Warine de Lisle by Alice le Tyes, his wife. G. B. Millett's *Penzance, Past and Present*, p. 11. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 106.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 768.

<sup>3</sup> Was this the Vicar-Choral of Exeter Cathedral in *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 228, 390, 821, and 987?

<sup>4</sup> A parish three miles west of Northampton.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1457, 1474, 1486.

<sup>6</sup> Chedle in North-east Cheshire, or in North Staffordshire.

<sup>7</sup> Alverton in Madron. G. B. Millett's *Registers of Madron*, p. 83.

<sup>8</sup> Tywarnhayle, a manor in the parishes of Perranzabuloe and St. Agnes.

<sup>9</sup> Chagford, eight miles south-east of Okehampton.

<sup>10</sup> Brasmere in Lanreath.

<sup>11</sup> Pentergan is in Warbstow.





(597.)

27 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1353—24 Jan 1354.)

I. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 27 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1353). Before [same as in No. 590]. Between John Dabernoun<sup>1</sup> of Bradeforde,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and John Seriaunt<sup>3</sup> chaplain, John Horsham,<sup>4</sup> Richard Obeham,<sup>5</sup> chaplain, & John atte Pytte,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow in TREWINHELEKMUR, TREWYNHELEKBIGHAN<sup>7</sup> & TREGENTULION.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Dabernoun acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Seriaunt, as those which he & the other deforciant have by gift of John Dabernoun. For this they granted the tenements to John Dabernoun & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Dabernoun during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John de Tremaen<sup>9</sup> & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should the said John de Tremaen & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said John de Tremaen begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir to Matthew brother of the said Isabella & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Matthew die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of William Ysaak & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of William die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety

<sup>1</sup> He held two estates in Devon, Drewsteignton or Teignton Dabernon and Bradford Dabernon.

<sup>2</sup> Bradford Dabernon in Blacktorington Hundred, Devon.

<sup>3</sup> Instituted Vicar of Staverton, 23 March 1348-9. *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1379, 1964.

<sup>4</sup> See C. F. of F., No. 592.

<sup>5</sup> Sir Richard Abeham was instituted to the Chapel of Lamana, 26 September 1352. Patron, Dame Sibilla, relict of Sir John Daune: *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1424, 1464.

<sup>6</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 747.

<sup>7</sup> There are two steadings called Treninick in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>8</sup> Tregatillian is in St. Columb Major, and Tregantallen in Constantine.

<sup>9</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 616.

(1323.)

27 Edward III. (25 Jan 1323—24 Jan 1324)

1. At Westminster, on the morning of St. Martin, 27 Ed. III. (25 Nov. 1323). Before (same as in No. 590). Between John Dabernon, knight, of Bredford, claimant, and John Serjeant, chaplain, John Horsham, Richard Odeham, chaplain, & John atte Pytte, clerics; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, in TREWYNHELEBURN, TREWYNHELEBURN, & TREWYNHELEBURN. Plea of coventant was summoned. John Dabernon acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Serjeant, as those which he & the other clerics have by gift of John Dabernon. For this they granted the tenements to John Dabernon & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Dabernon during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. After his death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John de Tremas, & Isabella his wife & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should the said John de Tremas & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said John de Tremas begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir to Matthew brother of the said Isabella & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Matthew die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of William Yasek & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of William die without heir of his body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to He held two estates in Devon, Brestwistegiton de Toigton Dabernon and Bradford Dabernon.

2. Bradford Dabernon in Blackstington Hundred, Devon.

3. Instituted Vicar of Staverton, 23 March 1348-9. Grandison's Reg., pp. 1329, 1364.

4. See C. E. of F., No. 291.

5. Sir Richard Adam was instituted to the Chapel of Larnau, 10 September 1352. Patron, Dame Sibilla, relict of Sir John Danna: Grandison's Reg., pp. 1424, 1464.

6. Grandison's Reg., p. 747.

7. There are two steadings called Trennick in St. Columb Minor.

8. Tregathill is in St. Columb Major, and Tregastell in Constantine.

9. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 616.



to Sarah sister of the said John son of William & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Sarah die without heir of her body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Dabernoun. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(598.)

28 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1354—24 Jan. 1855.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 28 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1354). Before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, and Henry Grene, justices and other etc. Between Stephen Madok,<sup>1</sup> parson of the church of Worlegan, claimant, and Stephen Rogger<sup>2</sup> of Bodmin & Thomasia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 12 messuages, 4 mills, 2 ploughlands & 13 acres of land in BODMIN, BOSWORGY,<sup>3</sup> ROSNOMION<sup>4</sup> & KERNYOK.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen Rogger & Thomasia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen Madok, of which he has the messuage by their gift. For this Stephen Madok granted the said messuage to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen Rogger & Thomasia & the heirs of Thomasia of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong. Moreover Stephen Madok undertook for himself & his heirs that the aforesaid moiety which Margery de Penquyt held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Stephen Madok in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to him & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Stephen Rogger & Thomasia & the heirs of Thomasia To hold together with the aforesaid messuage which remains to them by this fine by the services which to the said moiety belong for ever.

(599.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 28 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1354). Before [*same as in No. 590*]. Between Otto de

<sup>1</sup> Instituted 25 November 1349. Sir Oliver Vesia succeeded him, 28 April 1362. *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1401.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 242, 275.

<sup>3</sup> Bosworkey in St. Columb Major.

<sup>4</sup> Query Rosenannon in St. Wenn?

<sup>5</sup> Kernick is in St. Wenn, Helland, Luneluan, St. Stephen-in-Brannel, Otterham, and St. Stephen-by-Saltash.



to Sarah sister of the said John son of William & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should such the without heir of her body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Dabernon. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(282.)

28 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1354—24 Jan. 1355.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 28 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1354). Before Roger Hilary, Richard de Wyngby, John de Stouford, and Henry Grom, Justices and other etc. Between Stephen Masok, parson of the church of Wotberg, claimant, and Stephen Roger, of Bodmin & Thomas his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 12 messuages, 4 mills, 2 ploughlands & 12 acres of land in Bodmin, Roswone, Roswone, & Roswone. Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen Roger & Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen Masok, which he has the messuage by their gift. For this Stephen Masok granted the said messuage to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen Roger & Thomas & the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong. Moreover Stephen Masok undertook for himself & his heirs that the aforesaid moiety which Master de Tenpuy held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Stephen Masok in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after her death ought to revert to him & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Stephen Roger & Thomas & the heirs of Thomas to hold together with the aforesaid messuage which remains to them by this fine by the services which to the said moiety belong for ever.

(283.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 28 Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1354). Before [same as in No. 280]. Between Otto de

1. Instituted 25 November 1349. Sir Oliver Vesie succeeded him, 28 April 1362. Gervasio's Reg. p. 140.  
2. Masok (Bodmin), pp. 242, 272.  
3. Roswone in St. Columb Major.  
4. Quay Roswone in St. Wern.  
5. Kernick in St. Wern, Holland, Cornwall, St. Stephen-in-Strand, Orestham, and St. Stephen-by-Saltash.

Bodrugan<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Nicholas de Bodrugan & Walter de Kent,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; 'as to 20 messuages, 2 mills, 6 ploughlands & a moiety of 1 acre of land, 100 acres of heath, 100 acres of moor, & 35<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of rent in TRELOUTHASMUR,<sup>3</sup> TRELOUTHASBIHAN,<sup>3</sup> PENWERN,<sup>4</sup> TREWORGANS,<sup>5</sup> TREWORIAN,<sup>3</sup> HALVOS,<sup>6</sup> PENBETHOU,<sup>7</sup> SORN,<sup>3</sup> PENS-CAWEN,<sup>8</sup> TRENEYTHYNCHAMMOND,<sup>3</sup> TRENEYTHYNBOGHLEE,<sup>3</sup> ROSPER VETH,<sup>9</sup> GAER, TRENEWYTHWARD,<sup>10</sup> PYT, ROSWOEN, MELYNCLAP, TRE-SAWEL,<sup>3</sup> NANSMELYNWOELES,<sup>11</sup> INYSHAAL, TREVELYK,<sup>12</sup> HOLNE-WYTH,<sup>3</sup> ROUSUGOU,<sup>13</sup> TREWYBREST,<sup>14</sup> TALVAN,<sup>15</sup> KYLLYSULON & TREVALGHAN.<sup>16</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Otto & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as those which he & Walter have by their gift. For this Nicholas & Walter granted the tenements to Otto & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Otto & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Otto & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong, for ever. And Nicholas & Walter & the heirs of Nicholas shall warrant the tenements to Otto & Joan & their aforesaid heirs & also to the right heirs of Joan, should Otto & Joan die without heir of their bodies, against all men for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*St. Endellion*), p. 555.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 68.

<sup>3</sup> Great and Litte Trelowthas in Probus. Treworyan, Soarns, Trenithon-Chancellor, Trenithon-Bennett, Tresawle and Halnoweth, also in Probus.

<sup>4</sup> Penwarne in Cuby.

<sup>5</sup> Treworgans in Cubert.

<sup>6</sup> Halvose in Merther.

<sup>7</sup> Penbetha is in Probus and in Creed.

<sup>8</sup> Penscawen in St. Enoder.

<sup>9</sup> Resparva is in Probus and in St. Enoder.

<sup>10</sup> Trenoweth in Probus.

<sup>11</sup> Lower Lemellion in Probus. An instance of confusion of "n" and "l."

<sup>12</sup> Trevillack in Creed.

<sup>13</sup> Resugga in St. Stephen-in-Brannel, St. Austell, and in St. Erme. Resuggan is in St. Columb Major.

<sup>14</sup> Query Tybesta in Creed, the paramount manor of the Hundred of Powder?

<sup>15</sup> Tolvan in Constantine, Pelynt, and Landrake.

<sup>16</sup> Trevollan in Probus.

acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & Walter which he & Walter have by their gift. For this Nicholas & Walter granted the tenements to Otto & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Otto & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Otto & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Nicholas & Walter & Joan the heirs of Nicholas shall warrant the tenements to Otto & Joan their aforesaid heirs & also to the right heirs of Joan, should Otto & Joan die without heir of their bodies, against all men for ever.

- 1 Maclean i (St. Eadbert), p. 122.
- 2 Maclean iii (St. Eadbert), p. 62.
- 3 Great and Little Treowethen in Probate. Treowethen, Soars, Treowethen-Chancellor, Treowethen-Bennett, Treowethen and Halloweth, also in Probate.
- 4 Penworne in Cupt.
- 5 Treowethen in Cupt.
- 6 Halloweth in Mother.
- 7 Penworne is in Probate and in Creed.
- 8 Penworne in St. Eadbert.
- 9 Penworne is in Probate and in St. Eadbert.
- 10 Treowethen in Probate.
- 11 Lower Penworne in Probate. An instance of confusion of "n" and "l".
- 12 Treowethen in Creed.
- 13 Penworne in St. Stephen-in-Barnet, St. Austell, and in St. Eadbert.
- 14 Penworne is in St. Eadbert Major.
- 15 Quip Typists in Creed, the paramount manor of the Hundred of Towder.
- 16 Tolven in Constantine, Polyn, and Lasharke.
- 17 Treowethen in Probate.



(600.)

1. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 28 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1354). Before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, and Henry Grene, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 29 Ed. III (7 June 1355) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between Nigel de Loering,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Robert de Loccombe<sup>2</sup> & Ralph Mayndy<sup>3</sup>, parson of the church of Seynt Tudy, deforciant; as to the manors of TREGEWAL<sup>4</sup> & NANSCOYK<sup>4</sup> & 14 messuages, 1 toft, 2 mills, 40 ferlings of land, £7 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> of rent, & a rent of 1 rose, & also a moiety of 1 knight's fee in AMALEBRI,<sup>5</sup> NANSCLUDRI,<sup>5</sup> BOSWAS,<sup>6</sup> CRACANAS,<sup>7</sup> EMLEMUR,<sup>5</sup> EMLEBIGHAN,<sup>5</sup> TREYUF,<sup>8</sup> TREGENEBRES,<sup>9</sup> BACADWAS, CHYENGLASEN,<sup>5</sup> TREVEMEDER,<sup>10</sup> KARKERWARTHA, KARKERBIGHAN,<sup>11</sup> TREGENRETH, TREVEGLOS,<sup>12</sup> TREWASSA,<sup>13</sup> TREWORTHE, OPPEDON, TREVERBYN, BOGHEDON,<sup>14</sup> BOGHEWEYE,<sup>14</sup> TRELUEK,<sup>15</sup> STYMKES,<sup>16</sup> BIAULIEU, & RESPERVETH,<sup>17</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the church of LUDEWON (Ludgvan) which Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth his wife hold for term of life. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Ralph Mayndy undertook for themselves & the heirs of Robert that the said manors, tenements & moiety & advowson which Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Robert in the said townships on the day this concord was made and which after their deaths ought to revert to the said Robert & Ralph Mayndy

<sup>1</sup> Lyson's *Cornwall*, p. 288.

<sup>2</sup> Lyson's *Cornwall*, p. ciii.

<sup>3</sup> Instituted Rector, 15 September 1348. *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1368, 1484.

<sup>4</sup> Nancekuke in Illogan. Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 312, reads Tregenwall and Nansteyk.

<sup>5</sup> Amalbrea, Nancledrea, Amalveor, Amelwidden, Chylason in Towednack.

<sup>6</sup> Boswase in Ludgvan.

<sup>7</sup> Crankan in Gulval and Madron.

<sup>8</sup> Trewoof in Buryan.

<sup>9</sup> Tregonebris in Sancreed.

<sup>10</sup> Trevemeder in St. Eval.

<sup>11</sup> *Query* Carcurrian in Ludgvan?

<sup>12</sup> Treveglos in Zennor.

<sup>13</sup> Treassowe in Ludgvan, Trevisa in St. Erth, Trevossa in St. Enoder.

<sup>14</sup> *Query* Bojudna in Sancreed, and Bojewyan in St. Just-in-Penwith?

<sup>15</sup> Treluick in St. Ewe.

<sup>16</sup> Stencoose is in Kenwyn, Ladock and St. Agnes.

<sup>17</sup> Resparva in Probus and St. Enoder.

(1355)

1. At Westminster, on the morning of 20th Ed. III (3 Nov. 1354). Before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wyke, John de Sturford, and Henry Grene, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Ed. III (3 June 1355) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other, etc. Between Nigel de Luching, "chivalier," & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Robert de Locombe, & Ralph Maynby, parson of the church of Seynt Tudy, defendants; as to the manors of Trecewall, & Nanscoth, & 14 messuages, 1 tott, & 2 mills, 40 bingels of land, & 13, 4<sup>th</sup> of tent, & a tent of 1 rose, & also a moiety of a knight's fee in Amalstree, Nanscoth, Boswar, CRACANAS, ELLERBUR, TREYUR, TREVENNER, TREVENNER, BACADWAS, CHYNGELAS, TREVENNER, KARRERWARTH, KARRER-NICHAN, TRECESTER, TREVEGOS, TREWASSA, TREWORTH, OTEBON, TREVENNER, BOGHEDON, BOGHEDON, STYNN-KEYS, BIAULLEN, & RESPERVYR, & the advowson of the church of LUDWON (Ludvan) which Ralph Bessop & Elizabeth his wife hold for term of life. The of covenant was summoned. Robert & Ralph Maynby undertook for themselves & the heirs of Robert that the said manors, tenements & moiety & advowson which Ralph Bessop & Elizabeth held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Robert in the said townships on the day this concord was made and which after their deaths ought to revert to the said Robert & Ralph Maynby

1. Lyson's Cornwall, p. 258.

2. Lyson's Cornwall, p. 259.

3. Instituted Rector, 15 September 1348. Gandon's Hist. p. 138, 142.

4. Nanscoth in Llogan. Nason III (St. Tudy), p. 312, reads Trecewall

and Nanscoth.

5. Amalstree, Nanscoth, Amalstree, Amalstree, Chylson in Towheast.

6. Boswar in Ludvan.

7. Cracan in Gylval and Madon.

8. Trewood in Buryan.

9. Treveger in Bessop.

10. Treveger in St. Eyal.

11. Query Carleton in Ludvan.

12. Treveger in Kennon.

13. Treveger in Ludvan, Treveger in St. Eyal, Treveger in St. Eyal.

14. Query Bogan in Bessop, and Bogan in St. Just-in-Tennis.

15. Trevelick in St. Eyal.

16. Treveger in Kennon, Lodon and St. Agnes.

17. Repave in Frobus and St. Eyal.



& the heirs of Robert should then revert in their entirety to the said Nigel & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements, moiety & advowson belong for ever. Should Nigel & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the manors, tenements, moiety & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the heirs male of the bodies of the said Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir male to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir to Elizabeth sister of the said Margaret & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Elizabeth sister of Margaret die without heir of her body then the manor of Tregewal, 4 messuages, 10 ferlings of land, the rent of a rose, & the moiety, & the moiety in the said townships of Treluek, Stymkeys, Baulieu & Resperveth & the advowson aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to John son of Richard Cerieaux, knight, senior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements, moiety & advowson belong for ever, with remainder in default of such heir to Richard brother of the said John & his heirs. To hold as above said for ever. And the manor of Nanscoyk, 10 messuages, the toft, the mills, 30 ferlings of land, the rent of £7 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, the residue of the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Alice wife of Theobald Hunte, "chivaler." To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & tenements belong during her life. With remainder after her death to John son of the said Theobald & Alice & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir male to Richard Cerieaux, "chivaler," junior, & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this Nigel & Margaret gave to Robert & Ralph Mayndy 200 marks of silver. This concord was made there being present the said Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth his wife who agreed thereto & did fealty to Nigel & Margaret at the Court.

(601.)

29 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1354—24 Jan. 1355.)

i. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary,  
29 Ed. III. (27 Jan. 1354-5). Before [same as in No. 600].



& the heirs of Robert should then revert in their entirety to the said Nigel & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Nigel & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the manor, tenements, moieties & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the heirs male of the body of the said Ralph Beaulieu & Elizabeth. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heirs male to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir to Elizabeth sister of the said Margaret & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Elizabeth sister of Margaret die without heir of her body then the manor of Trewey, 4 messuages, 10 feelings of land, the rent of a rose, & the moiety & the moiety in the said township of Trewey, Stynges, Blantien & Resperweith & the advowson aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to John son of Richard Cotesaux knight, senior, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor, tenements, moiety & advowson belong for ever, with remainder in default of such heir to Richard brother of the said John & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And the manor of Nanscoy, 10 messuages, the toll, the mills, 30 feelings of land, the rent of 17 13s 4d, the residue of the aforesaid tenements shall revert in their entirety to Alice wife of Theobald Hunt, "chivalier." To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & tenements belong during her life. With remainder after her death to John son of the said Theobald & Alice & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir male to Richard Cotesaux, "chivalier," junior, & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this Nigel & Margaret gave to Robert & Ralph Maynby 200 marks of silver. This concord was made there being present the said Ralph Beaulieu & Elizabeth his wife who agreed thereto & did fealty to Nigel & Margaret at the Court.

(601.)  
 29 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1354-24 Jan. 1355)  
 1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary.  
 29 Ed. III. (27 Jan. 1354-2). Before [same as in No. 600].

And afterwards on the octave of St Michael in the 35th year (6 Oct. 1361) then granted and recorded before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, and John Kynvet, justices, and other etc. Between Thomas, son of William Cheyndut,<sup>1</sup> & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Benedict Bercle,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to the homage and service of John Polmorna<sup>2</sup> & Emma his wife in respect of 25<sup>s</sup> of rent & a rent of 1 rose with the appurtenances in TREWOLEK,<sup>3</sup> TREWEYTHIAN,<sup>3</sup> OTWEL, TREGOLLAS,<sup>3</sup> KARNYSWORTHY,<sup>3</sup> & ROSWORCK.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Benedict granted to Thomas & Margaret the said rent & also the homage & service of John & Emma & their heirs in respect of all the tenements which they held before of Benedict in the township aforesaid. And he gave up the said rent to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of Benedict & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Benedict & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Benedict & his heirs all other services which to the said homage, service & rent belong for ever. And Benedict & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Margaret & their heirs the said homage, service and rent against all men for ever. Should Thomas & Margaret die without heir of their bodies the homage, service & rent aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Benedict & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Thomas & Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this Thomas & Margaret gave to Benedict 100 marks of silver.

(602.)<sup>5</sup>

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 29 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1354-5). Before [*same as in No. 600*]. And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year (20 Jan. 1359-60) there granted and recorded before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelowe,

<sup>1</sup> Maclean (*St. Endellion*), p. 546. John, the son of Thos. and Margt. Cheyndut, married eventually Johanna, the daughter of Benedict Bercele.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 58. Is this Polmorla in St. Wenn?

<sup>3</sup> Trewollack, Trewethan, Tregouls, and Cransworth, are contiguous steadings in St. Wenn.

<sup>4</sup> Roswarrick in Lanivet.

<sup>5</sup> This fine is mentioned by Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 56.

And afterwards on the octave of St. Michael in the 35th year (6 Oct. 1354) then granted and recorded before Robert de Thorp, John Mosby, and John Kyvet, justices, and others etc. Between Thomas, son of William Chesant, & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Benedict Berde, defendant; as to the homage and service of John Polmores & Emma his wife in respect of 25<sup>0</sup> of rent & a tent of 1 rose with the appurtenances in Trewoon, Treweythian, Otter, Trengoulas, Karayworth, & Roswarick. Plea of covenant was summoned. Benedict granted to Thomas & Margaret the said tent & also the homage & service of John & Emma & their heirs in respect of all the tenements which they held before of Benedict in the township aforesaid. And he gave up the said tent to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of Benedict & his heirs for ever. Rendering the said yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Benedict & his heirs belonging. And rendering the said yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Benedict & his heirs all other services which to the said homage, service & tent belong for ever. And Benedict & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Margaret & their heirs the said homage, service and tent against all men for ever. Should Thomas & Margaret die without heir of their bodies the homage, service & tent aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to Benedict & his heirs out of the other heirs of Thomas & Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this Thomas & Margaret gave to Benedict 200 marks of silver.

(602)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 29 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1354-5). Before [same as in No. 600]. And afterwards on the octave of St. Hilary in the 35th year (20 Jan. 1354-5) there granted and recorded before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelowe,

\* Michael (St. Michael), p. 146. John, the son of Thomas and Margaret, married eventually Johanna, the daughter of Benedict Berde.  
\* Oliver, Mon., p. 58. Is this Polmores in St. Wonn?  
\* Trewoonack, Treweythian, Trengoulas, and Carneworth, are contiguous parishes in St. Wonn.

\* Roswarick in Ladbroke.

\* This fine is mentioned by Maclean in (St. Michael), p. 50.



John Moubray, and William de Skipwyth, justices, and other etc. Between Benedict Bercl<sup>1</sup>, claimant, and Henry Dynan,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 11 messuages, 2 mills, 6 ploughlands, 2 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 38<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> & 2 parts of one half penny of rent & a rent of 1½ sheep & 1½ lamb in KANTA,<sup>3</sup> PORTHILLIEGLOS,<sup>4</sup> CARLYTHYAN,<sup>5</sup> DOSMERY,<sup>6</sup> TREMOR,<sup>7</sup> KELLILAN, ROSEWORCK,<sup>8</sup> PENSTRAS,<sup>8</sup> TREWERET<sup>9</sup> & TRETHERGY.<sup>10</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Benedict acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, of which Henry has 7 messuages, the mills, 4½ ploughlands, the meadow, the pasture & the rent by gift of Benedict. For this Henry granted to Benedict the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Benedict during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. Moreover Henry undertook for himself & his heirs that 4 messuages & 1½ ploughlands in the said township of Treweret which John Berkle held for term of his life of the inheritance of the said Henry on the day this concord was made & which after John's death ought to revert to the said Henry & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Benedict. To hold together with the said tenements which remain to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong during his life. With remainder after his death to Thomas son of William Cheyndut & Margaret his wife & the heirs of their bodies, to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Benedict. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Minver*), p. 85.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1695.

<sup>3</sup> Cant in St. Minver.

<sup>4</sup> Porthilly in St. Minver.

<sup>5</sup> Carlion in St. Minver.

<sup>6</sup> Dosmare in St. Neot.

<sup>7</sup> Tremor and Roswarrick in Lanivet.

<sup>8</sup> Penstrase in Kenwyn, and in Roche.

<sup>9</sup> *Query* Trewarrick in St. Ewe, Roche and in St. Cleer? There was a Domesday Manor of Tretweret, which was wrongly identified as Tresarret in St. Mabyn by Carne, but which if not Trewarrick in Roche is most likely Treverras in St. Just-in-Roseland.

<sup>10</sup> Trethurgy in St. Austell and in St. Columb Major.





(603.)

30 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1355—24 Jan. 1356.)

1. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist 30 Ed. III (25 June 1356). Before Robert de Thorp, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, Henry Grene, and Thomas de Seton, justices, and other etc. Between Robert Brenta<sup>1</sup> & Agnes his wife, claimants, and Robert Reysoun<sup>2</sup> & Beatrice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 3<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> rent in HAMET.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert Reysoun & Beatrice granted the tenements to Robert Brenta & Agnes and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert Brenta & Agnes & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should they die without such heir then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Agnes. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And Robert Reysoun & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant the tenements to Robert Brenta & Agnes & their aforesaid heirs & also to the the right heirs of Agnes as aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert Brenta & Agnes gave to Robert Reysoun & Beatrice 20 marks of silver.

(604.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1356). Before [same as in No. 603]. Between Henry de Nanfan,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Tudy (Tudius) de Boscawen<sup>5</sup> & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 messuage in the township of St. CORENTIAN<sup>6</sup> next CHIEMEDER. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Tudy & Agnes granted the land &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part to Henry and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part belong for ever. Moreover Tudy & Agnes undertook for them-

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 163, 165, 322.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean iii (*St. Teath*), p. 169.

<sup>3</sup> Hammet in Quethiock and in St. Neot.

<sup>4</sup> Nanfan in Cury. Maclean iii (*St. Tudy*), pp. 308-314, 362. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 414. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 3, 18, 46, 434, 439.

<sup>5</sup> Vivian's *Visitation of Cornwall*, p. 646. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 7, 11, 12, 485.

<sup>6</sup> Cury near Chymbder in Gunwalloe.





selves & the heirs of Agnes that they would warrant the same to Henry & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Tudy & Agnes 20 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

John Yurl,<sup>1</sup> vicar of the church of St Breaca<sup>2</sup> de Penbro put in his claim.

(605.)

32 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1357—24 Jan. 1358.)

I. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 32 Ed. III (11 May 1358). Before Robert de Thorp, John de Stouford, Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton and Henry de Motelowe, justices, and other etc. Between John de Tremaen<sup>3</sup> & Isabella his wife, and John Dabernoun,<sup>4</sup> claimants, and John de Molton,<sup>5</sup> "chivaler," deforciant; as to 16 messuages, 1 mill, 1 dovecot, 24 ferlings of land, 40<sup>s</sup> rent in KAERWETHENEK,<sup>6</sup> REDAN,<sup>7</sup> TREVASKEMUR,<sup>8</sup> TREVASEKBIHAN,<sup>6</sup> TREGILLYMUR,<sup>6</sup> TREGELLIBHAN,<sup>6</sup> BREGHELGH,<sup>6</sup> LANNERGH,<sup>8</sup> CHIWEN,<sup>9</sup> GWYK,<sup>6</sup> DONNANS, NAUFFYN,<sup>6</sup> & CRIPDU,<sup>10</sup> & common of pasture for all manner of beasts of burden (*averia*) in MERTHIN.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Molton acknowledged the tenements & common to be the right of John de Tremaen, as those which John de Tremaen & Isabella & John Dabernoun have by gift of John de Molton, and he premitted & quitclaimed the same for himself & his heirs to them & the heirs of John de Tremaen for ever. For this they gave to John de Molton 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> John Yurl de Tregason (in St. Erme) was Vicar of Feock in 1336, and died Vicar of Breage before June 1362. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1314, 1484, 1370, 1375, 1480.

<sup>2</sup> St. Breage near Pembroke in Kerrier Hundred, to distinguish it from St. Breock in Pydar Hundred.

<sup>3</sup> *Query* Tremain in Mawgan-in-Meneage. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 308.

<sup>4</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1077. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 15, 91, 94, 479.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 368, 418, 485, 844, 850, 1136, 1139. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 56, 57, 120, 122, 131, 462.

<sup>6</sup> Carwythenack, Trevassack, Trengilly Wartha, Trengilly Wollas, Brill, Gweek, Naphan and Merthen in Constantine.

<sup>7</sup> *Query* Retanna in Wendron?

<sup>8</sup> Lannarth in St. Antony-in-Meneage and in Mawgan-in-Meneage.

<sup>9</sup> Choon in Manaccan and in St. Kevern.

<sup>10</sup> *Query* Crowgie in Constantine?





(606.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist, 32 Ed. III (8 July 1358). Before [*same as in No. 605*]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1358) there granted and recorded before the same justices etc. Between Richard Yolton, claimant, and Boneface Yolton, chaplain, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ploughland in NITHERYOLTON.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Boneface as by Richard's gift. For this Boneface granted them to Richard and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & the heirs of his body begotten, of Boneface & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Boneface & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Boneface & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. With remainder after Richard's death in default of such heir to Robert, John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of Boneface & his heirs by the services as is aforesaid for ever. With remainder, after Robert's death in default of such heir, to Joan, daughter of John Gosham<sup>2</sup> & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after Joan's death in default of such heir to Boneface, son of John Gosham & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Boneface son of John die without heir of his body begotten the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Boneface Yolton & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Richard, Robert, Joan & Boneface son of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(607.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 32 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1358). Before [*same as in No. 605*]. Between John Coulyng<sup>3</sup> of Trewornan<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Peter Burlond, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 3 ferlings of land, in HENDRE next TRENETHOUBYHAN, RELOUBYS<sup>5</sup> next TREWHYLA. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John

<sup>1</sup> Lower Youlton in Warbstow.<sup>4</sup> Trewornan is in St. Minver.<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 470.<sup>5</sup> Relubbas near Trewheela in St. Hilary.<sup>3</sup> Maclean ii (*St. Minver*), p. 53.





& Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter as by their gift. For this Peter granted them to John & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Joan during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. With remainder after their deaths to John son of John Coulyng & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(608.)

33 EDWARD III. 25 Jan. 1358—24 Jan. 1359.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 33 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1358-9). Before [*same as in No. 605*]. Between Ralph Trefresou,<sup>1</sup> chaplain, claimant, and Richard Leget<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 4½ ferlings of land, 18<sup>d</sup> of rent & a moiety of 1 messuage in TREGENE,<sup>3</sup> TREGU,<sup>4</sup> TREYOWE,<sup>5</sup> & PENHALE.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted them to Richard & Margery and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Richard & Margery die without heir of their bodies the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(609.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 33 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1358-9). Before [*same as in No. 605*]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day in the same year (5 May 1359) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, Henry, Thomas, & Henry,

<sup>1</sup> Query Ralph de Tregrisiou of Duloe. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1464, 1255. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 8, A.S.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 248, 256-9.

<sup>3</sup> Tregenna is in St. Minver, Veryan, St. Veep, St. Ewe, St. Columb Minor, St. Ives, Camborne, Blisland, Trevalga, Treneglos, and Michaelstow.

<sup>4</sup> Tregue in Minster, Alternon, Lansallos, Tregew in Feock, Mylor and Breage.

<sup>5</sup> Treyeo in Launcells, Treyew in Kenwyn.

<sup>6</sup> Penhale in Feock, in St. Ewe, and twenty-four other parishes.



& John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter as by the gift. For this Peter granted them to John & John gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & John done their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the tenements belong. With remainder after their deaths to John & of John Conyng & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of said heir to the right heirs of the aforesaid John. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(cont.)

33 Edward III. 25 [an. 1358—24 Jan. 1359]

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 33 Ed. III. (27 Jan. 1358-9). Before [same as in No. 605]. Between Ralph Trewe, chaplain, claimant, and Richard Leger & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages, 4½ tenings of land, 18s of rent & a moiety of 1 messuage in Trewe, Trewe's, Trewe's & Penhalow. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph as by their gift. For this Ralph granted them to Richard & Margery and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Margery & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Richard & Margery die without heir of their bodies the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Margery. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(cont.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 33 Ed. III. (27 Jan. 1358-9). Before [same as in No. 605]. And afterwards 17 days from Easter day in the same year (5 May 1359) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, Henry, Thomas & Henry

1. Quia Ralph de Trewe de Trewe de Dulce. Grandson's Ralph, pp. 144, 145. Oliver, Mon., p. 2, A.S. 1256-9. Oliver, Mon., pp. 148, 149-50. Trewe is in St. Minver, Veysey, St. Vesp, St. Ewe, St. Columb Minor. St. Ives, Camborne, Bideford, Trewe, Trewe, and Michaelston. Trewe in Minster, Alston, Lanchion, Trewe in Pock, Mylon and Bideford. Trewe in Lanchion, Trewe in Kenwyn. Penhalow in Pock, in St. Ewe, and twenty-four other parishes.

justices, and other etc. Between William Hogge,<sup>1</sup> chaplain, claimant, and John Gurdlere & Agnes his wife & Richard son of the said John, & Thomasia daughter of Walter Kenkyth, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODMIN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William as by their gift. For this William granted the messuage except 1 solar<sup>2</sup> at the top thereof facing south (*versus austrum*) to Richard & Thomasia and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Thomasia & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage as is aforesaid belong for ever. With remainder should Richard & Thomasia die without heir of their bodies to Agnes & her heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. William also granted to John & Agnes the aforesaid solar and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Agnes during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that solar belong. With remainder after their deaths to Richard & Thomasia & their aforesaid heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard & Thomasia die without heir of their bodies then the solar shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Agnes. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (610.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 33 Ed. III (5 May 1359). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton, & Henry de Motelowe, justices, and other etc. Between Ralph de Tredyneke<sup>3</sup> & Amicia his wife, claimants, and Richard Baldewyne, chaplain, deforciant; as to 2 messuages & 3 ferlings of land in CARVEYNEK WARTHA<sup>4</sup> & TRENACK.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift. For this Richard granted the tenements to Ralph & Amicia and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Amicia & the heirs of their bodies of the

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*Minster*), pp. 599, 601; i (*Bodmin*), pp. 142, 157. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 64<sup>n</sup>, 395.

<sup>2</sup> An upper loft or chamber.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 37, Tredinnick occurs in thirteen parishes.

<sup>4</sup> Carvinack in St. Just-in-Roseland, Kea, St. Enoder, and Mylor.

<sup>5</sup> Trenake in Pelynt.

justices, and other etc. Between William Hodge, chaplain, claimant, and John Gurdieff & Agnes his wife & Richard son of the said John & Thomas daughter of Walter Kenkyth, defendants; as to a messuage in Bodmin. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William as by their gift. For this William granted the messuage except 1 solar at the top thereof facing south (verrua eastward) to Richard & Thomas and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Thomas & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage as is aforesaid belong for ever. With remainder should Richard & Thomas die without heir of their bodies to Agnes & her heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. William also granted to John & Agnes the aforesaid solar and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Agnes during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that solar belong. With remainder after their deaths to Richard & Thomas & their aforesaid heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard & Thomas die without heir of their bodies then the solar shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Agnes. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (1350.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 23 Ed. III (5 May, 1350). Before Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton & Henry de Motelowe, justices and other etc. Between Ralph de Tredynek & Amicia his wife, claimants, and Richard Baldewyne, chaplain, defendants; as to a messuage & 3 tenings of land in CARVEYNEK WARTH & TRYNACK. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph & Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift. For this Richard granted the tenements to Ralph & Amicia and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Amicia & the heirs of their bodies of the

<sup>1</sup> Madecan (Minster), pp. 290, 601; 1 (Bodmin), pp. 142, 157. Oliver, *ibid.*

pp. 648, 395.

<sup>2</sup> An upper loft or chamber.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.* p. 37. Tredynick occurs in thirteen parishes.

<sup>4</sup> Carvynack in St. Just-in-Roseland, Kcs. St. Enocher, and Mylor.

<sup>5</sup> Trynack in Pelynt.



chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Ralph & Amicia die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Amicia. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (611.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 33 Ed. III (12 May 1359). Before [same as in No. 610]. Between John Symond<sup>1</sup> of Bodmyn & Alice his wife, claimants, and John Langelond & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 1 acre of land in BAYDEK<sup>2</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the church of SEYNT LADOK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Langelond & Isabella acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of John Symond and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to John Symond & Alice & the heirs of John Symond for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they would warrant the land & advowson to John Symond & Alice & the heirs of John Symond against all men for ever. For this John Symond & Alice gave to John Langelond & Isabella 100 marks of silver.

## [Endorsed.]

William Tregoz<sup>3</sup> put in his claim.

## (612.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 33 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1359). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelowe, John Moubray, and William de Skipwyth justices, and other etc. Between Ralph son of Walter de Trenewyth<sup>4</sup> & Elizabeth his wife & John son of the said Ralph, claimants, and John Langelond & Isabella his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, pasture for 4 plough beasts, 10 oxen, 10 cows, 5 steers, 5 heifers, 20

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 242.

<sup>2</sup> Bedock, otherwise Bissick in Ladock.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 572. Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlvii. C. S. Gilbert's *Hist. of Cornwall*, i, p. 143; ii, pp. 712, 775-7, 801. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1863.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 669; Grandisson's *Register*, pp. 781, 812, 826, 833, 846.

chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever. Should Ralph & Amicia die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of Amicia. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(617.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 33 Ed. III (1343). Before (seem as in *Vs. 610*). Between John Symond & Bodmyr & Alice his wife, claimants, and John Langland & Isabella his wife, delorciants; as to a acre of land in BAYDEN & the advowson of the church of SEVYR LARK. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Langland & Isabella acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of John Symond and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to John Symond & Alice & the heirs of John Symond for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that they would warrant the land & advowson to John Symond & Alice & the heirs of John Symond against all men for ever. For this John Symond & Alice gave to John Langland & Isabella 100 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

William Tregeor put in his claim.

(618.)

5. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 33 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1350). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelows, John Monray, and William de Shipwyth justices, and other etc. Between Ralph son of Walter de Trenegyth & Elizabeth his wife & John son of the said Ralph, claimants, and John Langland & Isabella his wife, delorciants; as to 2 messuages, pasture for 4 plough beasts, 10 oxen, 10 cows, 5 steers, 5 heifers, 20

<sup>1</sup> Machen (Bodmyr), p. 212.

<sup>2</sup> Bedock, otherwise Black in Ladbok.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 572. Yeatman's Armorial, chap. xivii.

<sup>4</sup> C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, i. p. 143; ii. pp. 772-7, 801. Rose's Coll. Cornwall, p. 1867.

<sup>5</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 689; Grosvenor's Register, pp. 761.

812, 826, 833, 846.

swine & 100 sheep, 1 "voleta"<sup>1</sup>, reasonable estovers in 160 acres of wood to be taken, & a moiety of 1 ploughland in TRENEWYTH<sup>2</sup> & TREWYSHANNEC.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements, pasture, "voleta," and estovers to be the right of Isabella. For this John Langelond & Isabella granted the same to Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of the body of Ralph begotten, of John Langelond & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2<sup>s</sup>, to wit a moiety at Easter & a moiety at Michaelmas, and doing suit at the Court of the said John Langelond & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella, of Trewythy<sup>4</sup> twice a year, to wit at their next Court there held after Easter, and at their next Court there held after Michaelmas, and also doing suit at their MILL of BEDEK, to wit to grind at the said mill all their corn growing upon the said land to the twentieth hopper<sup>5</sup> only, for all service, custom & exaction to the said John Langelond & Isabella & the heirs of the said Isabella belonging. And John Langelond & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend the said tenements, pasture, "voleta" & estovers to the said Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph & the heirs of Ralph against all men for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body begotten then, after the deaths of the said Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph, the tenements, pasture, "voleta," & estovers shall revert in their entirety to the said John Langelond & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other heirs of Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements, pasture, "voleta," & estovers belong for ever.

## (613.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 33 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1359). Before [*same as in No. 612*]. Between Symon<sup>6</sup> de Bodmyn & Alice his wife, claimants, by John Trenewyth in their

<sup>1</sup> Volata, or volarium = Hortus, a yard; Volatus apum = a right to swarms of bees. (A. H.)

<sup>2</sup> Trenowth in Probus.

<sup>3</sup> Trewarthenick in Cornelly.

<sup>4</sup> Trewithy or Treworgy in Probus. Lyson, p. 271.

<sup>5</sup> "Vas" in the original.

<sup>6</sup> This would seem to be the John Symond of Fine No. 611. He is not mentioned in the pedigree of the De Bodmins; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 270, 266.



swine & too sheep, & "volets," reasonable estovers in the acres of wood to be taken, & a moiety of a phogland in Trenwyt's & Trewhyn's. Plea of coroner was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the tenements, pasture, "volets," and estovers to be the right of Isabella. For this John Langford & Isabella granted the same to Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of the body of Ralph begotten, of John Langford & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. to wit a moiety at Easter & a moiety at Michaelmas, and doing suit at the Court of the said John Langford & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella, of Trenwyt's, twice a year, to wit at their next Court there held after Easter, and at their next Court there held after Michaelmas, and also doing suit at their mill of Bader, to wit to grind at the said mill all their corn growing upon the said land to the twentieth hopper only, for all service, custom & exaction to the said John Langford & Isabella & the heirs of the said Isabella belonging. And John Langford & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend the said tenements, pasture, "volets," & estovers to the said Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph & the heirs of Ralph against all men for ever. Should Ralph die without heir of his body begotten then, after the deaths of the said Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph, the tenements, pasture, "volets," & estovers shall revert in their entirety to the said John Langford & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella, quit of the other heirs of Ralph & Elizabeth & John son of Ralph. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements, pasture, "volets," & estovers belong for ever.

(612.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 33 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1359). Before [same as in No. 612]. Between Symon de Bodmyn & Alice his wife, claimants, by John Trenwyt in their

Volets, or volatium = *Hortus*, a yard; *Volatus* spum = a right to swarms of bees. (A.H.)  
 Trenwyt in Probus.  
 Trewhyn in Cornelly.  
 Trenwyt or Trewhyn in Probus. Lyson, p. 271.  
 "Vas" in the original.  
 This would seem to be the John Symond of Pine No. 611. He is not mentioned in the pedigree of the De Bodmyns; Macken i (Bodmyn) pp. 270, 286.

place, and Roger Leydek & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 rood of land in BODMYN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Alice his wife acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as those which John & Alice his wife have by gift of Roger & Alice his wife. To have & to hold to John & Alice his wife & the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Roger & Alice his wife undertook for themselves & the heirs of the said Alice that they would warrant the tenements to John & Alice his wife & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Alice his wife gave to Roger & Alice his wife 20 marks of silver.

## (614.)

7. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, 33 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1359). Before [same as in No. 612]. Between Ralph Arundel<sup>1</sup> of Treeres & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Arundel,<sup>2</sup> knight, & John Soor,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 34 messuages, 1 mill, 2 dovecots, 62 ferlings of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 64<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> rent in GOVEYLYMUR,<sup>4</sup> GOVEYLYBYHAN,<sup>4</sup> POLGLAS,<sup>4</sup> TRELOUKY,<sup>4</sup> PENCOYS,<sup>4</sup> RESPERVETH,<sup>5</sup> ROSAVALLEN,<sup>4</sup> TRENCRUKMUR,<sup>6</sup> TRENCRUKBIHAN,<sup>6</sup> TREDENEK,<sup>6</sup> CAMMALS, HENDRE, TREVESEN,<sup>7</sup> FENTENGOK, FORDEBYHAN,<sup>8</sup> FORDEMUR,<sup>8</sup> HYDONE,<sup>9</sup> TWECHEND, LE BARNE,<sup>10</sup> LOSTWYTHYEL, POLSCOTH,<sup>11</sup> FAIRCROS, TREERES,<sup>12</sup> TRENEWYTH, TREVARTHYN,<sup>12</sup> TRESULYAN,<sup>12</sup> TREGENA, TREWRY, TREVANS, TREGELENNEK,<sup>13</sup> & TRECHYGY.<sup>14</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Joan

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlv. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1497.

<sup>2</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xlv.

<sup>3</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii.

<sup>4</sup> Goviley Major and Minor, Polglase, Trelucky, Pencoose, Rosevallen, in Cuby.

<sup>5</sup> Resparva in Probus and St. Enoder.

<sup>6</sup> Trencreek, Tredinnick, in Veryan.

<sup>7</sup> Trevesen in Gorran.

<sup>8</sup> Fords in twelve Cornish parishes.

<sup>9</sup> Heydon in Jacobstow.

<sup>10</sup> Barn in Jacobstow and in Newlyn East. But if we read Barue (instead of Barne) this may be Touchburrow in Davidstow.

<sup>11</sup> Polscoe in St. Winnow and Sheviok.

<sup>12</sup> Trerice, Trevarthan, Tresillian, in Newlyn East.

<sup>13</sup> Treglinick in St. Ervan.

<sup>14</sup> Tregingy in Little Petherick or Tregidgia in Creed.





acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Arundel, as those which he & John Soor have by gift of Ralph & Joan. For this they granted the tenements to Ralph & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Ralph & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Peter Broncoys & Claricia his wife put in their claim.

(615.)

8. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, 33 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1359). Before [same as in No. 612]. Between Ralph Soor<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Robert Hereward<sup>2</sup> & William Belamesland, clerks, deforciant; as to 31 messuages, 1 mill, 5 ploughlands, 7 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 40<sup>s</sup> rent in EGLOSROS,<sup>3</sup> PENMENE,<sup>3</sup> TRENUSTEL,<sup>3</sup> ARDEVEROMUR,<sup>3</sup> ARDEVEROBYHAN,<sup>3</sup> CONIGAER,<sup>4</sup> CRUKMERION,<sup>3</sup> TRELONK,<sup>5</sup> TRELEWYTHWARTHA,<sup>6</sup> TRELWYTHWOELLES,<sup>6</sup> BOSGENVER,<sup>6</sup> STUMCOYS,<sup>7</sup> NANSFUSIK,<sup>6</sup> TREGANTALAN<sup>8</sup> & BRONGOLOU.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which he & William have by gift of Ralph & Joan. For this Robert & William granted the tenements to Ralph & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should Ralph & Joan die without heir of their bodies the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundel*, chap. xliii.

<sup>2</sup> Archdeacon of Taunton, Canon of Exeter, and Rector of St. Columb Major; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1704, 1635, 1637.

<sup>3</sup> Eglosrose, Polmenna, Trenestral, Ardevora, Ardevora Veor and Crigmurion in Pilleigh.

<sup>4</sup> Coneygar is in St. Merryn and Conagar in Launcells.

<sup>5</sup> Trelonk in Ruan Lanyhorn.

<sup>6</sup> Treloweth, Bosinver, Nanphisick, and Burngullow in St. Mewan.

<sup>7</sup> Stencoose in Ladock.

<sup>8</sup> Query Cargantallan in St. Columb Minor, Tregantallen in Constantine?

acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Arnabul, as those which he & John Scot have by gift of Ralph & Joan. For this they granted the tenements to Ralph & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Ralph & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Redacted]

Peter Bruncos & Clancia his wife put in their claim.

(1350)

& At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, 23 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1350). Before [name as in No. 612]. Between Ralph Scot & Joan his wife, claimants, and Robert Herward & William Belmesland, clerks, defendants; as to 32 messuages, 1 mill, 5 ploughlands, 7 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 40 tent in Balesore, PENNEM, TRENUST, ARDEVERNON, ARDEVERNON, CONICAR, CURMERION, TRELOK, TRELOWETH, TRELOWETH, BOSCHVER, STUMOV, NANSUSIK, TRECATAN, & BRONCOL, Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which he & William have by gift of Ralph & Joan. For this Robert & William granted the tenements to Ralph & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should Ralph & Joan die without heir of their bodies the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

1 Yeoman's Chapel, chap. xlii.

2 Archdeacon of Tanten, Canon of Exeter, and Rector of St. Columb

Major; Gualther's Register, pp. 1704, 1012, 1013.

3 Eglwose, Polman, Trencast, Ardevora, Ardevora Veor and Cignation

in Phillis.

4 Cosggar is in St. Martin and Conagar in Lannoch.

5 Trelok in Ruon Lanyhor.

6 Treloeth, Bosner, Nanghick, and Bursgillow in St. Mewan.

7 Stencose in Ladeck.

8 Query Caragastan in St. Columb Minor, Trengastan in Constantine.



(616.)

34 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1360—24 Jan. 1361.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1359-60). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelow, John Moubray & William de Skypwyth, justices. And afterwards on the octave of St Michael in the 35th year (6 Oct. 1361), there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, John, & John Knyvet, justices, and other etc. Between Hugh Felbert,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John Dounwyth of Acton & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 4 messuages, 7 ferlings & 1 acre of land & a moiety of 1 mill in TREROVEL,<sup>2</sup> next TREVRUTHKEN, PADESTOU, GRELLES next PADESTOU & RUN next PADESTOU. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, and they yielded up 1 messuage, 1 acre of land & the moiety of the tenements abovesaid, to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover John & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that 2 messuages & 7 ferlings of land which John Brounyng & Juliana his wife held for term of Juliana's life & also 1 messuage in the said township of Padestou which John Qwyn held for term of life, of the inheritance of the said Joan in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Juliana & John Qwyn ought to revert to John Dounwyth & Joan & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to Hugh & his heirs. To hold together with the tenements which remains to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And John Dounwyth & Joan & the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements, as is aforesaid, to Hugh & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Hugh gave to John Dounwyth & Joan 100 marks of silver.

(617.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 34 Ed. III (19 April 1360). Before Robert de Thorp, John de Stouford, Henry Grene & Henry de Motelow, justices. Between Michael

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 139, 324.

<sup>2</sup> Treravel next Treviskin in Padstow to distinguish it from Treravel in St. Ervan.



(616.)

34 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1350-24 Jan. 1351.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 34 Ed. III. (9 Feb. 1350-51). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Greene, Henry de Motelowe, John Mouney & William de Sypwath justices. And afterwards on the octave of St. Michael in the 25th year (6 Oct. 1351), there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, John & John Knyvet, justices, and other etc. Between Hugh Felbert, claimant, and John Downwyth of Acton & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 4 messuages, 7 tenings & 1 acre of land & a moiety of 1 mill in Treverton, next Treverton, Padeston, Grellas next Padeston & Run next Padeston. Plus of covenant was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hugh, and they yielded up 1 messuage, 1 acre of land & the moiety of the tenements aforesaid, to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover, John & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that 2 messuages & 7 tenings of land which John Brownynge & Juliana his wife held for term of Juliana's life & also 1 messuage in the said township of Padeston which John Qwyn held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Joan in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after the death of Juliana & John Qwyn ought to revert to John Downwyth & Joan & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to Hugh & his heirs. To hold together with the tenements which remains to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And John Downwyth & Joan & the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements, as is aforesaid, to Hugh & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Hugh gave to John Downwyth & Joan 100 marks of silver.

(617.)

2. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 34 Ed. III. (19 April 1350). Before Robert de Thorp, John de Stouford, Henry Greene & Henry de Motelowe, justices. Between Michael

\* Oliver, *Mem.* pp. 130-134.  
 \* Trevelan next Trevelan in Padeston to distinguish it from Trevelan in St. Ervan.

Ude<sup>1</sup> of St<sup>t</sup> Columb Major, claimant, and Henry Totam & Mariota his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of TREGARREK<sup>2</sup> which William Walkelate & Joan his wife hold for term of Joan's life. And afterwards on the octave of St<sup>t</sup> Michael, 35 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1361) after the death of the aforesaid Henry, there granted & recorded before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray & John Knyvet, justices, and other, etc. Between the aforesaid Michael and the aforesaid Mariota, as to the manor aforesaid. Plea of *covenant* was summoned between the aforesaid Michael & Henry & Mariota. Henry & Mariota acknowledged the manor to be the right of Michael, and they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mariota that the said manor which the said William & Joan hold for term of Joan's life of the inheritance of Mariota on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Joan ought to revert to Henry & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota should then revert in its entirety to Michael & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. And Henry & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said manor as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Henry & Mariota 100 marks of silver.

## (618.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St<sup>t</sup> Michael, 34 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1360). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelowe, John Moubray & William de Skipwyth, justices, and other etc. Between Roger Piperel & Florence his wife, claimants, and William de Carswille<sup>3</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage 1 ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 4<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> rent in TRELEDYAN,<sup>4</sup> RESTREYSEK,<sup>5</sup> WORGHILLE & HENDRA next EGLOSROS.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Margery granted the tenements to Roger & Florence and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Florence & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 29.

<sup>2</sup> Tregarrick in Roche, Pelynt, Gorran, St. Cleer, Menheniot, Merther, Wendron, St. Tudy.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 837.

<sup>4</sup> Trelidgan in St. Issey, Trelizza in Philleigh.

<sup>5</sup> Query Tredressick in St. Minver?

<sup>6</sup> Eglosrose in Philleigh.

Use of St Colum Major, claimant, and Henry Totam & Mariota his wife, detendants; as to the manor of Trecannew which William Walkele & Joan his wife hold for term of Joan's life. And after wards on the octave of St Michael, 25 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1351) after the death of the aforesaid Henry, there granted & recorded before Robert de Thorp, John Mounray & John Knyvet, justices and other, etc. Between the aforesaid Michael and the aforesaid Mariota, as to the manor aforesaid. Plea of covenant was summoned between the aforesaid Michael & Henry & Mariota. Henry & Mariota acknowledged the manor to be the right of Michael, and they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mariota that the said manor which the said William & Joan hold for term of Joan's life of the inheritance of Mariota on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Joan ought to revert to Henry & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota should then revert in its entirety to Michael & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. And Henry & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota shall warrant to Michael & his heirs the said manor as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Henry & Mariota 100 marks of silver.

## (818)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 34 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1360). Before Robert de Thorp, Henry Grene, Henry de Motelowe, John Mounray & William de Shipwyth, justices, and other etc. Between Roger Pipard & Florence his wife, claimants, and William de Castwille & Margery his wife, detendants; as to a messuage 1 ploughland, 2 acres of meadow, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent in TRELBIDYAN, RECTORY, WORCHILL & HENDRA next ECLORSOS. Plea of covenant was summoned. William & Margery granted the tenements to Roger & Florence and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Florence & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

1 Vivian's Pastors of Cornwall, p. 29.

2 Tregatek in Roche, Pelynt, Gortan, St. Cleer, Menheniot, Methen, Wendron, St. Tudy.

3 Grandison's Register, p. 817.

4 Treldigan in St. Ives, Treldikes in Philligh.

5 Query Treldreack in St. Minver?

6 Eglwose in Philligh.



Should Roger & Florence die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Roger. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And William & Margery & the heirs of Margery will warrant to Roger & Florence & their aforesaid heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger & Florence gave to William & Margery 100 marks of silver.

## (619.)

35 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1361—24 Jan. 1362.)

I. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 35 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1361). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray & John Knyvet, justices, and other etc. William de Tregarret<sup>1</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and John de Trewynt,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 35<sup>s</sup> rent, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of 1 ploughland in LA WALLAS<sup>3</sup> next PENQUYT & PENGOVER.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as those which William & Alice have by John's gift. To have & to hold to William & Alice & the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that they would warrant to William & Alice & the heirs of William the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William & Alice gave to John 20 marks of silver.

## (620.)

36 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1362—24 Jan. 1363.)

I. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 36 Ed. III (3 Nov. 1362). Before [same as in No. 619]. And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1362-3) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Michael Ude & Joan his wife, claimants, and Odo son of Juliana Hutheman,

<sup>1</sup> Tregarrrick in Menheniot, Tregarth is near Camelford.

<sup>2</sup> Trewint is in Blisland and in Menheniot.

<sup>3</sup> There is a Wallas and a Penquite in Duloe, a Walls and Penquite in Lanlivery and a Wallis and Penquite in Blisland.

<sup>4</sup> There is a Pengover and a Penquite in Menheniot and a Polgover in Morval, with a Penquit in Liskeard, a short distance away. For members of the family of Polgover, see Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 2; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 954, 1162, 1172.

Should Roger & Florence his without heir of their bodies then  
tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Roger  
To hold as aforesaid for ever. And William & Margery & the heirs  
of Margery will warrant to Roger & Florence & their heirs and assigns  
the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger & Florence  
gave to William & Margery two marks of silver.

(818.)

35 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1354—24 Jan. 1355.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 25 Ed. III (1354-5). Before Robert de Thorp, John Monbray & John Knyght, justices, and other etc. William de Tregereth, & Alice his wife, claimants, and John de Treweint, defendant; as to a messuage, rent, & the part of a ploughland in LA WALLS, near Penegover, Pembrokeshire. Plea of covenant as those which William the tenements to be the right of William as those which Alice have by John's gift. To have & to hold to William & Alice the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover John undertook himself & his heirs that they would warrant to William & Alice & the heirs of William the said tenements against all men for ever. For this William & Alice gave to John 20 marks of silver.

(820.)

36 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1355—24 Jan. 1356.)

1. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 36 Ed. III (1355-6). Before (same as in No. 818). And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the same year (20 Jan. 1356-7) there granted a record before the same justices, and other etc. Between Michael & John his wife claimants, and Odo son of Juliana Hattin.

\* Tregereth is Menhaenist, Tregerth is near Camelford.

\* Treweint is in Bislant and in Menhaenist.

\* There is a Wallis and a Penduit in Diloe, a Wallis and Penduit in Llanivry and a Wallis and Penduit in Bislant.

\* There is a Penegover and a Penduit in Menhaenist and a Penegover in Merthyr.

\* There is a Penduit in Llaned, a short distance away. For members of the family of Penegover, see Oliver, *Med. p. 2*; *Grantham's Register*, pp. 224, 112, 113.

deforciant; as to the manor of TREGARREK.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Odo granted the manor to Michael & Joan and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of Odo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Odo & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Odo & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Michael & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the heirs of the body of Michael. To hold of Odo as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should there be no heir of the body of Michael to Odo brother of Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Odo brother of Michael die without heir of his body begotten to David brother of Odo brother of Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should David die without heir of his body begotten to John Nanscuvel<sup>2</sup> senior & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should John die without heir of his body begotten to Thomas Trevebyn & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Thomas die without heir of his body begotten, to Michael Groos<sup>3</sup> of Carbons<sup>4</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Michael die without heir of his body begotten to John Trelyver<sup>5</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should John Trelyver die without heir of his body begotten to the aforesaid Odo son of Juliana & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the aforesaid Michael Ude & Joan, Odo brother of Michael, David, John Nanscuvel, Thomas, Michael Groos, & John Trelyver. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. For this Michael Ude & Joan gave to Odo son of Juliana 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Tregarriek in Roche, etc., see Fine No. 617.

<sup>2</sup> Nanskeval is in Mawgan-in-Pydar. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 340. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1478.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 198. Allen's *History of Lisheard*, p. 484. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, pp. 298, 1222.

<sup>4</sup> Carbis in Roche.

<sup>5</sup> Treliwer in St. Columb Major and in St. Wenn.



debonant; as to the manor of TRECARREK, Ples of TRECARREK was summoned. Odo granted the manor to Michael & Joan and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Michael & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of Odo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services custom & exaction to the said Odo & his heirs. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Odo & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Michael & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manor shall revert in its entirety to the heirs of the body of Michael. To hold of Odo as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should there be no heir of the body of Michael to Odo brother of Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Odo brother of Michael die without heir of his body begotten to David brother of Odo brother of Michael & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should David die without heir of his body begotten to John Nanscuvel senior & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should John die without heir of his body begotten to Thomas Trevelyn & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Thomas die without heir of his body begotten to Michael Groos of Carbons & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Michael die without heir of his body begotten to John Trevelyn & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should John Trevelyn die without heir of his body begotten to the aforesaid Odo son of Juliana & his heirs out of the other heirs of the aforesaid Michael Ude & Joan, Odo brother of Michael, David, John Nanscuvel, Thomas, Michael Groos, & John Trevelyn. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. For this Michael Ude & Joan gave to Odo son of Juliana 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Tregerick in Roche, etc., see Fine No. 617.

<sup>2</sup> Nanscuvel is in Mawgan-in-Pyder. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 220.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 1478.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 128. Allen's History of Liskeard.

<sup>5</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 208, 1222.

<sup>6</sup> Carbis in Roche.

<sup>7</sup> Trevelyn in St. Columb Major and in St. Wenn.

## (621.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 36 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1362. Before [*same as in No. 619*]. Between Walter Trenewyth, claimant, and John Polgrun<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 4 ferlings of land, 6s 4d rent in FYNTEVENTENYN & INESHAL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Ralph, and gave them up to him at the Court. And they granted to Ralph the said rent together with the homages & whole services of Ivo Crabe, Oto de Bodriagan<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife & John Restack<sup>3</sup> & Isabella his wife, & their heirs, in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of John Polgrun & Joan his wife in the aforesaid townships. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to John & Joan 100 marks of silver.

## (622.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 36 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1362). Before [*same as in No. 619*]. Between Stephen Rogger<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and Walter Polit & William Kena, chaplain, deforciant; as to 34 messuages, 1 mill, 1 dovecot, 1 ploughland & 22 ferlings of land, 40s rent in TREDEFORD,<sup>5</sup> RESFRAWELL<sup>5</sup> ROSMEYLAN,<sup>6</sup> BROUNWENELY,<sup>7</sup> STUNCODDA, SLADLOND, RETWIL, LOSTWITHIEL, DELIANEWYTH,<sup>8</sup> TREGIEN,<sup>9</sup> CRUKTOL, DRAYNES<sup>10</sup> next DRAYNESBRIGGE, KAYROU<sup>11</sup> next TREVALUARD, & HENDRE next WYTHIEL.<sup>12</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Joan

<sup>1</sup> Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1433.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, i (*Endellion*), p. 548. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1626.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 719.

<sup>4</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 147, 832; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 242, 275.

<sup>5</sup> *Tratford and Raphael in Lansalloe.* A John de Resfrawel was incumbent of Lanreath. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1294.

<sup>6</sup> Rosemellen in Roche, Luxulyan, and Warbstow.

<sup>7</sup> Brownwilly in St. Breward.

<sup>8</sup> Dellenuth in St. Teath.

<sup>9</sup> Tregeen in Davidstow.

<sup>10</sup> Dranes in St. Neot.

<sup>11</sup> Keiroe near Trevelver in St. Minver.

<sup>12</sup> There is a Hendra in Withiel. Withels is in St. Minver.

(221)

At Westminster, on the octave of St. Michael, 3d Ed. III. 1354. Before (same as in No. 619). Between Walter Trewey, claimant, and John Polgum & Joan his wife, defendants; as to messuages & tenements of land, 40<sup>s</sup> rent in Fyrtewykyn & Lons. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Ralph, and gave them up to him at the Court. And they granted to Ralph the said rent together with the homages & work services of Ivo Carpe, Oto de Bodstegge & Joan his wife & John Restack & Isabella his wife & their heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of John Polgum & Joan his wife in the aforesaid township. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said tenements & rent before for ever. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to John & Joan 100 marks of silver.

(222)

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 3d Ed. III. (13 Oct. 1354). Before (same as in No. 619). Between Stephen Rogery & Joan his wife, claimants, and Walter Politt & William Kerna chaplains, defendants; as to 34 messuages, 1 mill, 1 dovecot, 1 ploughland & 22 tenements of land, 40<sup>s</sup> rent in Tredeston, Reserawell, Rosmevyn, Brounwenely, Stuncorda, Slablon, Retwyl, Lostwithiel, Delanewyth, Trezien, Cruktol, Draynes, next Draynesbrige, Kayrou, next Trevaluar, & Hendre next Wythiel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen & Joan

Boase's Coll. Cornub. p. 143.  
Machan; (Endallion) p. 246. Boase's Coll. Cornub. p. 162d.

Grandison's Register, p. 719.

Grandison's Register, pp. 147, 812; Machan; (Bodmin) pp. 242, 272.

Trestord and Rachael in Lonsallies. A John de Restawel was incumbent of Lanestell. Grandison's Register, p. 1294.

Rosmevyn in Roche, Luxwyl, and Warstow.

Brounwenely in St. Bredard.

Delanewth in St. Teath.

Trezen in Davidstow.

Draues in St. Neol.

Keioce near Trevelist in St. Minver.

There is a Hendre in Withiel. Withiel is in St. Minver.



acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which he & William have by gift of Stephen & Joan. For this Walter & William granted to Stephen & Joan the said tenements and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Stephen & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(623.)

38 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1364—24 Jan. 1365.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 38 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1363-4). Before [same as in No. 619]. Between John de Kylquit<sup>1</sup> senior, claimant, and John de Kylquit junior & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 ploughland, 10 acres of meadow in PADIRDA,<sup>2</sup> which William Arkysworthy holds for term of Joan de Padirda's<sup>3</sup> life. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Kylquit junior & Joan his wife acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Kylquit senior and undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan his wife that the said tenements which the said William held for the term of Joan de Padirda's life of the inheritance of the said Joan wife of John in the said township on the day this concord was made, and which after Joan de Padirda's death ought to revert to John de Kylquit junior & Joan his wife & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to John de Kylquit senior & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John de Kylquit junior & Joan his wife & the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements, as is aforesaid, to John de Kylquit senior & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John de Kylquit senior gave to John de Kylquit junior & Joan his wife 100 marks of silver.

(624.)

2. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (21 April 1364). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, John Knyvet and

<sup>1</sup> Kilquite in St. Germans. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 421.

<sup>2</sup> Paderda in St. Germans, Menheniot, and Linkinghorne. Polsue's *Linkinghorne*, p. 33.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 266, 309, 311. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 649.

acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as those which he & William have by gift of Stephen & Joan. For this Walter & William granted to Stephen & Joan the said tenements and yielded the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Stephen & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(623)

38 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1304—24 Jan. 1305.)

1. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 38 Ed. III. (9 Feb. 1304-4). Before [same as in Vol. 129]. Between John de Kylyut senior, claimant, and John de Kylyut junior & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage, 2 mills, 1 plough-land, 10 acres of meadow in Paderda, which William Akygworthy holds for term of Joan de Paderda's life. Plea of covenant was summoned. John de Kylyut junior & Joan his wife acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Kylyut senior and undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan his wife that the said tenements which the said William held for the term of Joan de Paderda's life of the inheritance of the said Joan wife of John in the said township on the day this concord was made, and which after Joan de Paderda's death ought to revert to John de Kylyut junior & Joan his wife & the heirs of Joan should then revert in their entirety to John de Kylyut senior & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John de Kylyut junior & Joan his wife & the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements, as is aforesaid, to John de Kylyut senior & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John de Kylyut senior gave to John de Kylyut junior & Joan his wife 100 marks of silver.

(624)

2. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Ed. III. (21 April 1304). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, John Knyvet and

<sup>1</sup> Kylyut in St. German. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 421.  
<sup>2</sup> Paderda in St. German, Menstret, and Linkinhorne. Poterne's Linkinhorne, p. 33.  
<sup>3</sup> Madecan, i. (Bodmin), pp. 206, 207, 211. Boscawen's Coll. Cornub., p. 649.



John Delves, justices, and other etc. Between Richard Seke & Alice his wife, claimants, and John Mareys,<sup>1</sup> parson of the church of Northille & Robert Seke, clerk, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 8 acres of meadow, 60 acres of furze in HURDYN<sup>2</sup> next LAUNCESTON. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Of which Robert & John have 2 parts by gift of Richard & Alice. For this John & Robert granted the said 2 parts to Richard & Alice and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover John & Robert undertook for themselves & the heirs of Robert that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said tenements which William Smyth & Matilda his wife held as Matilda's dower of the inheritance of the said Robert in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after Matilda's death ought to revert to the said John & Robert & the heirs of Robert should then revert in its entirety to Richard & Alice & their aforesaid heirs. To hold together with the said 2 parts which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. Should Richard & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (325.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (7 April 1364). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray & John Knyvet, justices, and other etc. Between William Moun,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and Stephen de Escote<sup>4</sup> & Joan<sup>5</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 8 messuages,

<sup>1</sup> Walter, son of John Mareys, instituted Rector of Northill 9 Aug. 1349. *Grandison's Register*, pp. 737-8, 1296, 1314, 1397. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1486.

<sup>2</sup> Hurdon, a manor in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalene and South Petherwin. Boase's *Coll. Cornub.*, p. 1032.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 39, 357-365; Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 323, 68, 660.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 126, A.S., 21; Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 158-9, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Was this the daughter of Gervis Stratton, whose christian name was unknown to Colonel Vivian?



John Dever, justices, and other etc. Between Richard Seke & Alice his wife, claimants, and John Mayers, patron of the church of Northall, & Robert Seke, clerk, deforciant; as to a messuage, 1 mill, 1 plough, 8 acres of meadow, do acres of tithes in Hereby; next 1 acre of land. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Or what Robert & John have a part by gift of Richard & Alice. For the John & Robert granted the said a parts to Richard & Alice and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those a parts belong for ever. Moreover John & Robert undertook for themselves & the heirs of Robert that 1/4 part of the said tenements which William Smyth & Matilda his wife held as Matilda's dower of the inheritance of the said Robert in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after Matilda's death ought to revert to the said John & Robert & the heirs of Robert should then revert in its entirety to Richard & Alice & their storesaid heirs. To hold together with the said a parts which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that 1/4 part belong for ever. Should Richard & Alice without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Alice. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(825)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (7 April 1364). Before Robert de Thorp, John Mowbray & John Kyngest justices, and other etc. Between William Moun, claimant, and Stephen de Escote & Joan, his wife, deforciant; as to 8 messuages

1. Walter, son of John Mayers, instituted Rector of Northall 9 Aug. 1500. *Grantation's Register*, pp. 157-8, 159, 161, 162. *Boase's Coll. Corwen*, p. 148.

2. Hurdon, a manor in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalene and Southwell. *Boase's Coll. Corwen*, p. 103.

3. Oliver, Mon., pp. 357-358; Vivian's *Visitations of Corwen*, pp. 323-324.

4. Oliver, Mon., pp. 126, A.2, 21; Vivian's *Visitations of Corwen*, pp. 128-129.

5. Was this the daughter of Gervais Stratton, whose christian name was unknown to Colonel Vivian?

1 mill, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of moor & 11<sup>s</sup> rent in OVERGOGAN, NYTHERGOGAN, TREGNART, MAYSTERSPARK, HERNENA, POLGLAS, TRESEBET,<sup>1</sup> HENDRE,<sup>2</sup> CLEYS & TREGONGER.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of William. Of which he has the tenements by their gift. And they granted to William the said rent together with the homages & whole services of John Hendre, Robert Cleys, Thomas Taillour<sup>4</sup> & Joan his wife, John Wada & Margery his wife, Margery Trebolwen, & Thomas Trewynneck<sup>5</sup> & their heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of Stephen & Joan in the said townships. To have & to hold to the said William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Stephen & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to William & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this William gave to Stephen & Joan 100 marks of silver.

## (626.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (14 April 1364). Before [same as in No. 624]. And afterwards on the morrow of St John Baptist in the same year (25 June 1364) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Thomas de Curture, claimant, and Thomas Dolsely & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1½ ploughlands, 15<sup>d</sup> rent in TRENAAK<sup>6</sup> next LANREYTHOU & LEYE<sup>7</sup> next TRENAAK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas Dolsely & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Thomas de Curture, and gave the tenements up to them at the Court. And they granted to Thomas de Curture the said rent together with the homage & whole service of Richard Cergeaux<sup>8</sup> senior "chivaler" & his heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which he before held of Thomas Dolsely & Joan in the said townships. To have & to hold to the said Thomas de Curture & his heirs

<sup>1</sup> Trezibbet in Alternun and in Roche.

<sup>2</sup> Hendra in Alternun, St. Clether and Roche.

<sup>3</sup> Tregunger in St. Clether.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 309.

<sup>5</sup> Trewinnick in St. Ervan.

<sup>6</sup> Trenake in Pelynt, close to the borders of Lanreath.

<sup>7</sup> *Journ. Roy. Institution, Cornwall*, vol. iv, pt. xiv, p. 125.

<sup>8</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 630, 1448, 1464.

Pl. 15, 1915

I will, a ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of moor & 12 tent in OVERBODAN, NYTHINGODAN, TRECKART, MASTREBART, HERRENA, PORCLAS, TRESEBET, HAKDRE, CLAYS & TRECKMART. Ples of covenant was summoned. Stephen & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of William. Of which he has the tenements by their gift. And they granted to William the said rent together with the homages & whole services of John Hendre, Robert Clays, Thomas Tailour & Joan his wife, John Wada & Margery his wife, Margery Trebowen, & Thomas Trewynne & their heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of Stephen & Joan in the said townships. To have & to hold to the said William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Stephen & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to William & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this William gave to Stephen & Joan 100 marks of silver.

(228.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (14 April 1364). Before [same as in No. 624]. And afterwards on the morrow of St. John Baptist in the same year (25 June 1364) there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between Thomas de Cature, claimant, and Thomas Dolsey & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages, 1½ ploughlands, 2½ tent in TRENAAR, next LANREYTHOU & LEYR, next TRENAAR. Ples of covenant was summoned. Thomas Dolsey & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Thomas de Cature, and gave the tenements up to them at the Court. And they granted to Thomas de Cature the said tent together with the homage & whole service of Richard Corgun, senior "chivalier" & his heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which he before held of Thomas Dolsey & Joan in the said townships. To have & to hold to the said Thomas de Cature & his heirs

<sup>1</sup> Described in Altemus and in Roche.

<sup>2</sup> Hendre in Altemus, St. Clether and Roche.

<sup>3</sup> Tregruger in St. Clether.

<sup>4</sup> Madcan (Bodwin), p. 104.

<sup>5</sup> Trewnick in St. Ervan.

<sup>6</sup> Trename in Felynt, close to the borders of Lanreath.

<sup>7</sup> Joune. Roy. Institution, Cornwall, vol. iv, pt. xiv, p. 125.

<sup>8</sup> Gwendolow's Register, pp. 630, 1448, 1464.



of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas Dolsely & Joan & her heirs shall warrant to Thomas de Curture & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Thomas de Curture gave to Thomas Dolsely & Joan 20 marks of silver.

## (627.)

5. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (14 April 1364). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael in the same year (13 Oct. 1364) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Stephen Roger<sup>1</sup> of Bodmin, claimant, and Thomas Dolsely & Joan his wife, deforciants; as to 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 2 ferlings of land, 4<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent in OVERA TREWERS,<sup>2</sup> NETHERA TREWERS<sup>2</sup> next TREDESFORD,<sup>2</sup> ROBELETESDON<sup>3</sup> next TREWERS & HILLE next LOSTWYTHIEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Stephen and gave the tenements up to him at the Court, and granted the rent to Stephen together with the homages & whole services of John de Kilquyt junior, William Treweeres,<sup>4</sup> Adam Wasel, Baldewin Trevelan<sup>5</sup> & Richard Cergeaux senior "chivaler" & their heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of the said Thomas & Joan in the said townships. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to Thomas & Joan 100 marks of silver.

## (628.)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III (14 April 1364). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. And afterwards 3 weeks from Easter day, 41 Ed. III (9 May 1367) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, & William

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 242, 275; iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 46, 422.

<sup>2</sup> Treweers in Lansallos near Tratford.

<sup>3</sup> *Query* Robnets near Treweers?

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 227-8.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 629.

of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas Dolsely & Joan & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas de Curture & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Thomas de Curture gave to Thomas Dolsely & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(625.)

5. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III. (14 April 1364). Before [name as in No. 624]. And afterwards 15 days from the day of St. Michael in the same year (15 Oct. 1364) there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Stephen Roger, of Bodmin, claimant, and Thomas Dolsely & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, a toft, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 2 tethings of land, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tent in OVERA, TREWERS, NETHERA, TREWERS, next TREDSPOND, ROBERTSPOND, next TREWERS & HILL next FORTWYNNE. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements & rent to be the right of Stephen and gave the tenements up to him at the Court, and granted the rent to Stephen together with the homages & whole services of John de Kilguyt junior, William Trewerys, Adam Wassel, Baldewin Trevelan, & Richard Cerges senior "chivaler" & their heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of the said Thomas & Joan in the said township. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements & rent belong for ever. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Stephen & his heirs the said tenements & rent against all men for ever. For this Stephen gave to Thomas & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(626.)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Ed. III. (14 April 1364). Before [name as in No. 624]. And afterwards 3 weeks from Easter day, 41 Ed. III. (9 May 1367) there granted and recorded before the justices Robert, John Monbray, William de Fyncheden, & William

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (Bodmin), pp. 242, 272; in (St. Michael), pp. 46, 422.

<sup>2</sup> Trewerys in Laneshe near Tretford.

<sup>3</sup> Quays Roberts near Trewerys?

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, Mon., p. 227-8.

<sup>5</sup> Gervase's Register, p. 629.



de Fyncheden & William de Wichyngham, justices, etc. Between John Dabernoun,<sup>1</sup> Henry Percehay,<sup>2</sup> John Torre,<sup>3</sup> of Kyldrenek,<sup>4</sup> Robert de Hendrewall,<sup>5</sup> chaplain, Thomas Trewassa, chaplain, William Scawn,<sup>6</sup> of Malynek<sup>7</sup> & William Toliro,<sup>8</sup> claimants, and Thomas Dolsley & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 1½ ploughlands in POLDRUSAK,<sup>9</sup> TREWYNT,<sup>10</sup> & OPPATON next LANRAK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas Dolsely & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Toliro and yielded up 1 messuage & 1 ploughland out of the aforesaid tenements in the township of Poldrusak to the John, Henry, John, Robert, Thomas, Trewassa, William, & William at the Court. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of William Toliro of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas Dolsely & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that the whole residue of the said tenements, to wit 2 messuages & ½ ploughland which Vincent de Poldrusak held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid Joan in the said townships on the day this concord was made & which after Vincent's death ought to revert to Thomas Dolsely & Joan & the heirs of Joan should then revert in its entirety to the said John, Henry, John, Robert, Thomas Trewassa, William & William & the heirs of the said William Toliro. To hold together with the said tenements which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. And Thomas Dolsely & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the claimants & the heirs of William Toliro the said tenements, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this the claimants gave to Thomas Dolsely & Joan 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 15, 91, 94, 479; Maclean ii (*Helland*), pp. 18, 26; (*St. Kew*), pp. 123, 201, 245; (*Lanteglos*), p. 294; iii, pp. 416, 429, 431, 432.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 80, 81.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 592, 612.

<sup>4</sup> Coldrinick in *St. Germans*.

<sup>5</sup> Vicar of Morval instituted 29 July 1349. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1377, 1396, 1464.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean i (*Blisland*), pp. 34, 72; ii (*Lanteglos*), 292, 429; Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 421.

<sup>7</sup> Mollinick in *St. Germans*.

<sup>8</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1373, 1403.

<sup>9</sup> Poldrissick in Landrake.

<sup>10</sup> Trewint in *St. Erney*.





(629.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 38 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1364). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between Henry Comyng<sup>1</sup> of Lostwithiel, claimant, and Henry Hunte,<sup>2</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in PORPYGHAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry Hunte & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry Comyng and yielded up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry Comyng & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry Hunte & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Alice that they would warrant to Henry Comyng & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry Comyng gave to Henry Hunte & Alice 10 marks of silver.

(630.)

39 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1365—24 Jan. 1366).

1. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Martin, 39 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1365). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden & William de Wichyngham, justices. And afterwards on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 40 Ed. III (3 Feb. 1365-6), there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Robert Cary<sup>4</sup> & John Thorne,<sup>5</sup> claimants, and William Brakkys,<sup>6</sup> deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 2 shops, 4 acres of land in DOUNHEVEDBURGH.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Of which Robert & John have 4 messuages, the shops & the land by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that 1 messuage which John Pomeray & Edith his wife held for term

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 208 n; *Grandisson's Register*, p. 943.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 230.

<sup>3</sup> West Looe. Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 50.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 170 n, 197, 213, 447.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 197 n, 197, 203, 284; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 517, 1276, 1411; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 242, iii 416.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 242; iii, p. 416.

<sup>7</sup> Dunheved.

## (828)

At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 25 Ed. III (1355). Before Robert de Thorpe, John Monbray, William de Pynchebek & William de Wichyngham, justices. And afterwards on the morning of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 40 Ed. III (1366) they granted and recorded before the same justices, and other clerks, between Robert Cary & John Thorne, claimants, and William Brakys, detendant; as to 2 messuages, 2 shops, & acres of land in Dunshevedun. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. On which Robert & John have 4 messuages, the shops & the land by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that 1 messuage which John Pomey & Edith his wife held for term of years should be theirs for ever. For this Henry Comyn gave to Henry Hunte & Alice his wife, detendants; as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Portenham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry Hunte & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry Comyn. To have & to hold to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry Comyn & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry Hunte & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Alice that they would warrant to Henry Comyn & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry Comyn gave to Henry Hunte & Alice 10 marks of silver.

## (829)

30 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1366—24 Jan. 1366).

At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, 30 Ed. III (1366). Before Robert de Thorpe, John Monbray, William de Pynchebek & William de Wichyngham, justices. And afterwards on the morning of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 40 Ed. III (1366) they granted and recorded before the same justices, and other clerks, between Robert Cary & John Thorne, claimants, and William Brakys, detendant; as to 2 messuages, 2 shops, & acres of land in Dunshevedun. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. On which Robert & John have 4 messuages, the shops & the land by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to these tenements belong for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that 1 messuage which John Pomey & Edith his wife held for term of years should be theirs for ever. For this Henry Comyn gave to Henry Hunte & Alice his wife, detendants; as to 2 messuages & a moiety of 1 acre of land in Portenham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry Hunte & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry Comyn. To have & to hold to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry Comyn & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Henry Hunte & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Alice that they would warrant to Henry Comyn & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Henry Comyn gave to Henry Hunte & Alice 10 marks of silver.

\* Oliver, Mon., p. 208 n.; Grantstoun's Register, p. 245.

\* Grantstoun's Register, p. 250.

\* West Loos. Bond's Fast and West Loos, p. 20.

\* Oliver, Mon., p. 170 n, 171, 213, 227.

\* Oliver, Mon., pp. 171 n, 172, 203, 224; Grantstoun's Register, pp. 217

176, 177; Maden (Bodmin), p. 242, ill. p. 416.

\* Maden (Bodmin), p. 242; ill. p. 416.

\* Dunshevedun.



of Edith's life of the inheritance of the said William in the said township on the day this concord was made & which after Edith's death ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to the said Robert & John Thorne & the heirs of Robert. To hold together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Robert & John Thorne & the heirs of Robert the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert & John Thorne gave to William 100 marks of silver.

## (631.)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 39 Ed. III (23 May 1365). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, John Knyvet & John Delves, justices, and other etc. Between Ralph son of Walter de Trenewith,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas Dolsaly of London & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 8 messuages, 2 mills, 1 dovecot, 1 ploughland, 6 ferlings of land, 40 acres of wood, a fishery in the WATER of LOO & 9<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> rent in TREWORGY,<sup>2</sup> DAWYTELOND, DOUNELOND, KYBYS-COME,<sup>3</sup> LANREST,<sup>4</sup> CURGALYN,<sup>5</sup> SEVYEK,<sup>6</sup> LEVEN-GATH & BARGUDUL next DULO. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements & fishery to be the right of Ralph as by their gift, and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Ralph & his heirs for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements & fishery against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to Thomas & Joan 100 marks of silver.

## (632.)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 39 Ed. III (27 April 1365). Before [same as in No. 631]. Between John de Uppecote<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i, p. 709; ii, p. 595; iii p. 458.

<sup>2</sup> Treworgy in Duloe, St. Cleer, St. Gennys, St. Eval, Newlyn, and Manaccan.

<sup>3</sup> Bond's *East and West Looe*, p. 120.

<sup>4</sup> Lanreath.

<sup>5</sup> Cargallan in Morval.

<sup>6</sup> Sheviock.

<sup>7</sup> Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 241; iii (*Tintagel*), p. 202; *Grandisson's Register*, p. 443; *Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 296, 520; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 346.

of Ebbert's life of the inheritance of the said William in the said town-  
ship on the day this concord was made & which after Ebbert's death  
ought to revert to William & his heirs should then revert in its entirety  
to the said Robert & John Thorne & the heirs of Robert. To hold  
together with the tenements which remain to them by this line of the  
chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage  
for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Robert & John  
Thorne & the heirs of Robert the said tenements as is aforesaid against  
all men for ever. For this Robert & John Thorne gave to William  
two marks of silver.

## (831)

2. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord,  
39 Ed. III (23 May 1365). Before Robert de Thorp, John Monday,  
John Kyvet & John Delves, justices, and other etc. Between  
Ralph son of Walter de Trenwith, claimant, and Thomas Dolsay  
of London & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 8 messuages, 2 mills,  
1 dovecot, 1 ploughland & 40 acres of land, 40 acres of wood, a fishery  
in the water of Loo & 60 rent in Trewoyny, DAWTRELOND,  
DOUNELOND, KYVY-COME, LANKAST, CUREGAYN, SEVYER, LEVEN-  
GATH & BARCUD next DULO. Plea of covenant was summoned.  
Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements & fishery to be the right  
of Ralph as by their gift, and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for  
themselves & the heirs of Joan to Ralph & his heirs for ever. More-  
over Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan  
that they would warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said tenements &  
fishery against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to Thomas  
& Joan two marks of silver.

## (832)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 39 Ed. III (27 April  
1365). Before (same as in No. 631). Between John de Updecote

- \* Blackan I, p. 709; II, p. 202; III, p. 428.
- \* Trewoyny in Dulse, St. Gennys, St. Eval, Newlyn, and Manaccan.
- \* Bond's East and West Looe, p. 120.
- \* Lantaseath.
- \* Carrellan in Morval.
- \* Shewlock.
- \* Blackan I (Robinson), p. 241; III (Tinsley), p. 202; Grandison's Register,  
p. 443; Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 296, 320; Oliver, ibid., p. 346.



of Churyton Fitz Payn<sup>1</sup> & Florence his wife, claimants, and Richard de Mewy<sup>2</sup> & William Lange<sup>3</sup> of Plympton,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 10 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 20<sup>s</sup> rent in TREWYNNA, POLBARTHEK,<sup>4</sup> HENDRA,<sup>5</sup> TRENODA,<sup>6</sup> WRYNGEWORTHY,<sup>6</sup> COMBE, TRELEDYAN,<sup>7</sup> TREVAYNON, TREWALLA<sup>7</sup> & RESTREYSEK. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Florence acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as those which the said Richard & William have by their gift. For this Richard & William granted the tenements to John & Florence & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Florence & the heirs of the body of Florence begotten, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Florence die without heir of her body begotten then after the deaths of both John & Florence the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to Walter, brother of the said Florence & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Walter die without heir of his body begotten to Henry his brother & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Henry die without heir of his body begotten to Agnes his sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Agnes die without heir of her body begotten to the right heirs of the aforesaid Florence. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (633.)

4. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 39 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1365). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray & John Knyvet, justices, and other etc. Between William de Trewennard<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Devon.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 65, 91<sup>B</sup>, 383, A.S. 15.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 596; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 235, 242, 265; ii, p. 591.

<sup>4</sup> Polbathick and Treliddon in St. Germans.

<sup>5</sup> There is a Hendra in St. Germans.

<sup>6</sup> Trenode and Wringworthy in Morval.

<sup>7</sup> There is a Trewall in St. Germans. Trewolla is in St. Enoder.

<sup>8</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 49; Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 670; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 114, 241, 282-3; ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 154, 171; iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 156, 161, 416, 422.





& Joan his wife, claimants, and William Sichevill,<sup>1</sup> deforciant ; as to 3 messuages, 1 mill & 4 acres of land in TREWYTHENEK,<sup>2</sup> TREGENGY,<sup>3</sup> TRELOSCAR<sup>3</sup> & PENFOS.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William Trewennard & Joan acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the said William Sichevill as by their gift. For this he granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William Trewennard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William Trewennard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (634.)

5. At Westminster, one month from Easter day, 39 Ed. III (11 May 1365). Before [*same as No. 631*]. Between Robert Cary & John Thorne, claimants, and William Brackys, deforciant ; as to 4 messuages, 4 shops, 14 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow in DOUNHEVED BURGH. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Of which the said Robert & John have the messuages, 3 shops, 13 acres of land & the meadow by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that 1 shop which Alice Walradene & Richard Brackys held for term of life & also that 1 acre of land which Baldewin Glover<sup>4</sup> & Juliana his wife held for term of Juliana's life of the inheritance of the said William in the said township on the day this concord was made and which after the deaths of Alice, Richard & Juliana ought to revert to the said William & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Robert & John & the heirs of Robert. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which to them by this fine

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 38-9, 173 ; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), 188<sup>n</sup> ; iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 346.

<sup>2</sup> Trewarthenick (*Grandisson's Register*, p. 1486), Trelasker, and Penvose in Cornelly.

<sup>3</sup> Tregingey in Little Petherick.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 130 n ; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 242, 257, 332, 587.

& Joan his wife, claimants, and William Schiwell, defendant; as to 3 messuages, 1 mill & 4 acres of land in Trewynnere, Treveney, Treoscars, & Pentos, Plea of covenant was summoned. William Trewnard & Joan acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of the said William Schiwell as by their gift. For this he granted the tenements to them & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William Trewnard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William Trewnard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(304.)

5. At Westminster, one month from Easter day, 39 Ed. III (11 May 1365). Before [same as No. 321]. Between Robert Cary & John Thorne, claimants, and William Brackys, defendant; as to 4 messuages, 4 shops, 14 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow in Downeyp Burch, Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Of which the said Robert & John have the messuages, 3 shops, 13 acres of land & the meadow by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that 1 shop which Alice Wahdene & Richard Brackys held for term of life & also that 1 acre of land which Baldwin Glover & Juliana his wife held for term of Juliana's life of the inheritance of the said William in the said township on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Alice, Richard & Juliana ought to revert to the said William & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Robert & John & the heirs of Robert. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which to them by this fine

246. \* Oliver, Mon., pp. 38-9, 173; Madass (Bodmin), 1882; iii (St. Tudy), p. 1480; Trewharick (Gwent'ston's Register, p. 1480), Trewharick, and Penrose in Cornelly.  
\* Trewharick in Little Petherick.  
\* Oliver, Mon., p. 130 n; Madass (Bodmin), pp. 242, 257, 232, 287.



remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Robert & John & the heirs of Robert the aforesaid tenements, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Robert & John gave to William 100 marks of silver.

(635.)

40 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1366—24 Jan. 1367.)

6. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 40 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1365-6). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden & William de Wichyngnam, justices. And afterwards 15 days from Easter day in the same regnal year (20 Apr. 1366), there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between John Penhyrghard,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Thomas Butteburgh,<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 5 acres of moor & a moiety of 1 ploughland in KELLIGNOGH.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they would warrant the tenements to John & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Margery 100 marks of silver.

(636.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 40 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1365-6). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between John de Kendale,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John Dubber<sup>5</sup> of Bodmyn & Meralda his wife, deforciant; as to 5 acres of land in BRIGGEENDE<sup>6</sup> next LOSTWYTHYEL.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean i (*Blisland*), p. 56 n, 96; (*Bodmin*), pp. 127, 272; (*Egloshayle*), p. 442-3; ii (*Helland*), pp. 44, 593; iii, 418-422. Penhargate in Helland and in St. Ive.

<sup>2</sup> Bottoborough in Morwenstow.

<sup>3</sup> Killicknoge in St. Wenn.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 657; Maclean i pp. 703; ii, p. 591; iii, p. 454.

<sup>5</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 125-6; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 818-9.

<sup>6</sup> Bridge-end in St. Winnow.



Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Dubber & Meralda acknowledged the land to be the right of John de Kendale as by their gift, and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Meralda to John de Kendale & his heirs for ever. Moreover John Dubber & Meralda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Meralda that they would warrant the said land to John de Kendale & his heirs against all men for ever. For this John de Kendale gave to John Dubber & Meralda 10 marks of silver.

## (637.)

8. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 40 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1365-6). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Henry Comyng of Lostwythyel, claimant, and Ralph Padrida<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 toft in LOSTWYTHYEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry as by their gift & they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Henry & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that they would warrant the said tenements to Henry & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Ralph & Matilda 10 marks of silver.

## (638.)

9. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 40 Ed. III (9 Feb. 1365-6). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Robert Tresilian,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and John Penhergard, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 4 acres of meadow & a moiety of 1 ploughland in POLHORMAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John granted to Robert the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Robert & the heirs of his body begotten, of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom,

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 25, 334, 427; Maclean i (*Bodmin*), pp. 266, 309, 311.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 39, 51, 407, 604; Maclean i (*St. Breward*), 394\*; ii (*Helland*), pp. 22-4, 44; iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 313 n.

<sup>3</sup> Polharmon in Tywardreath. There is a Polharman in Mullion.





& exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said John & his heirs all otherservices which to the said tenements belong forever. Should Robert die without heir of his body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said John & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Robert gave to John 100 marks of silver.

## (639.)

10. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 40 Ed. III (1 July 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Richard de Kendale, claimant, and Selman Beane<sup>1</sup> & Roesia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 7½<sup>d</sup> rent in PENGUYT<sup>2</sup> & MIDDELLOND.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Selman & Roesia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift, and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Roesia to Richard & his heirs for ever. Moreover Selman & Roesia undertook for themselves & the heirs of Roesia that they would warrant to Richard & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Selman & Roesia 20 marks of silver.

## (640.)

11. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 40 Ed. III (1 July 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Richard de Kendale, claimant, and Ralph Padreda & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 3 acres of land in LOSTWITHYEL & PENKNEGH.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard as by their gift, and they remitted & quitclaimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Richard & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ralph & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that they would warrant to Richard & his heirs the said land against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Ralph & Matilda 100 shillings of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean ii (*Michaelstow*), p. 556.

<sup>2</sup> Penquite in St. Ive.

<sup>3</sup> Milland in St. Ive and in Cardinham.

<sup>4</sup> Penkneth otherwise Pennight in Lanlivery.





## (641.)

12. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 40 Ed. III (1 July 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Richard de Kendale,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Walter Mayou,<sup>2</sup> junior, & Cecilia his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>d</sup> of rent in PENGUYT<sup>3</sup> & MIDDELLOND.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Cecilia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Cecilia to Richard & his heirs for ever. And moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cecilia to warrant the tenements to Richard & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Walter & Cecilia 20 marks of silver.

## (642.)

13. At Westminster on the octave of St John Baptist, 40 Ed. III (1 July 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Hervy de Trevaswythen,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and John de Eglosmerther,<sup>5</sup> deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 3 acres of land & 3<sup>s</sup> of rent in EGLOSMERTHER,<sup>2</sup> PENBEGILL<sup>6</sup> & GUAELMEYNEK, which John Penhirgarth<sup>7</sup> & Robert Tresulyan<sup>8</sup> hold for term of the life of Henry Rosculyan.<sup>9</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John de Eglosmerther acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Hervy, and undertook for himself & his heirs that the said tenements which John Penhirgath<sup>10</sup> & Robert Tresulyan hold as abovesaid of the inheritance of the said John de Eglosmerther in the said towns on the day this concord was made, and which

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 258. Maclean, i, p. 703; ii, p. 591; iii, p. 454. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 36, 46, 47, A.S., 3.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 315-317. Maclean, i (Blisland), p. 51 (*S. Breward*), p. 396; (*Egloshayle*), p. 445. Maclean, ii, p. 592. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 106; (*Tintagel*), p. 267. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 26, 110.

<sup>3</sup> Penquite and Milland in St. Ive.

<sup>4</sup> Treswithian is in Veryan.

<sup>5</sup> In Merther. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 87.

<sup>6</sup> Penbeagle in St. Ives and Penbugle in Duloe and Bodmin.

<sup>7</sup> Penharget in St. Ive, Penhargate in Helland: Maclean i (*Bodmin*), p. 266. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), pp. 418, 422.

<sup>8</sup> Tresillian in Newlyn East.

<sup>9</sup> Roscullion in Little Petherick. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 519.

<sup>10</sup> *Transactions Devon Association*, vol. xlii, p. 236.





after the death of the said Henry Rosculyan ought to revert to the said John de Eglosmerther & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Hervy & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John de Eglosmerther & his heirs shall warrant to Hervy & his heirs the tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Hervy gave to John de Eglosmerther 20 marks of silver.

## (643.)

14. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 40 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Nicholas de Fenton, claimant, and John Potter<sup>1</sup> of Bodminia Milward<sup>2</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in LANHEDREK.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Nicholas gave to John & Margery 10 marks of silver.

## (644.)

15. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 40 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1366). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Thomas Frank,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Ranulph Frank of Trevarran<sup>5</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TRESAUSON.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ranulph & Alice granted to Thomas the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & the heirs of his body begotten of Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 215, 336. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 2, 64. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 127, 368.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 386; (*St. Teath*), p. 171.

<sup>3</sup> Lanhydrock.

<sup>4</sup> These Franks are not mentioned in the Borlase of Borlase pedigree. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 97; (*St. Tudy*), p. 425.

<sup>5</sup> Trevarran in Mawgan-in-Pydar. Trevarron in St. Columb Major.

<sup>6</sup> Tresawzen in Perranzabuloe, Tresawson in Lanreath in Tresawsan in Merther.



after the death of the said Henry Roedelgan ought to revert to the said John de Eglesmeister & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to the said Henry & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And John de Eglesmeister & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to John de Eglesmeister 20 marks of silver.

(1300.)

14. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 40 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1366). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between Nicholas de Fenton, claimant, and John Potter of Bodmin Hilward, & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in LANNEPREK. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Nicholas gave to John & Margery 10 marks of silver.

(1300.)

15. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 40 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1366). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between Thomas Frank, claimant, and Ranulph Frank of Trevarn, & Alice his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 acre of land in TREVARON. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ranulph & Alice granted to Thomas the said tenements & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & the heirs of his body begotten of Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee

\* *Crutcher's Register*, pp. 215, 236. Madcan, iii (St. Michael), pp. 2, 64.  
 Oliver, *ibid.*, pp. 127, 308.  
 \* Madcan, i (St. Michael), p. 288; (St. Michael), p. 171.  
 \* *Landbook*.  
 \* These Frankes are not mentioned in the Roll of Hottel's pedigree. Madcan, iii (St. Michael), p. 67; (St. Michael), p. 42.  
 \* Trevarn in *Margan-in-Pydar*. Trevarn in St. Columba Major.  
 \* Trevarn in *Pennanchole*, Trevarn in *Lanneth* in *Trevarn* in *Mether*.

for Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of Ralph Trepecunyn<sup>1</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice by the said services as is aforesaid for ever, with remainder should John die without heir of his body begotten to John son of John Trewyla & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should he die without heir of his body begotten to the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice quit of the other heirs of the aforesaid Thomas, John, & John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Thomas gave to Ranulph & Alice 10 marks of silver.

## (845.)

41 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1367—24 Jan. 1368.)

16. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter, 41 Ed. III (16 May 1367). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between Simon Poddynge<sup>2</sup> & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Thomas Tailleur<sup>3</sup> of Tregonger & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages & 1 ploughland in TREGONGER.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon as those which the said Simon & Isabella have by gift of Thomas & Joan. To have & to hold to Simon & Isabella & the heirs of Simon of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to Simon & Isabella & the heirs of Simon against all men for ever. For this Simon & Isabella gave to Thomas & Joan 100 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> *Query*, an ancestor of the family of Tripconey? Collect. Cornub., p. 1100. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 517. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 174.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, i (*Blisland*), p. 51. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 46; (*St. Kew*), p. 158; (*Lesnewth*), p. 407; *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1721. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 157.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 25. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 311, 708. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 27 n.; (*St. Kew*), p. 92; (*Michaelstow*), p. 574. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 85; (*Tintagel*), p. 286. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 93, 126, 291, 292, 319, 323 n., 330, 331, 372.

<sup>4</sup> Tregunger in *St. Clether*.

for Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to John son of Ralph Treconer; & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice by the said services as is aforesaid for ever, with remainder should John die without heir of his body begotten to John son of John Treweys & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With reversion should he die without heir of his body begotten to the said Ranulph & Alice & the heirs of Alice part of the other heirs of the aforesaid Thomas, John & John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Thomas gave to Ranulph & Alice 10 marks of silver.

(398.)

41 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1367—24 Jan. 1368.)

16. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter, 41 Ed. III. (16 May 1367). Before [same as in No. 625]. Between Simon Pellyng & Isabella his wife, claimants, and Thomas Tailour of Treconer & Joan his wife, deforcians; as to 2 messuages & 1 ploughland in Treconer. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon as those which the said Simon & Isabella have by gift of Thomas & Joan. To have & to hold to Simon & Isabella & the heirs of Simon of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to Simon & Isabella & the heirs of Simon against all men for ever. For this Simon & Isabella gave to Thomas & Joan 200 marks of silver.

\* Query, an ancestor of the family of Treconer? Collect. Cornub. p. 1100.  
 Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 517. Machean, II (St. Kew), p. 174.  
 \* Machean, I (Bideford), p. 51. Machean, II (Holland), p. 46; (St. Kew), p. 128; (Lanwath), p. 407; Cranston's Register, p. 1731. Oliver, Men. p. 127.  
 \* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 515. Machean, I (Bideford), pp. 315, 308. Machean, II (Holland), p. 47 n.; (St. Kew), p. 93; (Mickleton), p. 214.  
 Machean, III (St. Minver), p. 285. (Tintagel), p. 286. Oliver, Men., pp. 92, 126, 101, 202, 310, 313 n., 320, 331, 372.  
 \* Treweys in St. Clether.



(646.)

17. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 41 Ed. III (20 June 1367). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between Richard de Trewennard<sup>1</sup> & Alice his wife, claimants, and Roger de Trewennard, deforciant; as to 16 messuages, 2 mills, 60 ferlings & 4 acres of land, 113 shillings & 14 pence of rent & a rent of 3 pairs of gloves in Pengersek,<sup>2</sup> TREWORVOS MOER,<sup>2</sup> TREWORVOS BIGHAN,<sup>2</sup> LAENCONAN, RENSY,<sup>2</sup> TREYUNWAL,<sup>2</sup> LANGUSTENSTYN,<sup>3</sup> PENTRAITH,<sup>2</sup> HENDRE,<sup>2</sup> TREBOULANS,<sup>4</sup> TREDRUE,<sup>5</sup> TRESEWYS,<sup>4</sup> KERNEKWYN,<sup>6</sup> POLGLAS,<sup>7</sup> NANSMYN, COISGWYNNA, TRENERTH,<sup>8</sup> HENFORD,<sup>9</sup> TATIPOORT,<sup>10</sup> TREGOSSAGH,<sup>11</sup> TREFIMO, CHIWARTON,<sup>12</sup> TREGONAU,<sup>2</sup> TREVASCARN,<sup>13</sup> TRENOER,<sup>2</sup> TREMLLY, MAYON,<sup>13</sup> TREWYTHENEK,<sup>14</sup> PENGELLY,<sup>2</sup> LAWHIRY,<sup>15</sup> HELSTON BURGH,<sup>16</sup> BOSUEYN,<sup>17</sup> METHLE,<sup>2</sup> MAUDELEYN,<sup>18</sup> NIWEHAM,<sup>19</sup> PENFENTEN,<sup>19</sup> KENNEGY,<sup>2</sup> LOSOEY,<sup>2</sup> HENDRE BIGHAN, LANNERGH,<sup>19</sup> TREISA,<sup>19</sup> PENROS METHLE,<sup>19</sup> PENROS BIGHAN,<sup>19</sup> PRESPPYNNYK,<sup>19</sup> GWENNA,<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 241, 282-3. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 154, 171. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), pp. 156, 161; (*St. Tudy*), pp. 416, 422. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 49.

<sup>2</sup> Pengersick, Trevurvas, Rinsy, Trenwall, Pentreath, Hendra, Tregunno, Treneer, Pengelly, Methleigh, Kennegy, Lesceave, Gwedna, Pengelly, Treliggo, Tremearn, and Trewithick in Breage.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Constantine. For remarks on Costentin and Constantine see Professor J. Loth's *Contributions a L'Etude des Romans de la Table Ronde*, 1912, pp. 86 and 96. Tregostentin is in Lanlivery.

<sup>4</sup> Trebollan and Tresowes in Germoe.

<sup>5</sup> Tredrea in St. Erth.

<sup>6</sup> Query Carnequidden in Gulval?

<sup>7</sup> Polglase in Wendron or in Crowan.

<sup>8</sup> Trenearth in Gwinear.

<sup>9</sup> Henver in Gwinear and in St. Hilary.

<sup>10</sup> Taddipport in Vryan.

<sup>11</sup> Tregassah in Gerrans.

<sup>12</sup> Chiverton in Perranuthnoc.

<sup>13</sup> Trevescan and Mayon in Sennen.

<sup>14</sup> Query Trenneck in Sithney?

<sup>15</sup> Lawhire in Fowey.

<sup>16</sup> Helston in Kerrier.

<sup>17</sup> Boswin in Wendron and in Camborne.

<sup>18</sup> Medlyn in Wendron.

<sup>19</sup> Newham, Pednventon, Lannervean, Treesa, Penrose Methleigh and Penrose Vean, Prospidneck, Ventonvedna, and St. Eivan in Sithney.



PENGELLY,<sup>1</sup> TRELEGHUE,<sup>1</sup> TALPONS, FUNTENVENNA,<sup>2</sup> SEINTELVEN,<sup>2</sup> TREMUERN,<sup>1</sup> TRUNGINAN, TREWITHIK,<sup>1</sup> & PENLIMMIAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as by their gift. For this Roger granted to Richard & Alice the said tenements and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Richard & Alice & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Alice die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (647.)

18. At Westminster, on the octave of St<sup>i</sup> Martin, 41 Ed. III (18 Nov. 1367). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between James Gerveys<sup>4</sup> & Isabella<sup>5</sup> his wife, claimants, and Thomas Gerveys,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to 5 messuages & a moiety of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 27 ferlings of land, & 3 acres of meadow in TREVEGLOS,<sup>6</sup> BOOS,<sup>7</sup> TREVOREK,<sup>8</sup> BOSDRENELOU, BOSPORTHINUSBIGHAN<sup>9</sup> & HENDRENEYTHYN.<sup>10</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. James & Isabella acknowledged the

<sup>1</sup> See note 2, p. 398.

<sup>2</sup> See note 19, p. 398.

<sup>3</sup> *Query* Plemming in Gulval?

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 122, 123, 253, 259, 318, 331, 408, 474. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 260, 283. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 73; (*Lesneweth*), pp. 422-428. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 45. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 175. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 411.

<sup>5</sup> Harl. MS., 1162, says she was the daughter and coheir of Roger Treveglos. If this be so, it is difficult to account for Thomas Gerveys's rights in Treveglos seeing that he was the brother of her husband.

<sup>6</sup> Treveglos in Zennor. (Treveglas is in St. Merryn, Treveglos in St. Mabyn, Treviglas in St. Columb Major, and Treviglos in Probus). Lysons *Cornwall*, p. 329.

<sup>7</sup> Matthew's *Hist. of St. Ives*, p. 407.

<sup>8</sup> Trevarrack in Lelant. Trevorrack is in St. Merryn, St. Issey and St. Enoder.

<sup>9</sup> Bosporthenis in Zennor.

<sup>10</sup> Hendra. A farm in St. Ives on the Tregenna estates. Matthew's *Hist. of St. Ives*, p. 411. There is a Hendra also in Lelant.





tenements to be the right of Thomas as by their gift. For this Thomas granted the tenements to James & Isabella and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to James & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should James & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (648.)

19. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 41 Ed. III (1 July 1367). Before [same as in No. 635]. And afterwards, 15 days from the day of St Michael in the same year, granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between John Moil<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Ralph Padreda<sup>2</sup> of Lostwithiel & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 2 ferlings of land, 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> of rent in POLSCOTH<sup>3</sup> & LANKWEITHIAN.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Of which John & Matilda have 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land & the rent by gift of Ralph & Matilda, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to John & Matilda & the heirs of John for ever. Moreover Ralph & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ferling of land which William Lona<sup>4</sup> & Rose his wife held in Rose's dower, and also that 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 ferling of land which Mabel who was the wife of Walter Sauser held in dower of the inheritance of Matilda wife of the aforesaid Ralph in the said township on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Rose & Mabel ought to revert to the said Ralph & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda should then revert in their entirety to the said John & Matilda & the heirs of John. To hold together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 1 n., 44, 443. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 334. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 319-321, 705. Maclean, ii, p. 592. Maclean, iii, p. 455.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 25, 427. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 309-311, 266.

<sup>3</sup> Polscoe and Lanwithan in St. Winnow.

<sup>4</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 276.

tenements to be the right of Thomas as by their gift. For this Thomas granted the tenements to James & Isabella and gave them up to the Court. To have & to hold to James & Isabella & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to said tenements belong for ever. Should James & Isabella die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their heirs to the right heirs of the said Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(90B.)

19. At Westminster, on the octave of St. John Baptist, 41 Ed. (1 July 1367). Before [same as in No. 635]. And afterwards 15 from the day of St. Michael in the same year, granted & record before the same justices, and other etc. Between John Matilda his wife, claimants, and Ralph Paderde of Lestwiche & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 3 messuages, 2 tenings of land, 4<sup>th</sup> of rent in Polscott, & Lanneweithman, 1<sup>st</sup> messuage of rent in Polscott. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be summoned. Ralph & Matilda have 1 messuage, 1 tening of John. Of which John & Matilda have 1 messuage, 1 tening of land & the rent by gift of Ralph & Matilda, and they rent & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to John & Matilda & the heirs of John for ever. Moreover Ralph & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that 1 messuage a moiety of 1 tening of land which William Ions & Rose his wife in Rose's dower, and also that 1 messuage & a moiety of 1 tening of land which Mabel who was the wife of Walter Sauser held in dower of the inheritance of Matilda wife of the aforesaid Ralph in the township on the day this concord was made, and which after death of Rose & Mabel ought to revert to the said Ralph & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda should then revert in their entirety to the John & Matilda & the heirs of John. To hold together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. A

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mem.* pp. 1. n. 44. 445. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 2. Maclean, i (Bodmin), pp. 319-321, 702. Maclean, ii, p. 302. Maclean, iii, p. 4. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 25, 427. Maclean, i (Bodmin), pp. 319-321, 366.  
<sup>2</sup> Polscott and Lanneweithman in St. Winnow.  
<sup>3</sup> Maclean, ii (St. New), p. 276.



Ralph & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant the tenements, as is aforesaid, to John & Matilda & the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John & Matilda gave to Ralph & Matilda 100 marks of silver.

## (649.)

42 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1368—24 Jan. 1369.)

20. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 42 Ed. III (6 June 1368). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. Between Robert Goyta of Trelowya<sup>1</sup> & Cristiana his wife, claimants, by John Wouard in Cristiana's place, and Robert son of John William of Lancoof, deforciant; as to 1 messuage &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 ploughland in LANCOOF.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert son of John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert Goyta as those which the said Robert Goyta & Cristiana have by gift of Robert son of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Robert Goyta & Cristiana & the heirs of Robert Goyta for ever. Moreover Robert son of John undertook for himself & his heirs that he would warrant the tenements to Robert Goyta & Cristiana & the heirs of Robert Goyta against all men for ever. For this Robert Goyta & Cristiana gave to Robert son of John 20 marks of silver.

## (650.)

43 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1369—24 Jan. 1370.)

21. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 43 Ed. III (15 April 1369). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the abovesaid year there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between John Seke<sup>3</sup> & Agnes his wife, claimants, and Robert Hendrewalla<sup>4</sup> vicar of the church of Morval & John Hamet, deforciants; as to 4 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 30 acres of meadow, 2<sup>s</sup> of rent in HENDREWALLA,<sup>5</sup> ROSMARGH, BREE<sup>5</sup> & TREGU.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Seke

<sup>1</sup> Query Trelowah in St. Mewan?

<sup>2</sup> Query Lancoof in Bodmin? Coll. Cornub., p. 1219.

<sup>3</sup> Brantingham's Register, p. 22.

<sup>4</sup> Instituted 29th July, 1349. Grandisson's Register, pp. 1377, 1396. Maclean, iii (St. Teath), p. 123.

<sup>5</sup> Hendra, Bray and Tregue in Alternun.



& Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as those which the said Robert & John Hamet have by gift of John Seke & Agnes. For this Robert & John Hamet granted the tenements to John Seke & Agnes and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Seke & Agnes & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John Seke & Agnes die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Agnes. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (651.)

22. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 43 Ed. III (15 April 1369). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between John Tremaen,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Richard Eyr<sup>2</sup> of Trewelesik<sup>3</sup> & Elizabeth his wife, deforciant; as to 8 messuages, 1 mill, 10 ferlings of land, 7<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> of rent in RESCRUK,<sup>4</sup> SEYNTCORENTYN,<sup>5</sup> PENHALWYN next TRELESKAN,<sup>6</sup> & TRENGOFF next CHYGWYN.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Elizabeth acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Elizabeth to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Elizabeth 100 marks of silver.

## (652.)

23. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 43 Ed. III (10 June 1369). Before [same as in No. 635]. Between John Penros,<sup>8</sup> claimant, and John Dubbere,<sup>9</sup> & Merolda his wife,

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i, pp. 709. Maclean, ii, p. 595.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 16. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 266, 390, 469. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 527, 826, 850. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 132, 183, 218, 249, 252, 670. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 62; (*St. Kew*), p. 275; (*Lanteglos*), p. 325. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), p. 85.

<sup>3</sup> *Query* Treliissick in *St. Erth*?

<sup>4</sup> Roskruge in *St. Antony-in-Meneage*.

<sup>5</sup> Cury.

<sup>6</sup> Treloscan in Cury.

<sup>7</sup> Trengove and Chegwin in *Constantine*.

<sup>8</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 11, 12. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 365-369. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1719, 1720. Maclean, i, p. 706. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 180, 183, 187, 264; (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 524-5. Maclean, iii, pp. 358, 417, 423.

<sup>9</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 818, 819. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 125, 126.





deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODMYN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Dubbere & Merolda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Penros and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Merolda to John Penros & his heirs for ever. For this John Penros gave to John Dubbere & Merolda 10 marks of silver.

## (653.)

44 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1370—24 Jan. 1371.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III (23 June 1370). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Michael in the abovesaid year, there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Noel de Padreda & Joan his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Trengof,<sup>1</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 2 mills, 1 toft, 3 ploughlands, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 4<sup>s</sup> of rent in PADREDA,<sup>2</sup> PIDREWYN,<sup>3</sup> WYTHEDON, COPELOND, TRESKILLAM<sup>4</sup> & DONNE.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Noel & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas. Of which Thomas has 2 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 3 acres of meadow, the said wood & rent & a moiety of the toft by gift of Noel & Joan. For this Thomas granted the same tenements to Noel & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Noel & Joan & the heirs male of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas undertook for himself & his heirs that the whole residue of the aforesaid tenements, that is to say 1 messuage, the mill, 1 ploughland, 3 acres of meadow & the other moiety of the toft which Joan who was the wife of William de Podreda held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Thomas in the said town of Podreda on the day this concord was made and which after the said Joan's death ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to Noel & Joan his wife & their heirs male aforesaid. To hold

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 259. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 632, 1233. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 308, 368. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 9. 49, A.S., 9.

<sup>2</sup> Padreda in Linkinhorne.

<sup>3</sup> In South Petherwin.

<sup>4</sup> Treskellam in South Petherwin.

<sup>5</sup> Query, Down Gate in Linkinhorne?

defendants; as to a message in Bodmin. Plea of curtesy was summoned. John Dabbert & Merold acknowledged the message to be the right of John Ferras and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Merold to John Ferras & his heirs for ever. For this John Ferras gave to John Dabbert & Merold 10 marks of silver.

## (133.)

44 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1370—24 Jan. 1371.)

1. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III. (25 June 1370). Before (same as in No. 635). And afterwards, on the octave of St. Michael in the aforesaid year, there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Noel de Padreda & Joan his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Trengol, chaplain, defendant; as to 3 messuages, a mill, 1 toll, 3 ploughlands, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 4<sup>th</sup> of rent in PABRADA, FIDREWYN, WYTHEDON, CORRELOND, TRESKILLAN & DOWNE. Plea of curtesy was summoned. Noel & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas. Of which Thomas has a messuage, 2 plough-lands, 3 acres of meadow, the said wood & rent & a moiety of the toll by gift of Noel & Joan. For this Thomas granted the same tenements to Noel & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Noel & Joan & the heirs male of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Thomas undertook for himself & his heirs that the whole residue of the aforesaid tenements, that is to say 1 messuage, the mill, 1 ploughland, 3 acres of meadow & the other moiety of the toll which Joan who was the wife of William de Padreda held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Thomas in the said town of Padreda on the day this concord was made and which after the said Joan's death ought to revert to Thomas & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to Noel & Joan his wife & their heirs male aforesaid. To hold

1 Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 250. Cornwallist's Register, pp. 622, 1337. Maclean i (Bodmin), pp. 308, 309. Oliver, Mon. pp. 9, 40, A.S. p. 1337. Padreda in Liskishorne.  
2 In South Fetherwin.  
3 Treskillan in South Fetherwin.  
4 Quay, Down Gate in Liskishorne?  
5 C<sup>2</sup>



together with the said tenements which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Should Noel & Joan die without heir male of their bodies begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Sibilla their daughter & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Sibilla die without heir of her body then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Joan her sister & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the bodies of Noel & Joan begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no such heir then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan wife of Noel. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (654.)

2. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III (16 June 1370). Before [same as in No. 635]. And afterwards, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the same year, there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Richard Jule<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and William Baker,<sup>2</sup> Robert Poda & Reginald Burgh,<sup>3</sup> deforciantes; as to 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 3<sup>d</sup> of rent in TYNVEL<sup>4</sup> & STOCATON.<sup>4</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which the said Robert, William & Reginald have by gift of Richard & Joan. For this they granted the tenements to Richard & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Richard & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 491. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 242. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 244, 249, 250, 253. • Maclean, iii, p. 454.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 22, 23, 76, 144, 309 n. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 440, 811, 1247. Maclean, i, p. 697. Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos*), p. 446. Maclean, iii, p. 450.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1685. Maclean, i, p. 699. Maclean, ii, p. 587. Maclean, iii, p. 416. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 5, 24, 164, A.S. 17.

<sup>4</sup> Tinnell and Stockaton in Landulph.



(655.)

3<sup>1</sup> At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III (23 June 1370). Before [same as in No. 635]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Michael, 47 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1373), before the aforesaid William & William & Roger de Kirketon, justices, and other etc. Between Roger Lowes<sup>2</sup> & Margaret his wife, claimants, and John Raulyn,<sup>3</sup> parson of the church of St Ladock, deforciant; as to 12 messuages, 4 mills, 1 dovecot, 9 acres, 3 roods of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20<sup>d</sup> of rent, & a rent of 1 pair of white gloves in BODMIN, KERNEC,<sup>4</sup> BOSWORGY,<sup>5</sup> & RESNONNAN.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Of which John has a moiety by gift of Roger. For this John granted the said moiety to Roger & Margaret and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that the other moiety of the said tenements which Richard Fairsford<sup>7</sup> held for term of life by *the courtesy of England* of the inheritance of the said John in the aforesaid towns on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of the said Richard ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to the said Roger & Margaret & their aforesaid heirs, to hold together with the aforesaid moiety which to them by this fine remains of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Should Roger & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said Roger. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no

<sup>1</sup> Wrongly placed and numbered in the 44th year of Edward III.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 368. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 296. Grandisson's *Register*, p. 409. Maclean, i, p. 704. Maclean, ii, p. 592.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 68, 384. Grandisson's *Register*, pp. 1262, 1412, 1453, 1626. Brantyngham's *Register*, p. 28. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 220, 243; (*St. Breward*), p. 396. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 124; (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 480, 485. Maclean, iii p. 456.

<sup>4</sup> Kernick in St. Wenn or Helland.

<sup>5</sup> Bosworgey in St. Columb Major.

<sup>6</sup> Rosnannon in St. Wenn.

<sup>7</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), pp. 242, 310, 311.



(1370)

3. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III (23 June 1370). Before (same as in No. 622). And after wards, on the octave of St. Michael, 47 Ed. III (10 Oct. 1373), before the aforesaid William & Roger de Kirkeston, Justice, and other etc. Between Roger, lower, & Margaret his wife, claimants; and John Ranlyp, parson of the church of St. Ludoek, defendant; as to 12 messuages, 4 mills, 1 dovecot, 9 acres, 3 roods of land & tenes of meadow, 200 of rent, & a rent of 1 pair of white gloves in Romeny. Kenneth, Boswory, & Roskonnay. Plus of covenant was sum- moned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. Of which John has a moiety by gift of Roger. For this John granted the said moiety to Roger & Margaret and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Roger & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that the other moiety of the said tenements which Richard Fairford held for term of life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said John in the aforesaid towns on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of the said Richard ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to the said Roger & Margaret & their aforesaid heirs, to hold together with the aforesaid moiety which to them by this fine remains of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Should Roger & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said Roger. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no

Wrongly placed and numbered in the 44th year of Edward III.

- \* Oliver, *Mon.* p. 368. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 292. Commission's Register, p. 400. Maclean, i. p. 304. Maclean, ii. p. 392.
- \* Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 58, 584. Commission's Register, pp. 1262, 1412, 1423, 1506. Devonshire's Register, p. 38. Maclean, i. (Bodmin), pp. 220, 243; (St. Brevard), p. 398. Maclean, ii. (St. Leno), p. 124; (St. Mary), pp. 480, 482. Maclean, iii. p. 456.
- \* Kernick in St. Wenn or Holland.
- \* Boswory in St. Columb Major.
- \* Roskonnay in St. Wenn.
- \* Maclean, i. (Bodmin), pp. 242, 310, 311.

heir of the body of the said Roger then the said tenements shall revert in their entirety to John Simond & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (656.)

4.<sup>1</sup> At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 44 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1370). Before [same as in No. 635]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 45 Ed. III, there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William, John & William, justices, and other etc. Between Thomas Collan,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Margaret daughter of John Tregafroun,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 24½ acres of land in TRETHAKDOUNE<sup>4</sup> & TREGAFROUN.<sup>5</sup> Plea of covenant was summoned. Margaret acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and gave up 24½ acres of land to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. Moreover Margaret undertook for herself & her heirs that the whole residue of the said tenements, that is to say 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the said town of Tregafroun which William Pichard & Joan his wife & Richard Smyth<sup>6</sup> of Tremur<sup>7</sup> held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Margaret on the day this concord was made, and which after their deaths ought to revert to the said Margaret & her heirs, should then revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Thomas & his heirs. To hold together with the land which remains to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Margaret & her heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Margaret 200 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 44th year of Edward III.

<sup>2</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 2, 29, 40, 143, 327, 482. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 649. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), pp. 197, 220. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), pp. 358, 376, 386.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 348.

<sup>4</sup> Trethauke is in St. Minver, Trethake in St. Cleer and in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.

<sup>5</sup> Tregaverne in Endellion.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean, i, p. 707. Maclean, ii, p. 594. Maclean, iii, p. 457. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 23, 309, A.S. 15.

<sup>7</sup> Tremoor in St. Tudy and Tremoor in Lanivet. There is a Tremoor in St. Cleer.

heir of the body of the said Roger than the said tenements shall now be in their entirety to John Simand & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(255)

4. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 44 Ed. (25 Nov. 1370). Before [name as in No. 632]. And afterwards 45 days from Easter day, 45 Ed. III, there granted & recorded by the aforesaid William, John & William, Justices and others etc. Between Thomas Collan, claimant, and Margaret daughter of John the knight, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 2½ acres of land in TERTHARDOWN & TREGAROWN. Plea of covenant was entered. Margaret acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and gave up 2½ acres of land to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. Moreover Margaret undertook for herself & her heirs that the whole residue of the said tenements, that is to say 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in the said town of TREGAROWN which William Richard & Joan his wife & Richard Smyth of Tremur held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Margaret on the day this concord was made, and which after the death ought to revert to the said Margaret & her heirs, should the said Margaret & her heirs revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Thomas & his heirs. To have together with the land which remains to him by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And Margaret & her heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Margaret 200 marks of silver.

1. Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 44th year of Edward III. Oliver, *ibid.*, pp. 2, 39, 40, 143, 357, 482. Vivian's *Feudal* (2d ed.) vol. p. 619. Maclean, II (2d. Rev.), pp. 197, 200. Maclean, III (2d. Rev.) pp. 358, 370, 380.  
2. *Grantation's Register*, p. 348.  
3. Trethake is in St. Minver, Trethake in St. Cleer and in Lantegy-by-Powey.  
4. Trethake in Eadellion.  
5. Maclean, I, p. 707. Maclean, II, p. 294. Maclean, III, p. 457. Oliver, pp. 13, 309, 482, 15.  
6. Trethake in St. Tudy and Tremore in Lanivet. There is a Tremore St. Cleer.



(657.)

48 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1374—24 Jan. 1375.)

5.<sup>1</sup> At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 44 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1370). Before [*same as in No. 635*]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 48 Ed. III (16 April 1374) there granted & recorded before the said William & William & Roger de Kirketon, justices, and other etc. Between John Ude Pengelly,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and William Kembro & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1½ acres of land in TREGENNAY next TREGARREK.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted them to William & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael Ude & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(658.)

45 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1371—24 Jan. 1372.)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 45 Ed. III (27 April 1371). Before William de Fyncheden, John Moubray and William de Wichingham, justices, and other etc. Between John Porthkellomp,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Nicholas Treuruff<sup>5</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, & 2 acres of land in TREVYER<sup>6</sup> next PENSANS, ROSMOREN,<sup>7</sup> PENSANS, TREVRANCON & BOSCOBBA.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant*

<sup>1</sup> Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 44th year of Edward III.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 29. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 311; (*Egloskayle*), p. 431; (*St. Endellion*), pp. 521, 546; (*Blisland*), p. 81. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 76; (*Lanteglos*), p. 340. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 19n, 57, 59, 86; (*St. Teath*), pp. 143, 170; (*St. Tudy*), p. 422. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 3, 43, 44, A.S. 5.

<sup>3</sup> Tregonhay near Tregarrick in Roche.

<sup>4</sup> Porthcolumb in St. Erth.

<sup>5</sup> Trereiffe in Madron. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 164, 183, 365,

463.

<sup>6</sup> Treveor in Penzance.

<sup>7</sup> Rosemorran and Boscobba in Gulval.

(627.)

48 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1374—24 Jan. 1375)

51. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 44 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1370). Before [names as in No. 625]. And afterwards 15 days from Easter day, 48 Ed. III (16 April 1374) there granted & recorded before the said William & William & Roger de Rokeston, justices, and other etc. Between John Ude Pengelly, claimant, and William Kembro & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages, 1½ acres of land in TRENGWY next TRECARREK. Plea of covenant was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan as by their gift. For this Joan granted them to hold to William & Joan & the heirs of their bodies & of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael Ude & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(628.)

45 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1371—24 Jan. 1372)

6. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 45 Ed. III (27 April 1371). Before William de Pyncheden, John Moubray and William de Wichingham, justices, and other etc. Between John Forth-kellomp, claimant, and Nicholas Trewnll & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 2 messuages, & 2 acres of land in TREVVYR next PENNANS, ROSMORRET, PENNANS, TREVRANCON & BOSCORRA. Plea of covenant

1. Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 44th year of Edward III.

2. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, p. 29. Maclean, I (Bodmin), p. 111; (Eglisham), p. 431; (St. Eustachion), pp. 221, 246; (Bilston), p. 81. Maclean, II (Holland), p. 76; (Lanlogg), p. 340. Maclean, III (St. Minver), pp. 197, 27, 28; (St. Teath), pp. 145, 170; (St. Tudy), p. 422. Oliver, Man., pp. 3, 43, 44.

A.S. 5.

3. Trengwary near Treagarick in Roche.

4. Portscolumb in St. Eith.

5. Trecliff in Madron. Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 164, 185, 365.

467.

6. Treveor in Penzance.

7. Rosmorret and Boscorra in Gulval.

was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted them to Nicholas & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should Nicholas & Joan die without heir of their bodies the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

## (659.)

46 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1372—24 Jan. 1373.)

7. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 46 Ed. III (11 April 1372). Before William de Fyncheden, John Moubray, William de Wichyngham, Roger de Kirketon and John de Cavendissh, justices, and other etc. Between Roger Umfrey of Lostwithiel, claimant, and Ralph Padreda & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 2 tofts & 2 acres of land in LOSTWITHIEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as by their gift. And they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Roger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ralph & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that they would warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Ralph & Matilda 20 marks of silver.

## (660.)

8. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 46 Ed. III (18 April 1372). Before [same as in No. 659.] And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the year abovesaid, there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Henry Cokyn of Lostwythiel, claimant, and John Dubber of Bodemyne & Merolda his wife, deforciant; as to 10<sup>s</sup> of rent in BRIGGENDE<sup>1</sup> & TREBODY.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Merolda acknowledged the

<sup>1</sup> Bridge-end in St. Winnow.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 512, 669. Maclean, i (Blisland), pp. 73, 76; (*Egloshayle*), p. 475. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), 111, 166-168; (*Michaelstow*), p. 548.



was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan as by their gift. For this Joan granted to Nicholas & Joan and gave them up to them at the Court. To hold to Nicholas & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Should Nicholas & Joan die without heir of their part the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the tenements belong for ever.

(650)

46 Edward III. (25 Jan. 1353—24 Jan. 1353.)

7. At Westminster, 25 days from Easter day, 46 Ed. III. (11 Apr. 1353). Before William de Wyndesore, John Mowbray, William Wichyngham, Roger de Kirketon and John de Cayendish, justices and other etc. Between Roger Umney of Lostwiththie, claimant, and Ralph Parde & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 2 tofts & a acres of land in Lostwiththie. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph & Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as by their gift. And they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Roger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ralph & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that they would warrant to Roger & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Ralph & Matilda 20 marks of silver.

(650)

8. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 46 Ed. III. (18 Apr. 1353). Before [same as in No. 650]. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the year abovesaid, there granted and records before the same justices and other etc. Between Henry Cog of Lostwiththie, claimant, and John Dobber of Bodenyne & Matilda his wife, defendants; as to 10<sup>s</sup> of rent in Briceynde & Tansy. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged it.

<sup>1</sup> Bridge-end in St. Winnow.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitation of Cornwall*, pp. 512, 600. Maclean, i (Lancaster) pp. 73, 76; (Essex) p. 422. Maclean, ii (St. Asaph), 111, 166-168; (Lancaster) p. 248.

rent to be the right of Henry and granted it to him together with the homages & whole services of Mariota who was the wife of Richard Mornal, John Trewebody<sup>1</sup> & Walter Galy & her heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which they before held of the said John Dubber & Merolda in the said towns. To have & to hold to the said Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said rent belong for ever. For this Henry gave to John & Merolda 20 marks of silver.

## (661.)

9. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 46 Ed. III (30 May 1372). Before [same as in No. 659]. Between William Wolleye,<sup>2</sup> claimant, and Stephen atte Wode<sup>3</sup> of London & Margery his wife, & Walter Wade<sup>4</sup> & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 toft & 1 acre of pasture in LOSTWYTHYEL & PENKNEGH.<sup>5</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Margery and Walter & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery & Margery that they would warrant the said tenements to the said William & his heirs against all men for ever. For this William gave to Stephen & Margery & Walter & Margery 10 marks of silver.

## (662.)

10. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 46 Ed. III (8 July 1372). Before [same as in No. 659]. Between John Penhigard,<sup>6</sup> claimant, and John Spenser<sup>7</sup> & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of LAMETTYN.<sup>8</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Spenser & Alice acknowledged the manor to be

<sup>1</sup> See note 2, p. 408.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1738. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 131.

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 384. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 144, 308.

<sup>4</sup> *Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 32, 274, 330, 518, 575. Pedigree of Wade, MS., penes Arthur Wade, Esq., of Hampton Wick. Maclean, i, p. 709; Maclean, ii, p. 596. Maclean, iii, p. 458.

<sup>5</sup> Pennight in Ianlivery.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean, ii, p. 593. C. F. of F., 642.

<sup>7</sup> *Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 667. Maclean, ii, p. 594.

<sup>8</sup> Lametton in St. Kew.





the right of John Penhigard and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to John Penhigard & his heirs for ever. For this John Penhigard gave to John Spenser & Alice 100 marks of silver.

## (662.)

11. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 46 Ed. III (30 May 1372). Before [*same as in No. 659*]. Between Robert Tresilian & Emma<sup>1</sup> his wife, claimants, by the said Robert in Emma's place, and Stephen atte Wode of London & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in LOST-WYTHYEL & PENKNEGH.<sup>2</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as those which Robert & Emma have by gift of Stephen & Margery. To have & to hold to Robert & Emma & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Moreover Stephen & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that they would warrant the tenements to Robert & Emma & the heirs of Robert against all men for ever. For this Robert & Emma gave to Stephen & Margery 100 marks of silver.

## (664.)

12. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 46 Ed. III (6 June 1372). Before [*same as in No. 659*]. Between Robert Trehithion,<sup>3</sup> claimant, and John Hittewy & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 30 acres of land & 4 acres of meadow in LANGASTON<sup>4</sup> near TREHITHION. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Agnes to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to John & Agnes 20 marks of silver.

## (665.)

13.<sup>5</sup> At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 46 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1372). Before William de Fyncheden, John Moubray, William

<sup>1</sup> Goulding *Blanchminster's Charity*, p. 23 a.

<sup>2</sup> Pennight in Lanlivery.

<sup>3</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 519.

<sup>4</sup> Langston in Blisland and North Hill.

<sup>5</sup> Wrongly placed, and numbered in the 46th year of Edward III.



de Wichyngham and Roger de Kirketon, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of St Michael, 47 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1373) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid William, William & Roger, justices etc. Between John Bonnok<sup>1</sup> & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Kempe,<sup>2</sup> chaplain, deforciant; as to 3 messuages, 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow & 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> of rent in LOSTWITHIEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Bonnok & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Kempe as by their gift. For this he granted the same to them, and gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Bonnok & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John Bonnok & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Bonnok. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (666.)

14.<sup>3</sup> At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 46 Ed. III (2 Dec. 1372). Before [same as in No. 665]. And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 47 Ed. III (19 June 1373) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William, William & Roger, justices, and other etc. Between James Prygge,<sup>4</sup> claimant, and Thomas Bastard<sup>5</sup> & Nichola his wife, & Simon Marys<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 toft in DUNHEVEDURGH.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Thomas & Nichola & Simon & Joan acknowledged the toft to be the right of James and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to James & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said toft belong for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Nichola & Joan that they

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 95.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 589, 657. Maclean, i, p. 703. Maclean, ii, p. 591. Maclean, iii, p. 454. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 63, 133, 148, 484, 488.

<sup>3</sup> Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 46th year of Edward III.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 20. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1166.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, i (*St. Breward*), p. 391; (*Minster*), pp. 627, 629. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), pp. 36 n., 41; (*Lanteglos*), pp. 278, 298, 428; (*St. Mabyn*), p. 539. Maclean, iii (*St. Teath*), p. 95. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 130, 383, 387, A.S. 15, 30.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 59; (*St. Mabyn*), pp. 454-455.

<sup>7</sup> Dunheved, near Launceston.



de Wychingham and Roger de Kington, Justices. And afterwards, on the octave of St Michael, 47 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1375) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid William & Roger, Justices etc. Between John Bonnok & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Kempe, chaplain, defendant; as to 3 messuages, 2 acres of land, & 1 acre of meadow & 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of rent in Lostwithine. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Bonnok & Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Kempe as by their gift. For this he granted the same to them, and gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Bonnok & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should John Bonnok & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Bonnok. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (333.)

14. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 40 Ed. III (2 Dec. 1375). Before (same as in No. 662). And afterwards, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 47 Ed. III (19 June 1375) there granted & recorded before the aforesaid William & Roger, Justices, and other etc. Between James Pygge, claimant, and Thomas Bastard & Nicholas his wife, & Simon Marys & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 toft in Donkeyverch. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas & Nicholas & Simon & Joan acknowledged the toft to be the right of James and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to James & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said toft belong for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Nicholas & Joan that they

\* Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 92.

\* Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 380, 657. Maden, i. p. 701. Maden, ii. p. 291. Oliver, *ibid.* p. 424. Oliver, *ibid.* p. 68, 133, 145, 184, 185.

\* Wrongly placed, and numbered under the 40th year of Edward III.

\* Vivian's Visitation of Cornwall, p. 20. Gwatkin's History, p. 1166.

\* Maden, i (St Breward), p. 291; (Alisbury), pp. 657, 659. Maden, ii

(Holland), pp. 36, 41; (Lanivet), pp. 278, 299, 428; (St Marys), p. 230.

\* Maden, iii (St Teal), p. 92. Oliver, *ibid.* p. 130, 383, 387, A.S. 12, 20.

\* Maden, ii (Holland), p. 29; (St Marys), pp. 424-425.

\* Dunneved, near Lanneston.

would warrant the toft to James & his heirs against all men for ever. For this James gave to Thomas & Nichola & Simon & Joan 10 marks of silver.

## (667.)

15. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 46 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1372). Before [*same as in No. 665*]. And afterwards, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary in the same year there granted & recorded before the same justices and other etc.. Between John atte Yate, claimant, and John Caryuara & Desiderata his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODENNEK.<sup>1</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Caryuara & Desiderata acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John atte Yate and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Desiderata to John atte Yate & his heirs for ever. For this John atte Yate gave to John Caryuara & Desiderata 10 marks of silver.

## (668.)

47 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1373—24 Jan. 1374.)

16. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 47 Ed. III (1 May 1373). Before [*same as in No. 665*]. Between Robert Tresilian, claimant, and John Bonok & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in LOSTWYTHIEL. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan granted the messuage to Robert and gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body then the messuage shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the said Robert. To hold as aforesaid for ever. For this Robert gave to John & Joan 10 marks of silver.

## (669.)

49 EDWARD iii. (25 Jan. 1375—24 Jan. 1376.)

17. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 49 Ed. III (6 June 1375). Before Robert Bealknapp, William de Wichyngham, Roger de Kirketon & Roger de Fulthorp, justices, and other etc. Between

<sup>1</sup> Bodinnick in St. Stephen's-in-Branwell, or in Lanteglos-by-Fowey.





Richard Ludy of Graundpoint,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Richard Choby<sup>2</sup> of Penryn & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 3 acres, 1 rood of land, 2<sup>s</sup> of rent in PENRYN, PENCOYS,<sup>3</sup> TREWORTHENEU<sup>4</sup> & WASTDEWY. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard Choby & Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard Ludy as by their gift, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of the said Alice to Richard Ludy & his heirs for ever. Moreover Richard Choby & Alice undertook for themselves & the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the tenements to Richard Ludy & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Richard Ludy gave to Richard Choby & Alice 100 marks of silver.

## (870.)

18. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, 49 Ed. III (27 Oct. 1375). Before [*same as in No. 669*]. Between William son of Robert Lygh,<sup>5</sup> claimant, and John Harry<sup>6</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 4<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> of rent in DOUNHEVEDBURGH.<sup>7</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part to be the right of William and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to the said William & his heirs for ever. Moreover John & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part to William & his heirs against all men for ever. For this William gave to John & Joan 100<sup>s</sup> of silver.

## (871.)

50 EDWARD III. (25 Jan. 1376—24 Jan. 1377.)

19. At Westminster, on the octave of S<sup>t</sup> Hilary, 50 Ed. III (20 Jan. 1376-7). Before Robert Bealknapp, William de Skipwyth, William de Wichyngnam, Roger de Kirketon & Roger de Fulthorp, justices, and other etc. Between Robert de Tresilian, claimant, and John

<sup>1</sup> Grampond.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, ii (*Lanteglos*), p. 361.

<sup>3</sup> Pencoose in Wendron, Kenwyn, Gwennap, Stithians, St. Erme, Perran-arworthal, Creed, Cuby and Probus.

<sup>4</sup> Treworthenow is in Ruan Major.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, i, p. 704. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 46. Maclean, iii, p. 454.

<sup>6</sup> Maclean, i, p. 702. Maclean, ii, p. 590. Maclean, iii, p. 453.

<sup>7</sup> Dunheved.



Leygh,<sup>1</sup> deforciant; as to 6 messuages, 3 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, &  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part of 1 mill in LANASTEK,<sup>2</sup> LANDREYTH,<sup>3</sup> ROSGOF,<sup>4</sup> PENPILLOK,<sup>5</sup> & PONTESMULL.<sup>6</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. Of which Robert has 2 messuages, 1 ploughland & the said  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> part by John's gift. And the whole residue of the said tenements, to wit 4 messuages, 2 ploughlands, the meadow, the pasture & the wood he gave up to Robert at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that he would warrant to Robert & his heirs the said tenements against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to John 100 marks of silver.

## (672.)

51 EDWARD iii. 25 Jan. 1377—21 June 1377.)

20. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, 50 Ed. III (20 Jan. 1376-7). Before [same as in No. 671]. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 51 Ed. III, there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Thomas Riggewyk, claimant, by John Roskere<sup>7</sup> in his place, and John Stokbrigge<sup>8</sup> & Mabel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BODMYN. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Mabel acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of John to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of John that they would warrant the messuage to Thomas & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John & Mabel 20 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 15, 22, 78 n., 96, 125, 126, 164, 183, 187, 193, 194, 287, 299, 346, 359, 394, 395 n., 397, 422. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 284-285. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1709. Maclean, i, p. 704. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 46.

<sup>2</sup> Lanescot in Tywardreath.

<sup>3</sup> Lanreath.

<sup>4</sup> Rosegothe in Tywardreath.

<sup>5</sup> Penpillick in Tywardreath.

<sup>6</sup> Ponto Mill in Lanlivery.

<sup>7</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 3, 129. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 127.

<sup>8</sup> Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 422.



Leigh's detourant; as to 6 messuages, 3 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, & 1/2 part of 1 in Lancaster's, Lancaster's, Roscoe's, Preston's, & Lancaster's. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert. Of which Robert has 2 messuages, 1 land & the said 1/2 part by John's gift. And the whole is divided said tenements; to wit 4 messuages, 2 ploughlands, the meadow the pasture & the wood he gave up to Robert at the Court. To & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by services which to the said tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for a Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that he would warrant to Robert & his heirs the said tenements against all men for a For this Robert gave to John 100 marks of silver.

(GTL)

51 Edward III. 25 Jan. 1377—31 June 1377.

20. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hilary, 20 Ed. (20 Jan. 1376-7). Before [name as in No. 65]. And afterwards 15 days from Easter day, 21 Ed. III, there granted & recorded be the same justices, and other etc. Between Thomas Rigge, claimant, by John Rosketh, in his place, and John Stokbridge, & his wife, detourants; as to 1 messuage in Bodnry. Plea of covenant was summoned. John & Mabel acknowledged the message to the right of Thomas, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same themselves & the heirs of John to Thomas & his heirs for ever. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of John that they would warrant the message to Thomas & his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John & Mabel 20 marks of silver.

- 1 Oliver, *Mon.* pp. 15, 22, 78 n., 90, 127, 128, 164, 187, 197, 198, 200, 346, 350, 394, 395 n., 397, 422. Vivian's *Writings of Cowman*, pp. 285. Gough's *Register*, p. 1709. Maclean, i. p. 704. Maclean, ii (Held), p. 46.
- Lancaster in Tywardreath.
  - Lanreath.
  - Rosketh in Tywardreath.
  - Penbillych in Tywardreath.
  - Ponts Mill in Lanreath.
  - Vivian's *Writings of Cowman*, pp. 2, 129. Maclean, i (Bodnry), p. 422. Maclean, iii (St. Tudy), p. 422.

## (673.)

21. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 50 Ed. III (12 Nov. 1376). Before [same as in No. 671]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary in the year abovesaid there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between William Lanbron,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Tremayn, deforciant; as to the manors of NANSLADRON<sup>2</sup> & LANGORON. Plea of covenant was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the manors to be the right of John. Of which John has 2 parts by their gift. For this John granted to William & Joan the said 2 parts, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said 2 parts belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said manors which Amicia who was the wife of John Lanchadron<sup>3</sup> held in dower of the inheritance of him the aforesaid John on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Amicia ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to William & Joan & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the said 2 parts which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part belong for ever. Should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manors shall revert in their entirety to William Treres<sup>4</sup> & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should William Treres die without heir of his body then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors for ever.

## (674.)

22. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 50 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1376). Before [same as in No. 671]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary in the same year, there granted and recorded

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 3, 11, 182, 395. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 592, 612. Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 18<sup>n</sup>, 70; (*St. Teath*), pp. 142-143.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Lanhadron in *St. Ewe*.

<sup>3</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 3, 11. Maclean, iii (*Tintagel*), p. 259.

<sup>4</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, pp. 11, 100, 161, 286. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 283.

(673.)

21. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 20 Ed. III (22 Nov. 1376). Before [name as in No. 671]. And afterwards on the octave of St Hilary in the year above said, there granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between William Landron, "chivalier," & Joan his wife, claimants, and John Treweary, defendant; as to the manors of NANSADRON & LANGORON. The of counsel was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the manors to be the right of John. Of which John has a parts by their gift. For this John granted to William & Joan the said a parts, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said a parts belong for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that 1<sup>st</sup> part of the said manors which Amicia who was the wife of John Landron held in dower of the inheritance of him the aforesaid John on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Amicia ought to revert to the said John & his heirs should then revert in its entirety to William & Joan & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the said a parts which remain to them by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that 1<sup>st</sup> part belong for ever. Should William & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manors shall revert in their entirety to William Treweary & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should William Treweary die without heir of his body then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors for ever.

(674.)

22. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 20 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1376). Before [name as in No. 671]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary in the same year, there granted and recorded

- <sup>1</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 3, 11, 182, 203. Grandisson's Register, pp. 592, 612. Maclean, III (St. Minver), pp. 18, 70; (St. Teal), pp. 142-143.  
<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Landron in St. Bwe.  
<sup>3</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 3, 11. Maclean, III (Tintagel), p. 229.  
<sup>4</sup> Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall, pp. 11, 100, 161, 186. Maclean, I (Bod-min), p. 283.



before the same justices, and other etc. Between William Fortescu<sup>1</sup> and William Beere,<sup>2</sup> claimants, and Richard Prydeaux & Milicent his wife, deforciant; as to 53<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> of rent in PENQUYT<sup>3</sup> & TREMAILLOK.<sup>3</sup> Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Milicent acknowledged the rent to be the right of William Fortescu, as that which he & William Beere have by their gift. For this they granted the rent to Richard & Milicent and gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Milicent & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said rent belong for ever. Should Richard & Milicent die without heir of their bodies then the rent shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of Milicent. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

## (675.)

23.<sup>4</sup> At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 51 Ed. III (19 April 1377). Before [*same as in No. 671*]. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary, 1 Rich. II (20 Jan. 1377-8) there granted and recorded before the aforesaid Robert, William de Skipwyth, Roger, Roger and Henry de Percehay, justices, and other etc. Between Robert de Tresilian & Emma daughter of Richard Huwisch, knight, claimants, by John Reede in Emma's place, and Guy Blaunkmonster,<sup>5</sup> parson of the church of Lansalwes, deforciant; as to the manors of BIENAME,<sup>6</sup> STRATTON, SEINTMARYWYKE,<sup>7</sup> and the ISLE OF SULLY,<sup>8</sup> & 1 messuage 2 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood in SWANECOTE,<sup>9</sup> and the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH OF THE MANOR OF SEINTMARYWYKE which Gilbert Talbot & Margaret his wife hold for term of

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 3, 46, 93, 133, 144, 165 n., 172, 214, 226, 244, 246, 298 n., 404 n., 408, 487. Maclean, i, p. 701. Maclean, ii, p. 589. Maclean, iii, p. 452. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 166.

<sup>2</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 645. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1679. Maclean, i, p. 698. Maclean, ii, p. 587. Maclean, iii p. 450. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 43, 68, 206, 211, 308.

<sup>3</sup> Penquite and Tremellick in St. Cleer.

<sup>4</sup> This fine is given in Goulding's *Blanchminster's Charity*, p. 23 a.

<sup>5</sup> Instituted 18th November 1362. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 488. Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 11 a.

<sup>6</sup> Binnomy in Stratton.

<sup>7</sup> Week St. Mary.

<sup>8</sup> Scilly.

<sup>9</sup> Swannacot in Week St. Mary.





Margaret's life. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Guy undertook for himself & his heirs that the said manors & tenements & advowson which Gilbert & Margaret held for term of Margaret's life of the inheritance of the said Guy in the said town on the day this concord was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to Guy & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Robert & Emma & the heirs male of their bodies. To hold of Guy & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of S<sup>t</sup> John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Guy & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Guy & his heirs all other services which to the said manors, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Robert & Emma die without heir male of their bodies then the manors, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to William [Ne]vill of Pykall "chivaler," & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should William die without heir male of his body to Ranulph brother of the said William & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should Ranulph die without heir male of his body to William de la Ryver & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should William de la Ryver die without heir male of his body to Thomas Chaubernoun & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And Guy & his heirs shall warrant the manors, tenements & advowson to Robert & Emma & their heirs male & to William Nevill & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & to Ranulph & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & to William de la Ryver & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & also to Thomas & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body then the manors, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Guy & his heirs quit of the other heirs of the aforesaid Robert & Emma, William, Ranulph, William, & Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowson belong for ever. For this Robert & Emma gave to Guy £1,000 sterling.



Margaret's life. After of covenant was summoned, Guy undertook for himself & his heirs that the said manors & tenements & advowson which Gilbert & Margaret held for term of Margaret's life of the inheritance of the said Guy in the said town on the day this covenant was made & which after Margaret's death ought to revert to Guy & his heirs should then revert in their entirety to Robert & Emma & the heirs male of their bodies. To hold of Guy & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Guy & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Guy & his heirs all other services which to the said manors, tenements & advowson belong for ever. Should Robert & Emma die without heir male of their bodies then the manors, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to William [Nevill] of Pykell "chivaler," & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should William die without heir male of his body to Ranulph brother of the said William & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should Ranulph die without heir male of his body to William de la Ryver & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever, with remainder should William de la Ryver die without heir male of his body to Thomas Chamberloun & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And Guy & his heirs shall warrant the manors, tenements & advowson to Robert & Emma & their heirs male & to William Nevill & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & to Ranulph & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & to William de la Ryver & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, & also to Thomas & his heirs male if, as aforesaid, as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body then the manors, tenements & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Guy & his heirs male of the other heirs of the aforesaid Robert & Emma, William, Ranulph, William & Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowson belong for ever. For this Robert & Emma gave to Guy £1,000 sterling.

DIVERS COUNTIES.<sup>1</sup>

FINES, IN WHICH THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL IS INCLUDED, FOR  
THE WHOLE REIGN OF EDWARD III.

(676.)

I EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1327—20 Jan. 1328.)

CORNWALL, STAFFORD.

4. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 1 Ed. III (14 June 1327). Before William de Herle, Henry le Scrop, John de Mutford, John de Stonore and John de Bousser, justices, and other, etc. Between Ralph de Stafford<sup>2</sup> & Katherine his wife, claimants, by Thomas de Sheldon by the King's writ put in Katherine's place, and Humphrey de Hastang,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of CALILOND<sup>4</sup> in co. Cornwall & the manor of LA HIDE in co. Stafford. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the manors to be the right of Humphrey as those which he has by Ralph's gift. For this Humphrey granted them to Ralph & Katherine and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Katherine & the heirs of their bodies of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should Ralph & Katherine die without heir of their bodies then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Ralph. To hold of the King by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

[Endorsed.]

John de Pykstok put in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> In the Record Office there are two other collections of fines called "Divers Counties" and "Unknown Counties." Amongst these there are none for the county of Cornwall during the reign of Edward III.

<sup>2</sup> Nicolas, in his *Synopsis of the Peerage of England*, p. 598, says that Ralph de Stafford's wife was Margaret. Maclean, i, p. 708; Maclean, ii, p. 594; Maclean iii, p. 457.

<sup>3</sup> Nicolas, *op. cit.*, p. 307, says that Maud, daughter and coheir of John de Hastang, was wife of Ralph de Stafford, ancestor of the Staffords of Grafton. *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 142.

<sup>4</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 201, 207, 212, 234. At the first reference it is stated that the Baron of Stafford held half a knight's fee of the King in Calliland. Calliland is in Southill. Lysons, p. 285; Boase's *Collectanea Cornubiensia*, p. 1768 (here mis-spelled Calliband).





(677.)

2 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1328—20 Jan. 1329.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

10. At York, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (5 June 1328). Before [same as in No. 676]. Between Henry de Campo Arnulphi,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," claimant, and Walter de Kancia,<sup>2</sup> parson of the church of Cardi[n]an<sup>3</sup> & Peter de Bodrigan,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of ILFRIDICOMBE (Ilfracombe), COLRIGGE (Colridge) & LA HEFDE,<sup>5</sup> 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in LA POLE, & the advowsons of the CHURCHES of ILFRADISCOMBE (Ilfracombe) & STOKELEGH (Stockleigh English)<sup>6</sup> in co. Devon, and the manor of TREUELOWEN<sup>7</sup> & the advowson of the CHURCH of JACOBISTOWE<sup>8</sup> in co. Cornwall. Plea of 'covenant' was summoned. Walter & Peter granted to Henry the said manors & tenements & advowsons, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry, that is to say: the manor of Treuelowen of the King & his heirs as of the Honor of Tremeton<sup>8</sup> & all the other manors & tenements & advowsons of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowsons belong during Henry's life. And after his death they shall all remain to William son of the said Henry & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold, that is to say: the manor of Treuelowen

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 515.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 5, 23, 27, 240. Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 189; i (*St. Endellion*), p. 544; Maclean, iii (*St. Minver*), pp. 56-57, 67-69, 85.

<sup>3</sup> Cardinham. *Grandisson's Register*, p. 600. *Stapeldon's Register*, pp. 97, 199, 275. Walter de Kent was admitted in 1318.

<sup>4</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 407. He is not mentioned in Maclean's Pedigree of Bodrigan, Maclean, i (*St. Endellion*), pp. 548-555; Maclean, ii, p. 587; Maclean, iii, p. 450.

<sup>5</sup> In 1305 William de Campo Arnulfi died seised of Ifracombe Manor, Heved Hamlet and La Birche in the same hamlet. (*Inq. p.m.*, 33 Edward I, No. 66). La Birch is in Colridge.

<sup>6</sup> In 1333 William de Campo Arnulphi presented to Ilfracombe and Jacobstow. In 1344 he presented to Stockleigh English; *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1295, 1343.

<sup>7</sup> This manor is officially known as Trelowia to the Duchy of Cornwall authorities. It is also called Treloy, Treloyan and Trelowin. *Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Duchy of Cornwall*, 1906, p. 23. In 1906 it brought £253 5s. 10d. into the coffers of the Duchy. See also the rare *Further Additions and Corrections to Lyson's Cornwall*, p. 378. Maclean identifies it with Trelawne; Maclean, i (*St. Endellion*), p. 550.

<sup>8</sup> Trematon in St. Stephens-by-Saltash.





of the King & his heirs as of the Honor aforesaid & all the other manors & tenements & advowsons of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors & tenements & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Henry. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. For this Henry gave to Walter & Peter 100 marks of silver.

## (678.)

## DEVON, CORNWALL.

12. At York, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III (5 June 1328). Before [same as in No. 676]. Between William de Ferers<sup>1</sup> & Matilda his wife, claimants, and Master Henry de Nyweton,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of BIRFERERS (Bere Ferrers) & NYWETON FERERS (Newton Ferrers) &  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  &  $\frac{1}{4}$ )<sup>3</sup> knights' fees in POSELINCH (Puslinch in Newton Ferrers), FURDEL (Fardle in Cornwood), CORNWODA (Cornwood), SPRIDELESTON (Spriddleston in Modbury), . . . . . WYNARDESTON<sup>4</sup> in co. Devon, and 1 messuage 1 ploughland, 50<sup>s</sup> of rent,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees in TREHANNA,<sup>5</sup> PENPOL,<sup>6</sup> . . . . . [WEST] NYWETON,<sup>7</sup> RAUF,<sup>8</sup> AYSTON,<sup>9</sup> JOHAN CROKETON,<sup>10</sup> & LEGH,<sup>11</sup> in co.

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 527. Nicolas's *Synopsis of the Peerage*, pp. 230-235. His wife was the daughter of Roger de Carminowe; Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 72. Maclean, i, p. 701; Maclean, ii, p. 589; Maclean, iii, p. 452.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, pp. 234, 241. *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 294. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 55, 171, 407, 525, 618, 1250, 1642, 1656. Maclean, i, p. 705. Maclean, ii, p. 592.

<sup>3</sup> The fees are described as five and a half knights' fees and a fourth part of a knight's fee.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Winston in Brixton.

<sup>5</sup> The *Inq. p.m.* on William Ferrers, 1 Edward III, No. 39, enumerates the estates of which he died seised as Beer Ferrers, Newton Ferrers, Puslinch, Fardle, Cornwood, Spriddleston, Litteton (Lutton in Cornwood), Loderton (in Ermington), Penpol, Bucketon, Kearnek, Westnewton, Rauf Ashton, Johan Wynston, Croketon, Legh and Wynardeston, 11 fees held of Trematon. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxviii, p. 343. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 439, 403.

<sup>6</sup> Penpol in Quethiock. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 200, 206, 212, 235.

<sup>7</sup> Newton Ferrers in St. Mellion.

<sup>8</sup> Is this Rouse in Pillaton?

<sup>9</sup> Ashton in St. Dominick.

<sup>10</sup> Crockadon in St. Mellion.

<sup>11</sup> Leigh in Quethiock, or Leigh in St. Ive.





Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the manors, &c., to be the right of Master Henry as those which Master Henry has by William's gift. For this Master Henry granted . . . . to the said William & Matilda, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Matilda of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the manors, tenements & fees belong during their lives. After their deaths the said manors, tenements & fees except 7 ferlings . . . . . manor of Nyweton Ferers shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said William & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & fees belong. Should John die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors &c. shall revert in their entirety to Robert brother of the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors &c. shall revert in their entirety to Stephen brother of Robert & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Stephen die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors &c. shall revert in their entirety to Martin brother of Stephen & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Martin die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors &c. shall revert in their entirety to Andrew brother of Martin & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Andrew die without heir of his body begotten then the said manors, &c., shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid William. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And the residue of the 7 ferlings above excepted shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid Martin. To hold of the chief lords of that fee during his life by the services which to that land belong. After the death of Martin that land shall remain in its entirety to the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body then that land shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid Robert & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body then that land shall revert in its entirety to the aforesaid Stephen & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without heir of his body begotten then that land shall revert in its entirety to the said Andrew & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should he die without





heir of his body begotten then that land shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid William. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(679.)

CORNWALL, DEVON.

27. At York, on the octave of St Hilary, 2 Ed. III (20 Jan. 1328-9). Before [*same as in No. 676*]. Between John de Cobeham,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and Joan who was the wife of Robert Bendyn,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of HALTON<sup>3</sup> & 1 messuage, 4 mills, 2 ploughlands, 100 acres of wood & 16 pounds & 14 shillings worth of rent in TREWYNT,<sup>4</sup> ALTERNON & the township of St IDE<sup>5</sup> & the advowsons of the CHURCHES of the aforesaid manor & of the township of PYLATON<sup>6</sup> in co. Cornwall, and the manor of DEDISHAM (Dittisham), 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 9 marks of rent in LEGH BRITTEVILLE (in Modbury)<sup>7</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the aforesaid manor in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowsons aforesaid to be the right of John as by her gift. For this John granted to Joan the said manors & tenements & advowsons & gave them up to her at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Joan during her life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowsons belong. After Joan's death the same shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas son of the said Joan & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body then the same shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

Thomas Charteray<sup>8</sup> put in his claim.

Henry Sampson<sup>9</sup> of Sutton & Thomasia his wife put in their claims.

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 517. Maclean, ii, p. 598. Maclean, iii (*St. Tudy*), p. 426.

<sup>2</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 43. He presented to Pillaton in 1316. Maclean, i (*Minster*), p. 635. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 43; (*St. Kew*), p. 141.

<sup>3</sup> Halton in St. Dominick. Joan Bendyn was the daughter of Sir John de Halton.

<sup>4</sup> There is a Trewint in Altonon.

<sup>7</sup> *Testa de Nevill*, 1326, p. 193 b.

<sup>5</sup> In St. Issey. See Lysons, p. 146.

<sup>8</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 199.

<sup>6</sup> Pillaton.

<sup>9</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1726, 1727. Maclean, i, p. 207. Maclean, ii (*Helland*), p. 43.

her of his body begotten then that land shall revert in its entirety to the right heirs of the aforesaid William. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(1278)

CORNWALL, Devon.

27. At York, on the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Ed. III (1327-28). Before [same as in No. 676]. Between John de Cobham claimant, and Joan who was the wife of Robert Bendyn, defendant, as to the manor of HALTON & 1 messuage, 4 mills, 2 ploughlands, 100 acres of wood & 16 pounds & 14 shillings worth of rent in Trarway ALTON & the township of St. Ives & the advowsons of the church of the aforesaid manor & of the township of PYLTON, in co. Cornwall, and the manor of DEANMAN (Ditchman), 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 9 marks of rent in LACK BRIDGE VILLE (in Molebury) & the advowson of the church of the aforesaid manor in co. Devon. Plea of covenant was summoned. Joan acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowsons aforesaid to be the right of John as by her gift. For this John granted to Joan the said manors & tenements & advowsons & gave them up to her at the Court, have & to hold to the said Joan during her life of the chief lords of the fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowsons belong. After Joan's death the same shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas son of the said Joan & the heirs of his body begotten to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body then the same shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

[Endorsed.]

Thomas Charteray put in his claim.  
Henry Sampson of Sutton & Thomas his wife put in their claim.

- \* Fines of the King, p. 217. Maclean, ii. p. 208. Maclean, iii. (St. Ives), p. 4.
- \* Stipend of the King, p. 43. He presented to Pilton in 1216. Maclean, ii. p. 141.
- (Mintnery), p. 682. Maclean, ii. (Mintnery), p. 43; (St. Ives), p. 141.
- \* Halton in St. Dominick. Joan Bendyn was the daughter of Sir [?]
- de Halton.
- \* There is a Twining in Alton.
- \* In St. Ives. See Lyons, p. 146.
- \* Pilton.
- \* Genderson's Register, pp. 1730, 1737. Maclean, i. p. 207. Maclean, ii. (St. Ives), p. 43.

(680.)

3 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1329—20 Jan. 1330.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

44. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 3 Ed. III (13 Oct. 1329). Before John de Stonore, Henry le Scrop, John Travers and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other, etc. Between Stephen de Haccombe,<sup>1</sup> claimant, and John de Chuddelegh,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of HACCOMBE (Haccombe), REDEMOR (Ringmore), & WEST CLIFFORD (West Clifford *alias* Combe Hall in Drewsteignton),<sup>3</sup> except the advowson of the church of Haccombe in co. Devon, and the manor of PENPOL,<sup>4</sup> except the advowson of the church of the same manor, in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the said manors, as is aforesaid, to be the right of John, as by Stephen's gift. For this John granted the same to Stephen & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Stephen & the heirs which he shall have begotten on the body of Margaret his wife, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Should Stephen die without heir by Margaret then the manors, as is aforesaid, shall revert in their entirety to Cecilia de Haccombe & the heirs which John<sup>5</sup> son of Thomas le Ercedekene shall have begotten upon her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Cecilia die without heir of her body by the said John begotten then the manors, as is aforesaid, shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Stephen. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(681.)

5 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1331—20 Jan. 1332.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

80. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 19 Ed. II (6 Oct. 1325). Before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore and John de Bousser, justices, and other, etc.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (*Minster*), p. 635. Maclean, ii (*Tintagel*), pp. 243, 259.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean, i, p. 699. Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 228. Maclean, iii, p. 451.

<sup>3</sup> See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 123.

<sup>4</sup> Penpol in Quethiock.

<sup>5</sup> Maclean, iii (*Tintagel*), p. 259.





Between John de Chuddeleg<sup>1</sup> & Joan, daughter of John de Bello Campo<sup>2</sup> of Ryne (in Somerset), claimants, and Roger Nonaunt & Isabella his wife, deforciant<sup>3</sup>; as to the manors of CLYFTON (Broad Clyst) & HALSFORD (Halsford in Whitstone)<sup>3</sup> & a moiety of the manor of CLAUTON (Clawton) in co. Devon, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 38 ferlings of land, 10 acres of meadow in WYDEMOWE<sup>4</sup> in co. Cornwall. And afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 5 Ed. III (14 April 1331) there granted & recorded after the deaths of the said Joan & Isabella before William de Herle, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp, John de Cantebrigg, John Travers, & John Inge, justices, and other, etc. Between the aforesaid John & the aforesaid Roger, as to the aforesaid tenements. Plea of *covenant* was summoned between the aforesaid John & Joan and the aforesaid Roger & Isabella in the said Court of King Ed. II, that is to say, that Roger & Isabella granted the tenements to John & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John & Joan & the heirs of their bodies issuing, of Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to the said Roger & Isabella during the lives of Roger & Isabella £100, that is to say £25 at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, £25 at Easter, £25 at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist, £25 at the feast of St Michael, & to the heirs of Isabella 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements to John & Joan against all men for ever. Should it happen that John & Joan die without heir of their bodies issuing then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other heirs of John & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong. For this John & Joan gave to Roger & Isabella 200 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 648.

<sup>2</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 504.

<sup>3</sup> In 1285 Roger de Nonant held the township of Halsford (*Feudal Aids*, p. 313). He also held Clyston (Broad Clyst) in socage of James de Oxtun (*Ibid.*, p. 332) and Clawton (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xliii, p. 213).

<sup>4</sup> Widemouth in Poundstock.

Between John de Chanteburg & Joan, daughter of John de Campo of Ryne (in Somerset), claimants, and Roger Norman & Isabella his wife, defendants; as to the manors of Clawton (the Cyst) & Halsford (Halsford in Whistone) & a moiety of the manor of Clawton (Clawton) in co. Devon, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 25 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow in Wydermow, in co. Cornwall. Afterwards, 15 days from Easter day, 5 Ed. III (14 April 1331) the said Roger & Isabella granted & recorded after the death of the said Joan & Isabella, Robert de Stenon, Robert de Stenon, John de Stenon, John de Canteburg, John Travers, & John Inge, justices, and others. Between the aforesaid John & the aforesaid Roger, as to the aforesaid tenements. Place of covenant was assigned between the aforesaid John & Joan and the aforesaid Roger & Isabella in the said Court. King Ed. III. that is to say, that Roger & Isabella granted the tenements to John & Joan & gave them up to them at the Court. To hold to the said John & Joan & the heirs of their bodies issuing & to hold to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Roger & Isabella yearly to the said Roger & Isabella during the lives of Roger & Isabella, that is to say, 12s at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, 12s at Easter, 12s at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 12s at the feast of St. Michael, & to the heirs of Isabella & to the heirs of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, custom & exactions to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella & Isabella rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belong for ever. And Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant the tenements to John & Joan against all reversion. Should it happen that John & Joan die without heir of their bodies issuing then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Roger & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the other half of John & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said tenements belong. For this John & Joan gave Roger & Isabella 200 marks of silver.

\* *Visita's Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 648.

\* *Feudal Aids*, p. 204.

\* In 1282 Roger de Norman held the township of Halsford (Feudal Aids, p. 213). He also held Cyston (Broad Cyst) in socage of James de Oston (Feudal Aids, p. 213).

\* *Widemoor in Fowndstock*.



(632.)

8 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1334—20 Jan. 1335.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

160. At York, one month from the day of St Michael, 8 Ed. III (27 Oct. 1334). Before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge, John de Shardelow and John de Trevaignon, justices, and other, etc. Between John Darundell,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," claimant, and Ralph Darundell,<sup>2</sup> parson of the church of St Columbe & John de Aldestowe,<sup>3</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of MORCHARD (Morchard Bishop) & YOWETON (Yeoton in Crediton)<sup>4</sup> in co. Devon, and the manor of TREMBLEYTH,<sup>5</sup> &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manor of TRELOY,<sup>6</sup> & 4 acres, 2 ferlings of land, 55 acres of rush land, 55 acres of furze & £4 4s 3d of rent, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 mill & of 1 garden in MEDESHOLE,<sup>7</sup> TREGOUSTEK,<sup>8</sup> TREGOLLAS,<sup>9</sup> TREGYAWEN<sup>10</sup> TRETHREYSEL,<sup>11</sup> TYNGLUN,<sup>12</sup> VIRLI CAEROMOOR,<sup>13</sup> CAERONLOM,<sup>13</sup> & TREVANGAR,<sup>14</sup> & the manor of CONERTON,<sup>15</sup> except 5 acres of land in the said manor, & the advowson of the CHURCH<sup>16</sup> of the same manor. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Darundell acknowledged the said manors, tenements &  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd parts as is aforesaid & the advowson to be the right of John de Aldestowe. Whereof the said John & Ralph have the said manor of Yoweton & 2 parts of the said manor of Conerton, as is aforesaid, & the advowson by gift of John Darundell. For this

<sup>1</sup> Grandisson's Register, p. 1124. Stapeldon's Register, pp. 33, 34.

<sup>2</sup> He was instituted 26th May, 1329. Grandisson's Register, 1123, 1269, 1424, 1677.

<sup>3</sup> Aldestow, i.e., Padstow. Maclean, i (Bodmin), p. 240. Maclean, ii (Lanteglos), p. 358; (St. Mabyn), pp. 461, 542; Maclean, iii (St. Tudy), p. 360.

<sup>4</sup> In 1285 John de Umfravill and Alice his wife held 2 fees in Yeweton of the Bishop of Exeter (*Feudal Aids*, p. 337).

<sup>5</sup> Trembleath in St. Ervan.

<sup>6</sup> Treloy in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>7</sup> Mitchell in Newlyn.

<sup>8</sup> Tregustick in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>9</sup> Tregollas is in Kea.

<sup>10</sup> Tregwone in St. Merryn.

<sup>11</sup> Tredrissick in St. Minver.

<sup>12</sup> Query Treglyn in St. Minver.

<sup>13</sup> Keiro and Keiro Veor in St. Minver.

<sup>14</sup> Trevanger in St. Minver.

<sup>15</sup> Conerton in Gwithian. Bowles's *Hundred of Penwith*, pp. 2, 19.

<sup>16</sup> Phillack is the mother church of Gwithian.

(1334)

S. EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1334—20 Jan. 1335)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

180. At York, one month from the day of St. Michael & Ed. III. (27 Oct. 1334). Before William de Here, John de Stenore, William de Sparshull, John de Cantebrige, John Iace, John de Sparshew, and John de Trevisyon, justices, and other, etc. Between John Darundell, "chivaler," claimant, and Ralph Darundell, parson of the church of St. Columbe & John de Aldestowe, defendants; as to the manors of Moresand (Morchard Bishop) & Yowerton (Yorton in Credon) in co. Devon, and the manor of TREMBLETHYN, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the manor of TREVOY, & 4 acres, 2 bethings of land, 55 acres of rush land, 55 acres of leaze &  $\frac{1}{4}$  3<sup>d</sup> of rent, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of 1 mill & of 1 garden in MAREHOLE, TREGOUSTEK, TREGOILLAS, TREGOYERN, TRETHREVESEL, TYNGLUN, VYRIL CARROMOOK, CARROMON, & TREVANCAR, & the manor of CONSTON, except 5 acres of land in the said manor & the advowson of the church of the same manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Darundell acknowledged the said manors, tenements &  $\frac{1}{2}$  parts as is aforesaid & the advowson to be the right of John de Aldestowe. Whereof the said John & Ralph have the said manor of Yowerton & 2 parts of the said manor of CONSTON, as is aforesaid, & the advowson by gift of John Darundell. For this

- <sup>1</sup> Grandison's Register, p. 1124. Stapledon's Register, pp. 35, 34.
- <sup>2</sup> He was instituted 26th May, 1329. Grandison's Register, 1123, 1269.
- <sup>3</sup> 1334, 1677.
- <sup>4</sup> Aldestow, &c., Ledastow. Machian, i (Bodmin), p. 240. Machian, ii (Lanark), p. 378. (St. Mary), pp. 401, 422; Machian, iii (St. Tudy), p. 300.
- <sup>5</sup> In 1282 John de Guntvill and Alice his wife held a ten in Yowerton of the Bishop of Exeter (Feudal Aids, p. 377).
- <sup>6</sup> Tremblech in St. Rivan.
- <sup>7</sup> Treloy in St. Columb Minor.
- <sup>8</sup> Mitchell in Newlyn.
- <sup>9</sup> Tregeasick in St. Columb Minor.
- <sup>10</sup> Tregeasick in Kest.
- <sup>11</sup> Trewoone in St. Mary.
- <sup>12</sup> Trethysick in St. Minver.
- <sup>13</sup> Quay Trelyn in St. Minver.
- <sup>14</sup> Keiro and Keiro Vor in St. Minver.
- <sup>15</sup> Treveger in St. Minver.
- <sup>16</sup> Conston in Gwiltian. Bowles's History of Penryn, pp. 2, 19.
- <sup>17</sup> Phillack is the mother church of Gwiltian.



Ralph & John de Aldestowe granted to John Darundell the said manor & 2 parts, as is aforesaid, & the said advowson, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Darundell during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor & 2 parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson belong. Moreover the said Ralph & John de Aldestowe undertook for themselves & the heirs of the said John that the said manor of Morchard which Joan who was the wife of John Darundell held for term of life, and also that the said manor of Trembleyth &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of Treloy the land, rush land, furze, rent, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the mill & garden &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the manor of Conerton, as is aforesaid, which the said Joan has in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid John de Aldestowe on the day this agreement was made & which after the death of the said Joan ought to revert to the said Ralph & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of John de Aldestowe should then revert in their entirety to John Darundell. To hold together with the said manor of Yoweton & tenements, as is aforesaid, & the advowson, which to him by this fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts, as is aforesaid, belong during the life of the said John Darundell, and after his death all the said manors, tenements &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> parts, as is aforesaid, & the advowson shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John Darundell & the heirs he shall have begotten on the body of Elizabeth<sup>1</sup> daughter of Oliver de Carminou. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements, third parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson belong for ever. Should John son of John die without such heir then the manors, tenements, third parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Darundell. To hold as is aforesaid for ever.

(683.)

II EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1337—20 Jan. 1338.)

DEVON, SOMERSET, CORNWALL.

202. At York, 15 days from Easter day, II Ed. III (4 May 1337). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharesull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Scot

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i (*Bodmin*), p. 317.



Ralph & John de Aldestowe granted to John Darundell the said manors & a parts, as is aforesaid, & the said advowson, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John Darundell during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & a parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson belong. Moreover the said Ralph & John de Aldestowe undertook for themselves & the heirs of the said John that the said manor of Mordach which John who was the wife of John Darundell held for term of life, and also that the said manor of Tremphayth & the part of the manor of Tals the land, rush land, tuzel, rent, & the part of the mill & garden & the part of the manor of Conerton, as is aforesaid, which the said John has in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid John de Aldestowe on the day this agreement was made & which after the death of the said John ought to revert to the said Ralph & John de Aldestowe & the heirs of John de Aldestowe should then revert in their entirety to John Darundell. To hold together with the said manor of Kewston & tenements, as is aforesaid, & the advowson, which to him by the fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements & the parts, as is aforesaid, belong during the life of the said John Darundell, and after his death all the said manors, tenements & the parts, as is aforesaid, & the advowson shall revert in their entirety to John son of the said John Darundell & the heirs he shall have begotten on the body of Elizabeth daughter of Oliver de Cammion. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors, tenements, third parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson belong for ever. Should John son of John de Aldestowe without such heir then the manors, tenements, third parts, as is aforesaid, & advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Darundell. To hold as is aforesaid for ever.

(623.)

II EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1337—20 Jan. 1338.)

DEVON, SOMERSET, CORNWALL.

202. At York, 15 days from Easter day, 11 Ed. III. (4 May 1337). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharneshall, John Inge, John de Sharnelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, William Scot

and William Basset, justices, and other, etc. Between Philip de Columbariis<sup>1</sup> & Alianora<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimants, and James Daudele<sup>3</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciantes; as to the manors of BOVY TRACY, NYMYT TRACY,<sup>4</sup> WESTRADDON (West Raddon in Shobrooke)<sup>5</sup> & a moiety of the manor of MERWODE (Church Marwood),<sup>4</sup> &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manors of KYLMYNTON (Kilmington), TORYTON (Great Torrington), & NYMYT ST GEORGE, & 1 mill, 6 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood & £9 5s 0d of rent in WYNKELEYE (Winkleigh), NORLU (North Lew), CRUDITON (Crediton), & PARVA TOTENAS (Little Totnes)<sup>6</sup> in co. Devon<sup>7</sup>; & the manor of BLAKEDON (Blagdon in Somerset) & 2 parts of the manor of WESTLUDEFORD, & 6 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 18s of rent & 2 parts of a mill in STAUNTON juxta DUNSTERRE in co. Somerset; & 20s of rent in TACKEBERE (Tackbear in Bridgerule) in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the manors, moiety, tenements, 2 parts,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part & rent to be the right of the said James. For this James & Joan granted to Philip & Alianora the said manors, tenements, rent, 2 parts,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Philip & Alianora during their lives, that is to say the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Blakedon &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manor of Toryton of the King & his heirs & the said manor of West-raddon, tenements, rent, 2 parts &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manors of Kilmynton & Nymyt St George of the said James & Joan & the heirs of James, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James belonging. Moreover James & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of James that the said moiety which

<sup>1</sup> *Feudal Aids*, p. 518.

<sup>2</sup> Alianora, wife of Philip de Columbers, and her sister Joan, wife of James d'Audeley, were coheirresses of William, second Lord Martin of Dartington, by Elianora de Mohun. Maclean, ii (*Lesnewth*), p. 438.

<sup>3</sup> Nicolas's *Synopsis of the Peerage of England*, p. 33. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1661, 1677, 1692.

<sup>4</sup> *Testa de Nevill*, 585, p. 181 a: Hen. de Tracy and the Prior of Pilton in Churchsherwode, 1 fee.

<sup>5</sup> See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 281.

<sup>6</sup> See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xviii, p. 219.

<sup>7</sup> In 1354 James d'Audele died seised of the manors of Holsworthy, North Lew, Winkleigh, Bovey Tracey and Langacre. (*Inq. p.m.*, 27 Edward III, No. 38.)

and William Bassett, justice, and other, etc. Between Philip de Columbaris & Alianore, his wife, claimants, and James Danbyle Tracy, Westwardon (West Radon in Shubrook) & a moiety of the manor of Nympton (Church Marwood) &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the manor of Kilmington (Kilmington), Torrey (Great Torrington) & Nympton St. George, & a mill, 6 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of rent in Wykeleyn (Widleigh), North (North Jew), Crubiton (Crediton), & Parva Torrey (Little Torrey) in co. Devon; & the manor of Blakdon (Blagdon in Somerset) & a parts of the manor of Westwardon & 6 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  of rent & a parts of a mill in STANTON Juxta Dunstun in co. Somerset; & 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  of rent in Tackere (Tackbere in Bridgwater) in co. Cornwall. Piece of cornway was summoned. Philip acknowledged the manors, moiety, tenements, 2 parts,  $\frac{1}{2}$  part & rent to be the right of the said James. For this James & Joan granted to Philip & Alianore the said manors, tenements, rent, 2 parts,  $\frac{1}{2}$  part, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Philip & Alianore during their lives, that is to say the manors of Boye Tracy, Nympton Tracy, Blakdon &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the manor of Torrey of the King & his heirs & the said manor of Westwardon, tenements, rent, 2 parts &  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the manors of Kilmington & Nympton St. George of the said James & Joan & the heirs of James, rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James belonging. Moreover James & Joan undertook for themselves & the heirs of James that the said moiety which

\* Federal Aids, p. 218.

\* Alianore, wife of Philip de Columbaris, and her sister Joan, wife of James d'Andeley, were co-heiresses of William, second Lord Martin of Dartington, by Elizabeth de Mohun. Madox, ii (Lancaster), p. 438.

\* Nichols's Synopsis of the Parishes of England, p. 33. Gough's History,

pp. 1661, 1677, 1692.

\* Testa de Nevill, 785, p. 181 a; Hen. de Tracy and the Prior of Eton

in Churchwardens, 185.

\* See Tracy, Devon Assoc., xxv, p. 281.

\* See Tracy, Devon Assoc., xviii, p. 219.

\* In 1354 James d'Andeley died seized of the manors of Holworthy, North

Jew, Winleigh, Boye Tracy and Langacre (Inq. p.m., 27 Edward III,

No. 38).



John de Berkeden held for term of life of the inheritance of the said James on the day this agreement was made & which after the death of the said John ought to revert to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James should then revert in its entirety to the said Philip & Alianora. To hold together with the said manors, tenements, rent, 2 parts, &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part which remain to them by this fine of James & Joan & the heirs of James by the services which to that moiety belong during the lives of Philip & Alianora. And James & Joan & the heirs of James shall warrant to Philip & Alianora during their lives the said manors, tenements, rent, moiety, 2 parts &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part by the said services, as is aforesaid, against all men, and after their deaths the same shall revert in their entirety to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James quit of the heirs of Philip & Alianora. To hold, that is to say the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Blakeden &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manor of Toryton of the King & his heirs, and the manor of Westraddon, tenements, rent, moiety, 2 parts &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the chief lords of that fee by the services that belong thereto for ever. This agreement was made as to the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Blakeden &  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>th</sup> part of the manor of Toryton by precept of the King.

(684.)

12 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1338—20 Jan. 1339.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

234. At York, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 12 Ed. III (21 June 1338). Before [*same as in No. 683*]. Between John the Archipresbyter<sup>1</sup> of Haccoumbe, claimant, and John Lercedekne & Cecilia<sup>2</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 2 acres of land in HACCOUNBE & the advowson of the CHURCH of the said township in co. Devon, and the advowson of the CHURCH OF ST<sup>t</sup> HUGH DE QUEDYK<sup>3</sup> in co. Cornwall. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Lercedekne & Cecilia granted to John the Archipresbyter the said land & advowsons, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John the Archipresbyter & his successors, Archipresbyters of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land & advowsons belong

<sup>1</sup> Archipresbiter means ruling presbyter or head of a collegiate church. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 852-855.

<sup>2</sup> Daughter and heiress of Jordan de Haccombe.

<sup>3</sup> Quethiock.

John de Berkebed held for term of life of the inheritance of the said James on the day this agreement was made & which after the death of the said John ought to revert to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James should then revert in its entirety to the said Philip & Alianora. To hold together with the said manors, tenements, rents, a parts, & 1<sup>st</sup> part which remain to them by this fine of James & Joan & the heirs of James by the services which to that moiety belong during the life of Philip & Alianora. And James & Joan & the heirs of James shall warrant to Philip & Alianora during their lives the said manors, tenements, rent, moiety, a parts & 1<sup>st</sup> part by the said services, as is also said, against all men, and after their deaths the same shall revert in their entirety to the said James & Joan & the heirs of James by the heirs of Philip & Alianora. To hold, that is to say the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Blakeden & 1<sup>st</sup> part of the manor of Torton of the King & his heirs and the manor of Westredon, tenements, rent, moiety, a parts & 1<sup>st</sup> part of the chief lord of that moiety by the services that belong thereto for ever. This agreement was made as to the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Blakeden & 1<sup>st</sup> part of the manor of Torton by precept of the King.

(END.)

12 Edward III. (21 Jan. 1338-20 Jan. 1339)

Devon, Cornwall.

334. At York 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 12 Ed. I. (21 June 1236). Before [same as in No. 682]. Between John the Archipresbyter of Haccoumbe, claimant, and John Lacedebene Cecilia's wife, detorcians; as to 2 acres of land in Haccoumbe & the advowson of the church of St. Huen de Quedyk in co. Devon and the advowson of the church of St. Huen de Quedyk in co. Cornwall. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Lacedebene Cecilia granted to John the Archipresbyter the said land & advowson and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to John the Archipresbyter & his successors, Archipresbyters of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the said land & advowsons belong.

\* Archipresbyter means ruling presbyter or head of a collegiate church.  
 \* Constitution's Register, pp. 852-853.  
 \* Daughter and heiress of Jordan de Haccoumbe.  
 \* Quethock.

for ever. And John Lercedekne & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant to John the Archipresbyter & his successors, Archipresbyters, the said land & advowsons against all men for ever. For this John the Archipresbyter gave to John Lercedekne & Cecilia 20 marks of silver. And this agreement was made by precept of the King.

## (685.)

14 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1340—20 Jan. 1341.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

272. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 14 Ed. III (1 May 1340). Before [same as in No. 683]. Between Roger son of Peter de Prideas,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," & Claricia his wife, claimants, and Roger son of Roger de Prideas of Penvos,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manor of ORCHERTON (Orcherton in Modbury) in co. Devon, and the manor of BROTHEK<sup>3</sup> & advowson of the CHURCH OF THE SAME MANOR [in co. Cornwall]. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger son of Roger acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Roger son of Peter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Roger son of Peter & Claricia & the heirs of the same Roger for ever. For this Roger son of Peter & Claricia gave to Roger son of Roger £200 sterling.

## (686.)

18 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1344—19 Jan. 1345.)

CORNWALL, DEVON.

333. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. III (6 June 1344). Before John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other, etc. Between Thomas de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, claimant, and John de Melbourn<sup>4</sup> & Roger de Ledbury,<sup>5</sup> clerks, defor-

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, ii (*St. Kew*), p. 219.

<sup>2</sup> Penvose is in St. Tudy, also in Gluvias, Veryan, Cornelly, and Mawgan-in-Pydar. Nicoll of Penvose quarters the arms of Prideaux.

<sup>3</sup> Broad oak, otherwise Braddock.

<sup>4</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 289.

<sup>5</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 332.



for ever. And John Lordekne & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia shall warrant to John the Archpriester & his successors, Archpriests, the said land & advowsons against all men for ever. For this John the Archpriester gave to John Lordekne & Cecilia 20 marks of silver. And this agreement was made by precept of the King.

(682)

14 Edward III. (21 Jan. 1340—20 Jan. 1341)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

272. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 14 Ed. III. (1 May 1340). Before [same as in No. 681]. Between Roger son of Peter de Pridess, "chivalier," & Claricia his wife, claimants, and Roger son of Roger de Pridess, defendant; as to the manor of ORCHERTON (Orcherton in Medbury) in co. Devon, and the manor of BROTHERY & advowson of the church of the same manor [in co. Cornwall]. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger son of Roger acknowledged the manors & advowson to be the right of Roger son of Peter, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Roger son of Peter & Claricia & the heirs of the same Roger for ever. For this Roger son of Peter & Claricia gave to Roger son of Roger £200 sterling.

(683)

18 Edward III. (21 Jan. 1344—19 Jan. 1345)

CORNWALL, DEVON.

333. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Ed. III. (6 June 1344). Before John de Stonore, William de Sharnshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellshull and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other, etc. Between Thomas de Ballo Campo, Earl of Warwick, claimant, and John de Melbourn & Roger de Ledbury, clerks, defor-

<sup>1</sup> Blackcan, ii (St. New), p. 219.

<sup>2</sup> Pynose is in St. Tudy, also in Glavias, Vetyan, Cornelly, and Mawgan.

<sup>3</sup> in-Pydar. Nicoll of Pynose grants the same of Pridess.

<sup>4</sup> Broadock, otherwise Broadock.

<sup>5</sup> Stapledon's Register, p. 289.

<sup>6</sup> Grandison's Register, p. 332.

ciant; as to the manors of BLISTON,<sup>1</sup> HELLESTON<sup>2</sup> & CARNETON<sup>3</sup> in co. Cornwall, and the manor of SOUTH TAUTON (South Tawton) in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Earl acknowledged the manors to be the right of John & Roger as by the Earl's gift. For this they granted the manors to the Earl & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the Earl during his life of the King & his heirs by the services which belong to the said manors. With remainder after the Earl's death to Thomas son of the said Earl. To hold during his life of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said manors belong. With remainder after Thomas' death to Guy his brother, son of the said Earl, & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Guy die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors shall revert in their entirety to Reynbrun brother of the said Guy & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Reynbrun die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the heirs male of the body of Thomas the son of the said Earl begotten & the heirs male of their bodies issuing. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas son of the Earl begotten die without heirs male of their bodies issuing then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the heirs male of the body of the said Earl begotten & the heirs male of their bodies issuing. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the heirs male of the body of the Earl begotten die without heirs male of their bodies issuing then the manors shall revert in their entirety to John de Bello Campo brother of the said Earl & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John de Bello Campo die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Earl. To hold as aforesaid for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(687.)

## CORNWALL, DEVON.

347. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 3 Ed. III (25 June 1329). Before William de Herle, Henry le Scrop, and . . . .

<sup>1</sup> Blisland.<sup>2</sup> Helston in Lanteglos-by-Camelford.<sup>3</sup> Carnedon in Linkinghorne, or Carnedon in St. Thomas.





justices, and afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year (20 Jan. 1344-5) there granted and recorded before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull and Richard de Wylughby, justices, and other, etc. Between Nicholas de Wedergrave<sup>1</sup> & John Cambon, claimants, and Henry son of Amicia de Pomeray<sup>2</sup> & Joan his wife, deforciant, by Ralph Spek<sup>3</sup> in Joan's place; as to . . . . . & 18 knights' fees in TREGONY in co. Cornwall, and the manors of BYRY (Berry Pomeroy) & STOKELEGH POMERAY (Stockleigh Pomeroy) & 38 knights' fees<sup>4</sup> in BYRY & HURBURTON . . . . . in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the manors, fees & moieties to be the right of Nicholas & John. Of which they have . . . . . two parts of the said manors & moieties by Henry's gift. For this Nicholas & John granted to Henry & Joan the said . . . with the homage & whole services of

the Abbot of Ford,  
the Abbot of Buffostre<sup>5</sup> &  
the Prior of Mount St Michael  
& their successors,  
of William de Rogillyn,  
John le Sor,  
Peter de Glyn,  
Geoffrey de Bodbran,  
Nicholas de Tre . . .  
. . . [Car]minou,  
Robert, son of William,  
Simon Giffard,  
Ralph de Buwill,  
John de Kelostek,  
Oger de Cleyher,  
William Halap,

Roger de Trelouthas,  
Odo de Bodrigan,  
John de Penwern,  
Roger de Tremur,  
John de Poleden,  
Thomas Peticru,  
Peter de Gln,  
Roger de Reskemmer,  
Benedict le Brun,  
John de Treual,  
John de Trevranek,  
Ralph Bloiuhou,  
Oger de Kernyk,  
William Goylyn,  
William de Coisgaran,  
Stephen de Tre . . . ec,

<sup>1</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 400.

<sup>2</sup> *Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall*, vol. i, No. 1, pp. 29, 31; vol. ii p. 243; vol. ix, p. 273; vol. x, pp. 165, 384; vol. xi, p. 295. Maclean, i, p. 706 Maclean, ii, p. 593. Maclean, iii, p. 456.

<sup>3</sup> *Stapeldon's Register*, p. 271. Maclean, ii, p. 594. Maclean, iii, p. 457.

<sup>4</sup> See D. F. of F., Nos. 8, 27. According to *Testa de Nevill*, p. 187 b, Reginald de Valletorta's honour of Hurberton, which Pomeray claimed after 1275, contained 28 fees, and Henry de la Pomeraye's honour of Berry, 21 fees in Devon.

<sup>5</sup> Buckfast.

justices, and afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year (20 Jan. 1342-3) there granted and recorded before John de Stenore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Ketheshall and Richard de Wystashy, justices, and other, etc. Between Nicholas de Wedergrave & John Candon, claustrants, and Henry son of Francis de Pomeray & Joan his wife, defendants, by Ralph Speke in Joan's place; as to . . . & 18 knights' fees in Trecony in co. Cornwall, and the manors of Byry (Betty Pomeray) & Stokkeren Pomeray (Stocheligh Pomeray) & 38 knights' fees in Byry & Hurreston . . . in co. Devon. Plea of common was summoned. Henry acknowledged the manors fees & moieties to be the right of Nicholas & John. Of which they have . . . two parts of the said manors & moieties by Henry's gift. For this Nicholas & John granted to Henry & Joan the said . . . with the homage & whole services of

the Abbot of Ford,  
the Abbot of Budestrey &  
the Prior of Mount St Michael  
& their successors,  
of William de Rogyllan,  
John de Sor,  
Peter de Glynn,  
Geoffrey de Bodbran,  
Nicholas de Tre . . .  
John de Treval,  
John de Trevisack,  
Ralph Bloinhou,  
Oger de Kernyke,  
William Goylyn,  
William de Coisagan,  
Stephen de Tre . . . ec,

<sup>1</sup> Stapledon's Register, p. 400.  
<sup>2</sup> Journal Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. i, No. 1, pp. 29, 31; vol. ii, p. 243; vol. ix, p. 273; vol. x, pp. 105, 364; vol. xi, p. 295. Maclean, i, p. 706.  
Maclean, ii, p. 293. Maclean, iii, p. 436.  
<sup>3</sup> Stapledon's Register, p. 271. Maclean, ii, p. 304. Maclean, iii, p. 437.  
<sup>4</sup> See D. P. of F., Nos. 8, 27. According to Testis de West, p. 157, Reginald de Valletort's honour of Ilurston, which Pomeray claimed after 1275, contained 28 fees, and Henry de la Pomeraye's honour of Betty, 21 fees in Devon.  
<sup>5</sup> Buckland.

John de Treu . . . . ,  
 Hugh le Gros,  
 John Fasel,  
 Reginald de Woluedon,  
 Benedict de Boscoun,  
 Walter de Fausbara,  
 Bartholomew Michael,  
 Geoffrey Pridiaux,  
 William de Medros,  
 Thomas de Penwern,  
 Robert Blake,  
 Ivo Crabbe,  
 Luke Crabbe,  
 Reginald de Treluthyas,  
 Alice de Bruville,  
 Henry de Nyweton,  
 John de Nyweton,  
 John Connok,  
 Godfrey de Trenewyth,  
 William Bolsyn,  
 John de Penwern,  
 Henry Benehous,  
 Thomas Wyger,

Robert de Hexham,  
 Robert de Monlywys,  
 Robert de Kirkeham,  
 Roger de Prall,  
 Henry de Esse,  
 John Tremenet,  
 Robert de Stochey,  
 John Proutz,  
 Robert de Horton,  
 Simon Coffyn,  
 John de Bello Campo,  
 Richard de Stapeldon,  
 William de . . . . .,  
 Richard de Clu . . . . den,  
 Edward de Monte Hermery,  
 Richard de Doun,  
 Roger de Ulweston,  
 William de Mewy,  
 Thomas de Monte Hermery,  
 Andrew de Wyggeworth,  
 John de Vispount,  
 Richard Fauel, &  
 Thomas Cryspyn,

& their heirs for the said tenements which they before held of the said Nicholas & John in the said townships and they gave up the said 2 parts to them at the said Court. To have & to hold, to wit 38 knights' fees, 2 parts of the said manor of Byry & moieties aforesaid to the said Henry during his life & 18 knights' fees & 2 parts of the said manors of Stokelegh & Tregony to the said Henry & John of the lord the King & his heirs by the services which to the said 2 parts belong during the lives of the said Henry & John. Moreover Nicholas & John undertook for themselves that  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the said manors & moieties which Amicia who was the wife of Henry de la Pomeray held for her life of the inheritance of the said Nicholas & John on the day this agreement was made, and which after the death of Amicia ought to revert to Nicholas & John should then revert in their entirety to the said Henry & Joan. To hold together with the said fees & 2 parts which to them





by this fine remain, that is to say  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said manor of Byry & moieties to the said Henry during his life and  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> part of the said manors of Stokelegh & Tregony to the said Henry & Joan of the King & his heirs by the services which to these third parts belong during the lives of the said Henry & Joan. And after their deaths the said manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Henry their son & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said manors, fees & moieties belong for ever. Should Henry son of Henry die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to William his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees, & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees, & moieties shall revert in their entirety to John his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Thomas his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Henry son of Amicia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. This agreement was made by *precept of the King*.

(638.)

27 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1353—20 Jan. 1354.)

SOMERSET, DEVON, CORNWALL.

493. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 27 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1353). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshell, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford and Thomas de Fencotes, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hilary in the same year there granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between James de Audele<sup>1</sup> de Helegh,

<sup>1</sup> James de Audelegh, Knt., nominated the Vicar of Fremington, who was instituted 13th March, 1353-4. He was son of James de Audeley who succeeded to the barony of Barnstaple in 1327 in right of his wife Joan, sister and heiress of Nicholas Martin (*Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 558) and died 27 Edward III. *Inq p. mort.*, No. 38, p. 181.

by this line remain, that is to say the part of the said manor of Bury & moieties to the said Henry during his life and the part of the said manors of Stokelagh & Targony to the said Henry & Joan of the King & his heirs by the services which to these third parts belong during the lives of the said Henry & Joan. And after their deaths the said manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Henry their son & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold of the King & his heirs by the services which to the said manors, fees & moieties belong for ever. Should Henry son of Henry die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to William his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Nicholas his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to John his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to Thomas his brother & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Thomas die without heir male of his body begotten then the manors, fees & moieties shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Henry son of Amicia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

(623.)

27 Edward III. (21 Jan. 1354)

SOMERSET, DEVON, CORNWALL.

493. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 27 Ed. III (20 Oct. 1353). Before John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kellehill, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford and Thomas de Fecotes, justices. And afterwards, on the octave of St Hillary in the same year there granted and recorded before the same justices and other etc. Between James de Andelegh, de Helgh, James de Andelegh, Kn., nominated the Vicar of Premington, who was instituted 15th March, 1353-4. He was son of James de Andelegh who succeeded to the barony of Barnstaple in 1272 in right of his wife Joan, sister and heiress of Nicholas Martin (Viz. Hist. Devon, p. 228) and died 27 Edward III. 1st p. mort., No. 38, p. 181.



claimant, and Hugh de Newehalle, parson of the church of Blakedon (Blagdon in Somerset) & Roger Magot,<sup>1</sup> vicar of the church of Fremyngton,<sup>2</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of BLAKEDON, LUDEFORD,<sup>3</sup> & STAUNTON NEXT DUNSTERESDENE<sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCHES of the said manors of BLAKEDON & LUDEFORD in co. Somerset, and the manors of BOVYTRACY,<sup>2</sup> NORTHLIEU (North Lew),<sup>2</sup> HOLDESWORTHY<sup>2</sup> & LANGEACRE (Langacre in Broadclyst)<sup>2</sup> & the ADVOWSONS OF THE CHURCHES of the said manors of NORTHLIEU & HOLDESWORTHY in co. Devon, and the manor of TAKKEBERE (Tackbear in Bridgerule)<sup>5</sup> in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. James acknowledged the manors & advowsons aforesaid to be the right of Hugh & Roger. Of which Hugo & Roger have the manors of Blakedon, Staunton, Bovytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy & Takkebere & the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Blakedon, Northlieu & Holdesworthy of the gift of the said James. For this Hugh & Roger granted to James the said manors & advowsons, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said James, that is to say the manors of Blakedon, Bovytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy & Takkebere & advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Blakedon, Northlieu & Holdesworthy, of the King & his heirs, and the manor of Staunton of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & advowsons belong during James's life. Moreover Hugh & Roger undertook for themselves & their heirs that the said manor of Ludeford & the advowson of the church of the said manor which Humphrey Trumwyn held for term of life, and also that the said manor of Langeacre which Margaret who was the wife of William Martyn held in dower of the inheritance of the said Hugh & Roger on the day this agreement was made, and which after the deaths of Humphrey & Margaret ought to revert to Hugh & Roger & their heirs, should then revert in its entirety to James, to hold together with the said manors & advowsons which to him by this fine remain of the King & his heirs by the services which to those

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 1384. He was instituted to this vicarage, 11 April, 1349. Patrons, the Abbot and Convent of Hartland.

<sup>2</sup> In Devon.

<sup>3</sup> Lydford, near Castle Cary.

<sup>4</sup> Staunton near Dunster, one mile south of Minehead.

<sup>5</sup> The Manor of Tackbear was given to the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary de Graces by the feoffees of its founder, Edward III. *Lysons*, p. 45.

claimant, and Hugh de Newballe, parson of the church of Blakeden (Blakden in Somerset) & Roger Margat, vicar of the church of Fremington, defendants; as to the manors of Blakeden, Lubford, & Stanton Kent Duntreth, & the advowson of the churches of the said manors of Blakeden & Lubford, co. Somerset, and the manors of Bovystacy, Northley (Northley in Bridgwater) & Langacare (Langate in Bridgwater) & advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Northley & Holdestworthy in co. Devon, and the manor of Tackebest (Tackebest in Bridgwater) in co. Cornwall. Peter of Westward was appointed to hear in Bridgwater; in co. Cornwall. Peter of Westward was appointed to hear in Bridgwater the manors & advowsons aforesaid to be the right of Hugh & Roger. Of which Hugo & Roger have the manors of Blakeden, Stanton, Bovystacy, Northley, Holdestworthy & Tackebest & the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Northley & Holdestworthy of the gift of the said James. For the Hugh & Roger granted to James the said manors & advowsons, and gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said James, that is to say the manors of Blakeden, Bovystacy, Northley, Holdestworthy & Tackebest & advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Blakeden, Northley & Holdestworthy, of the King & his heirs, and the manor of Stanton of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & advowsons belong during James' life. Moreover Hugh & Roger undertook for themselves & their heirs that the said manor of Lubford & the advowson of the church of the said manor which Humphrey Trumwyl held for term of life, and also that the said manor of Langacare which Margaret who was the wife of William Martyn held in dower of the inheritance of the said Hugh & Roger on the day this agreement was made, and which after the deaths of Humphrey & Margaret ought to revert to Hugh & Roger & their heirs, should then revert in its entirety to James, to be together with the said manors & advowsons which to him by the fine remain of the King & his heirs by the services which to the

1. Grantor's Register, p. 134. It was instituted to this vicarage, 11 Apr. 1340. Patron, the Abbot and Convent of Hereford.  
2. In Devon.  
3. Lydford, near Castle Cary.  
4. Stanton near Dunster, one mile south of Minehead.  
5. The Manor of Tackebest was given to the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary de Grace by the letters of its founder, Edward III. Lyons, p. 42.



manors & advowsons belong during James's life. And after James's death the said manors & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to Edward, King of England, & his heirs for ever. And this agreement touching the manors of Blakedon, Ludeford, Bovytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy, Langeacre & Takkebere & the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Blakedon, Ludeford, Northlieu & Holdesworthy was made by precept of the King.

(689.)

28 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1354—20 Jan. 1355.)

DEVON, CORNWALL, GLOUCESTER.

499. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 28 Ed. III (4 April 1354). Before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford, and Henry Grene, justices, and other etc. Between Maurice, son of Maurice de Berkeley,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," & Joan his wife, claimants, and William Corbrugge,<sup>2</sup> & Richard Warbulton, deforciant; as to the manors of MORE,<sup>3</sup> DODESCOTE (Dodscot in St. Giles) & BLOMESHAM (Blinsham in Beaford)<sup>4</sup> in co. Devon, and the manor of PENCARROU<sup>5</sup> in co. Cornwall, and the manor of COMPTON GRENVILL in co. Gloucester. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Maurice & Joan acknowledged the manors to be the right of William, as those which William & Richard have by gift of Maurice & Joan. For this William & Richard granted to Maurice & Joan the said manors & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Maurice & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should Maurice & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the said manors shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i, p. 698.<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, p. 616.<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Moore in Broadwoodwider (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 469) or Moor Killatree in Pyeworthy (*Testa de Nevil*, 142, p. 176 b)?<sup>4</sup> In 1243 Robert son of Payne and Nesta his wife held one fee in Ullecumb, Blythmesham and Wollecumb (*Testa de Nevil*, 121, p. 176 a).<sup>5</sup> Pencarrow in Egloshayle. Maclean, i (*Egloshayle*), p. 442 to 447.



manors & advowsons belong during James's life. And after James's death the said manors & advowsons shall revert in their entirety to Edward, King of England, & his heirs for ever. And this agreement touching the manors of Blakdon, Ludston, Hovynack, Northen, Holdsworth, Langsack & Takchere & the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Blakdon, Ludston, Northen & Holdsworth was made by precept of the King.

(B88)

28 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1355)

DEVON, CORNWALL, GLOUCESTER.

499. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 28 Ed. III. (4 April 1354). Before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wyghshay, John de Stowford, and Henry Gence, justices, and other etc. Between Maurice, son of Maurice de Berkeley, "chivalier," & Joan his wife, claimants, and William Corbuge, & Richard Warbinton, defendants; as to the manors of More, Donnesore (Dodslet in St. Giles) & Bromesham (Brimsham in Beaford) in co. Devon, and the manor of Pencarrow in co. Cornwall, and the manor of Cornor Garsvill in co. Gloucester. Plea of covenant was summoned. Maurice & Joan acknowledged the manors to be the right of William, as those which William & Richard have by gift of Maurice & Joan. For this William & Richard granted to Maurice & Joan the said manors & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Maurice & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should Maurice & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the said manors shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

OVER.

<sup>1</sup> Maclean, i. p. 608.

<sup>2</sup> Grandison's Register, p. 618.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps More in Broodwoodwiger (Trans. Devon Assoc., xxviii, p. 462) or Moor Killatice in Pyeworthy (Trans. de Nevill, 143, p. 176 b).

<sup>4</sup> In 1243 Robert son of Tyne and Nesta his wife held one fee in Llanchempe, Blythenesham and Wollcumbe (Trans. de Nevill, 131, p. 176 a).

<sup>5</sup> Pencarrow in Egloskwyth. Maclean, i. (Egloskwyth), p. 442 to 447.

(690.)

## CORNWALL, DEVON.

503. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 28 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1354). Before (*same as in No. 689*). Between Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth his wife & Nigel de Loering,<sup>1</sup> "chivaler," & Margaret his wife, claimants, and Robert de Loccombe<sup>2</sup> & Ralph Mayndy,<sup>3</sup> parson of the church of Seynt Tudy, deforciant; as to the manors of TREGEWAL<sup>4</sup> & NANSCOYK<sup>5</sup> & 14 messuages, 1 toft, 2 mills, 40 ferlings of land, £11 of rent & a rent of 1 rose & also a moiety of 1 knight's fee in AMALEL . . .<sup>6</sup>, NANSUDRY,<sup>7</sup> BOSW. . . .<sup>8</sup>, CRACANAS,<sup>9</sup> . . . LEMUR,<sup>10</sup> . . . BIGHAN,<sup>11</sup> TREYUF,<sup>12</sup> TREGENEBROS,<sup>13</sup> BASADWAUS, CHYENGLASEN,<sup>14</sup> TREVEMEDER,<sup>15</sup> KARLEPWARTHA,<sup>16</sup> KARLEPBIGHAN,<sup>16</sup> TREGENRETH, TRENEGLOS,<sup>17</sup> TREWASSA,<sup>18</sup> TREWORTHE,<sup>19</sup> OPPEDON,<sup>20</sup> TREVERBYN,<sup>21</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sir Nigel has estates in Bedfordshire, where he is said to have been buried *Lysons*, p. 288.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 595, 690, 1143.

<sup>3</sup> Instituted 15 Sep. 1348. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 1091, 1368, 1484.

<sup>4</sup> Trewal in Ludgvan.

<sup>5</sup> Nancekuke in Illogan.

<sup>6</sup> The document is very faded, but see *Fines* 488, 562 and 600 for many of these names. This is Amalbrea in Towednack.

<sup>7</sup> Nancledon in Towednack.

<sup>8</sup> Boswase in Ludgvan.

<sup>9</sup> Crankan in Gulval and Madron.

<sup>10</sup> [Em]lemur, *i.e.*, Amalveor in Towednack.

<sup>11</sup> [Em]bighan, *i.e.*, Amelwidden in Towednack.

<sup>12</sup> Trewoof in Buryan.

<sup>13</sup> Tregonebris in Sancreed, but there is also a place of this name in Wendron.

See J. H. Collins' *West of England Mining Region*, p. 523.

<sup>14</sup> Chylason in Towednack.

<sup>15</sup> Trevemedar is in Stoval.

<sup>16</sup> In *Fine* 600 these are given as Karkerwartha and Karkerbighan, whereas in *Fine* 488 they appear respectively as Carlep and Carlepwoeles. Wartha and Wollas are Cornu-Celtic for upper and lower, and veor and vean (higham) for great and little.

<sup>17</sup> The letters *u*, *v*, and *n* are not always distinguishable in mediæval writings, and this may be meant for Treveglos in Zennor or Treneglos in Kenwyn, or Treneglos seven miles north-east of Camelford.

<sup>18</sup> Is this Treassow in Ludgvan?

<sup>19</sup> Trewartha in Lelant.

<sup>20</sup> Upton and Blewetts is a farm in Gwinear.

<sup>21</sup> Treverbyns are to be found in St. Austle, Probus and St Neots.





BOGHEDON, BOGHE . . . <sup>1</sup>, TRE . . EK, <sup>2</sup> STYMKEYS, <sup>3</sup> BIAULIEU & RESPERVETH, <sup>4</sup> & the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH OF LUDEWEN in co. Cornwall, & the manor of BEAUWORTH (Beaworthy) in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson to be the right of Robert, as those which he & Ralph Mayndy have by gift of Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth. For this Robert & Ralph Mayndy granted to Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth the manors of Tregewal & Nanscoyk & the said messuages, toft, mills, land, £7 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> of the aforesaid rent, & the rent of 1 rose & the moiety & the advowson and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Elizabeth during their lives of Robert & Ralph Mayndy & the heirs of Robert. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & Ralph Mayndy & the heirs of Robert belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Robert & Ralph Mayndy & the heirs of Robert all other services which to those manors, tenements, rent, moiety, & advowson belong. After the deaths of Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth the said manors, tenements, rent, moiety, & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Robert & Ralph Mayndy & the heirs of Robert quit of the heirs of Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, tenements, rent, moiety & advowson belong for ever. Moreover the said Robert & Ralph Mayndy granted to Nigel & Margaret the manor of BEAUWORTH & 66<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> the residue of the aforesaid rent, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Nigel & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & rent belong for ever. Should Nigel & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the said manor & rent shall remain in their entirety to the said Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth & the heirs male of their bodies issuing. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & rent belong for ever. Should Ralph Beaupel & Elizabeth die without heir male of their bodies

<sup>1</sup> Boghe[weye]. Can this be Bowgyhere in Ludgvan.

<sup>2</sup> Tre[lujek, i.e., Treluick in St. Ewe.

<sup>3</sup> Stencoose is in Kenwyn, Ladock and St. Agnes.

<sup>4</sup> Rosparba in St. Enoder and Pröbus.

ROGERSON, BOONE . . . J. THE . . . STYRESE, HARRIS & RESPERSE, & the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH OF LUDGREN IN CO. CORNWALL, & the manor of BEAUWORTH (Beaworth) in co. Devon. Part of Cornwall was summoned. Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson to be the right of Robert, as those which he & Ralph Maynby have by gift of Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth. For this Robert & Ralph Maynby granted to Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth the manors of Tregeval & Nunscoy & the said messuages, toll, mills, land, & 12<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of the aforesaid rent, & the rent of 1 rose & the moiety & the advowson and gave the same up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Ralph & Elizabeth during their lives of Robert & Ralph Maynby & the heirs of Robert. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, custom & exaction to the said Robert & Ralph Maynby & the heirs of Robert belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Robert & Ralph Maynby & the heirs of Robert all other services which to those manors, tenements, rent, moiety, & advowson belong. After the deaths of Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth the said manors, tenements, rent, moiety, & advowson shall revert in their entirety to Robert & Ralph Maynby & the heirs of Robert out of the heirs of Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, tenements, rent, moiety & advowson belong for ever. Moreover the said Robert & Ralph Maynby granted to Nigel & Margaret the manor of Beauworth & 66<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> the residue of the aforesaid rent, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Nigel & Margaret & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & rent belong for ever. Should Nigel & Margaret die without heir of their bodies then the said manor & rent shall remain in their entirety to the said Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth & the heirs male of their bodies issuing. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor & rent belong for ever. Should Ralph Beaul & Elizabeth die without heir male of their bodies

<sup>1</sup> Roger[son]. Can this be Bowghere in Ludgryn.

<sup>2</sup> Tre[geval], i.e. Trevelick in St. Ewe.

<sup>3</sup> Stenecose is in Kenwyn, Looe and St. Agnes.

<sup>4</sup> Resperde in St. Ewe and Trebois.



then the said manor & rent shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir begotten of the body of the said Margaret then the said manor & rent shall revert in their entirety to Elizabeth, sister of the said Margaret & the heirs of her body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the said Elizabeth die without heir of her body then the said manor shall revert in its entirety to John son of John de Tremaer<sup>1</sup> & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever. & the 66<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> shall revert in its entirety to Alice, wife of Theobald Hunt,<sup>2</sup> "chivaler." To hold as aforesaid during her life, with reversion after her death to John son of the said Theobald & Alice & the heirs male of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should John son of Theobald & Alice die without heir male of his body begotten then the said rent shall revert in its entirety to Richard Cerjeaux, "chivaler," junior, & his heirs. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(691.)

32 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1358—20 Jan. 1359).

CORNWALL, DEVON.

551. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 32 Ed. iii (10 May 1358). Before Robert de Thorp, John de Storiford, Henry Grene, Thomas de Seton, and Henry de Motelowe, justices, and afterwards on the Octave of St Michael in the same year there granted and recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between Robert Trip, parson of the church of . . plesham<sup>3</sup> and Alan Forester, chaplain, claimants, and John Langelonde and Isabella, his wife, deforciant; as to the manors of LANESELY,<sup>4</sup> KELEYNEK,<sup>5</sup> CORNAGH<sup>6</sup> TREW<sup>1</sup> . . . , . . . . , . . . . WYTH<sup>1</sup> & PENNALYM,<sup>7</sup> & 6 messuages, 14 ferlings, 1 acre of land, 500 acres of wood, & 22<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>ds</sup> of rent

<sup>1</sup> *Lysons*, p. clviii.<sup>2</sup> Document too faint to be sure this name is Hunt.—A.H.<sup>3</sup> The writing is too faint to be certain of these names.<sup>4</sup> Lanisley in Gulval.<sup>5</sup> Kelynack in St. Just-in-Penwith.<sup>6</sup> *Query* Kernick in seven Cornish parishes.<sup>7</sup> Penallum is in Jacobstow. This might be Penhallow in Philleigh, Newlyn East and Perranzabuloe.<sup>8</sup> Farthings not very clear in the document.





in TREMOLLOU,<sup>1</sup> CLOMPITTE,<sup>2</sup> HUPPENHULL,<sup>2</sup> HELFACRE,<sup>3</sup> PENGELLY,<sup>2</sup> SEYNT ISY,<sup>4</sup> PENALYN,<sup>5</sup> TRENEWYTH,<sup>6</sup> BAESAK,<sup>7</sup> & SENT LADEK,<sup>8</sup> & the advowson of the church of the said town of SENT LADEK in co. Cornwall, and the manor of NORTHCOTE<sup>9</sup> in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Isabella acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson to be the right of Alan. Whereof Alan & Robert have the manors of TREWYDGY,<sup>10</sup> . . . .,<sup>11</sup> TRENEWYTH<sup>6</sup> & PENNALYM,<sup>5</sup> 400 acres of the said wood, & the rent & advowson of the gift of John & Isabella. To hold to Robert & Alan & the heirs of Alan of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, tenements, & advowson belong for ever. Moreover John & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that the said manors of Lanesely Keleynek & Cornagh & 100 acres residue of the aforesaid wood which Margaret who was the wife of John Beaupre held in dower, and the aforesaid manor of Northcote which William Mannyng held for life & also that the said messuages & land which Walter de Kent<sup>12</sup> held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Isabella in the said towns on the day this agreement was made, and which said messuages & land after Walter's death ought to revert to the said William Mannyng & to Reginald (de Sancto Austolo)<sup>13</sup>, parson of the church of St Just if they survived Walter to hold for term of their lives, and which said messuages & land after the deaths of the said William, Walter & Reginald as is aforesaid & also which

<sup>1</sup> Tremolla or Tremollet, partly in Linkinghorne and partly in Northill.

<sup>2</sup> Clampit, Uphill and Pengelly in Linkinghorne. Polsue's *History of Linkinghorne*, pp. 32, 36, 37.

<sup>3</sup> Half-Acre in Northill.

<sup>4</sup> St. Issey.

<sup>5</sup> See note 7, p. 438.

<sup>6</sup> Trenowth in Probus.

<sup>7</sup> Bissack in Ladock.

<sup>8</sup> St. Ladock.

<sup>9</sup> There is a Northcott in Braunton, East Down, Tiverton, and other places in Devon.

<sup>10</sup> Trewithgy, or Treworgy, in Probus. Trewithy is in Northill.

<sup>11</sup> See note 3, p. 438.

<sup>12</sup> Walter de Kent was Vicar of Cardinham.

<sup>13</sup> Instituted 27 May 1349. Patron, Sir John Beaupre. *Grandisson's Register* p. 1389. In Buller's *Statistical Account of St. Just-in-Penwith* this vicar is by mistake called Richard of St. Austle. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 38; Hammond's *A Cornish Parish*, pp. 16, 20; Bronescombe's *Register*, pp. 257, 333, 372, 430.

in TREMOLLO, CLOPPITTE, HUPPENHILL, HELLACRE, BERGELLY, SEVYNT, IRELAND, TREKWEYTH, BASACK, & SEVYNT LADDER in & the advowson of the church of the end town of SEVYNT LADDER in co. Cornwall, and the manor of NORTHCOTE in co. Devon. This of record was summoned. John & Isabella acknowledged the manors & tenements & advowson to be the right of Alan. Whereof Alan & Robert have the manors of TREKWEYTH, & TREKWEYTH & BERGELLY, 400 acres of the said wood, & the tent & advowson of the gift of John & Isabella. To hold to Robert & Alan & the heirs of Alan of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors, tenements, & advowson belong for ever. Moreover John & Isabella undertook for themselves & the heirs of Isabella that the said manors of Lannegly Kelynek & Cornegly & 200 acres residue of the aforesaid wood which Margaret who was the wife of John Beaufort held in dower, and the aforesaid manor of Northcote which William Mannyng held for life & also that the said messuages & land which Walter de Kent held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Isabella in the said towns on the day this agreement was made, and which said messuages & land after Walter's death ought to revert to the said William Mannyng & to Reginald (de Sancto Austolo), patron of the church of St. Just if they survived Walter to hold for term of their lives, and which said messuages & land after the death of the said William, Walter & Reginald as is aforesaid & also which

- 1 Tremollo or Tremollet, partly in Litchingstone and partly in Northill.  
 2 Clappit, Uphill and Bergelly in Litchingstone. Tolson's History of Litching-  
 stone, pp. 32, 33, 34.  
 3 Hall-Acre in Northill.  
 4 St. Jassy.  
 5 See note 2, p. 438.  
 6 Trenewith in Frobus.  
 7 Basack in Ladock.  
 8 St. Ladock.  
 9 There is a Northcott in Braunton, East Down, Tiverton, and other places in Devon.  
 10 Trewithky, or Trewoyky, in Frobus. Trewithky is in Northill.  
 11 See note 3, p. 438.  
 12 Walter de Kent was Vicar of Cardinham.  
 13 Instituted 27 May 1400. Patron, Sir John Beaufort. Cardinham's Rectory p. 1380. In Butler's Statistical Account of St. Just-in-Pennine this vicar is by mistake called Richard of St. Austle. Oliver, Mon., p. 38; Hammond's Cornwall Parish, pp. 16, 20; Brownson's Rectory, pp. 227, 232, 272, 430.



said Manors of Lanesely, Keleynek, Cornagh & Northcote & 100 acres of wood after the decease of the said Margaret & William ought to revert to the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella should then remain in their entirety to the said Robert & Alan & the heirs of Alan to hold, together with the said manors & advowson which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & tenements belong for ever. And the said John & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to the said Robert & Alan & the heirs of Alan the said manors & tenements & advowson, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this Robert & Alan gave to John & Isabella 300 marks of silver.

(692.)

35 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1361—20 Jan. 1362).

DEVON, CORNWALL.

589. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 35 Ed. III (18 Apl. 1361. Before Robert de Thorp, Henry de Motelowe, John Moubray & William de Skipwyth, justices, and other etc. Between William Polglas<sup>1</sup> and Elizabeth<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimants, and John de Chageford<sup>3</sup> and John Hert,<sup>4</sup> deforciant; as to the manors of ILFARDICOMBE (Ilfracombe), COLRIGGE (Colridge) & CLYSTWYK (Clyst St. George), & 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 20<sup>s</sup> of RENT in EXETER & COWYK (Cowick in St. Thomas), in co. Devon, & the manor of TREUELOWAN<sup>5</sup> & 1 ploughland in HENDRESUK,<sup>6</sup> except 2 parts of 1 knight's fee & a moiety of 1 knight's fee in the said manor of TREUELOWAN in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Elizabeth acknowledged the manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, to be the right of John de Chageford, as those which the said John & John Hert have of the gift of the said William & Elizabeth, except also 10<sup>s</sup> of rent in the aforesaid manor of Ilfardicombe. And they granted to the said John & John the said rent together with the homage & whole service of William Barnhous & his heirs in respect of all the tenements he held

<sup>1</sup> Vivian's and Drake's *Visitations of Cornwall* (Harl. Soc.), p. 94.

<sup>2</sup> Daughter of William de Champernowne. Maclean, i (St. Endellion), p. 554.

<sup>3</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 224, 303.

<sup>4</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 403.

<sup>5</sup> Otherwise Trelaune or Trelawne in Pelynt. *Lysons*, p. 257.

<sup>6</sup> Hendresick in Talland.



before of the said William & Elizabeth in the said manor of Ilfar-dicombe. To have & to hold to the said John & John & the heirs of John de Chageford of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that rent belong for ever. For this John & John granted to William & Elizabeth the said manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, and gave them up at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Should William & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the said manors & tenements as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors & tenements; as is aforesaid, belong for ever.

## (693.)

39 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1365—20 Jan. 1366).

## CORNWALL, DEVON.

647. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 39 Ed. III (11 May 1365). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, & John Knyvet, justices, and afterwards on the Octave of Holy Trinity, in the same year there granted & recorded before the aforesaid John Moubray & John K[n]yvet, justices, & other etc. Between Adam Pistre,<sup>1</sup> clerk, claimant, & John Lercedekne,<sup>2</sup> knight, & Cecilia<sup>3</sup> his wife, deforciant; as to 5 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands & 12 acre of pasture in DYNNERDAWK,<sup>4</sup> VORSKNAPP,<sup>4</sup> UPHAMME,<sup>4</sup> CADESTON,<sup>4</sup> CROFT,<sup>5</sup> . . . . , & CADEBURY<sup>4</sup> in co. Cornwall, and 5 messuages, 2 mills, 11½ ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 120½ acres of wood, & £20 0s 6d of RENT in LYGHAM,<sup>6</sup> COLRIGG<sup>7</sup> (Colridge), SOUTH-TAUNTON (Southtawton), LOBBA (Lobb in Braunton), CHURCHULL (Churchill in East Down), PYDYKIVILLE,<sup>8</sup> OVERHAMME, NETHERHAMME

<sup>1</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 170, 175, 190, 1402, 1498. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 402.

<sup>2</sup> Maclean iii (*Tintagel*), p. 253.

<sup>3</sup> Daughter of Jordan de Hacombe.

<sup>4</sup> Dinnerdake, Fursnap, Upham, Cadson, and Cadson Bury in St. Ive.

<sup>5</sup> *Query Crist* in St. Ive?

<sup>6</sup> Leigham in Egg Buckland.

<sup>7</sup> Probably Colridge in Egg Buckland is intended.

<sup>8</sup> Pickwell in Georgeham.



before of the said William & Elizabeth in the said manner of livery & recompense. To have & to hold to the said John & John & the heirs of John de Chagford of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to that rent belong for ever. For this John & John granted to William & Elizabeth the said manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, and gave them up at the Court. To have & to hold to William & Elizabeth & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever. Should William & Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies then the said manors & tenements as is aforesaid shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth. To hold of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said manors & tenements, as is aforesaid, belong for ever.

(223)

30 Edward iii. (21 Jan. 1305—20 Jan. 1306)

CORNWALL, DEVON.

647. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 30 Ed. III (11 May 1305). Before Robert de Thorp, John Monbray, & John Knyvet, justices, and afterwards on the Octave of Holy Trinity in the same year there granted & recorded before the aforesaid John Monbray & John K[n]yvet, justices, & other etc. Between Adam Pistre, clerk, claimant, & John Jarcedekne, knight, & Cecilia, his wife, deforciant; as to 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands & 12 acres of pasture in DYKERRADWYK, VORRANAP, UPRAMME, & CAPSTON, CROFT, . . . & CAPERURY in co. Cornwall, and 2 messuages, 2 mills, 11½ ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 1200 acres of wood, & £20 0 0 of rent in LYCHAM, COLRICE, (COLDRICE), SOUTH-TAUNTON (Southlawton), LOSNA (Lopp in Braunton), CHURCHVILLE (Churchill in East Down), PYDYKIVILLE, OVRERHAMME, NETHERHAMME

\* Grentham's Register, pp. 170, 175, 180, 1801, 1802, 1803. Oliver, Nov. p. 402.

\* Maclean in (Twiss), p. 252.

\* Daughter of Jordan de Hascombe.

\* Dinnetdale, Ruznap, Upram, Capston, and Capston Bury in St. Ives.

\* Quemy Cris in St. Ives.

\* Lycham in Rye Buckland.

\* Probably Coldrice in Rye Buckland is intended.

\* Pickwell in Gortegham.

(parts of Georgeham), ASSELOND (Hasland in Petrockstow), WYTHY-BRIGG,<sup>1</sup> HOO (Hoe in Plymstock), BOKELAND<sup>2</sup> (Buckland-in-the-Moor), OKEFORD (Oakford), & MANYTON (Manaton), in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Cecilia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by their gift. For this Adam granted them to John & Cecilia & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John & Cecilia during their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements. After their deaths 5 messuages, 1 mill, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of pastures, 6<sup>d</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the towns of Dynnerdawyck, Vorsknapp, Uphamme, Ca . . . , Croft, . . . , & Cadebury shall remain in their entirety to Ralph, son of John & Cecilia & the heirs male of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. With remainder after his death in default of heir male, to Warin his brother, & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to Richard his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to Odo his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to John his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to Robert his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder in default of such heir to Martin his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to Reginald<sup>3</sup> his brother and the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to Michael<sup>3</sup> his brother & the heirs male of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder after his death in default of such heir to the right heirs of the said Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 ploughland, 100 acres of wood, 26<sup>s</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the townships of

<sup>1</sup> Probably Withyhedge in Plymstock.

<sup>2</sup> *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 120. In 1346 John Ercedeakene held  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Bocland and Churleton of the honour of Plympton in Haytor hundred. (*Feudal Aids*, p. 392.)

<sup>3</sup> Maclean, iii (*Tintagel*), p. 259, has reversed the positions of these two brothers.





Lygham & Colrigg will remain to the said Warin & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession (as appears more fully above), Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 1½ ploughlands, 3 acres of pasture, 22<sup>s</sup> of rent of the said tenements in the said townships of Lobba & Churchull shall remain in their entirety to the said Richard & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Warin Ralph Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 mill, a moiety of 1 ploughland, 10 acres of wood, £12 of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the said town of Southtaunton shall remain in their entirety to the said Odo & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers, Ralph, Richard, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 1½ ploughlands, 5½ acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 41<sup>s</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the townships of Pydykwille, Overhamme, Netherhamme, & Asselond shall remain in their entirety to the said John & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements forever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Warin, Ralph, Richard, Odo, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture of the aforesaid tenements in the said townships of Wythybrigg & Hoo shall remain in their entirety to the said Robert & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Warin, Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 ploughland, 5 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 41<sup>s</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the townships of Pydykwille, Overhamme, Netherhamme & Asselond

Lygham & Colrige will remain to the said Wain & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenants belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession (as appears more fully above), Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 1½ ploughlands, 3 acres of pasture, 1½ of rent of the said messuage, in the said township of Lode & Church shall remain to the said Richard & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenants for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Wain, Ralph, Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 mill, a moiety of 1 ploughland, 10 acres of wood, 1½ of rent of the aforesaid tenants in the said town of South-tonston shall remain in their entirety to the said Odo & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenants belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers, Ralph, Richard, John, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 1½ ploughlands, 5½ acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 4½ of rent of the aforesaid tenants in the township of Pydykwille, Overhamme, Netherhamme, & Asselond shall remain in their entirety to the said John & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenants for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Wain, Ralph, Richard, Odo, Robert, Martin, Reginald, Michael, the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture of the aforesaid tenants in the said township of Wyttyng & Hoo shall remain in their entirety to the said Robert & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenants belong for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Wain, Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Martin, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And 1 ploughland, 5 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 4½ of rent of the aforesaid tenants in the township of Pydykwille, Overhamme, Netherhamme & Asselond



shall revert in their entirety to the said Martin & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. With remainder in default of heir male to the following brothers in succession, Warin, Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Robert, Reginald, Michael, & the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And also 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands, 41<sup>s</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenements in the townships of Bokeland & Okeford, the residue shall remain in their entirety to Reginald & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. With remainder in default of heirs male to the following brothers in succession, Warin, Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Michael, the right heirs of Cecilia. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(624.)

41 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1367—20 Jan. 1368).

DEVON, CORNWALL.

681. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Ed. III (25 Nov. 1367). Before Robert de Thorp, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden & William de Wichyngham, justices, and other etc. Between Robert de Grymeston,<sup>1</sup> clerk, claimant, and Walter de Wodelond, "chivaler," and Katherine his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of HEUED & 3 messuages, 1 ploughland, & £14 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> rent in CHULMELEGH (Chulmleigh), BORYNGTON (Burrington), SPITELE,<sup>2</sup> PELE<sup>3</sup> & ILFARDECOMBE (Ilfracombe), & the advowson of the church of the said township of ILFARDECOMBE in co. Devon, and the manor of TREWARDRETH<sup>4</sup> & 2 acres of land in JACOBESTOWE & the advowson of the church of the said township of JACOBESTOWE in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Katherine acknowledged the said manors & tenements & advowsons to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this Robert granted them to Walter & Katherine & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Walter & Katherine & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors,

<sup>1</sup> Grandisson's Register, pp. 1265, 1312, 1329, 1505.<sup>2</sup> Spittle in Chulmleigh.<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Pill in Bishops Tawton, or in Landkey.<sup>4</sup> Tywardreath.



shall revert in their entirety to the said Martin & his heirs in  
 To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which he  
 to those tenants for ever. With remainder in default of  
 male to the following brothers in succession, *Walter, Ralph, Robert,*  
*Odo, John, Robert, Reginald, Michael,* & the right heirs of *Carl*  
 To hold as aforesaid for ever. And also a messuage, a ploughland,  
 4<sup>1</sup> of rent of the aforesaid tenants in the township of *Hob-*  
 & *Okford*, the residue shall remain in their entirety to *Robert*  
 & his heirs male. To hold of the chief lords of that fee  
 the services which to those tenants belong for ever. With remain-  
 in default of heirs male to the following brothers in succession, *Walter,*  
*Ralph, Richard, Odo, John, Robert, Martin, Michael,* the right heirs  
 of *Cecilia*. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(1224.)

41 Edward III. (21 Jan. 1327—20 Jan. 1368.)

DEVON, CORNWALL.

681. At Westminster 15 days from the day of St. Martin.  
 Ed. III. (25 Nov. 1327). Before Robert de Thorp, John Monbray,  
 William de Tyncheden & William de Wichyngham, justices,  
 other etc. Between Robert de Gyngeston, clerk, claimant, &  
 Walter de Wodehouse, "chivaler," and Katherine his wife, defendant,  
 as to the manor of Hured & 3 messuages, 1 ploughland, & 4<sup>1</sup> 17<sup>1</sup>  
 rent in Churleshe (Chulmleigh), Boreyneton (Barrington), Spire  
 Pate, & Liradecombe (Lilacombe), & the advowson of the church  
 of the said township of Liradecombe in co. Devon, and the man-  
 of Trewardreth, & a acres of land in Jacobestowe & the advow-  
 of the church of the said township of Jacobestowe in co. Corn-  
 wall, Walter & Katherine acknowledged. Walter & Katherine acknow-  
 the said manors & tenements & advowsons to be the right of Robert  
 as by their gift. For this Robert granted them to Walter & Katherine  
 & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said  
 Walter & Katherine & the heirs of their bodies of the chief  
 lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor

<sup>1</sup> *Grantstons's Rectory*, pp. 1265, 1312, 1350, 1367.

<sup>2</sup> *Spille in Chulmleigh*.

<sup>3</sup> *Perhaps Pile in Disbode Tawton, or in Landkey*.

<sup>4</sup> *Tynwardreth*.

tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should Walter & Katherine die without heir of their bodies then the manors, tenements, & advowsons shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Katherine. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(695.)

47 EDWARD iii. (21 Jan. 1373—20 Jan. 1374).

DEVON, CORNWALL.

753. At Westminster, on the Octave of St Michael, 46 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1372). Before William de Fyncheden, John Moubray, William de Wichyngham, & Roger de Kirketon, justices, and afterwards on the Octave of St Hilary in the 47<sup>th</sup> year (20 Jan. 1374) there granted & recorded before the said William, William & Roger, justices, and other etc. Between John Arundel<sup>1</sup> & Joan<sup>2</sup> his wife, claimants, and John Roskyer & Walter Shyef, deforciant; as to 6 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10<sup>s</sup> of rent in BATESTHORN (Batisthorn in Honiton), YEDDEFORD (Ideford), & MILTONDAUMARL (Milton Damarel), & a moiety of the manor of LODESWYLL (Loddiswell), & the advowson of the CHURCHES of the said township of YEDDEFORD & MILTONDAUMARL in co. Devon, and 20 messuages, 6 ploughlands, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60<sup>s</sup>. of rent in PENPOL,<sup>3</sup> SEYNTKARANTOK,<sup>3</sup> NANCOLLETH,<sup>4</sup> TRENCRUK,<sup>5</sup> TREVELSEU,<sup>6</sup> LANGORON,<sup>7</sup> TREFEWA,<sup>8</sup> TREVELWAYTH,<sup>9</sup> HELWYN,<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir John de Arundel III by Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Carminow.

<sup>2</sup> She was the daughter of Sir Wm. Lustock, and was Lady of Loddiswell in her own right, 14th January, 49 Ed. III, on which day she executed a charter concerning her lands. Yeatman's *Arundell*, chaps. xlv and xlvii. After John Arundell's death she married as his second wife, Sir Wm. Lambrom.

<sup>3</sup> Penpol, Hellwin Pentire, Trenance and Pentirevean are in St. Crantock.

<sup>4</sup> Nancolleth in Newlyn East.

<sup>5</sup> Trencreek and Kestle in St. Columb Minor.

<sup>6</sup> *Query* Trevenson in St. Columb Minor, or Trevelso in St. Allen? This is perhaps Trebeljew in . . . . In the will of Sir John Aundell 17 Chas. I, we find Trevelsen *alias* Trevelieu. There is a Trevenson in St. Columb Minor and a Trevelso in St. Allen.

<sup>7</sup> Langoron in Gorran, or is this Lanherne?

<sup>8</sup> Trevowa in Crantock, or *query* Trefewha in Crowan?

<sup>9</sup> Trevilveth in Veyan.

tenements & advowsons belong for ever. Should Walter & Katherine die without heir of their bodies then the manors, tenements & advowsons shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Katherine. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

(1372.)

47 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1373—20 Jan. 1374).

DEVON, CORNWALL.

753. At Westminster, on the Octave of St Michael, 46 Ed. III (6 Oct. 1372). Before William de Fyncheden, John Medway, William de Wichyngham, & Roger de Kinketon, justices, and afterwards on the Octave of St Hilary in the 47<sup>th</sup> year (20 Jan. 1373) there granted & recorded before the said William, John & Roger, justices, and other etc. Between John Arundel & Joan, his wife, claimants, & John Roskyer & Walter Sygel, defendants; as to 6 messuages, 2 ploughlands, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10<sup>0</sup> of rent in BATESBORO (Bathsthorpe in Hornton), Yeddereford (Idelford), & MILTONDAUNAR (Milton Darnley), & a moiety of the manor of LODDESWYLE (Loddiswell), & the advowson of the church of the said township of Yeddereford & MILTONDAUNAR in co. Devon, and 20 messuages, 6 ploughlands, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60<sup>0</sup> of rent in PENPOL, SEVYTRARANTON, NANCOLLETH, TRENCROK, TREVELSE, LANGORON, TREFEW, TREVELWYTH, HELWY,

Son of Sir John de Arundel III by Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Carmichael. She was the daughter of Sir Wm. Lestock, and was Lady of Loddiswell in her own right, 14th January, 46 Ed. III, on which day she executed a charter concerning her lands. Yeoman's husband, chap. xlv and xlvii. After John Arundel's death she married as his second wife, Sir Wm. Lambton.

Penpol, Hellwin Pentre, Trensance and Pentrevec are in St. Crantock.  
Nancolleth in Newlyn East.  
Trencrook and Kestle in St. Columb Minor.  
Quay Trevenon in St. Columb Minor, or Trevelo in St. Allen.  
This is perhaps Trevelow in . . . In the will of Sir John Arundel there is Trevenon in St. Columb Minor and a Trevelo in St. Allen.  
Langron in Gortan, or is this Lanherne?  
Trevelo in Crantock, or Quay Trevelo in Gortan?  
Trevelow in Veyran.



TRENEGLOS,<sup>1</sup> PENTYR,<sup>2</sup> TRENANS,<sup>2</sup> TREGEU,<sup>3</sup> PENTYRBIAN,<sup>2</sup> MENE,<sup>4</sup> KESTEL,<sup>5</sup> TRELOUWARGH,<sup>6</sup> TREPUDANNAN,<sup>4</sup> MYNGEN, ENYS,<sup>7</sup> TRE-WORTHONWALL, RENSY,<sup>8</sup> HENDRE, TRURU & PENRYN in co. Cornwall. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Arundel & Joan acknowledged the said tenements & moiety of the manor & advowson of the said churches to be the right of John Roskyer. Whereof the said John Roskyer & Walter have 1 ploughland, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture in the township of Batesthorn & moiety of the manor & 1 messuage, except 1 acre of land in the said 6 ploughlands in the township of Trefewa, by gift of the said John Arundel & Joan. For this John Roskyer & Walter granted to John Arundel & Joan the said tenements & moiety of the manor, and gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to John Arundel & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & moiety belong for ever. Moreover John Roskyer & Walter undertook for themselves & the heirs of John that 6 messuages, 1 ploughland & 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10<sup>s</sup> of rent in the said townships of Batesthorn, Yeddeford & Miltondaumarl & the aforesaid moiety of the advowson of the church of Yeddeford which William Luscote<sup>9</sup> held for term of life, and that 19 messuages, 6 ploughlands, all but the aforesaid 1 acre in the said 6 ploughlands in the township of Trefewa, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60<sup>s</sup> of rent in the said townships of Penpol Seyntkarantok, Nancolleth, Trencruk, Trevelsen, Langoron, Trefewa, Trevelwyth, Helwyn, Trengelos, Pentyr, Trenans, Tregeu, Pentyrbian, Mene, Kestel, Trelouwargh, Trepudannan, Mengen, Enys, Trewor-thonwall, Rensy, Hendre, Truru, & Penryn, which the said William held for term of life by the courtesy of England. And also that the said moiety of the advowson of the church of Miltondaumarl which

<sup>1</sup> Trengelos in Kenwyn, or Trengelos near Launceston. Treveglos is in Zennor.

<sup>2</sup> See note 3, p. 445.

<sup>3</sup> Query Tregew in Breage?

<sup>4</sup> Trebudannon and Miner in St. Columb Major.

<sup>5</sup> See note 5, p. 445.

<sup>6</sup> Treloweth in St. Erth, Illogan and St. Mewan.

<sup>7</sup> Ennis in St. Enoder or Ennisworgy in St. Columb Major.

<sup>8</sup> Rinsy in Breage.

<sup>9</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 308



Richard de Stapelton<sup>1</sup> held for term of life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said John Roskyer on the day this agreement was made, and which after the decease of the said William & Richard ought to revert to the said John Roskyer & Walter & the heirs of John should then revert in their entirety to the said John Arundel & Joan & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements & moiety of the manor which to them by this fine remain of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowsons as is aforesaid belong for ever. Should John Arundel & Joan die without heir of their bodies then all the said tenements in the said townships in the county of Cornwall shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. And all the said tenements in the said townships in the county of Devon & the said moiety of the manor & the said moiety of the advowson shall revert in their entirety to the heirs male of the body of the said William Luscote. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & moiety belong for ever. Should there be no heir male of the body of the said William the said tenements & moiety of the manor & the said moiety of the advowsons shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & moieties belong for ever. For this John Arundel & Joan gave to John Roskyer & Walter £200 sterling.

(696.)

51 EDWARD III. (21 Jan. 1377—21 June 1377).

SOMERSET, DEVON, CORNWALL, DEVON.

806. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 51 Ed. III (27 Jan. 1376-7). Before Robert Bealknapp, William de Skipwyth, William de Wichyngham, Roger de Kirketon & Roger de Fulthorp, justices, and afterwards 15 days from Easter day in the same year there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. Between John Cobbeham of Blakeburgh, & Katherine his wife,

<sup>1</sup> Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xlv.



Between John Cobbeham of Blakspurg, & Katherine his wife, there granted & recorded before the same justices, and other etc. justices, and afterwards 15 days from Easter day in the same year William de Wichyngham, Roger de Kirketon & Roger de Bulthorp, (27 Jan. 1376-7). Before Robert Beaknap, William de Skipwyr, 806. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 51 Ed. III.

SOMERSET, DEVON, CORNWALL, DEVON.

51 Edward III. (31 Jan. 1377—21 June 1377).

(222)

sterling.

this John Arundel & Joan gave to John Roskyer & Walter 1200 services which to those tenements & moieties belong for ever. For heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the said moiety of the advowson shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that township in the county of Cornwall shall revert in their entirety without heir of their bodies then all the said tenements in the said as is aforesaid belong for ever. Should John Arundel & Joan die lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements & advowsons & moiety of the manor which to them by this fine remain of the chief & their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements & should then revert in their entirety to the said John Arundel & Joan ought to revert to the said John Roskyer & Walter & the heirs of John was made, and which after the decease of the said William & Richard of the inheritance of the said John Roskyer on the day this agreement Richard de Stapellon, held for term of life by the courtesy of England

claimants, and Thomas Tille<sup>1</sup> & John Chircheshull,<sup>2</sup> deforciantes ; as to the manor of YEYVLTON<sup>3</sup> in co. Somerset, the manors of BLAKEBURGH (Blackborough Bolhay)<sup>4</sup>, WODEFORD<sup>5</sup> in co. Devon, the manor of HILTON,<sup>6</sup> in co. Cornwall, & the manor of COBBEHAMMYSWYK, 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, 10 acres of meadow, 20<sup>s</sup> rent in PEAUMERE (Peamor in Exminster) in co. Devon. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Cobbeham acknowledged the said manors & tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those, which the said Thomas & John Chircheshull have by gift of the said John Cobbeham. For this Thomas & John granted to John Cobbeham & Katherine the said manors of Yevylton Blakeburgh & Wodeford, & gave them up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John Cobbeham & Katherine & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manors belong for ever. Should John Cobbeham & Katherine die without heir of their bodies then the said manors shall revert in their entirety to the heirs of the body of the said John Cobbeham. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should there be no heir of the body of John Cobbeham then the said manors shall revert in their entirety to William de Bonevyll, knight.<sup>7</sup> To hold as aforesaid during his life, with remainder after his death to William, son of the said William & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William, son of William, die without heir of his body, then the said manors shall revert in their entirety to John, brother of the said William, son of William, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the said John die without heir of his body the said manors shall revert in their entirety to Richard, brother of the said John, brother of William, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the said Richard die without heir of his body the said manors shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Cobbeham. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

<sup>1</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 37, 120, 168, 183.

<sup>2</sup> *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 584, 811. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 120, 233.

<sup>3</sup> Ilton, two miles north-west of Ilminster.

<sup>4</sup> See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xlii, p. 237.

<sup>5</sup> Perhaps Woodford in Thelbridge. There is a Woodford in Plympton, Milton Damarel and Blacktawton.

<sup>6</sup> In Marhamchurch.

<sup>7</sup> Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 143, 146, 252, 257, 262, 289, 319, 326, 357*n.*, 361, 363, 404, 404*n.*, 406, 474, 477. *Grandisson's Register*, pp. 682, 942, 1280, 1318, 1380, 1384, 1396, 1476.





Thomas (Tille) & John Chirchchull also granted to John Cobbeham the said manors of Hylton & Cobbehammyswyk & the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John Cobbeham & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & tenements belong for ever. Should John Cobbeham die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William de Bonevyll. To hold as aforesaid during his life with remainder after his death to William, son of William & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William, son of William, die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John, brother of William, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the said John die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Richard & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Cobbeham. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

---

It has been thought advisable to re-print the following four Fines from the volume of Devon Fines. They are now rendered in full in this volume instead of appearing, as on page 20, merely as references.

(*Fine No. 8 in the Devon Feet of Fines.*)

(697.)

(Hunter II, 51.)

8 RICHARD I. (3 Sep. 1196—2 Sep. 1197.)

8. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day (26 April 1198), in the year . . . Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Ely, master Robert de Husseburne, William de Warrene, Richard de Herierde, Osbert son of Her[vei, John] de Gestlinges, justices, and barons of our lord the King then there present. Between William Briwere, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomerai son of Matilda . . . . ., tenant; as to the whole manor of BRAWRTHI (Brad-

Thomas (Tille) & John Churchhill also granted to John Cobbeham the said manors of Hydon & Cobbehammywyk & the said tenements & gave them up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said John Cobbeham & the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those manors & tenements belong for ever. Should John Cobbeham die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William de Bonewyll. To hold as aforesaid during his life with remainder after his death to William, son of William & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William, son of William, die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the aforesaid John, brother of William, & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should the said John die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said Richard & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body then the said manors & tenements shall revert in their entirety to the right heirs of the said John Cobbeham. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

It has been thought advisable to re-print the following four Fines from the volume of Devon Fines. They are now rendered in full in this volume instead of appearing, as on page 20, merely as references.

(Fine No. 8 in the Devon Feud of Fines.)  
(Hunter II, 51.) (687.)

8 RICHARD I. (3 Sep. 1196—2 Sep. 1197.)

8. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day (26 April 1198), in the year . . . Before Hilbert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Ely, master Robert de Huseburne, William de Warrane, Richard de Herche, Osbert son of Hervey, John de Gestlinges, justices, and barons of our lord the King then there present. Between William Bhowere, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomereul son of Matilda . . . tenant; as to the whole manor of BRAWRITH (Brad-



worthy)<sup>1</sup> & all the appurtenances. The said Henry gave & granted to William Briwer & his heirs [freely] & quietly, peaceably & honourably, wholly & fully in advowsons of churches, in wood, in plain, in waters, in mills, in feedings, in . . . . & in all other things & customs to the said manor belonging & in services of knights which to the said manor belong, to wit [the service] of 1 knight's fee in PUTFORD (Julian Putford in West Putford)<sup>2</sup> & in ATTEWICHE (Hatworthy in Bradworthy)<sup>3</sup> & in STANE (Stone in Sutcombe)<sup>4</sup> with all the appurtenances; of 1 knight's fee in AURESCOMBE (Buckerel and Awliscombe)<sup>5</sup> with the appurtenances; of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in PANCRADSWIKE (Pancrasweek),<sup>6</sup> which service the said William did to Henry before as part of the service of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fees of Gerard de Clist wherefrom now the said William does not owe to him any service except 4 knights; also the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in DUNWINESDON (Dunsdon in Pancrasweek)<sup>7</sup> with the appurtenances; & the service of  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee in HORWUDE (East Horwood)<sup>8</sup> & in LEF-WINESCOTE (Limescote in Bradworthy)<sup>9</sup> & the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in ALARDESWIKE<sup>10</sup> with the appurtenances; and the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in the land (Worthi in Bradworthy)<sup>11</sup> which Robert Russel held of the said Henry with the appurtenances; and the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd knight's fee in DIAKANESBERE (Dexborough in Pancrasweek)<sup>12</sup> with the appurtenances; & the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in HEREMANESWR[TH] (Hamsworthy in Pancrasweek)<sup>13</sup> with the appurtenances; and the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in EISSE (Ash in Bradworthy)<sup>14</sup> with the appurtenances; and the service of 2 knights' fees in POGHEHILLE (Poughill)<sup>15</sup> with the

<sup>1</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479. See No. 27, D. F. of F.

<sup>2</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479; *Liber Niger*, p. 129, and *Inq. p.m.*, 7 Ed. I, No. 13, p. 66. *Testa de Nevil*, 737, p. 182 b: Putteford, Atteworth & Stane, 1 fee.

<sup>3</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 481; *Testa de Nevil*, 762, p. 182 b, and 819, p. 183 a: Rog. Giffard in Aulescombe  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee.

<sup>4</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479, Dunewinesdona. *Testa de Nevil*, 732, p. 182 a.

<sup>5</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479.

<sup>6</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479; *Testa de Nevil*, 746, p. 182 b: Esthorewod et Pinhorwod,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

<sup>7</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 742, p. 182 b, Lewenescoth and Brightenesworth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

<sup>8</sup> Perhaps Alfardisworthy in Bradworthy is intended. *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 501; *Feudal Aids*, p. 409.

<sup>9</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 736, p. 182 b.

<sup>10</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 733, p. 182 a.

<sup>11</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 735, p. 182 a.

<sup>12</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 740, p. 182 b.

<sup>13</sup> Probably Poughill in Cornwall. Poccahetella in Exeter Domesday, fol. 233 b, and then held by Wm. Capra.



worthy; & all the apurtenances. The said Henry gave & granted  
 William Brewer & his heirs (heir) & quietly & peacefully & lawfully  
 wholly & fully in advowsons of churches, in wood, in plain, in  
 in mills, in feedings, in & in all other things & customs in  
 said manor belonging & in service of knights which to the said  
 belong to wit (the service of 1 knight's fee in Trowson (Julian  
 in West Putnash) & in ATTWATER (Hastworthy in Bradworthy  
 STANE (Stone in Satchels) with all the apurtenances; of 1 knight's  
 fee in AUNSCOMBE (Backel and Aunscombe) with the apurtenances  
 of 1 knight's fee in TACKANESWORTH (Pancrasweck), which service  
 said William did to Henry before as part of the service of the 4 knight's  
 fees of Gerand de Clist whatever now the said William does not give  
 him any service except 1 knight; also the service of 1 knight's fee  
 DUNWESDON (Dunston in Pancrasweck) with the apurtenances  
 the service of 1 knight's fee in HORWUD (East Horwood) & in  
 WINSCOTE (Limescote in Bradworthy) & the service of 1 knight's fee  
 ALANDRESWICK with the apurtenances; and the service of 1 knight's  
 fee in the land (Worth in Bradworthy) which Robert Russel held  
 said Henry with the apurtenances; and the service of 1 knight's  
 in DIKANSWICK (Deknoworth in Pancrasweck) with the apurtenances; & the service of 1 knight's fee in HERNANESWORTH (H  
 worthy in Pancrasweck) with the apurtenances; and the service  
 1 knight's fee in EISSE (Ash in Bradworthy) with the apurtenances  
 and the service of 2 knight's fees in FOCHERILL (Focherill) with

1. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 479. See No. 37, D. F. of N.  
 2. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 479; Liber Niles, p. 129, and Liber p. m. 7 Ed. I. No.  
 p. 66. Tates de New, 737, p. 180 b; Pettiford, Attwode & Stane, 1 fee.  
 3. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 481; Tates de New, 702, p. 182 b, and 819, p. 181.  
 Rog. Cifford in Aunscombe 1 and 1 fee.  
 4. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 479; Dunswelesdon. Tates de New, 732, p. 181.  
 5. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 479.  
 6. Vict. Hist. Devon, p. 479; Tates de New, 746, p. 182 b; Easthorwood &  
 horwood 1 fee.  
 7. Tates de New, 742, p. 182 b; Lewenscote and Brightensworth, 1 fee.  
 8. Perhaps Alandresworth in Bradworthy is intended. Vict. Hist. D.  
 p. 501; Fenchel Hist. p. 409.  
 9. Tates de New, 756, p. 182 b.  
 10. Tates de New, 737, p. 182 a.  
 11. Tates de New, 735, p. 182 a.  
 12. Tates de New, 740, p. 182 b.  
 13. Probably Focherill in Cornwall. Poccaschella in Hester Domesday  
 737 b, and then held by Wm. Capta.

appurtenances. All these aforesaid lands & services the said Henry gave & granted for himself & his heirs to the said William Briewer & his heirs in fee & inheritance, rendering to him & his heirs for all the said lands & services the service of 1 knight for all service. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Briewer for his homage & service & for 70 marks of silver which the said William gave to him, and the said Henry & his [heirs] ought to warrant to the said William all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter fortified with his seal concerning the aforesaid agreement.

(*Fine No. 27, in the Devon Feet of Fines.*)

(693.)

(Hunter II, 52.)

10 RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1198—6 April 1199.)

27. At Westminster, on the day of St Agnes, 10 Ric. I (21 Jan. 1199) . . . . . and other barons and liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between William Briewerr, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomerai, son of Matilda; as to the whole . . . . . the whole manor of BRAWRTHI (Bradworthy) with all the appurtenances to him & his heirs to hold of himself & his heirs . . . . . in feedings, in ways, in paths, & in all other things & customs to the said manor belonging and with services of knights . . . . . belonging, to wit . . . . . [the service] of 1 knight's fee in PUTFORTH (Julian Putford in West Putford)<sup>1</sup> . . . . . the appurtenances; & the service of 1 knight's fee in AURESCOMBE (Buckerel and Awliscombe)<sup>2</sup> with the appurtenances; and the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in . . . . . which service the said William did before to the said Henry as part of the service of 4 [ $\frac{1}{2}$  fees] . . . . . now Gerard de Clist's<sup>3</sup> wherefrom now the said William does not owe to him any service except 4 knights, also the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in DUNWINESDON (Dunsdon in Pancrasweek) with the appurtenances; . . . of 1 knight's fee in HORWODE (Horwood) & in LEFWINESCOTE (Limescot in Bradworthy) . . . . . in ALARDESWIK with the appurtenances; & the service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee in the land which Robert Russel held

<sup>1</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479. See preceding Fine.

<sup>2</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 481.

<sup>3</sup> Of which Hennock was one. *Testa de Nevil*, 1580, p. 199 b.

apportances. All these aforesaid lands & services the said Henry gave & granted for himself & his heirs to the said William Bower & his heirs in fee & inheritance, rendering to him & his heirs for all the said lands & services the service of a knight for all services. The gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Bower for his homage & service & for 70 marks of silver which the said William gave to him, and the said Henry & his [heirs] ought to warrant to the said William all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter fortified with his seal concerning the aforesaid agreement.

(Print No. 27 in the Domes Day of Henry.)

(93B.) (Hunter II, 32.)

TO RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1198—6 April 1199.)

27. At Westminster, on the day of St Agnes, to Ric I (21 Jan. 1199) . . . . . and other barons and liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between William Bower, knight, and Henry de la Pomerey, son of Matilda; as to the whole . . . . . the whole manner of BRAWTH (Bradworthy) with all the appertances to him & his heirs to hold of himself & his heirs . . . . . in feodum, in parts, & in all other things & customs to the said manor belonging and with services of knights . . . . . belonging, to wit . . . . . [the service] of 1 knight's fee in Puttorin (Puttorin) in West Farford; . . . . . the appertances; & the service of 1 knight's fee in Aurescombe (Buckel and Aurescombe) with the appertances; and the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in . . . . . which service the said William did before to the said Henry as part of the service of 4 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  fees) . . . . . new Gerard de Cist<sup>2</sup> wherefrom now the said William does not owe to him any service except 4 knights, also the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Dunsdon (Dunsdon in Panterawick) with the appertances; . . . . . of 1 knight's fee in Horwode (Horwood) & in Lervinswode (Lervinswode in Bradworthy) . . . . . in ALARDEWICK with the appertances; & the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in the land which Robert Russel held

<sup>1</sup> *Vid. Hist. Devon*, p. 479. See preceding page.

<sup>2</sup> *Vid. Hist. Devon*, p. 481.

<sup>3</sup> Of which Henneke was one. *Texts de West*, 1280, p. 109A.



of the said Henry (Worthy in Bradworthy)<sup>1</sup> with the appurtenances & the service of . . . . in DIAKENESBERE (Dexborough in Pancrasweek)<sup>2</sup> with the appurtenances ; & the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee in HERMANES-WRTHI (Hamsworthy in Pancrasweek)<sup>3</sup> with the appurtenances ; & the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> knight's fee in EISSE (Ash in Bradworthy)<sup>4</sup> with the appurtenances ; & the service of 2 knights' fees in POGHEHILLE (Poughill)<sup>5</sup> . . . . . All these aforesaid lands and services the said Henry gave & granted to the aforesaid William Briewerr & his heirs, to hold of him & his heirs in fee & inheritance, doing to him & his heirs for all the said lands & services . . . . . Moreover he gave & granted to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Robert son of Nicholas de Hokesham<sup>6</sup> & his heirs & the whole service of Robert le Daneis<sup>7</sup> & his heirs in homages & reliefs & in all things . . . . . of the said Henry & his ancestors doing therefor to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs the service of 2 knights for all services & all things to the said Henry or his heirs belonging. The said Henry gave also & granted to the said William & . . . . . de DANEKEWELL (Dunkswell)<sup>8</sup> with CRISTESHAM (Teign Canon in Christow)<sup>9</sup> & STAWEI (Stowey)<sup>10</sup> & CHEUETHORN (West Chevithorn in Tiverton)<sup>11</sup> & with all other the appurtenances in homages & services & reliefs & in advowsons of churches & with all liberties & free customs to the said manor belonging by the service of . . . . . for all services to the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry granted also to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Gerard son of Elyas de Clist (Gerard in Broadclyst) & of Beatrice his wife & of their heirs

<sup>1</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 1579, p. 199 b, and 736, p. 182 b.

<sup>2</sup> *Testa de Nevil*, 733, p. 182 a : Detnesbere and Huttesdon (Hudson),  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee.

<sup>3</sup> *Liber Nig.*, 129, Herm'dewrthe. *Testa de Nevil*, 735, p. 182 b : Heremannesworth,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee.

<sup>4</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 479.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Poughill in Cornwall, Poccahetella in Exeter Domesday, fol. 233 b, held by Wm. Capra.

<sup>6</sup> Due for Huxham (*Testa de Nevil*, 754, p. 182 b, and 1568, p. 199 a) and Hill and Exton (*Testa de Nevil*, 1195, p. 1191 a), Horwood and Limescot (*Testa de Nevil*, 1646, p. 200).

<sup>7</sup> Due from Pancrasweek (*Testa de Nevil*, 732, p. 182 a) and South Week in Germansweek (*Testa de Nevil*, 759, p. 182 b, and 1045, p. 188 a).

<sup>8</sup> Pomeroy's in Domesday. See *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 481.

<sup>9</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 428, given by Pomeroy to St. Mary de la Valle. *Cal. Docs. in France*, p. 536.

<sup>10</sup> Nether Stowey in Somerset. *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 509.

<sup>11</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 483 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 761, p. 182 b, Chefethorn,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

of the said Henry (Worthy in Bradworthy) with the apartment  
 & the service of . . . in DANKERWELL (Dankewell) in Tawm  
 with the apartment; & the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in the  
 WYTH (Hamworthy in Pancraswek) with the apartment; &  
 service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Etze (Ash in Bradworthy) with  
 apartment; & the service of a knight's fee in Pancras  
 (Poughill). . . . All these aforesaid lands and services the said  
 gave & granted to the aforesaid William Brouwer & his heirs for all  
 him & his heirs in fee & inheritance, doing to him & his heirs for all  
 said lands & services. . . . Moreover he gave & granted to the  
 William & his heirs the whole service of Robert le Dancely &  
 Holsham & his heirs & the whole service of Robert le Dancely &  
 heirs in homages & reliefs & in all things. . . . of the said Henry  
 his ancestors doing thereto to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs the  
 of a knight for all services & all things to the said Henry or his  
 belonging. The said Henry gave also & granted to the said William  
 . . . de DANKERWELL (Dankewell) with CRISTEMAN (Tawm Cap-  
 in Christow) & STAWEL (Stowey) & CRISTEMAN (West Christow)  
 in Tiverton) & with all other the apartments in homages & services  
 & reliefs & in advowsons of churches & with all liberties & free customs  
 to the said manor belonging by the service of . . . for all services  
 the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry granted also  
 to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Gerard son of Hil-  
 de Cist (Gerard in Broadcyst) & of Beatrice his wife & of their

- \* Tota de Nevil, 1229, p. 199 b, and 735, p. 181 b.  
 \* Tota de Nevil, 735, p. 182 a; Dancers and Hatteson (Hotton), 4  
 \* Liber Niv., 129, Hatteson. Tota de Nevil, 735, p. 182 b; Hatteson  
 worth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.  
 \* Vic. Hist. Devon, p. 470.  
 \* Probably Poughill in Cornwall, Pocraswek in Exeter Domesday,  
 235 b, held by Wm. Capra.  
 \* Due for Huxham (Tota de Nevil, 734, p. 182 b, and 1268, p. 199 a) and  
 and Kinton (Tota de Nevil, 1195, p. 1191 a); Horwood and Linscott (Tota  
 Nevil, 1646, p. 200).  
 \* Due from Pancraswek (Tota de Nevil, 735, p. 182 a) and South West  
 Gormanswek (Tota de Nevil, 730, p. 182 b, and 1045, p. 188 a).  
 \* Pomeroy's in Domesday. See Vic. Hist. Devon, p. 481.  
 \* Vic. Hist. Devon, p. 428, given by Pomeroy to St. Mary de la Valle.  
 \* Due in France, p. 236.  
 \* Nether Stowey in Somerset. Vic. Hist. Devon, p. 400.  
 \* Vic. Hist. Devon, p. 483; Tota de Nevil, 701, p. 182 b; Christow, 4

with the homages & reliefs & services & in all things to render for Henry & his heirs the service of 4 knights for all services to him or to his heirs belonging. And the whole service of Richard de Treminettes<sup>1</sup> & of his heirs in homages & reliefs & services & in all things to do to Henry & his heirs the service of 1 knight for all services to him or to his heirs belonging, which services the said William Briewer first had & held by the gift of Henry father of the said Henry. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Briewer for his homage & service & for 90 marks of silver which the said William gave to him. And the said Henry & his heirs ought to warrant to William & his heirs all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter strengthened by his seal concerning this aforesaid agreement.

(Fine No. 68 in the Devon Feet of Fines.)

(699.)

3 JOHN. (3 May 1201—22 May 1202.)

#### DEVON AND CORNWALL.

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 3 John (20 Oct. 1201). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Herierd, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestling, Eustace de Faucumberge, Godfrey de Insula, Walter de Creping, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Alice Hairun, plaintiff, and Thomas de Vautort, tenant; as to the reasonable *dower* of the said Alice which she claims from the free tenement which was Robert de Vautort's, grandfather's of the said Thomas, in CLIST (Broad Clyst)<sup>2</sup> & in SUTTON (Sutton Vautort in the Parish of St. Andrew, Plymouth)<sup>3</sup> & in MACRE (Maker).<sup>3</sup> Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Thomas & his heirs all her right & claim in the said dower. For this Thomas gave to Alice 6 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> He held Awliscomb Tremenet *alias* Awliscomb Giffard. *Testa de Nevil*, 1603, p. 200. See No. 88, D. F. of P.

<sup>2</sup> *Vict. Hist. Devon*, p. 409.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 406.



with the homage & relicts & services & in all things to render for Henry & his heirs the service of 4 knights for all services to him or to his heirs & of belonging. And the whole service of Richard de Fremantles & of his heirs in homage & relicts & services & in all things to do to Henry & his heirs the service of 1 knight for all services to him or to his heirs & of belonging. which services the said William Brewer had & held by the gift of Henry father of the said Henry. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Brewer for his homage & service & for 40 marks of silver which the said William gave to him. And the said Henry & his heirs ought to warrant to William & his heirs all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter strengthened by his seal concerning this aforesaid agreement.

(File No. 68 in the Devon Part of Files.)

(222.)

3 John. (3 May 1201—22 May 1201.)

# DEVON AND CORNWALL.

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 3 John (20 Oct. 1201). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Harford, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gesting, Eustace de Farnhamburgh, Godfrey de Insula, Walter de Craping, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Alice Maun, plaintiff, and Thomas de Vantort, tenant; as to the reasonable dower of the said Alice which she claims from the free tenement which was Robert de Vantort's grandfather's of the said Thomas, in Clist (Broad Clist) & in Sutton (Sutton Vantort in the Parish of St. Andrew, Plymouth) & in Macke (Macke). Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Thomas & his heirs all her right & claim in the said dower. For this Thomas gave to Alice 6 marks of silver.

<sup>1</sup> He held Awliscamp Tremenet alias Awliscamp Giffard. Teme de Newl.  
1203, p. 200. See No. 88, D. P. of P.  
<sup>2</sup> Vint. Hist. Devon, p. 402.  
<sup>3</sup> Ibid., p. 402.







## INDEX TO CORNWALL FINES.

RICHARD I, JOHN, HENRY III, EDWARD I, II AND III.

COMPILED BY HAROLD ODDY.

[Names of places are printed in *italics*. The numbers refer to the numbers of the Fines.]

Abbots Hendra, 286.  
 Abeham, Sir Richard, 597.  
 Aceus, Abbot of Beaulieu, 60, 61.  
 Acre, English, 117, 308.  
 Acre of Land, Cornish, 233.  
*Acton*, 616.  
 Adelburg, Feast of St., 6.  
*Advent*, 154, 193, 236, 337, 403, 463,  
 527, 554.  
 Advowson of—  
   A Chapel, 313.  
   Allrington, 251.  
   Allen, St., 219.  
   Ashcombe, 256.  
   Bebinton, 248.  
   Bery, 256.  
   Berian, St., 417.  
   Blagdon, 688.  
   Botus Fleming, 322.  
   Braddock, 685.  
   Brundish, 417.  
   Buryan, 417.  
   Calstock, 217.  
   Chilton, 251.  
   Chiselborough, 413.  
   Cleer, St., 75.  
   Clyst St. George, 256.  
   Dittisham, 679.  
   Erme, St., 520.  
   Exbourne, 494.  
   Fletching, 413.  
   Gorran, St., 177.  
   Hacombe, 680, 684.  
   Helland, 70.  
   Henley, 417.

Holsworthy, 688.  
 Ideford, 695.  
 Ive, St., 161.  
 Jacobstowe, 56, 677, 694.  
 Jevington, 413.  
 John, St., 570.  
 Juliot, St., 69.  
 Just in Roseland, St., 532.  
 Ilfracombe, 677, 694.  
 Kenwyn, 288.  
 Keverne, St., 12.  
 Kilkhampston, 244.  
 Ladock, 611, 691.  
 Landulph, 570.  
 Lanivet, 281, 353.  
 Launcells, 231.  
 Lawrence, St., Exeter, 256.  
 Lesnewth, 64.  
 Linkinhorne, 59.  
 Ludgvan, 600, 690.  
 Lydford, 688.  
 Maby, St., 56, 405, 524.  
 Menheniot, 339, 452.  
 Merther, 538.  
 Milton Damerel, 695.  
 Minver, St., 157, 368.  
 Mixbury, 417.  
 Modbury, 679.  
 Morval, 88.  
 Newlyn, 219.  
 Nictan, Chapel of St., 313.  
 Northill, 494.  
 North Lew, 688.  
 Oare, 256.  
 Phillack, 682.

# INDEX TO CORNWALL PINES

RICHARD I, JOHN, HENRY III, EDWARD I, II AND III.

Compiled by HAROLD COBB.

[Names of places are printed in italics. The numbers refer to the numbers of the plates.]

- |                             |                                         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Holsworthy, 688.            | Abbots Head, 288.                       |
| Idelford, 692.              | Abraham, Sir Richard, 607.              |
| Ive, St., 161.              | Accens, Abbot of Beaulieu, 60, 61.      |
| Jacobstow, 56, 637, 644.    | Acres, English, 117, 308.               |
| Jevington, 413.             | Acres of Land, Cornish, 233.            |
| John, St., 270.             | Aden, 616.                              |
| John, St., 60.              | Adelbury, Feast of St., 6.              |
| Just in Roseland, St., 212. | Adelbury, 124, 193, 236, 237, 403, 462. |
| Littlehampton, 675, 694.    | Ag, 234.                                |
| Kewey, 288.                 | Advowson of—                            |
| Kewey, St., 11.             | A Chapel, 313.                          |
| Kilhampton, 244.            | Alington, 251.                          |
| Ladock, 611, 692.           | Allen, St., 210.                        |
| Ladolph, 270.               | Ascombe, 256.                           |
| Ladwell, 281, 222.          | Bebiton, 248.                           |
| Lamouthe, 231.              | Bery, 256.                              |
| Lawrence, St., Emsay, 252.  | Berian, St., 417.                       |
| Lawson, 64.                 | Bagdon, 688.                            |
| Linkinhorne, 50.            | Betus Fleming, 322.                     |
| Ludvan, 603, 604.           | Baradock, 682.                          |
| Lydford, 688.               | Bradish, 417.                           |
| Maby, St., 26, 402, 244.    | Bury, 417.                              |
| Mennenot, 330, 422.         | Calstock, 217.                          |
| Mennen, 238.                | Chilton, 251.                           |
| Milton Damerel, 692.        | Chiselborough, 417.                     |
| Minver, St., 127, 308.      | Cler, St., 75.                          |
| Misbury, 417.               | Clyst St. George, 256.                  |
| Mobury, 679.                | Dittisham, 679.                         |
| Morval, 88.                 | Erme, St., 220.                         |
| Newlyn, 210.                | Exbourne, 494.                          |
| Nisan, Chapel of St., 312.  | Fetchin, 417.                           |
| Northill, 494.              | Gorman, St., 117.                       |
| North Law, 688.             | Hacombe, 680, 684.                      |
| Ore, 256.                   | Holland, 70.                            |
| Prillack, 682.              | Healey, 417.                            |

- Philleigh, 458, 467.  
 Portslade, 251.  
 Quethiock, 49, 331, 680, 684.  
 Ruan Lanyhorn, 453, 503.  
 Ruan Minor, 458.  
 Shevioc, 570.  
 Stephens-in-Brannel, St., 567.  
 Stephens-by-Saltash, St., 217.  
 Stockleigh English, 677.  
 Stratton, 185.  
 Sutherton, 251.  
 Sithney, St., 50.  
 Tregoney, Priory of, 256.  
 Tudy, St., 593.  
 Veep, St., 314.  
 Veryan, 51.  
 Week St. Mary, 675.  
 Whitston, 458.  
 Winnow, St., 73.  
 Agnas, 109.  
 Agnes, 515.  
 Agnes, sister of Florence de Uppecote,  
   63.  
 Agnes, St., 21, 109, 165, 335, 396, 443,  
   595, 600, 690.  
 Ailwin, Thomas, 244  
 Akaverano, 12.  
 Alan, William Fitz, 269.  
 Alardeswik, 697, 698.  
 Albalanda, de, Family, 425.  
 Albin, Fitz, Ralph, 13.  
 Albini, William, 13.  
 Albino, de Sancto, Isabella, 373.  
 Albino, de Sancto, Guy, 522.  
 Albino, de Sancto, Margaret, 522  
 Albino, Mauger de St., 373.  
 Albo Monasterio, Blanch de, 292.  
 Albo Monasterio, Cecilia, sister of  
   Joan, 292, 299.  
 Albo Monasterio, Guy de, 675.  
 Albo Monasterio, Isabella de, 170.  
 Albo Monasterio, Joan de, 292.  
 Albo Monasterio, Lucia de, 134.  
 Albo Monasterio, Ranulph de, 170, 185,  
   479, 526.  
 Albo Monasterio, Reginald, 292.  
 Aldecombe, 412.  
 Aldeham, Thomas de, 413.  
 Aldeham, Isabella de, 413.  
 Aldercombe, 57, 412.  
 Aldestowe, 131, 536, 682.  
 Aldestowe, John de, 344, 515, 516, 536,  
   682.  
 Aldham, 413.  
 Aldida, Christiana Filia 23.  
 Aldrington, 251.  
 Aleburn, 494.  
 Alet, 516.  
 Alet, Wm., 101.  
 Alexander, Alexander Fitz, 260.  
 Alfardisworthy, 697.  
 Algerismyle, 527.  
 Alice, Abbess of Wilton, 76.  
 Alice, Robert Fitz, 376.  
 Alice, Isabella Fil, 376.  
 Alinton, 255.  
 Allan, St., 77, 219, 373, 453, 566, 592,  
   695.  
 Allercombe, Jordan de, 57.  
 Allet, 292.  
 Allet, Isabella de, 292, 299.  
 Allet, John de, 292, 299.  
 Allington, East, 56, 241, 255.  
 Almain, King of, 217, 224.  
 Alneto, Henry de, 117.  
 Alrecumbe, 412.  
 Alsa, 364.  
 Alta, 364.  
 Alta, Hervy de, 364.  
 Alta Ripa, Wm. de, 284, 311, 416.  
 Alta Ripa, Katherine de, 284, 311, 416.  
 Allernon, 52, 53, 71, 94, 179, 236, 476,  
   494, 506, 507, 536, 588, 608, 625, 650,  
   679.  
 Elthorenes, 523.  
 Aluric, Osbert Fitz, 23, 32.  
 Alverton, 595.  
 Alwarton, 595.  
 Amal, or Amble, 570.  
 Amalbrea, 562, 600, 690.  
 Amal Eglos, 403, 463.  
 Amalsur, 570.  
 Amalveor, 562, 600, 690.  
 Amando, de Sancto, Almaric, 246.  
 Amando, de Sancto, John, 246.  
 Amando, de Sancto, Wido, 246.  
 Amando, de Sancto, Wm., 246.  
 Amberley, 243.  
 Amble, 547.  
 Amelel . . . , 690.  
 Amelwidden, 562, 600, 690.  
 Ancret, Nicholas de, 410.  
 Andover, 178.  
 Andover, John de, 178.  
 Andover, Joan de, 178.  
 Angarrack, 537.  
 Antony-in-Meneage, St., 97, 321, 329,  
   377, 381, 398, 546, 605, 651.  
 Anton, 331, 570.  
 Antoninus, St., 339.  
 Antony, 408.  
 Antony, East, 27, 331, 468, 486, 570.  
 Antony Passage, 486.  
 Antrenon, Nichola de, 50.





- Antrenon, Roger de, 50.  
 Antrenon, Salamanda, sister of Beatrice de, 50.  
 Antron, 6, 50, 520.  
*Antronon*, 6.  
*Anuryon*, Major, 138.  
*Anuryon*, Minor, 138.  
 Anvers, Robert de, 248.  
 Anvers, Muriel de, 248.  
*Appledore*, 161, 473, 521.  
*Appledoreford*, 473, 521.  
 Appeldurford, John de, 161.  
*Arch*, 491.  
 Archdeacon of Cornwall, 1.  
 Archedekne, Family, *see* Ercedekne, 98, 505.  
 Archer, Peter le, 207.  
 Archpresbyter, John, 684.  
*Ardefro*, 257.  
*Ardeverobyhan*, 615.  
*Ardeveronur*, 615.  
*Ardevora*, 257, 615.  
*Argallas*, 171, 188, 241, 271, 522.  
*Argantles*, 171, 188.  
 Arkysworthy, William, 623.  
*Arlyn*, 528.  
*Arrallas*, 171, 241, 271, 522.  
*Arthia*, 491.  
 Arthurian Legend, 425.  
 Arundell, Alice de, 216.  
 Arundell, Eva de, 183.  
 Arundell, Joan de, 500, 614, 682, 695.  
 Arundell, John de, 500, 614, 682, 695.  
 Arundell, Laurence de, 278.  
 Arundell, Oliver de, 271.  
 Arundell, Ralph de, 13, 172, 183, 271, 278, 485, 532, 557, 614, 682.  
 Arundell, Reynfrid de, 216.  
*Arwinmack*, 317.  
 Arwennek, Ralph de, 317.  
 Arwennek, Joan, 317.  
*Arwythel*, 547, 570.  
 Ascelin, Ivo Fitz, 259.  
 Ash, de, 508. *See* de Esse.  
*Ash*, 412, 568, 697, 698.  
*Ashcombe*, 256.  
*Ashton*, 102, 678.  
*Ashreigney*, 249.  
*Ashtorre Barrett*, 102.  
*Asselond*, 693.  
 Aston, Julian de, 102.  
 Aston, Ralph de, 102.  
 Atte Ashe, Sarah, 568.  
 Atte Ashe, William, 568.  
 Attewiche, 697.  
 Atte Wode, Margery, 661, 663.  
 Atte Wode, Stephen, 661, 663.  
*Atteworth*, 697.  
 Atte Yate, John, 667.  
 Aubyn, St. (*see* St. Albino).  
 Audele, James, 688.  
 Audham Family, 413.  
 Auger, 27.  
 Augustin, Stephen Fitz, 143.  
*Aumalvoir*, 547.  
*Aurescombe*, 697, 698.  
*Austell*, St., 56, 138, 142, 164, 181, 211, 241, 287, 306, 335, 424, 426, 427, 459, 460, 471, 488, 512, 514, 530, 536, 541, 562, 582, 599, 602, 690.  
 Austell, Jollan de St., 138.  
 Austell, Phillip de St., 460.  
 Austle, Richard de St., 691.  
 Austolo, Reginald de Sancto, 691.  
 Austolo, Walter de Sancto, 287.  
*Autrenon*, 6, 50, 520.  
*Avalon*, Valley of, 425.  
*Avenant*, 8.  
*Aveton*, 241.  
*Awliscombe*, 697, 698.  
*Awliscomb Tremenet*, 698.  
*Awliscomb Giffard*, 698.  
*Axminster*, 320.  
*Aylesbury*, 484.  
*Ayscumb*, 256.  
*Aysh next Pylle*, 308.  
*Ayston*, 678.  
*Babinton*, 242, 248.  
 Bag Richard, 430.  
 Bage, Reginald, 170.  
 Bagga, Richard, 430.  
 Bagga, John, 430.  
*Baesak*, 691.  
 Baker, William, 654.  
 Bakampton, Alianora de, 516, 552.  
 Bakampton, Isabella de, 552.  
 Bakampton, Richard, 516, 552.  
 Balcote, Azaria, or Azacaria, 198.  
 Balcote, Walter, 198.  
 Baldwyne, Richard, 610.  
 Balistrar, Isabella, 52.  
 Balistrar, Stephen, 52.  
*Banathlek*, 523.  
*Bardon*, 530.  
*Bargudul*, 631.  
*Barepper*, 500.  
 Bares, Houghtred de, 212.  
*Barn*, 614.  
*Barne le*, 614.  
 Barnhous, William, 692.  
*Barras Cross*, 212.  
 Barrat, John, 102.





- Barret, Julian, 102.  
 Barry, Emma, 272.  
 Barry, Walter, 272.  
 Bartholomew, Joce Fitz, 210.  
 Barun, Nicholas, 415.  
*Barwick*, 231.  
*Basadwans*, 690.  
*Basadwas*, 600.  
 Baseville, Gilbert de, 243, 248.  
 Basset, Alan, Junior, 160, 190, 242, 247, 248.  
 Basset, Alan, Senior, 190.  
 Basset, Joan, 559.  
 Basset, Katherine, 51.  
 Basset, Richard, 101.  
 Basset, Warin, 51.  
 Basset, William, 101, 247, 559.  
 Bastard, Jordan, 265.  
 Bastard, Nichola, 666.  
 Bastard, Thomas, 666.  
 Bastard, Walter, 265.  
 Batckoc, Agnes, 323.  
 Batckoc, Nicholas, 324.  
 Batecok, Richard, 223.  
*Batisthorn*, 695.  
 Baucan, (*see* Bauzan), 253.  
 Baucan, Juliana, 15.  
 Baucan, Margaret, 15.  
 Baucan, Sibilla, 15.  
 Baucan, William, 15.  
 Bauceyn, Family, 15.  
 Bauzan, Richard, 253.  
 Bauzan, William, 253.  
 Bauzant, Hawise, 254.  
*Baydek*, 611.  
*Bayeaux*, 64.  
*Beaford*, 689.  
 Beane, Roesia, 639.  
 Beane, Selman, 639.  
*Bearah*, 8, 108, 210, 528.  
*Beare*, 528.  
 Beare, Gilbert, 373.  
 Beauchamp (*see* Bello Campo).  
*Beaulieu*, 60, 61, 118, 600, 690.  
 Beaulieu, Abbot of, 118, 189.  
*Beaulwe Petyt*, 488.  
 Beaupell (*see* Bello Prato).  
 Beaupel, Elizabeth, 202, 546, 600, 690.  
 Beaupel, Ralph, 600, 690.  
 Beaupre, John, 202, 691.  
 Beaupre, Margaret, 691.  
*Beaurepeir*, 500.  
*Beauworth*, 690.  
*Beaworthy*, 690.  
*Bede*, 612.  
*Bedfordshire*, 690.  
*Bedock*, 611.  
*Bedruthan*, 536.  
*Beduel*, 99.  
 Belamesland, William, 615.  
 Belde, Simon le, 453.  
 Belhus, R. de, 251.  
 Bello, Campo, Guy de, 686.  
 Bello Campo, Hugh, 80.  
 Bello Campo, Humphrey, 414.  
 Bello Campo, Joan, 681.  
 Bello Campo, John, 681, 686, 687.  
 Bello Campo, Reynbrun, 686.  
 Bello Campo, Sibilla, 414.  
 Bello Campo, Stephen, 80, 207.  
 Bello Campo, Thomas, 686.  
*Bello Loco*, 60, 61, 118.  
 Bello Loco, Abbot de, 118.  
 Bello Monte, Juliana de, 269.  
 Bello Monte, William de, 269.  
 Bella Prato (*see also* Beaupell and Beaupre).  
 Bello Prato, John de, 202, 228, 276, 293.  
 Bello Prato, Stephen de, 276.  
*Bellosack*, 323, 380.  
*Belowda*, 395.  
 Belsted, Walter de, 275, 276.  
*Benallack*, 96, 523.  
 Benallek, John de, 523.  
 Benallek, Nichola de, 523.  
*Benathelek*, 96.  
 Benathelek Henry de, 96.  
 Bence Family, 251.  
*Bendewy*, 585.  
 Bendyn, Joan, 679.  
 Bendyn, Nicholas, 679.  
 Bendyn, Robert, 679.  
 Benedict, 28.  
 Benedon, Thomas de, 189.  
 Benefits and Orisons, 59.  
 Benehous, Henry, 687.  
*Benherton*, 207.  
*Bennacot*, 509.  
*Bentewyn*, 530.  
*Bepton*, 242, 248.  
 Beere, William, 674.  
*Bere*, 108.  
*Bere La*, 108.  
 Bere Arnald La, 312.  
 Bere Family, 48.  
*Bere Ferrers*, 678.  
 Bere, Lesiard de, 124, 268.  
 Bere, Matilda de, 124, 159.  
 Bere, Nicholas de, 388.  
 Bere, Robert de, 385.  
 Bere, Roger de, 150, 159.  
 Bere, Stephen Le, 150, 289.  
 Bere, Walter Le, 86.



- Bere, William de la, 246.  
 Bere, Ysabella le, 159.  
 Bereware, Sir John, 545.  
*Berian, St.*, 417.  
 Berkeden, John, 683.  
 Berce, Benedict, 601, 602.  
 Berkele, Johanna, 601.  
 Berkele, Simon, 443.  
 Berkele de, Joan, 689.  
 Berkele, Maurice de, 463, 689.  
 Berkle, John, 602.  
*Berkshire*, 40, 416.  
 Bernard, Peter Fitz, 22, 146.  
*Berneir*, 327.  
 Bernham, Walter de, 251.  
*Berras*, 212.  
*Berry, Pomeroy*, 256, 687.  
 Berthon, Anastasia, 569.  
*Berwyck*, 251.  
 Beshe, Cenota, 493.  
 Beshe, Richard, 493.  
 Besta, Adam, 519.  
 Besta, John, 519.  
*Bethkile*, 531.  
*Bethver*, 523.  
 Bethwer, John, 523.  
*Betslunmye*, 322.  
*Betuwel*, 99.  
*Bicester*, 249, 417.  
*Bideford*, 244, 700.  
*Bienname*, 675.  
 Billoun, John, 496, 593.  
 Billoun, Ralph, 496, 593.  
 Billoun, Thomas, 593.  
 Bingham, Robert de, 414.  
*Bings*, 138.  
*Binnamy*, 675.  
*Binnerton*, 207.  
*Birferers*, 678.  
 Bishop of Exeter, 35, 73, 219, 327, 403, 463.  
 Bishop of Exeter, Wm. Briwerre, 50.  
 Bishops Tawton, 694.  
*Bissack*, 611 691.  
*Blacheswrth*, 253.  
*Blackaton*, 179.  
*Blackborough Bolhay*, 696.  
*Blacktawton*, 696.  
*Blacktorington Hundred*, 412, 597.  
*Blacktoriton*, 412.  
*Blagdon*, 683, 688.  
 Blakaford, John de, 570.  
 Blake, Robert, 687.  
*Blakeburgh*, 696.  
*Blakedon*, 179, 683, 688.  
*Blakehall*, 85.  
*Blakehill*, 34.  
 Blanchminster, *see* Albomonasterio.  
 Blanchminster, Isabella de, 292.  
 Blanchminster, Reginald, 292.  
 Blaunkmonster, Guye, 675.  
*Blarrick*, 27.  
*Blatchford*, 254.  
 Blayues, Robert, 290.  
*Blazey, St.*, 138, 172, 314.  
 Bledbrooke, Lawrence de, 278.  
*Bleroc*, 27.  
*Blewetts*, 562, 690.  
 Bleyou, Ralph, 279.  
 Bliker, Matilda de, 371, 474.  
 Bliker, Roger de, 371, 474.  
*Blinsham*, 689.  
*Blisland*, 7, 72, 327, 355, 389, 422, 472, 518, 608, 619, 664, 686.  
*Bliston*, 686.  
 Bloghyou, Alan de, 469.  
 Bloghyou, Elizabeth de, 469.  
 Blohiho, Richard, 26.  
 Bloiuhou, Ralph, 687.  
*Blokesham*, 247.  
*Blomesham*, 689.  
 Blondy, Richard, 120, 121.  
 Blowio, Ralph, 26.  
*Bloxham*, 246.  
 Bloyou, Alan, 26, 170, 446, 469, 488.  
 Bloyou, Elizabeth, 469.  
 Bloyou, Joan, 443.  
 Bloyhou, Margery, 562.  
 Bloyou, Ralph, 26, 279, 443, 488, 562, 687.  
 Bloyou, Richard, 26.  
 Bloyou, Robert de, 290.  
 Bloyou, William, 442.  
 Bluet, Isabella, 563.  
 Bluet, Joan, 488.  
 Bluet, John, 562, 563, 580.  
 Bluet, Walter, 488, 562, 563, 580.  
 Bluet, William, 562.  
 Blundel, Alice, 395.  
 Blundell, Beryngera, 390.  
 Blundell, Thomas, 390.  
 Blundell, William, 395, 491.  
*Blunsdon*, 249.  
*Bluntedon*, 249.  
*Blythamesham*, 689.  
*Blythin Hundred*, 251.  
*Boconnoc*, 409.  
*Bodannan*, 359, 416, 527.  
*Bodardle*, 76, 139, 220.  
*Bodbran*, 354.  
 Bodbran, Elizabeth de, 354, 355.  
 Bodbran, Geoffrey de, 354, 355, 687.  
 Bodbran, William de, 354, 355.  
*Bodcadec*, 269, 298.





- Bodcadec, Agnes de, 298.  
 Bodcadec, John de, 298.  
 Bodcadec, William de, 298.  
 Boddervannack, 207, 551.  
 Boddrygry, 451.  
 Boddrygy, Gunnilda de, 451.  
 Boddrygy, Robert de, 451.  
 Bodennek, 545, 667.  
 Bodevythegey, 171.  
 Bodinnick, 345, 541, 545, 667.  
 Bodinnell, 159.  
 Bodkenewyth, 124.  
 Bodmin, 1, 5, 30, 31, 73, 74, 81, 100,  
 150, 156, 157, 159, 163, 192, 210, 223,  
 227, 234, 236, 269, 280, 300, 310, 316,  
 345, 358, 371, 392, 403, 404, 406, 407,  
 410, 430, 442, 463, 467, 487, 527, 580,  
 589, 598, 609, 611, 613, 627, 636, 642,  
 649, 652, 655, 672.  
 Bodmin, Priory of, 157, 368.  
 Bodmine, 310.  
 Bodminia, Milward, 643.  
 Bodmyn, Alice de, 613.  
 Bodmyn, Symon de, 613.  
 Bodrevenek, John de, 551.  
 Bodrigan, Joan de, 621.  
 Bodrigan, 107, 389.  
 Bodrigan, Henry de, 107, 118, 187, 257,  
 369, 374.  
 Bodrigan, Johanna de, 222.  
 Bodrigan, Odo de, 621, 687.  
 Bodrigan, Peter de, 389, 677.  
 Bodrigan, Philip de, 173, 177, 191, 203,  
 210, 257.  
 Bodrigan, Reginald de, 173.  
 Bodrigan, William de, 288.  
 Bodriggy, 451.  
 Bodrugan, 118, 173, 191.  
 Bodrugan, Joan de, 599.  
 Bodrugan, Nicholas de, 599.  
 Bodrugan, Otto de, 599.  
 Bodruthyn, 536.  
 Bodulgate, 252.  
 Bodwen, 116, 399.  
 Bodwenan, 116.  
 Bodwithgy, 170, 173, 315.  
 Bodythehynck, 345.  
 Boghedon, 562, 600, 690.  
 Bogheweye, 562, 600.  
 Boghe (weye) 690.  
 Boghewill, 286.  
 Bojewyan, 373, 600.  
 Bojorow, 323.  
 Bojudna, 600.  
 Bokeland, 693.  
 Bokelewarn, 203.  
 Bokerna, 124.  
 Bokiddick, 269, 298.  
 Bolbury, Little, 241.  
 Boleigh, 513.  
 Bolfrancan, Joan de, 461.  
 Bolfrancan, Odo de, 461.  
 Bollegh, John de, 513, 554.  
 Bolleit, 554.  
 Bolleit Family, 513.  
 Bolloude, 395.  
 Bolloysek, 380.  
 Bolsyn, William, 687.  
 Boltesbere, 241.  
 Bomine, 5.  
 Bomine, Alured de, 1.  
 Bonal, 362.  
 Bonde, Euerwyn, 509.  
 Bonde, Isabella, 509.  
 Bonde, Joan, 509.  
 Bonde, Richard, 509.  
 Bonde, Robert, 509.  
 Bonde, William, 509.  
 Bonegeton, 413.  
 Bonevyll, Eugenia de, 302.  
 Bonevyll, John, 302, 696.  
 Bonevyll, Richard, 696.  
 Bonevyll, William de, 302, 696.  
 Bonhardon, 505.  
 Bonmailuc, 20.  
 Bonnalack, 20.  
 Bonnok, Joan, 665, 668.  
 Bonnok, John, 665, 668.  
 Bonus, Marcus Fiscus, 74.  
 Boos, 647.  
 Borlas Borgeis, 528.  
 Borlas, Mary, 528.  
 Borlase, Higher, 528.  
 Borlase, Midale, 528.  
 Borilond, 506.  
 Borynton, 694.  
 Bosadwans, 562.  
 Bosawsack, 523, 552.  
 Boscarn, 333.  
 Boscasek, 523.  
 Boscawen Family, 117.  
 Boscawen, Agnes de, 604.  
 Boscoun, Benedict de, 687.  
 Boscawen, Tudy de, 604.  
 Boscawen Rose, 367.  
 Boscawenros, Hawysia de, 367.  
 Boscawenros, Henry de, 367.  
 Bosco, Alice de, 356.  
 Bosco, Robert de, 356.  
 Bosco, William de, 249.  
 Boscobba, 207, 656.  
 B-scouben, 207.  
 Bo dwenneg, 207.  
 Bosdrenelou, 647.





- Bosehan*, 329, 390.  
*Bosevoran*, John, 445.  
*Bosfrancan*, 461, 531.  
*Bosfrancan*, Dionisia de, 590.  
*Bosfrancan*, Hamelin de, 590.  
*Bosgeuwer*, 615.  
*Bosheulyck*, 114.  
*Boshochan*, 167.  
*Bosinver*, 615.  
*Boskednan*, 365, 439.  
*Boskennan*, Ralph de, 365.  
*Boskennen*, 439.  
*Boskensa*, 537.  
*Boslosek*, 323.  
*Bosoughan*, 167.  
*Bosparva*, 366.  
*Bosperveth Wartha*, 366.  
*Bosperveth Woelcs*, 366.  
*Bosperveth*, Henry de, 366.  
*Bosperveth*, Matilda de, 366.  
*Bosporthennis*, 647.  
*Bosporthinusbighan*, 647.  
*Bosscarnbyhan*, 333.  
*Bossausek*, 552.  
*Bossoliack*, 531.  
*Bossorn*, 323.  
*Bossorn*, Edward de, 323.  
*Bossulsep*, 531.  
*Bosuen*, Emma de, 329.  
*Bosuen*, Ralph de, 329.  
*Bosueyn*, 646.  
*Bosulliack*, 114.  
*Bosullow*, 80, 461.  
*Bosullow*, Great, 437.  
*Bosullow*, Little, 80, 437.  
*Bosuoylaghwartha*, 437.  
*Bosuoylaghoiles*, 437.  
*Bosveysek*, Richard de, 454.  
*Bosvisack*, 454.  
*Bosvuragh*, John de, 445.  
*Boswase*, 562, 600, 690.  
*Boswedden*, 390.  
*Boswednan*, 531, 562.  
*Boswen-by-Boseghan*, 390.  
*Boswen*, Roger de, 390.  
*Boswengar*, 500.  
*Boswin*, 453, 646.  
*Bosworsey*, 598, 655.  
*Boswyghi*, 315.  
*Boswynnan*, 531.  
*Bosyweyn*, 373, 453.  
*Boswythgy*, 180, 315.  
*Bosw*, . . . , 690.  
*Botardel*, 76, 139, 220.  
*Botalec*, 207.  
*Botellack*, 207.  
*Botelir*, Richard le, 321.  
*Botereaus*, Reginald de, 180, 253, 315.  
*Boterell*, Joan de, 527.  
*Boterell*, Reginald de, 253.  
*Boteremer*, Reginald de, 160.  
*Bothenuekbyghan*, 541.  
*Botiller*, Amicia le, 321, 433.  
*Botiller*, Edmund le, 524.  
*Botiller*, Richard le, 321, 433.  
*Botteburgh*, Gilbert de, 361.  
*Botteburgh*, William de, 361.  
*Botternel*, 87.  
*Bottoborough*, 361, 635.  
*Bottreaux*, 180.  
*Bottreaux*, Joan, 559.  
*Bottreaux*, Sir William, 559.  
*Botereaus*, Reginald de, 180, 315.  
*Botuolo Bichan*, 80.  
*Boturnel*, 87.  
*Botusfleming*, 322.  
*Botuwel*, Matilda de, 99.  
*Botuwel*, Philip de, 99.  
*Botyuoelou*, John de, 461.  
*Botyuoelou*, Nichola de, 461.  
*Botyuoelou*, Roger de, 461.  
*Boullay*, Hugh de, 263.  
*Bouley*, Isabella de, 432.  
*Bouley*, James de, 432.  
*Boullay*, Muriel de, 263.  
*Boville*, Wm. de, 251.  
*Bovey Tracy*, 683, 688.  
*Bovy*, Nicholas, 337.  
*Bowen*, Roger de, 390.  
*Bowgyhiere*, 690.  
*Bowland*, 506.  
*Boyton*, 56, 85, 108, 357, 509, 571.  
*Brackys*, Richd., 634.  
*Brakkys*, William, 630, 634.  
*Braddock*, 47, 250, 418.  
*Bradeford*, 413, 597.  
*Bradewater*, 413.  
*Bradford Dabennan*, 597.  
*Bradranoen*, 14.  
*Bradworthy*, 697, 698, 412.  
*Brai*, 40.  
*Bramber Rape*, 413.  
*Brandon*, John de, 581.  
*Brandon*, Thomas de, 581.  
*Branel*, 567, 582.  
*Brasmore*, 596.  
*Braunton*, 691, 693.  
*Brawrthi*, 697, 698.  
*Bray*, 40, 169, 451, 476, 650.  
*Bray*, Beatrice de, 75, 83, 136, 245.  
*Bray*, Benedict le, 440, 444, 476, 493.  
*Bray*, Elizabeth de, 444.  
*Bray*, Ergeram de, 83, 245.  
*Bray*, Gervase de, 444, 495.



- Bray, Ingelram de, 73, 136.  
 Braye, Isolda de, 451.  
 Bray, Joan de, 495.  
 Braye, Nichola de, 169.  
 Braye, Osbert de, 169.  
 Braye, Peter de, 451.  
 Bray, William de, 74.  
*Brayemor*, 596.  
*Breage*, 6, 66, 68, 98, 114, 207, 212, 216, 305, 330, 351, 381, 475, 490, 536, 604, 608, 646, 695.  
 Breckele, Lucia de, 162.  
 Breckele, Walter de, 162.  
*Bree*, 650.  
*Breghelgh*, 546, 605.  
*Breheighwyk*, 398.  
*Brembeilte*, 413.  
*Bremdon*, 388.  
*Bren*, 86, 278.  
 Bren, Isaac de, 278.  
 Bren, Muriel de, 278.  
*Brendewy*, 585.  
*Brendon*, 388.  
*Brenrussel*, 395.  
 Brenta, Agnes, 603.  
 Brenta Robert, 603.  
*Brecock, St.*, 125, 135, 148, 149, 210, 450, 469, 475, 481, 492, 504, 534, 536, 564, 578, 581, 589, 604.  
 Bret, Dionisia le, 117.  
 Bret, Philip le, 117.  
 Brethei, Ralph, 449.  
*Brethy*, 449.  
 Brethy, John de, 401.  
 Brethy, Michael de, 401.  
 Brethey, Ralph de, 401.  
 Brethey, Thomas de, 401.  
*Brethok*, 47.  
 Bretton, Henry de, 176.  
*Brevannek*, 21.  
*Breward, St.*, 16, 266, 277, 403, 463, 506, 560, 585, 586, 622.  
 Brewer, William, 257, 697, 698.  
 Brezei, Brun le, 209.  
 Brian, John, 305.  
 Brian, Olympia, 305.  
*Briavel's Castle, St.*, 246.  
*Brickes*, 250.  
*Bridge*, 168.  
*Bridge-end*, 636, 660.  
*Brideford*, 240.  
*Bridgerule*, 208, 464, 683, 688.  
*Bridgetown-by-Totnes*, 256.  
*Briggeende*, 636, 660.  
*Brightelegh*, 509.  
*Brightenesworth*, 697.  
*Brikesham*, 240.  
*Brill*, 398, 536, 605.  
 Bristoll, Elias de, 90.  
 Bristoll, Emma de, 156.  
 Bristoll, Eva de, 90.  
 Bristoll, Stephen de, 156.  
 Bristoll, Thomas de, 90.  
*Briston*, 8.  
*Britteleston*, 8.  
*Britterville Legh*, 679.  
*Briuennock*, 21.  
 Briwerre, Wm., Bishop of Exeter, 50.  
 Briwere, William, 73, 266.  
*Brixham*, 56, 240.  
*Brixton*, 678.  
*Broad Clyst*, 240, 681, 688, 699.  
*Broad Oak*, 210, 312, 527, 685.  
*Broadwater*, 413.  
*Broadwoodwider*, 689.  
*Brockle*, 528.  
 Brodringham, Henry de, 118.  
*Brokhol*, 528.  
*Broncoes*, 433.  
 Broncoys, Clarrisa, 614.  
 Broncoys, Peter, 614.  
 Bronescombe, Walter, 219.  
*Brongolow*, 615.  
*Bronuuen*, 323.  
 Bronuuen, Henry de, 323.  
*Brothek*, 47, 250, 418, 685.  
*Brownwenely*, 622.  
*Brownwilly*, 622.  
 Brounyng, John, 616.  
 Brounyng, Juliana, 616.  
 Bruges, Richard de, 264.  
 Brun, Benedict le, 687.  
 Brun, Isabella le, 423.  
 Brun, Robert le, 8, 423.  
 Brun, William le, 209.  
*Bruncos*, 321.  
*Brundish*, 417.  
*Bruony*, 21.  
 Bruton, Ralph de, 447.  
 Bruville, Alice de, 687.  
 Bryan, Adam, 570.  
*Bryanick*, 21.  
 Bryd, Margery, 438.  
 Bryd, William, 438.  
*Brynn*, 86, 278, 395.  
 Bryt, Meliora le, 379.  
 Bryt, Stephen le, 379.  
*Bucketon*, 678.  
*Buckerel*, 697, 698.  
*Buckfast*, 687.  
*Buckfastleigh*, 156.  
*Buckingham*, 413.  
*Buckinghamshire*, 416.  
*Buckland-in-the-Moor*, 693.





- Bucklawren*, 203.  
*Budock*, 39, 376.  
*Budeford*, 240.  
*Buffestre*, Abbot of, 687.  
*Bughadon*, 488.  
*Buketon*, Joel de, 83.  
*Buketon*, Margery de, 83.  
*Buleghe*, Isabella de, 485.  
*Bulkewrthe*, Mabel de, 53.  
*Bulkewrthe*, Robert de, 53.  
*Burdown*, 530.  
*Burecot*, 34.  
*Burgeys*, 198.  
*Burgeys*, Sarah, 198.  
*Burgeys*, Roger, 198.  
*Burgh*, 251.  
*Burgo*, John de, 251.  
*Burgh*, Hubert de, 251, 286.  
*Burn*, Reginald, 654.  
*Burgles*, 126.  
*Burgo*, Hubert de, 251.  
*Burlond*, Peter, 607.  
*Burncoose*, 321, 433.  
*Burnedhis*, 417.  
*Burngallow*, 615.  
*Burnoon*, 323.  
*Burracot*, 34.  
*Burras*, 126, 212.  
*Burrington*, 694.  
*Bursue*, 264.  
*Burthou*, 264.  
*Burthou*, Anastasia, 569.  
*Burthou*, Henry, 569.  
*Burthy*, 401, 449 (see *Brethy*).  
*Burthy Brune*, 209.  
*Burton*, 484.  
*Bury*, Edward de la, 392.  
*Bury*, Isabella de la, 392.  
*Buryan*, *St.*, 39, 80, 103, 104, 207, 333, 334, 363, 367, 380, 417, 453, 513, 531, 554, 562, 583, 590, 600, 690.  
*Burwyk*, Robert, 326.  
*Busfrancan*, 590.  
*Butiller*, John le, 59.  
*Butteburgh*, Thomas, 635.  
*Butterburgh*, Margery, 635.  
*Buvill*, Ralph de, 687.  
*Buzan*, see *Bauzant*, 253.  
*Bydgan*, 160.  
*Bydo*, 176.  
*Byle*, Roger, 552.  
*Bylloun*, John, 536, 552.  
*Bylloun*, Thomas, 536.  
*Byllon*, John, 467.  
*Byngeheye*, 138.  
*Bynnacote*, 509.  
*Byrie*, Floria de la, 210.  
*Byry*, 687.  
*Byry*, Joan del, 393.  
*Byry*, Walter del, 393.  
*Bytheyo*, Alice, 584.  
*Bytheyo*, John, 584.  
*Cabilia*, 137.  
*Cadamo*, Luke de, 200.  
*Cadebury*, 184, 693.  
*Caðeman*, Agnes, 573.  
*Cademan*, Henry, 573.  
*Cadeston*, 693.  
*Cadson*, 693.  
*Cadsonbury*, 184, 693.  
*Caduscot*, 245.  
*Caer*, 441.  
*Caerarthuk*, 196.  
*Caerarthyn*, 196, 249, 538.  
*Caerenthilan*, 167.  
*Caermenou*, see *Carminow*.  
*Caeromoor*, 682.  
*Caeroulom*, 682.  
*Caerwythenek*, 398.  
*Caerwyn*, 537.  
*Cairo*, 366.  
*Callawy*, Saint, 339.  
*Callenno*, 445.  
*Callevan*, 523.  
*Callibana*, 676.  
*Calliland*, 415, 676.  
*Callington*, 230, 415.  
*Calstock*, 217.  
*Calvo Monte*, Bartholomew de, 111, 113, 123.  
*Calvo Monte*, Isabella de, 111, 113, 123.  
*Cambon*, John, 687.  
*Camborne*, 201, 207, 242, 243, 396, 443, 445, 453, 476, 500, 537, 566, 581, 592, 608, 646.  
*Cambrose*, 443.  
*Camel*, 251.  
*Camelford*, 337, 338, 341, 527, 619, 690.  
*Camleford*, Roger de, 154.  
*Camerarii*, Theodore, 137.  
*Cameys*, John de, 413.  
*Cameys*, Margaret de, 413.  
*Cammals*, 614.  
*Campden*, 244.  
*Campernoun*, Richd. de, 252.  
*Campo Amulphi*, see *Champernoun*.  
*Camville*, Idonia de, 251.  
*Can Orchard*, 320.  
*Cancellis*, Egidius de, 113.  
*Cancia*, de (see *De Kancia*).





*Canonteign*, 256, 698.  
 Canons of St. Peter, Exeter, 1.  
*Cant*, 602.  
 Cantelupe, Robert de, 151.  
 Cantelupe, William de, 251.  
 Caperun, Michael, 421.  
 Capra, William, 697, 698.  
*Caradon*, 249.  
*Caragloose*, 359.  
*Cararthy*, 538.  
*Carasrec*, 207.  
*Carbili*, 518.  
*Carbis*, 620.  
*Carbonel*, . . . , 8.  
 Carbons, 395, 620.  
 Carbura, Henry de, 162.  
*Carburrow*, 162.  
*Carbus*, 395.  
*Carcurrian*, 600.  
*Cardinham*, 30, 39, 66, 81, 137, 139, 171, 198, 210, 220, 241, 285, 377, 494, 639, 677, 691.  
 Cardinan, Andrew de, 56, 76, 91, 139, 153, 161, 222, 241, 255.  
 Cardinan, Amya de, 171.  
 Cardinan, Ela de, 153, 255.  
 Cardinan, Emma de, 56, 241.  
 Cardinan, Hugh de, 171, 241.  
 Cardinan, Isolda de, 222.  
 Cardinan, Robert de, 39, 56, 222, 245.  
*Carwen*, 7.  
 Carfur, Alice, 533.  
 Carfur, John, 533.  
*Cargantallan*, 615, 631.  
*Cargaul*, 219, 240.  
*Cargelly*, 506.  
*Cargol*, 240.  
*Carharthem*, 538.  
*Carhayes*, 534.  
 Cariaboen, Nichola de, 334.  
 Cariaboen, Philip de, 334.  
 Carkal, Joan de, 274.  
 Carkal, John de, 274.  
*Carkeen*, 185, 324.  
 Carkyan, Stephen de, 186.  
*Calamansack*, 516, 552.  
*Carleen*, 181.  
*Carleghon*, 181.  
*Carlep*, 488.  
*Carlepwoeles*, 488.  
*Carlinick*, 551.  
*Carlion*, 602.  
*Carloose*, 488.  
*Calstock*, 217.  
*Carlythyan*, 602.  
 Carminou, Elizabeth de, 458, 467, 682, 695.

Carminou, Joan de, 467.  
 Carminou, John de, 467, 485.  
 Carminou, Matilda de, 678.  
 Carminou, Minan de, 458, 467.  
 Carminou, Oliver de, 458, 467, 485, 682, 695.  
 Carminou, Richard de, 458, 467.  
 Carminou, Robert de, 207.  
 Carminou, Roger de, 257, 258, 398, 527, 678.  
*Carminow*, 458, 687.  
 Carn, Alice le, 454.  
 Carn, Geoffrey le, 454.  
 Carn, Robert le, 454.  
*Carnanton*, 387.  
*Carne*, 537.  
 Carne, Rev. John, 602.  
*Carnedon*, 56, 686.  
 Carnedon, Walter de, 419.  
*Carnedon-Prior*, 87.  
*Carnedone*, 419.  
*Carnellars*, 218.  
*Carnequidden*, 646.  
*Carneton*, 387, 686.  
*Carnhell*, 133.  
*Carnkanas*, 562.  
*Carnmarth*, 36, 488.  
*Carnpalla*, 541, 561.  
*Carpalla*, 541, 561.  
 Carpenter, Peter le, 207.  
 Carse, William, 586.  
 Carswille, Margery de, 618.  
 Carswille, William de, 618.  
*Carrarrack*, 207.  
*Carruan*, 7.  
*Carthew*, 309.  
 Carthew, Avice de, 309.  
 Carthew, Odo de, 309.  
*Carwarthen*, 478.  
*Carwen*, 7.  
*Carwin*, 537.  
*Carwithen*, 403, 463.  
 Carwyctha, John de, 438.  
 Carwyctha, Robert de, 438.  
*Caraythenack*, 398, 546, 605.  
 Cary, Robert, 630, 634.  
*Carythenack*, 398.  
 Caryuara, Desiderata, 667.  
 Caryuara, John, 667.  
*Carran*, 537.  
*Carvan*, 592.  
*Carvean*, 592.  
*Carveddras Vean*, 380.  
*Carvellas*, 520.  
*Carveth*, 204.  
*Carveynek Wartha*, 610.  
*Carvinack*, 610.



- Caruyle*, 544.  
*Casacoghan*, 355.  
*Cascawn*, 355.  
*Casse*, William, 524.  
*Castle Cary*, 688.  
*Cauel*, Alice, 558.  
*Cauel*, Henry, 558.  
*Caumpeden*, Little, 244.  
*Causton*, 251.  
*Cayrwelthe*, 204.  
*Cayrwelthe*, John de, 204.  
*Cayul*, Philip de, 180.  
*Cecil*, Roger, 124.  
*Cegglan*, 207.  
*Cergeaux*, Richard, 626, 627.  
*Cerieaux*, John, 448, 600.  
*Cerieaux*, Margaret, 448, 585, 586.  
*Ceriaux*, Richard, 585, 586, 600.  
*Gerjeaux*, Richard, 690.  
*Cerney*, 246.  
*Cerney*, South, 246.  
*Cerney Wick*, 246.  
*Cersiaus*, Margaret de, 448.  
*Chagford*, 596.  
*Chageford*, John de, 596, 692.  
*Chailo*, Jordan, 14.  
*Chamberleng*, Matthew le, 135.  
*Chambernoun*, Thomas, 675.  
*Chambernurn*, Wymarca de, 265.  
*Champernowne*, Elizabeth de, 543, 692.  
*Champernowne*, Henry de, 222, 480, 677.  
*Champernowne*, Hugh de, 480.  
*Champernowne*, Johanna de, 224, 480.  
*Champernowne*, Richard, 224, 252, 518, 544.  
*Champernowne*, William de, 519, 677, 692.  
*Championius*, Alice, 408.  
*Championius*, Thomas, 408.  
*Chamond*, (see Calvo Monte) 111, 123.  
*Chapel Amble*, 403, 463.  
*Chapeleyn*, Richard le, 132.  
*Chaplet of Flowers*, 117.  
*Chapter of Exeter*, 51.  
*Chapter of St. Peter, Exeter*, 261.  
*Charleton*, 48, 251.  
*Charteray*, Thomas, 679.  
*Chartray*, John de, 418.  
*Chartray*, Margery de, 418.  
*Chaucer*, Geoffrey, 413.  
*Chaumberlayn*, Matthew de, 125.  
*Chaunceler*, Thomas le, 364.  
*Chaunceler*, Nichola, 583.  
*Chaunceng*, Giles de, 113.  
*Chauntecler*, Marina, 553.  
*Chauntecler*, Roger, 553.  
*Chaylou*, Nicholas, 469.  
*Chaylou*, Ralph, 267.  
*Cheadle*, 595.  
*Chefethorn*, 698.  
*Chegarder*, 443.  
*Chelrey*, Edmund de, 595.  
*Chelueston*, Richard de, 173.  
*Chenduit*, Alice, 540.  
*Chenduit*, Johanna, 540.  
*Chenduit*, John, 540, 601.  
*Chenduit*, Margaret, 601, 602.  
*Chenduit*, Noell, 540.  
*Chendut*, Ralph de, 284, 311, 416.  
*Chendut*, Thomas de, 601, 602.  
*Chendut*, William de, 240, 540, 601, 602.  
*Chenmerch* (Kynmergh), 36.  
*Cheriton Fitz Payne*, 101.  
*Cherleton*, 48, 251.  
*Cheshire*, 479, 595.  
*Chevereston*, John de, 149.  
*Chevereston*, Ralph de, 148.  
*Chevereston*, Thomas de, 115, 148, 149.  
*Cheveriston*, Sir Thos. de, 586.  
*Cheverston*, 148.  
*Chevithorn*, 698.  
*Cneynduit*, see Chenduit.  
*Chiawel*, 537.  
*Chicester*, Richard de, 320.  
*Chiemeder*, 604.  
*Chiewoen*, 282.  
*Chigwiddien*, 398.  
*Chillington*, 241.  
*Chiltington*, 251.  
*Chilton*, 251.  
*Chilton Cantilo*, 251.  
*Chinnock*, 413.  
*Chirchebull*, John, 696.  
*Chiselborough*, 413.  
*Chiverston*, 115.  
*Chiverton*, 115, 488, 646.  
*Chiwarton*, 646.  
*Chiuwen*, 605.  
*Choby*, Alice, 669.  
*Choby*, Richard, 669.  
*Chodelake*, 527.  
*Choon*, 605.  
*Chowen*, 546.  
*Christow*, 698.  
*Churchill*, 693.  
*Chuddeleghe*, John de, 482, 486, 680, 681.  
*Chudleigh Knighton*, 254.  
*Chulmleigh*, 694.  
*Church Marwood*, 683.  
*Church Sherwood*, 683.  
*Churleton*, 693.





*Churyton Fitz Payn*, 632.  
*Chynglasen*, 600, 690.  
*Chyenuran*, 218.  
*Chygarky*, 380.  
*Chygardagh*, 443.  
*Chyglason*, 562, 600, 690.  
*Chygwen*, 398.  
*Chygwyn*, 651.  
*Chymbder*, 604.  
*Chynnock*, 413.  
*Chyselberg*, 413.  
*Chywarton*, 488.  
*Chywasdewy*, 488.  
*Chywoone*, 282.  
*Cirieaux*, *see* *Cergeaux*.  
*Clahar Garden*, 330, 687.  
*Clahergan*, 330.  
*Clampit*, 619.  
*Claw of Land*, 265.  
*Clawton*, 240, 681.  
*Cleer*, *St.*, 10, 75, 124, 136, 245, 402, 459, 471, 549, 570, 602, 617, 631, 656, 674.  
*Clement*, *St.*, 115, 498, 579.  
*Clennick*, 210.  
*Clennok*, 210.  
*Clerc*, *Julius* le, 159.  
*Clerc*, *Matthew* le, 85.  
*Clerc*, *Ysolda* le, 159.  
*Clerk*, *Margery*, 52.  
*Clerk*, *William*, 52.  
*Clerk*, *Michael* the, 19, 30.  
*Clerk*, *Richard* the, 20, 103.  
*Clether*, *St.*, 132, 221, 550, 576, 625, 645.  
*Clether*, *St.*, *Vicar* of, 132.  
*Cleyher*, *Oger* de, 687.  
*Cleyndon*, 246.  
*Cleys*, 625.  
*Cleys*, *Robert*, 625.  
*Clinnak*, *Maria* de, 210.  
*Clist*, 699.  
*Clist*, *Beatrice* de, 698.  
*Clist*, *Elyas* de, 698.  
*Clist*, *Gerard* de, 697, 698.  
*Cliston*, 240.  
*Clive*, 53.  
*Clompitte*, 691.  
*Clove Gillyflower*, 172, 185, 193, 198, 254, 276, 282.  
*Clu...den*, *Richd.* de, 687.  
*Clyfton*, 681.  
*Clyst St. George*, 256, 692.  
*Clystewyk*, 256, 692.  
*Clyve*, *Abbot* of, 286.  
*Cnolle*, 34.  
*Cobeham*, *Amicia* de, 432.

*Cobbeham*, *John*, 432, 679, 696.  
*Cobbeham*, *Katherine*, 696.  
*Cobbeham*, *Thomas* de, 432.  
*Cobbehammysayk*, 696.  
*Coc*, *Richard*, 62, 63.  
*Codawit*, 56.  
*Codiford Farlegh*, 253.  
*Coffyn*, *Simon*, 687.  
*Coisgaran*, *William* de, 687.  
*Coisgwynyna*, 646.  
*Coke*, *William*, 271.  
*Cokerel*, *Roger*, 130.  
*Cokyn*, *Henry*, 660.  
*Coldrinnick*, 210, 628.  
*Cole*, *Richard*, 65, 69.  
*Colan*, 167.  
*Colan*, *St.*, 204.  
*Colmaddick*, 516.  
*Colin*, *John*, 159, 310.  
*Colin*, *Matilda*, 159.  
*Collan*, *Thomas*, 656.  
*Colyn*, *Richard*, 178.  
*Collaton*, 312.  
*Collenton*, 312.  
*Colquite*, 178, 307.  
*Colridge*, 265, 677, 692, 693.  
*Colsent*, 591.  
*Colsweyn*, *Belesaunda*, 50.  
*Colsweyn*, *Walter*, 50.  
*Columb*, *St.*, 532.  
*Columb Major*, *St.*, 200, 271, 311, 363, 395, 401, 411, 423, 448, 449, 528, 537, 550, 555, 579, 586, 592, 597, 598, 599, 602, 617, 620, 644, 647, 655, 682, 695.  
*Columb Major*, *Rector* of *St.*, 615.  
*Columb Major*, *St.* *Ewerwynus* de, 423.  
*Columb Major*, *Isolda* de, 483.  
*Columb Minor*, *St.*, 167, 209, 306, 335, 389, 423, 427, 448, 472, 566, 572, 597, 608, 615, 682, 695.  
*Columbariis*, *Alianora* de, 683.  
*Columbariis*, *Philip* de, 683.  
*Colyton*, 253.  
*Colyton*, *John* de, 545, 547.  
*Combat in Court*, 10.  
*Combe*, 632.  
*Combe Hall*, 680.  
*Compton Grenvill*, 689.  
*Comyng*, *Henry*, 629, 637.  
*Cona ar*, 615.  
*Conarton*, *John* de, 66.  
*Connerton*, *Margery* de, 328.  
*Conerton*, 328, 682.  
*Coneygar*, 615.  
*Congdon*, 528.  
*Congo*, 528.  
*Conigaer*, 615.





- Connok, John, 687.  
*Constantine*, 20, 96, 207, 232, 264, 377,  
 380, 396, 398, 467, 516, 520, 523, 527,  
 546, 549, 552, 574, 577, 597, 599, 605,  
 615, 646.  
*Constantino*, Beatrice de Sancto, 264.  
*Constantino*, John de Sancto, 258.  
*Constantino*, Marsilius de Sancto, 264.  
*Constantino*, Matilda de Sancto, 258.  
*Constantino*, Nicholas de Sancto, 264.  
*Constantino*, Roger de Sancto, 264.  
 Cook, Master Richard, 140.  
*Cookbury*, 479.  
*Copeland*, 653.  
 Corbet, Isabella, 184.  
 Corbet, Peter, 184, 217, 219, 224.  
 Corbet, Sybil, 247, 257.  
 Corbet, Thomas, 184, 247.  
 Corbrigg, William, 689.  
*Corentian St.*, 604.  
*Cornagh*, 691.  
*Cornelly*, 101, 443, 538, 592, 612, 633,  
 685.  
*Cornewaille*, John de, 566, 567.  
*Cornewaille*, Margery de, 566, 567.  
*Cornewaille*, William de, 566, 567.  
*Cornish Acre*, 117, 233, 321.  
*Cornwaleys*, Philip de, 460.  
*Cornwall*, Richard de, 224.  
*Cornwood*, 254, 545, 547, 678.  
*Cornubia*, William de, 320.  
*Corono*, Richard de Sancto, 172.  
*Cortinton*, 253.  
*Corynton*, Richd. de, 529, 530.  
*Coswinsawsen*, 537.  
*Cotco*....., 8.  
*Cutcrew*, 8.  
*Coudray*, Gilbert de, 336, 337, 338, 340,  
 341, 342.  
*Coudray*, Isolda, 336, 337, 340, 341,  
 577.  
*Coudray*, Isabella de, 342, 343.  
*Coudray*, Thomas, 577.  
 Coulyn, John, 280.  
 Coulyng, Joan, 607.  
 Coulyng, John, 489, 607.  
 Coulyng, Robert, 442.  
 Coulyng, William, 345.  
 Count, Henry Fitz, 257.  
 Courtesy of England, 294, 655, 695.  
*Court-toll*, 549.  
*Court Rolls of Winnington*, 467.  
*Coverack*, 187.  
*Cowick*, 692.  
 Coynte, Michael, 442.  
 Coynte, Serlo, 442.  
 Coysen, 537.  
 Crabbe, Ivo, 621, 687.  
 Crabbe, Luke, 687.  
*Cracanas*, 600, 690.  
*Crackington*, 2.  
*Crackington Haven*, 3.  
*Crackhampton*, 479.  
*Cragantallan*, 167.  
*Craghen*, 551.  
*Crahan*, 551.  
*Crakemude*, 2.  
*Crane*, 551.  
*Crankan*, 600, 690.  
*Cranlock*, 22, 55, 128, 252, 448, 507,  
 695.  
*Cransworth*, 601.  
*Cralthem*, 538.  
*Crean*, 80.  
*Crebar*, 234.  
 Creck, Walter de, 251.  
*Crediton*, 107, 494, 682, 683.  
 Crediton, Canon of, 544.  
*Creed*, 359, 362, 389, 472, 589, 599, 614,  
 669.  
*Crendle Down*, 194.  
*Crendulf*, 194.  
 Crewbere, John de, 234.  
 Criebere, Wm. de, 234.  
*Crigmurion*, 615.  
*Crikles*, 591.  
*Cripdu*, 605.  
 Crispin, Alured, 24.  
*Crist*, 693.  
*Cristesham*, 698.  
*Croan*, Higher, 431.  
*Croane*, 527.  
 Croc, Alice, 700.  
 Croc, Gilbert, 700.  
 Crochard, John, 497.  
*Crockadon*, 678.  
*Crockerton*, Johan, 678.  
*Croft*, 693.  
*Crofton*, 282.  
 Crok, Andrew, 137.  
 Crocket, Nicholas de, 414.  
 Crop, Gundreda, 297.  
 Crop, Richard, 297.  
*Cross*, 537.  
*Crous*, 207, 330, 537.  
*Crouspren*, 537.  
*Crowan*, 21, 105, 126, 207, 311, 325, 445,  
 489, 500, 646, 695.  
*Crowayn*, William, 527.  
*Crownmur*, 431.  
*Crownmur*, Richd. de, 431.  
*Crowgie*, 605.  
*Crows-an-wragh*, 207.  
*Crucglas*, 359.



Crucgol, Desiderata de, 349, 420, 421.  
 Crucgol, Simon de, 349, 420, 421.  
*Crudilon*, 683.  
*Crughomar*, 505.  
*Cruglase*, 359.  
*Crugmeer*, 589.  
 Crugou, Alice de, 450.  
 Crugou, Roger de, 450.  
*Crukmerion*, 615.  
*Crukmur*, 589.  
*Cruktole*, 622.  
 Cruple, Alan de, 6.  
 Cruple, Richard de, 6.  
*Crupleid*, 6.  
*Cruplight*, 6.  
*Crylithu*, 398.  
*Crypau*, 546.  
 Cryspyn, Thomas, 687.  
 Cu, Richard le, 141.  
 Cubert, 122, 259, 423, 448, 599.  
 Cuby, 204, 424, 427, 478, 541, 582, 599, 614, 669.  
*Cuckfield*, 413.  
*Cudiford*, 253.  
 Culano, Andrew de Sancto, 204.  
 Culyng, John, 310.  
*Cullyngton*, 312.  
 Cumin Seed, 81.  
*Cumpton*, 251.  
*Curgallan*, 631.  
*Curgalynd*, 631.  
*Curglase*, 359.  
 Curply, 6.  
 Curtehus, Isabella, 304.  
 Curtehus, Philip, 304.  
*Curtol*, 549, 622.  
 Curture, Thomas de, 626.  
 Cury, 294, 321, 330, 381, 445, 604, 651.  
*Cutcrew*, 3.  
*Cuttivett*, 56.  
 Cyr, St., and St. Juliot, 122.

Dabernoun, John, 597, 605, 628.  
 Dacus, William, 38.  
 Daneis, Robert de, 698.  
*Danekewell*, 698.  
 Daneys, Henry de, 64.  
*Dannand*, 586.  
*Dannon Chapel*, 186.  
*Dartington*, 683.  
 Daudele, James, 683.  
 Daudele, Joan, 683.  
 Daumarle, Alice, 570.  
 Daumarle, John, 570.  
 Daumarle, Ricbd., 570.

Daumartin, Robert de, 246.  
*Daunant*, 185, 586.  
 Daunant, Isabella de, 185.  
 Daunant, William de, 185.  
 Daune, or Dawney, Henry, 117.  
 Daune, John, 545, 547, 548, 570, 597.  
 Daune, Nicholas, 545, 570.  
 Daune, Sibilla, 597.  
 Daune, William, 570.  
 Davidstow, 53, 143, 239, 251, 272, 359, 362, 403, 408, 499, 563, 568, 589, 614, 622.  
*Dawylelond*, 631.  
 Dean of Exeter, 216.  
*Dedisham*, 679.  
*Degembris*, 176, 293.  
*Delabole*, 423.  
*Delianewyith*, 622.  
*Deliolob*, 423.  
*Dellenuth*, 622.  
 Demesnes, quit of Pannage, 24.  
 Deneis, Henry le, 321.  
 Deneis, Joan le, 321.  
 Deneys, Elizabeth, 545.  
 Deneys, Henry, 545.  
 Denisel, Laurence, 309.  
*Dennis*, St., 453.  
*Denzell*, 152, 309.  
 Derewyn, Orguylosa, 184.  
 Derewyn, Walter, 184.  
 Dernel, Henry de, 51.  
 Despencer, Anastasia le, 58.  
 Despencer, John le, 58.  
 Despencer, Ricbd. le, 58.  
*Detnesbere*, 698.  
*Deviock*, Higher, 441.  
 Devon, 47, 48, 53, 56, 79, 91, 109, 115, 144, 148, 151, 156, 194, 202, 217, 231, 240, 241, 244, 250, 252, 255, 256, 308, 320, 412, 418, 479, 494, 509, 543, 547, 597, 632, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 700.  
*Devvok*, 441.  
*Dewey*, 125, 135.  
*Dexborough*, 697, 698.  
*Diakanesbere*, 697, 698.  
 Dinaunt, Oliver de, 220.  
 Dindel, Agnes de, 152.  
 Dindel, Benedict de, 152.  
*Dinham*, 77, 223.  
 Dinham, de, see Dynham.  
*Dinna*, 125, 135.  
*Dinnabrod*, 186.  
*Dinnerdake*, 693.  
 Dinvegh, Muriel de, 125.  
 Dinvegh, Richard de, 125.





*Dinvegh*, 125, 135.  
 Dionisius, Abbot of Beaulieu, 189.  
*Diptford*, 412.  
 Dirhull, Alice de, 114.  
 Dirhull, Emma de, 114.  
 Dirhull, Mirabella de, 114.  
 Dirbull, Roger de, 114.  
*Dittisham*, 679.  
 Doden, Nicholas, 440.  
 Doden, Ralph, 440.  
*Dodescote*, 689.  
 Doignell, Ermengarda, 48.  
 Doignell, Walter, 48.  
 Dolsely, Joan, 626, 627, 628, 631.  
 Dolsely, Thomas, 626, 627, 628, 631.  
*Domellick*, 453.  
*Dominick, St.*, 102, 211, 678, 679.  
 Doneslaunde, Peter de, 419.  
 Donewic, Nicholas, 251.  
*Donington*, 397.  
*Donnans*, 605.  
*Donne*, 653.  
*Dormaen*, 284.  
*Dorset*, 251, 357, 441.  
 Dorsete, John de, 357.  
 Dortington, Peter de, 256.  
*Dosmare*, 602.  
*Dosmery*, 602.  
 Doun, Richard de, 687.  
*Downans*, 546.  
*Dounelond*, 631.  
 Dounwyth, Joan, 616.  
 Dounwyth, John, 616.  
 Dower, 36, 159.  
*Down Gate*, 153.  
*Loygnell*, 339.  
 Doygnell, Adam de, 48.  
*Drannack*, 325.  
*Draynek*, 325.  
*Draynes*, 89, 622.  
 Draynes, Robert de, 89.  
*Draynes Brigge*, 622.  
*Drefbygan*, 207.  
*Drek Bichan*, 80.  
*Drenek*, 530.  
*Drewsteington*, 597, 680.  
*Drift*, 80.  
*Drift, Lower*, 80, 207.  
*Drinnick*, 530.  
 Drollyou, Reginald, 483.  
 Drollyou, Udonia, 483.  
*Drussal*, 126.  
*Drywork*, 494.  
 Dubber, John, 636, 660.  
 Dubber, Meralda, 636, 660.  
 Dubbere, John, 652.  
 Dubbere, Matilda, 652.

Duel, 10, 110, 117.  
 Duel in Court, 83, 86, 97.  
*Duloe*, 40, 116, 210, 296, 300, 348, 354, 587, 608, 619, 631, 642.  
*Duncombe*, 108.  
 Dunecumb, Richard de, 108.  
*Dunewde*, 34.  
 Dunham, Matilda de, 223.  
 Dunham, Robert de, 223.  
 Dunheved, 393, 394, 506, 630, 634, 666, 670.  
*Dunheved Castle*, 78.  
 Dunjoye, Philip, 294.  
*Dunkswell*, 698.  
*Dunmere*, 527.  
 Dunmere, William de, 74.  
*Dunsdon*, 697, 698.  
 Dunstan, Feast of St., 2.  
 Dunstanvill, Alan de, 248.  
 Dunstanvill, Geoffrey de, 247.  
 Dunstanvill, Isabella de, 247, 248.  
 Dunstanville, Cicely de, 247.  
 Dunstanville, Emma de, 247.  
 Dunstanville, Reginald de, 247.  
*Dunster*, 683, 688.  
*Dunsteresdene*, 688.  
*Dunstone*, 397.  
*Dunveth*, 125, 135.  
*Dunwinesdon*, 697, 698.  
*Dudeford*, 479.  
 Durtok, Dionisia, 358.  
 Durtok, Thomas, 358.  
*Dyche, la*, 386.  
 Dynan, Henry, 602.  
*Dymnylick*, 453.  
 Dynham, Joce de, 447.  
 Dynham, Margaret de, 447.  
*Dynmur*, 527.  
*Dynnerdawyck*, 693.  
*Dysard*, 68, 485.

*Earth*, 46, 491.  
 Earl of Cornwall, Edmund, 332, 417.  
 Earl of Cornwall, Reginald, 247, 257.  
*Eastcot*, 32.  
*East Down*, 691, 693.  
*East Looe*, 419.  
*Eathnevas*, 552.  
*Ebbeford*, 34, 168.  
 Ebbeford, William de, 166.  
 Eccheke, Gundreda, 284, 311.  
*Eddless*, 516.  
 Edmond, Earl of Cornwall, 332, 417.  
*Edno Vean*, 39.  
 Edward I., 411.  
 Edward III., 688.





- Edward, Clarice Fitz., 78.  
 Edward, Godfrey Fitz., 106.  
 Edward, Robert Fitz., 119.  
 Edward, Roger Fitz., 63, 78.  
*Eese*, 66.  
*Efford*, 34, 166, 168, 428.  
*Egg Buckland*, 693.  
 Eglesheie, Matthew de, 16.  
*Eglos-alon*, 488.  
*Eglosellans*, 541.  
*Egloshayle*, 16, 116, 172, 327, 403, 431, 463, 478, 527, 536, 537, 585, 586, 689.  
*Eglosmerther*, 95, 642.  
 Eglosmerther, Cecilia de, 95.  
 Eglosmerther, Joan de, 452.  
 Eglosmerther, John de, 642.  
 Eglosmerther, Reginald de, 452.  
 Eglosmerther, Roger de, 95.  
*Eglosros*, 458, 467, 615, 618.  
 Eglosros, William de, 517.  
*Eisse*, 697, 698.  
*Ekesburn*, 494.  
*Eldewell*, 308.  
*Elem*, 39.  
*Elm*, 249.  
*Elen*, 519.  
*Elerchy*, 51, 413, 453, 503.  
*Eling*, 413.  
*Elington*, 56, 241.  
 Elizabeth, sister of Margaret de Loering, 600, 690.  
*Elvan*, St., 646.  
*Elyng*, 413.  
*Emlebigban*, 562, 600, 690.  
*Emlemur*, 562, 600, 690.  
*Endellion*, St., 31, 67, 252, 359, 384, 416, 423, 460, 527, 656.  
*Enes*, 401.  
 Engelfield, William de, 242, 243.  
 Englesfeld, William de, 247, 248.  
 English Acres, 233, 325.  
*Engollan*, 13.  
*Ennis*, 401, 695.  
*Ennisworpy*, 695.  
*Ennor*, 170.  
*Ennor Castle*, 109.  
*Enoder*, St., 18, 115, 171, 188, 209, 241, 354, 401, 423, 449, 488, 514, 522, 532, 536, 540, 557, 589, 592, 599, 600, 610, 614, 632, 647, 690, 695.  
*Enys*, 695.  
 Ercedekne, Alice le, 457.  
 Ercedekne, Cecilia le, 680, 684, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Martin le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Matilda le, 372, 502.  
 Ercedekne, Michael le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Joan le, 453.  
 Ercedekne, John le, 486, 502, 503, 680, 684, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Odo le, 98, 116, 318, 457, 503, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Ralph le, 457, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Reginald le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Richard le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Robert le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Thomas le, 116, 273, 274, 275, 276, 373, 453, 502, 503, 680.  
 Ercedekne, Warin le, 693.  
 Ercedekne, Odo le, 318.  
*Erisey*, 46.  
*Erlye*, 251.  
*Erme*, St., 500, 507, 520, 522, 528, 592, 599, 604, 669.  
*Ermenheve*, 586.  
*Ermete*, St., 520.  
*Ermington*, 678.  
*Erney*, St., 93, 158, 497, 570, 628.  
*Erngales*, 241.  
 Ernold, Peter Fitz., 5.  
*Erpingham*, South, 251.  
*Erth*, St., 261, 304, 330, 351, 458, 500, 539, 552, 562, 563, 600, 646, 651, 658, 695.  
*Erwan*, St., 182, 183, 289, 335, 500, 527, 536, 614, 616, 625, 682.  
 Esches, William de, 5.  
*Escote*, 32.  
 Escote, Joan de, 625.  
 Escote, Osbert de, 23, 32.  
 Escote, Stephen de, 625.  
*Eselebergh*, 416.  
*Esse*, 89, 412.  
 Esse, Adam de, 412.  
 Esse, Elizabeth de, 508.  
 Esse, Giles de, 508.  
 Esse, Henry de, 687.  
 Esse, Robert de, 412, 418.  
 Esse, Roger de, 510.  
*Essey*, 65, 89.  
*Essex*, 413.  
 Essex Fines, 269.  
*Esthorewood*, 697.  
*Eston*, 102.  
 Eston, Albert de, 700.  
 Eston, Emma de, 102.  
 Eston, Margery de, 102.  
 Estovers, 123.  
*Eatoverlunnecombe*, 388.  
*Estwellewey*, 256.  
 Ethenant, 65.  
*Ethorn*, 523.  
*Ethy*, 65, 350, 382.  
 Euthie, John, 350.  
*Euthy*, 350.



- Euthy, Robert de, 350, 382.  
 Euthy, Thomas de, 350.  
*Eval, St.*, 13, 22, 152, 182, 235, 332, 488, 536, 552, 589, 593, 600, 616, 631, 690.  
 Everard, Robert, 386.  
 Everard, Roger, 266.  
*Ewe, St.*, 82, 116, 191, 210, 279, 457, 458, 500, 505, 536, 540, 592, 600, 602, 608, 673, 690.  
*Exbourne*, 494, 570.  
*Exeter*, 692.  
 Exeter, Bishop of, 35, 120, 266, 327, 463, 682.  
 Exeter, Dean of, 261, 313.  
*Exinges*, 246.  
*Exminster*, 696.  
*Exning*, 246.  
*Exton*, 698.  
 Eylward, Joan, 324.  
 Eylward, Walter, 324.  
*Eytron*, 520.  
 Eyr, Elizabeth, 651.  
 Eyr, Richard, 651.  
  
 Faber, Richard, 161.  
 Fair, la Lunge, 56.  
 F(air), the Long, 24, 56.  
 Fair Maid of Kent, 467.  
*Faircros*, 614.  
 Fairsford, Richard, 655.  
*Falase*, 64.  
 Farleye, Prior of, 253.  
 Faleyse, William de la, 251.  
*Falmouth*, 317.  
*Farde*, 678.  
*Farley*, 412.  
*Farringdon*, 144.  
 Fasel, John, 687.  
 Fauel, Richard, 687.  
*Faunteston*, 424.  
 Faunteston, Robert de, 424.  
 Faunteston, William de, 424, 479.  
 Fausbara, Walter de, 687.  
*Fauston*, 424, 479.  
*Fauton*, 266.  
*Fawe*, 493, 569.  
*Fawy*, 146, 349, 420, 564.  
 Feast of Exultation of Holy Cross, 128.  
 Feast of Exultation of Holy Rood, 138.  
 Feast of the Finding of the Holy Rood, 309.  
 Feast of St. Keverne, 60.  
 Feast of Uprising of the Holy Rood, 309.  
 Felbert, Hugh, 616.  
  
 Feld, Finnamor, 235.  
 Feld, Walter, 235.  
 Fenne, Joan de la, 576.  
 Fenne, Thomas de la, 576.  
*Fennyfelleburn*, 494.  
 Fentenannes, Nether, 357.  
*Fentenathwill*, 379.  
*Fentengok*, 614.  
*Fentengollan*, 538.  
*Fentengolleth*, 538.  
*Fentenwenveth*, 527.  
*Fentenwenweht*, 336.  
*Fentenwoon*, 379, 527.  
*Fentergan*, 596.  
 Fenton, Adam de, 52.  
 Fenton, Mabel de, 52.  
 Fenton, Nicholas de, 643.  
*Fentonaddle*, 379.  
*Fentoueseb*, 37.  
*Fentongoe*, 440.  
*Fentonwoon*, 379, 527.  
*Fentregan*, 596.  
*Feoek*, 449, 507, 536, 604, 608.  
 Ferers, Andrew de, 679.  
 Ferers, John de, 678.  
 Ferers, Martin de, 679.  
 Ferers, Matilda de, 678.  
 Ferers, Robert de, 678.  
 Ferers, Stephen de, 678.  
 Ferers, William de, 678.  
 Feringes, Alfred de, 251.  
*Ferneleg*, 412.  
 Ferrariis, Clarice de, 78.  
 Ferrariis, Edward de, 78.  
 Ferrariis, Felicia de, 78.  
 Ferrariis, Fulco, 155.  
 Ferrariis, Joan de, 348.  
 Ferrariis, John de, 484.  
 Ferrariis, Matilda, 78, 456.  
 Ferrariis, Reginold, 348.  
 Ferrariis, William de, 78, 222, 456.  
 Ferrariis, Ivetta de, 78.  
*Ferrington*, 251.  
 Fevere, Juliana le, 131.  
 Fevere, Thomas le, 131.  
*Fewton*, 13.  
 Firndon, Jordan de, 144.  
 Firndon, Milesent de, 144.  
 Firsdon, Auger de, 427.  
 Firsdon, Margery de, 427.  
 Fishery in the Water of Loo, 631.  
*Fiwichstreet*, 241.  
*Fiwihesse*, 56.  
*Fleechyng*, 413.  
 Flemeng, Baldwin le, 18.  
 Flemeng, Margery le, 391.  
 Flemeng, Richard le, 391.



- Feby, Robert de, 350, 351.  
 Feby, Thomas de, 350.  
 Feby, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

- Fletching*, 413.  
*Foliot*, William, 48.  
*Fontenkadoch*, 269.  
*Ford*, 8, 463, 687.  
*Ford*, Abbot of, 687.  
*Forda*, 403.  
*Forde*, 161, 403, 614.  
*Fordsbyhan*, 614.  
*Fordeur*, 614.  
*Forest*, Gilbert de la, 172.  
*Forest*, Rosemunda de la, 172.  
*Forest of Dean*, 246.  
*Forester*, Alan, 691.  
*Fort*, Robert de, 244.  
*Fortescu*, Robert, 68.  
*Fortescue*, William, 674.  
*Foswylak*, 117.  
*Fowey*, 4, 56, 69, 91, 122, 146, 266, 349, 420, 421, 429, 430, 459, 493, 545, 564, 569, 575, 588, 646.  
*Foweyton*, 266.  
*Frank*, Alice, 644.  
*Frank*, Ranulph, 644.  
*Frank*, Thomas, 644.  
*Fraunceys*, James, 494.  
*Fraunceys*, John, 332.  
*Fraunceys*, Margaret, 332.  
*Fremington*, 688.  
*Frere*, Roger le, 125.  
*Frere*, Sarah le, 125.  
*Frome*, 249.  
*Froxwade*, 206.  
*Froxwater*, 206, 332.  
*Fulk*, Abbot of Valle, 64.  
*Funtaynes*, Martin de, 214.  
*Funtenay*, Roger de, 244.  
*Funtengeg*, 440.  
*Funtenvenna*, 646.  
*Funteynglun*, 307.  
*Furdel*, 678.  
*Fursdon*, 427, 475, 564.  
*Fursdoun*, Isolda de, 564.  
*Fursdoun*, Roger de, 564.  
*Fursdown*, 564.  
*Furse*, 438.  
*Fursey*, 438.  
*Fursnap*, 693.  
*Fursses*, La, 438.  
*Futur*, Dionisia le, 98.  
*Futur*, Reginald le, 98.  
*Fynteventynyn*, 621.  
*Fywychestrete*, 253.  
  
*Gaddesden*, 413.  
*Gaer*, 210, 599.  
*Galey*, Walter, 660.  
  
*Gargol*, 240.  
*Garrek*, 537.  
*Garro*, 330.  
*Gatesdon*, John de, 413.  
*Gatesdon*, Margaret de, 413.  
*Garth*, 579.  
*Gaudemer*, Peter, 314.  
*Gay*, Adam de, 249.  
*Gay*, Joan, 553.  
*Gay*, John, 553.  
*Gear*, 210, 599.  
*Gellyn*, 537.  
*Gennys*, St., 3, 16, 68, 79, 92, 112, 141, 311, 389, 472, 479, 485, 501, 563, 581, 631.  
*Gennys*, John de St., 501.  
*Gennys*, Simon de St., 501.  
*Gennys*, Thomasia de St., 424.  
*Gennys*, William de St., 424.  
*Geoffrey*, Anger Fitz, 31.  
*Geoffrey*, Roger Fitz, 18.  
*Geonandon*, 395.  
*Georgeham*, 693.  
*German Prior of Bodmin*, 368.  
*German*, St., 8, 120, 441, 446, 477, 549, 623, 628, 632.  
*Germans*, Prior of St., 27, 88, 110.  
*Germansweek*, 698.  
*Germoe*, 646.  
*Gerves*, 523.  
*Gerrans*, 93, 277, 295, 363, 396, 476, 646.  
*Gerrard*, 698.  
*Gerveys*, 17.  
*Gerveys*, Isabella, 647.  
*Gerveys*, James, 647.  
*Gerveys*, Thomas, 647.  
*Gerves*, John, 523.  
*Gerves*, Nicholas, 523.  
*Gibbe*, David, 394.  
*Gibbe*, Symon, 394.  
*Gibelin*, 8.  
*Giffard*, Katherine, 353.  
*Giffard*, Nicholas, 455.  
*Giffard*, Robert, 281, 353.  
*Giffard*, Simon, 687.  
*Gifford* (see Gyfford).  
*Gilbert*, Prior of Merton, 256.  
*Gilbert*, Hervy Fitz, 12.  
*Gildeford*, 537.  
*Giles*, St., 689.  
*Gilscot*, 265.  
*Gilt Spurs*, 12, 105.  
*Gisors*, Alcius de, 60, 61.  
*Glaseney*, 288.  
*Glasney*, Canon of, 419.  
*Glen*, Peter de, 439, 687.





- Glen, Ralph de, 285, 377, 439.  
 Gln, Peter de, 687.  
*Glivian*, 395.  
*Gloucester*, 244, 246, 413, 689.  
 Gloucester, Richd. de, 382.  
 Glovere, Baldwin, 634.  
 Glovere, Juliana, 634.  
 Glovere, Susanna le, 394.  
 Glovere, Walter le, 394.  
*Glurias, St.*, 16, 77, 229, 396, 474, 685.  
 Glyn, 286, 377.  
 Glyn, Peter de, 286, 687.  
*Godcott*, 509.  
*Godescot*, 245.  
 Godfrey, Prior of St. Germans, 59, 110.  
*Godison*, 509.  
 Godman, Michael, 351.  
 Godolphin Family, 446.  
*Godrevy*, 537.  
 Godrevy, Marina de, 537.  
 Godrevy, Ralph de, 537.  
*Goenbyghan*, 541, 561.  
*Goenely*, 323.  
*Goenmur*, 541, 561.  
*Goenweylok*, 340.  
 Goldewurth, 249.  
 Goldsmith, John (see Orfevre)  
*Goldworthy*, 249.  
*Gonelgy*, 445.  
 Gones, Odo, 525.  
 Gones, Stephen, 525.  
 Goodman Family, 351.  
*Goonhilly*, 323.  
*Gonvean*, 541, 561.  
*Ganvillack*, 340.  
 Gorgaul, 219.  
 Gorham, Amadeus de, 174.  
 Gorham, Matilda de, 174.  
 Gorlyt, Walter, 409.  
 Goye, Muriel, 450.  
 Goye, Peter, 450.  
*Gorran*, 107, 118, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 191, 199, 203, 226, 369, 375, 389, 471, 500, 505, 534, 537, 559, 614, 617, 695.  
*Goscot*, 245, 292, 299.  
 Gosham, Boneface, 606.  
 Gosham, Joan, 606.  
 Gosham, John, 606.  
 Goshawk, A Sore, 220, 239, 271.  
 Gosselyn, John, 575.  
*Goviley Major*, 614.  
*Goviley Minor*, 614.  
 Goylyn, William, 687.  
 Goyta, Christiana, 649.  
 Goyta, Robert, 649.  
*Grade*, 46, 77, 458.  
*Grafton*, 676.  
*Grampound*, 542, 669.  
 Granville (see Greneville).  
 Graunt, John le, 484.  
 Graunt, Mauger le, 428.  
 Graunt, Walter le, 484.  
 Graunt, William le, 484.  
 Great Assize (first mentioned), 16.  
 Great Assize, 22.  
*Greatham*, 243.  
 Gregory, Ralph Fitz, 181.  
*Grelles*, 616.  
 Grelles, Gregory de, 359.  
 Grelles, Milisanda de, 150.  
 Grelles, William de, 150.  
 Greneville, Amy de, 447.  
 Grenville, Ann de, 435.  
 Greneville, Bartholomew, de, 435, 447.  
 Greneville, Henry de, 435, 447.  
 Greneville, Isabella de, 447.  
 Greneville, Joan de, 435.  
 Granvill, John de, 447.  
 Granville, Richd. de, 57, 62, 244, 282, 435, 700.  
*Grestein*, 137.  
 Grestong, Abbot of, 137.  
*Grettham*, 243.  
*Greyston*, 529.  
 Grilles, Clarisia de, 234.  
 Grelles, Milisanda de, 150.  
 Grilles, William de, 150, 234.  
 Grimescot, Emma de, 466.  
 Grimescott, Thomas de, 466.  
*Grimscott*, 466.  
*Grinstead, East*, 413.  
*Grogath*, 382.  
 Groos, Michael, 620.  
 Gros, Hugh le, 687.  
 Gros, Matilda le, 167.  
 Gros, Roger le, 128, 167.  
*Grougath*, 382.  
*Grugath*, 35.  
*Grylls*, 359, 616.  
 Grymeston, Robert de, 694.  
*Guaelmeynck*, 642.  
*Guaenelegh*, 323.  
*Guildford*, 537.  
*Gulval*, 110, 114, 207, 330, 365, 372, 439, 531, 600, 646, 658, 690, 691.  
 Gunan, Geoffrey de, 52.  
*Gunger, St.*, 393.  
 Gunnilda, Thomas Fitz, 244.  
*Gunnnon*, 52.  
*Gunwalloe*, 335, 467, 500, 590, 604.  
*Guoyn*, 538.  
 Gurbu, Joan, 310.  
 Gurbu, Nicholas, 310.



- Gurdlere, Agnes, 609.  
 Gurdlere, John, 609.  
 Gurdlere, Richard, 609.  
 Guoen, 540.  
 Gwetha, 646.  
 Gweek, 546, 605.  
 Gwendra, 95.  
 Gwendreath, 77.  
 Gwenna, 646.  
 Gwennap, 36, 98, 160, 433, 488, 516, 566, 592, 669.  
 Gwinear, 105, 133, 199, 318, 319, 325, 366, 373, 423, 453, 488, 537, 560, 562, 646, 690.  
 Gwinter, 189.  
 Gwithian, 328, 537, 682.  
 Gwyk, 605.  
 Gyard, Sarah, 296.  
 Gyard, Walter, 296.  
 Gyfford, Bartholomew, 316.  
 Gyfford, Isabella, 353.  
 Gyfford, Katherine, 316, 352.  
 Gyfford, Martin, 352.  
 Gyfford, Nicholas, 352, 353.  
 Gyfford, Robert, 316, 352.  
 Gylescot, 265.  
 Gylla, Walter, 297.  
 Hacombe, 194, 680, 684.  
 Hacombe, Cecilia de, 194, 331, 486, 302, 505, 680, 684, 693.  
 Hacombe, Margery de, 486.  
 Hacombe, Margaret de, 680.  
 Hacombe, Jordan de, 194, 331, 486, 502, 503, 684, 693.  
 Hacombe, Stephen de, 322, 331, 486, 680.  
 Hackmarsh, 361.  
 Hailsham, 413.  
 Hairun, Alice, 699.  
 Halap, Joan de, 380.  
 Halap, Laurence de, 380.  
 Halap, Oliver de, 380.  
 Halap, William de, 687.  
 Halden, 251.  
 Haldesworth, William de, 276.  
 Halfacre, 691.  
 Halgaran, 84.  
 Halgaran, Thomas de, 84.  
 Halgarden, 84.  
 Halligey, 214, 330.  
 Halnoweth, 599.  
 Halsford, 681.  
 Halton, 679.  
 Halton, Nicholas de, 211.  
 Halton, Joan de, 679.  
 Halton, Sir John de, 679.  
 Halton, Roger de, 211.  
 Halvassoe, 520.  
 Halvos, 599.  
 Halvose, 599.  
 Hamatethy, 306.  
 Hamely, Andrew, 511, 515, 556.  
 Hamely, John, 271, 515, 556.  
 Hamely, Margery, 516.  
 Hamely, Osbert, 511.  
 Hamely, Ralph, 516.  
 Hames, Robert, 308.  
 Hamet, 8, 603.  
 Hamet, John, 650.  
 Hametethy, 586.  
 Hameth, Richard de, 194.  
 Hamme, 484.  
 Hammet, 8, 194, 603.  
 Hammond, Revd. Canon, 339.  
 Harmony, 586.  
 Hampshire, 60, 178, 413.  
 Hamsworthy, 697, 698.  
 Harberton, 240.  
 Harford, 254.  
 Harlick, 388.  
 Harlyn, 528.  
 Harry, Joan, 670.  
 Harry, John, 670.  
 Harscot, 166, 558.  
 Harsick, Margaret, 251.  
 Harsick, Sir Robert, 251.  
 Hartland, 412.  
 Hartland, Abbot of, 231.  
 Hartland, Convent of, 688.  
 Hasland, 693.  
 Hasse, William atte, 65.  
 Hastang, Humphrey de, 676.  
 Hastang, John de, 676.  
 Hastings, Henry de, 257.  
 Hatworthy, 697.  
 Hauckesmarsh, Elyas, 361.  
 Hauckesmarsh, Margery de, 361.  
 Haunche, Reginald, 85.  
 Haveryng, Richard, 537.  
 Hay, Agatha, 163.  
 Hay, Agnes, 76.  
 Hay, Richard, 163.  
 Hay, Serlo, 463.  
 Hay, Walter, 408.  
 Hays, 230.  
 Hays, La, 230.  
 Hays, John de la, 313.  
 Hays, Robert de la, 230.  
 Hays, Thomas, de la, 230.  
 Hayes, 494.  
 Hayfossou, 520.  
 Hayle, or Heyle River, 255.





- Hayles*, 381.  
*Hayles*, Abbot of, 381.  
*Haynes*, Thomas, 342.  
*Hays*, 66.  
*Heide*, 677.  
*Heighton*, 413.  
*Hele*, 2, 108, 141.  
*Hele*, La, 108.  
*Hele*, Alice de la, 301.  
*Hele*, Gregory de la, 301.  
*Helegh*, 688.  
*Helfacre*, 691.  
*Heligan*, 142, 262, 500.  
*Heligan*, Isabella, 418.  
*Heligan*, Richard, 418.  
*Heligan*, Millicenta de, 144.  
*Heligan*, Nicholas de, 144, 262, 448.  
*Helligan*, 21.  
*Hellan*, 39.  
*Helland*, 70, 116, 210, 229, 280, 356, 438, 519, 520, 598, 635, 642, 655.  
*Helland*, Cenota de, 575.  
*Helland*, Thomas de, 575.  
*Hellond*, John de, 356.  
*Helleston*, 409, 686.  
*Helleston Burgh*, 523.  
*Hellestone*, 495.  
*Hellestone*, Michael de, 495.  
*Hellingon*, Hervy de, 21.  
*Hellingon*, Margaret de, 21.  
*Hellond*, 520.  
*Hellwin*, 695.  
*Helne*, Exiona de, 182.  
*Helne*, Lucia de, 182.  
*Helscot*, 140.  
*Helston-in-Kerrier*, 291, 305, 409, 495, 511, 523, 646.  
*Helston-in-Trigg*, 336.  
*Helwyn*, 695.  
*Heligy-by-Looe*, 330.  
*Helleg Wythelou*, 330.  
*Helygy*, 214.  
*Helygyn*, 500.  
*Hemel Hempstead*, 413.  
*Hempston*, Roger de, 13, 33.  
*Hendersuke*, Cenota de, 429, 430.  
*Hendersuke*, Joan de, 429.  
*Hendersuke*, Robert de, 429, 430.  
*Hendour*, David, 566, 567.  
*Hendour*, Isabella, 566, 567.  
*Hennoch*, 254.  
*Hertfordshire*, 413.  
*Hendra*, 294, 395, 455, 618, 622, 625, 632, 646, 650.  
*Hendraburnick*, 568.  
*Hendre*, 607, 614, 622, 625, 695.  
*Hendre Bighan*, 646.  
*Hendre*, John, 625.  
*Hendreburnek*, Joan de, 568.  
*Hendreburnek*, William de, 568.  
*Hendremaenunwols*, 536.  
*Hendreneythyn*, 647.  
*Hendresick*, 429, 692.  
*Hendrewalla*, 650.  
*Hendrewalla*, Robert de, 628, 650.  
*Hendrevighan*, 395.  
*Hendrivit*, 6.  
*Hengstregge*, 251.  
*Henkesaon Nether*, 494.  
*Henle*, 70.  
*Henleye*, 417.  
*Henford*, 646.  
*Hennegalon*, 13.  
*Hennet*, 16.  
*Hennan*, 16.  
*Hennoch*, 254, 698.  
*Henry I.*, 247, 257.  
*Henry III.*, 45.  
*Henry*, Abbot of Clyve, 286.  
*Henry* (Marshall), Bishop of Exeter, 35.  
*Henry*, brother of Florence de Uppe-cote, 632.  
*Henry*, Emma Fil, 257.  
*Henry*, Henry Fitz, 55, 177, 252, 257.  
*Henry*, John Fitz, 233.  
*Henry*, Philip Fitz, 252, 257.  
*Henry*, Prior of St. Germans, 88.  
*Henry*, Prior of Launceston, 87.  
*Hensdon*, 157.  
*Hensens*, 157.  
*Hensiogwyn*, 367.  
*Henstridge*, 251.  
*Henver*, 646.  
*Herberton*, 240.  
*Herdensfast*, 8.  
*Hereford*, 253.  
*Heremaneswr (th)*, 697.  
*Hermaneswrthi*, 698.  
*Hereward*, Johanna, 463.  
*Hereward*, Robert, 615.  
*Hereward*, William, 463.  
*Heric*, 46.  
*Heric*, Agnes de, 46.  
*Heric*, Richard de, 46.  
*Heriz*, Henry, 34.  
*Hermidearthe*, 698.  
*Herne*, La, 387.  
*Hernena*, 625.  
*Hernicot*, Everwin de, 92.  
*Hernicot*, Lucasia de, 92.  
*Hert*, John, 692.  
*Herthiscote*, 166.  
*Hervy*, Philip Fitz, 261.





- Herys*, 34, 46.  
*Heued*, 694.  
*Heutenant*, 16.  
*Heure*, 249.  
*Heuthyn*, William de, 77.  
*Hewis*, Emma, 675.  
*Hewis*, Sir Richard, 348, 444, 675.  
*Hexham*, Robert de, 687.  
*Hexworthy*, 530.  
*Heydon*, 77, 614.  
*Heyeton*, 413.  
*Heylpenword*, 255.  
*Heyn*, Stephen, 215.  
*Heyrun*, Avise, 326.  
*Heyrun*, Peter, 326.  
*Hide*, La, 676.  
*Hilary*, St., 21, 123, 134, 476, 607, 646.  
*Hill*, 155, 627, 698.  
*Hillenescot*, 140.  
*Hillenescot*, Paulin de, 140.  
*Hilton*, 432, 696.  
*Hintesford*, Roger de, 7.  
*Hithenho*, 39.  
*Hittewy*, Agnes, 664.  
*Hittewy*, John, 664.  
*Hiwis* Family, 15, 40.  
*Hoe*, 693.  
*Hogge*, William, 609.  
*Hohel*, Alice, Fil., 17.  
*Hokesham*, Nicholas de, 698.  
*Hokesham*, Robert de, 698.  
*Holawode*, 506.  
*Holdesworthy*, 688.  
*Holewell*, Christiana de, 291.  
*Holewell*, William de, 291.  
*Holewode*, Huhelina de, 197.  
*Holewode*, Lucas de, 95.  
*Holewode*, Ralph de, 95.  
*Holewude*, Philip de, 197.  
*Holewude*, Roger de, 197.  
*Holne*, 156, 253.  
*Holnewyith*, 599.  
*Holsworthy*, 683.  
*Holwill*, 291.  
*Holwood*, 95, 197, 506.  
*Hona*, Petronilla de, 156.  
*Hona*, Reginald de, 156.  
*Honiton*, 517, 695.  
*Honour* of Gloucester, 57.  
*Honyaton*, John de, 517.  
*Honychurch*, Ralph, 508.  
*Honychurch*, Robert, 508.  
*Hook*, 249.  
*Horabrigge*, 506.  
*Horethorne Hundred*, 251.  
*Horlock*, Nicholas, 520.  
*Horn*, Isabella, 175.  
*Horn*, Roger, 175.  
*Hornacot*, 92, 153.  
*Hornacot*, Everwin de, 92.  
*Hornacot*, Lucasia de, 92.  
*Hornigechote*, Gervase de, 153, 168.  
*Horsham*, Joan, 592.  
*Horsham*, John, 592, 597.  
*Horton*, Robert de, 687.  
*Horwood*, 698.  
*Horwood*, East, 697.  
*Horwude*, 697.  
*Horylak*, 388.  
*Hospital* St. John of Jerusalem, Prior of, 75.  
*Hounne*, 254.  
*Housbot* and Haybot, 56, 207.  
*Hoxne*, Hundred 417.  
*Hudson*, 698.  
*Hugh*, Abbot of Hayles, 381.  
*Hugh*, St., 331.  
*Huil*, John of the, 595.  
*Hunch*, 85.  
*Hundred of Stratton*, 137.  
*Hunte*, Alice, 600, 629, 690.  
*Hunte*, Henry, 629.  
*Hunte*, John, 600, 690.  
*Hunte*, Theobald, 600, 690.  
*Huppenhull*, 691.  
*Hupperton*, 488.  
*Hurburton*, 687.  
*Hurdyn*, 624.  
*Hurne*, John de la, 216.  
*Hurston*, 564.  
*Husbote* and Heybote, 56, 207.  
*Hustin*, 149, 564.  
*Hustin*, John del, 149.  
*Hustying*, Emma de, 564.  
*Hustying*, John de, 564.  
*Hutheman*, Juliana, 620.  
*Hutheman*, Odo, 620.  
*Huthnance*, 65.  
*Huttesdon*, 698.  
*Huwish*, Emma, 675.  
*Huwish*, Richard, 675.  
*Huxham*, 698.  
*Hyde*, Thomas de la, 402.  
*Hydon*, 77, 614.  
*Hylle*, La, 155.  
*Hymene*, 586.  
*Hythia*, Alice Le, 379.  
*Hythia*, Stephen le, 379.  
*Hywys*, Richard de, 348.  
*Ide*, St., 679.  
*Ideford*, 665.  
*Idless*, 516.



- Ilfracombe*, 107, 519, 677, 692, 694.  
*Ilchester*, 189.  
*Ilfordicombe*, 692.  
*Ilfridicombe*, 677.  
*Ilogan*, 103, 115, 160, 242, 243, 247, 396, 443, 458, 476, 488, 500, 562, 577, 579, 600, 690, 695.  
*Ilminster*, 696.  
*Isington*, 494.  
*Ilton*, 696.  
*Inceworth*, 217, 224.  
*Ineshal*, 599, 621.  
*Ingelot*, John, 358.  
*Ingsdon*, Nether, 494.  
*Innisworke*, 217, 224.  
*Inocer*, 170.  
*Inow*, 232.  
*Insula*, de (see *Lisle* de).  
*Insula*, Elizabeth de, 595.  
*Insula*, Gerard de, 395, 595.  
*Insula*, Godfrey de, 11.  
*Insula*, Michael de, 449.  
*Insula*, Thomas de, 449.  
*Inyshaal*, 599, 621.  
*Ippeden*, 247, 248.  
*Ipsden*, 247, 248.  
*Isabella*, Countess of Oxford, 240.  
*Issey*, St., 309, 527, 618, 647, 679, 691.  
*Ive*, St., 30, 161, 184, 229, 424, 446, 473, 479, 521, 576, 635, 639, 641, 642, 678, 693.  
*Ives*, St., 491, 608, 642, 647.  
*Ivo*, Alice Fitz, 36.  
*Ivo*, Richard Fitz, 36, 101, 118.  
*Iwenau*, 232.  
  
*Jacobstowe*, 2, 56, 77, 108, 141, 222, 241, 268, 283, 479, 568, 571, 614, 677, 691, 694.  
*James*, Edina Fil, 233.  
*James*, John Fitz, 233.  
*Jeu*, Nicholas le, 470.  
*Jermyn*, Ralph de Saint, 282.  
*Jermyn*, Robert de Saint, 281.  
*Jevyngton*, 413.  
*Joan*, sister of Flandria de Treverion, 389.  
*Joan*, sister of Matilda de Medros, 315.  
*Jocelin*, Richard Fitz, 50.  
*John*, the Archpresbyter, 684.  
*John*, Prior of Tywardreath, 303.  
*John*, Robert, 606.  
*John*, St., 570.  
*John*, Emma, Fil, 107.  
*John*, Richard Fitz, 66, 151, 244.  
*Jolyf*, William, 549.  
  
*Jordan*, 17.  
*Jordan*, Edith, Fil, 29.  
*Jordan*, Reginald Fitz, 17.  
*Jule*, Joan, 654.  
*Jule*, Richard, 654.  
*Juliot*, St., 16, 69.  
*Julitta Chapel*, St., 69.  
*Just*, St., 537.  
*Just-in-Penwith*, St., 207, 323, 390, 476, 549, 600, 641.  
*Just-in-Roseland*, St., 35, 129, 174, 191, 195, 359, 374, 439, 478, 532, 566, 592, 602, 610.  
*Justices*, see page 515.  
  
*Kaercorlan*, 374.  
*Kaermunt*, 415.  
*Kaerwedrosbyghan*, 380.  
*Kaerwethenak*, 546, 605.  
*Kalstok*, 217, 224.  
*Kalwelond*, 415.  
*Kancia*, Thomas de, 327.  
*Kancia*, Walter de, 327, 599, 677, 691.  
*Kanta*, 602.  
*Kanuntayn*, 256.  
*Karantok*, Seynt, 695.  
*Kardinan*, 241.  
*Kardinan*, see *Cardinan*.  
*Kardinan*, Andrew de, 241.  
*Kardinan*, Ela de, 255.  
*Kardinan*, Hugh de, 241.  
*Kardinan*, Isolda, 222.  
*Karentoc*, Seint, 55.  
*Karkerbighan*, 600, 690.  
*Karkerwartha*, 600, 690.  
*Karkyan*, 324.  
*Karkyan*, Stephen de, 324.  
*Karlepbighan*, 690.  
*Karlepwatha*, 690.  
*Karlunyek*, Ralph de, 551.  
*Karmino*, Roger de, 257.  
*Karn*, 138.  
*Karnhell*, 133.  
*Karnhell*, Segar de, 133.  
*Karnysworthy*, 601.  
*Kartheu*, Avise de, 309.  
*Kartheu*, Odo de, 309.  
*Karwarran*, 478.  
*Karyhays*, 485.  
*Kaul*, 537.  
*Kaul*, William de, 360.  
*Kaveran*, St., 60, 61.  
*Kaverhan*, 61.  
*Kayerou*, John de, 366.  
*Kayerou*, Niceola de, 366.  
*Kayle*, 180, 360, 537.





- Kayr*, 441.  
*Kayrou*, 622.  
*Kea*, 67, 101, 215, 274, 275, 408, 425, 453, 503, 551, 572, 610, 682.  
*Kearnek*, 678.  
*Keiro*, *Veor*, 682.  
*Keiroe*, 622.  
*Keirou*, 366, 622, 682.  
*Kehellan*, 207.  
*Kelennew*, 445.  
*Kelennew*, Gilda de, 445.  
*Kelennew*, John de, 445.  
*Keleynek*, 691.  
*Kellibighan*, 523.  
*Kellignogh*, 635.  
*Kellihellen*, 537.  
*Kelliow*, 101, 549, 592.  
*Kellilan*, 602.  
*Kelostek*, John de, 687.  
*Kellow*, 549.  
*Kelly*, 330.  
*Kelly*, *Wood of*, 217, 224.  
*Kellygreen*, 252, 593.  
*Kellygreen*, Henry de, 252, 257, 593.  
*Kellygryn*, John de, 593.  
*Kellygnohek*, 528.  
*Kellyhan*, 537.  
*Kellynoran*, Thos. Humphrey de, 340.  
*Kellynack*, 691.  
*Kellyuregh*, 592.  
*Kelsent*, Richard de, 591.  
*Kembro*, Joan, 657.  
*Kembro*, William, 657.  
*Kena*, William, 622.  
*Kendale*, Elizth. de, 571.  
*Kendale*, John de, 571, 636.  
*Kendale*, Richd. de, 639, 640, 641.  
*Kenegie*, 114, 291, 330, 646, 670.  
*Kenkyth*, Thomasin, 609.  
*Kenkyth*, Walter, 609.  
*Kennal*, 467.  
*Kenope*, John, 665.  
*Kent*, 246.  
*Kent*, Countess of, 251.  
*Kent*, Earl of, 251.  
*Kent*, de, *see* de Kancia.  
*Kentelber*, 252.  
*Kentisbeare*, 252, 510.  
*Kenton*, 115, 148.  
*Kenwryn*, 56, 91, 201, 288, 292, 327, 395, 408, 454, 457, 460, 488, 516, 551, 554, 600, 602, 608, 669, 690, 695.  
*Kermerdon*, William de, 273.  
*Kernec*, 655.  
*Kernekwyn*, 646.  
*Kernick*, 229, 454, 541, 561, 598, 655, 691.  
*Kernyc*, Emma de, 229, 232.  
*Kernyc*, Oger de, 229, 231, 232, 687.  
*Kernyek*, Reginald de, 454.  
*Kerrier*, 409, 646.  
*Kerthen*, 489.  
*Kerthyn*, John de, 489.  
*Kerthyn*, Meliora de, 489.  
*Kestel*, 116, 373, 572, 695.  
*Kestel*, Joan de, 572.  
*Kestel*, Roger de, 572.  
*Kesteltalcarn*, 373.  
*Kestelwartha*, 329, 500.  
*Keu*, Aunger le, 128, 141.  
*Keu*, Juliana le, 128.  
*Cu*, Richard le, 141.  
*Keveral*, 354, 370.  
*Keverel*, Robert de, 218, 354, 370, 380, 448.  
*Keverne*, *St.*, 6, 12, 18, 28, 36, 60, 61, 111, 118, 123, 187, 189, 218, 239, 356, 373, 382, 453, 499, 502, 520, 530, 605.  
*Kew St.*, 31, 56, 67, 147, 155, 193, 196, 200, 213, 281, 284, 352, 359, 389, 403, 406, 440, 455, 462, 463, 488, 497, 499, 526, 527, 547, 570, 591, 662.  
*Keyne*, *St.*, 79, 153, 201, 296.  
*Kilcantan*, 700.  
*Kilgathe*, Richard de, 9.  
*Kilhellan*, 316.  
*Kilkhampton*, 44, 57, 63, 70, 106, 206, 244, 312, 332, 412, 435, 447, 700.  
*Keliou*, Thomas de, 101.  
*Killogerrick*, 116.  
*Killicknoge*, 528, 635.  
*Killigarth*, 9, 178.  
*Killigrew*, 592.  
*Killiow*, 101, 549, 592.  
*Kilmenorth*, 307, 473, 535, 577.  
*Kilminster*, 683.  
*Kilmonsekbian*, 552.  
*Kilmonsekmur*, 552.  
*Kilmynawith*, David de, 307.  
*Kilmynawith*, Isabella de, 535, 577.  
*Kilmynawith*, John de, 307, 473, 535, 577.  
*Kilmynawith*, Lucy de, 307.  
*Kilquite*, 623.  
*King John*, 251.  
*Kinnerch*, 36.  
*Kirk*, Mr., 262.  
*Kirkeham*, Robert de, 687.  
*Kirtlington*, 249.  
*Knava Family*, 446.  
*Knighton*, 254.  
*Knoll*, 464.  
*Knoll*, Clarice de, 208.  
*Knoll*, Nicholas, de la, 208.  
*Knoll*, Richard de la, 208.





- Knolla, La*, 464.  
*Knolla*, John de la, 464.  
*Knolla*, Roger de la, 464.  
*Knouville*, Gilbert de, 488.  
*Knoule*, 34, 208, 464.  
*Knyceton*, 253.  
*Kokerel*, Roger, 121.  
*Korentin, St.*, 382.  
*Kudeford*, 253.  
*Kybys-come*, 631.  
*Kylcoyd*, 307.  
*Kyldrenek*, 628.  
*Kyldreynok*, Nichola de, 210.  
*Kyidreynok*, Simon de, 210.  
*Kylelan*, 316.  
*Kylgath*, Isabella, 570.  
*Kylgath*, John de, 178.  
*Kilgath*, Richard de, 9.  
*Kylgath*, Thomas de, 570.  
*Kylkoelyt*, 178.  
*Kyllysulon*, 599.  
*Kylminawyd*, 307.  
*Kylminawyd*, de, *see* *Kilmynawith*.  
*Kylmoncofe*, 123.  
*Kylmonseg*, 516.  
*Kylquit*, Joan de, 623.  
*Kylquit*, John de, 623, 627.  
*Kynmerghe*, 36.  
*Kyslyngbury*, 595.  
  
*Labera*, 8.  
*Laburnick*, 528.  
*Lachebrok*, 137.  
*Lackford Hundred*, 246.  
*Ladislaz, St.*, 339.  
*Ladock*, 9, 116, 142, 386, 592, 600, 611, 615, 655, 690, 691.  
*Laenconan*, 646.  
*Laforde*, 8.  
*Lafrouda*, 537.  
*Laity*, 396.  
*Lallawy, St.*, 452.  
*Lallo*, 339.  
*Laluwy, St.*, 339.  
*Lamail*, 172.  
*Lamana*, 597.  
*Lamanva*, 39.  
*Lamarr*, 87.  
*Lambedou*, 498.  
*Lambedou*, John de, 498.  
*Lambedou*, Richd. de, 498.  
*Lamberton*, John de, 308.  
*Lamberton*, Peter de, 308.  
*Lamberton*, Robert de, 308.  
*Lambessow*, 498.  
*Lambourne*, 238, 423, 673.  
  
*Lambron*, Sir Wm., 673, 695.  
*Lambrun*, Isabella de, 423.  
*Lambrun*, John de, 238, 423.  
*Lameinwall*, 39.  
*Lamellyn*, 172.  
*Lamerton*, 308.  
*Lamettin*, Geoffrey de, 201.  
*Lametton*, 79, 201, 662.  
*Lamore*, 81.  
*Lamorrek*, 383.  
*Lamorrek*, Adam de, 383.  
*Lampetha*, 316.  
*Lananta*, 537.  
*Lanastek*, 671.  
*Lanbron*, 673.  
*Lanbron*, William, 673.  
*Lanbrun*, John de, 238.  
*Lancaar*, Joan de, 542.  
*Lancaar*, Nichola de, 542.  
*Lancarfe*, 649.  
*Lancarse*, 269.  
*Lanchadron*, 673.  
*Lanchadron*, John, 673.  
*Lancoof*, 649.  
*Lancoret*, 269.  
*Lancorla*, 253.  
*Lancoyke*, *see* *Nancekuke*.  
*Lancoyk*, Richard de, 103.  
*Landagea*, 215, 273, 274, 275, 276, 293, 453, 593.  
*Landegwe*, 275.  
*Landehyneke*, 408.  
*Landeke*, 215, 293.  
*Landewednack*, 365, 367, 458.  
*Landian*, 239.  
*Landilp*, 570.  
*Landkey*, 694.  
*Landleysek*, 127.  
*Landlowern*, 37.  
*Landreath*, 344.  
*Landrake*, 3, 54, 56, 108, 374, 497, 528, 599, 628.  
*Landreuth*, 671.  
*Landrine*, 116.  
*Landrivick*, 6.  
*Landu*, John de, 408.  
*Landue*, 408, 485.  
*Landulph*, 570, 654.  
*Laneast*, 30, 311, 483, 576.  
*Lanescot*, 344, 414, 671.  
*LANESTLY, see* *Lanisley*.  
*Lanfrouder*, 537.  
*Langacre*, 683, 688.  
*Langadune*, 283.  
*Langadune*, Andrew de, 283.  
*Langadune*, William de, 283.  
*Langdon*, 265, 283, 570.



- Langdon, Nicholas de, 570.  
 Lange, William, 632.  
 Langeberg, 413.  
 Langedeke, 274.  
 Langedon, West, 268, 570.  
 Langedon, John de, 570.  
 Langedon, Thomas de, 570.  
 Langelond, John, 611, 612, 691.  
 Langelond, Isabella, 611, 612, 691.  
 Lankowythian, 403.  
 Langaston, 664.  
 Langoron, 673, 693.  
 Langston, 664.  
 Langunnet, 119.  
 Langustenstyn, 646.  
 Lanhadron, 673.  
 Lanhedrek, 643.  
 Lanhemur, 281.  
 Lannergham, 330.  
 Lanherne, 695.  
 Lanhiderek, 371.  
 Lanhinsworth, 363.  
 Lanhidrock, 121, 210, 371, 474, 516, 643.  
 Lamsley, 110, 691.  
 Lantivel, 24, 26, 171, 173, 180, 221, 269, 272, 281, 295, 298, 303, 315, 316, 353, 383, 389, 510, 582, 601, 602, 656.  
 Lantivel, 316.  
 Lantjeth, 201.  
 Lantjew, 408.  
 Lanke, Higher, 463.  
 Lankelly, Muriel de, 210.  
 Lankelly, Robert de, 210.  
 Lankeweithian, 648.  
 Lankewoythian, 463.  
 Lankinehorn, 59.  
 Lanladron, John de, 673.  
 Lanladron, Serlo de, 517.  
 Lanlavren, 37.  
 Lanleake, 312.  
 Lanlek, Nicholas, 312.  
 Lanlether, 179.  
 Lantlivery, 45, 76, 139, 225, 285, 573, 619, 640, 646, 661, 663, 671.  
 Lantlower, 414.  
 Lantlowarne, 414.  
 Lantmeth, 316.  
 Lannar, 546.  
 Lannarth, 330, 605.  
 Lanner, 398.  
 Lannergh, 398, 546, 605, 646.  
 Lannervean, 646.  
 Lannohoumur, 352.  
 Lannovemur, 281, 352.  
 Lannouseynt, 462.  
 Lanove, 196.  
 Lanthuoz, 261, 500, 552.  
 Lanrak, 408, 628.  
 Lanreath, 7, 108, 178, 210, 228, 264, 354, 376, 408, 427, 475, 549, 564, 576, 596, 622, 626, 631, 644, 671.  
 Lanrest, 631.  
 Lanreydhou, 178.  
 Lanreythou, 626.  
 Lanrihorn, 453, 593.  
 Lanryon, 116.  
 Lansallos, 4, 6, 36, 37, 101, 250, 285, 427, 501, 536, 549, 608, 622, 627, 675.  
 Lansalwes, 675.  
 Lansant, 536.  
 Lantseugy, 455.  
 Lantseuegy, 455.  
 Lantsey, 499.  
 Lantladron, 90, 505.  
 Lantladron, see Lanladron and Nansladron, 673.  
 Lanteglos, 90.  
 Lanteglos-by-Camelford, 134, 270, 376, 379, 409, 527, 686.  
 Lanteglos-by-Fowey, 33, 37, 65, 89, 178, 397, 345, 357, 414, 533, 545, 549, 568, 656, 667.  
 Lantweith, 33.  
 Lantinning, 97.  
 Lantivel, 33.  
 Lantonnar, 97.  
 Lantyan, 90, 174, 191, 239.  
 Lantwithan, 648.  
 Lanyon, 80.  
 Larnick, 517.  
 Larrick, 408, 517.  
 Last Presentation, 35, 64.  
 Launce, Laurence, 574.  
 Launce, Peter, 574.  
 Launde, Osbert de, 425.  
 Launde, Eurin de, 425.  
 Laundege, 453, 593.  
 Launleder, Roger de, 179.  
 Launcells, 72, 137, 231, 263, 301, 320, 346, 353, 424, 456, 576, 608, 615.  
 Launceles, Matilda de, 231.  
 Launceles, Thomas de, 72.  
 Launceston, 8, 78, 393, 465, 624, 666, 695.  
 Launceston, Court first held here 1201, 12.  
 Launceston, Prior of, 11, 59, 87, 185, 203, 480.  
 Lavethan, 422.  
 Lavhire, 646.  
 Lavhitton, 108, 470, 483, 528, 530, 554, 584, 646.  
 Lavhyton, Old, 584.





- Lawrence, Exeter, St., 257.  
 Lawrence, John Fitz, 526.  
 Lawrence, Mauger Fitz, 526.  
 Layti, Ralph de, 396.  
 Leanham, 558.  
 Lecchelade, Thomas de, 364.  
 Lecchelade, Walter de, 313.  
 Ledbury, Roger de, 686.  
 Lee, 428.  
 Leen, 537.  
 Lefwinescote, 697, 698.  
 Lega, 8.  
 Lege, 34.  
 Leger, Thomasina de Seynt, 537.  
 Leger, Thomas de Seynt, 537.  
 Leget, Margery, 608.  
 Leget, Richard, 608.  
 Legh, 194, 570, 678.  
 Legh, Alice de, 424.  
 Legh, William, 424.  
 Leghe, Margery, 555, 561.  
 Leghe, Richard de, 346.  
 Leghe, Thomas de, 555, 561.  
 Legonna, 448.  
 Leidoc, 9.  
 Leigh, 8, 34, 194, 253, 346, 424, 678.  
 Leigh Durant, 570.  
 Leigham, 693.  
 Leighe, 253.  
 Lelant, 90, 180, 422, 491, 537, 560, 647, 690.  
 Lelizick, 127.  
 Lemellion, 599.  
 Lenant, 90.  
 Lennesstek, 414.  
 Lerky, *see* Elerchy, 413.  
 Lesceave, 646.  
 Leskaret, 246.  
 Lesnestek, 344.  
 Lesnewth, 64, 340, 359, 510, 534, 578.  
 Lesnewth Hundred, 424.  
 Lesnewith, John de, 185.  
 Lessor, John, 35, *and see* Sor.  
 Lessor, Osbert, 35.  
 Lestraines, 520.  
 Lestre, Clementia de, 344.  
 Lestre, Robert de, 344, 473, 536.  
 Lestre, William de, 344.  
 Lestreneys, 520.  
 Lestune, 138.  
 Leuthi, 30.  
 Leuy, Ivetta, 78.  
 Leuy, Pagan, 78.  
 Levan, St., 15, 103, 461, 465, 583.  
 Levengath, 631.  
 Lewannick, 11, 70, 71, 179, 272, 423, 494, 497, 506, 507, 589.  
 Lewarne, 477.  
 Lewenscoth, 697.  
 Lewes, 31, 413.  
 Lewyn, Thomas, 575.  
 Leydek, Alice, 613.  
 Leydek, Roger, 613.  
 Leye, 626.  
 Leye, La, 400.  
 Leye, John de la, 400.  
 Leye, Luke de la, 400.  
 Leygh, John, 671.  
 Lezant, 34, 87, 182, 408, 508, 517, 528, 529.  
 Libbe, William, 177.  
 Lideford, John de, 109.  
 Lifton, John de, 10.  
 Limescote, 697, 698.  
 Linkinghorn, 56, 59, 208, 249, 464, 474, 497, 585, 587, 591, 623, 653, 686, 691.  
 Linyeine, John de, 80.  
 Linyeine, Roger de, 80.  
 Lirbenston, 8.  
 Lesard, 365.  
 Liskeard, 99, 212, 230, 245, 246, 297, 376, 382, 535, 564, 619.  
 Liskeard, Vicar of, 323.  
 Liskirret, 535.  
 Lisle, de, *see* Insula, de.  
 Lisle, Alice de, 595.  
 Lisle, Warine de, 595.  
 Liteltreunya, 527.  
 Liteltrewynt, 527.  
 Littelmorton, Margery de, 466.  
 Littelmorton, Peter de, 466.  
 Littleon, 678.  
 Lobb, 693.  
 Lobba, 693.  
 Loccombe, Robert de, 600, 690.  
 Lockesore, Humphrey de, 72, 88, 174.  
 Lockesore, Lucy de, 72, 88, 174.  
 Loddiswell, 695.  
 Loderton, 678.  
 Loering, Margaret de, 600, 690.  
 Loering, Nigel de, 600, 690.  
 Loghyngote, Alice de, 202.  
 Loghyngote, Jordan de, 202.  
 Logan, Thomas, 138.  
 Lohe, 85.  
 Lome, Hawise, 499.  
 Lome, John, 499.  
 Lona, Rose, 648.  
 Lona, William, 648.  
 London, 631, 661, 663.  
 London, Fiandrina de, 473.  
 London, Sheriff of, 553.  
 Londonia, Richard de, 521, 473.  
 Londonia, Roger de, 521.





*Loneleghe*, 529.  
*Longborough*, 413.  
*Longwithiam*, 403.  
*Lonthiel*, 90.  
*Loo*, 441.  
*Loo Water*, 631.  
*Looe*, 85.  
*Looe, West*, 628.  
*Losocf*, 646.  
*Lostowen*, 138.  
*Lostwithiel*, 90, 225, 290, 347, 391, 436, 442, 527, 573, 614, 622, 627, 629, 636, 637, 640, 648, 659, 661, 663, 665, 668.  
*Lotcoit*, Auger de, 30.  
*Loth*, Professor J., 646.  
*Louet*, Henry, 201.  
*Lowes*, Margaret, 655.  
*Loves*, Roger, 655.  
*Lewis*, 31.  
*Lowys*, Hawysla, 192.  
*Lowys*, John, 192, 225.  
*Lowys*, Nicholas, 300.  
*Lowley*, 529.  
*Lucy*, Maurice de, 53.  
*Ludcote*, 161.  
*Ludeford*, 688.  
*Ludevon*, 222.  
*Ludewen*, 690.  
*Ludewon*, 600.  
*Ludgran*, 171, 222, 255, 384, 476, 477, 506, 562, 600, 690.  
*Ludvon*, 171.  
*Ludwon*, 255.  
*Ludy*, Richard, 669.  
*Luffincot*, 202, 254.  
*Luitecote*, Auger de, 30.  
*Lulleston*, 208.  
*Luneday*, Edith, 349.  
*Luney*, 457.  
*Lungspee*, Idonia, 251.  
*Lungspee*, William, 251.  
*Lunston*, 208.  
*Luscote*, William, 695.  
*Lustock*, Sir William, 695.  
*Lutcott*, 30.  
*Lutton*, 678.  
*Luxulyan*, 45, 56, 82, 96, 138, 171, 173, 180, 229, 277, 315, 408, 457, 499, 528, 537, 559, 574, 598, 622.  
*Luytote*, 210.  
*Lydcot*, 210.  
*Lydford*, 109, 688.  
*Lygh*, Robert, 670.  
*Lygh*, William, 670.  
*Lygham*, 693.  
*Lygona*, 448.  
*Lymworthy*, 63, 106.

*Lynker*, 486.  
*Lynham*, John de, 558.  
*Lynham*, Margery de, 558.  
*Lyskerret*, 297.  
*Lysnawcyd*, 64.  
*Lysnewth*, 64.  
*Lytle-fentenotwell*, 379.  
*Lyueny*, 457.  
*Mabe*, 6, 56, 144, 262, 405, 449, 519, 520, 523.  
*Mabyn, St.*, 56, 144, 178, 210, 223, 262, 448, 499, 500, 524, 525, 602, 647.  
*Macere*, 699.  
*Macun*, Hugh le, 5.  
*Maddok*, Michael, 436.  
*Maddokeslond*, 434.  
*Maddokeslond*, Roger de, 434.  
*Maddokeslond*, Thomas de, 434.  
*Maderno*, Gilda de Sancto, 372.  
*Maderno*, Robert de Sancto, 372.  
*Maderno*, Michael de Sancto, 395.  
*Maderno*, Thomas de Sancto, 372.  
*Madok*, Stephen, 598.  
*Madford*, 465.  
*Madeton*, 322.  
*Madron*, 79, 80, 103, 367, 372, 373, 395, 437, 439, 461, 499, 513, 531, 534, 555, 556, 592, 595, 600, 658, 690.  
*Maen*, 252.  
*Maenlithion*, 395.  
*Maenleder*, 454.  
*Magnaville*, Wm., 251.  
*Magot*, Roger, 688.  
*Magur*, 488.  
*Maistreperesisupton*, 462.  
*Maker*, 43, 217, 224, 699.  
*Malbano*, Sancto, 56.  
*Malborough*, 241.  
*Malleston*, Muriel de, 301, 302.  
*Malleston*, Robert de, 301, 302.  
*Maloyse*, Robert, 543.  
*Malynke*, 628.  
*Manaccan*, 116, 329, 500, 605, 631.  
*Manaton*, 693.  
*Manher*, Alice Fil. 115.  
*Mannynge*, William, 691.  
*Mansel*, Baldwin, 14, 20.  
*Manuscript*, An Old Exeter, 1.  
*Manyton*, 693.  
*Mare*, Henry de la, 246.  
*Mares*, Reginald, 441.  
*Mareys*, John, 624.  
*Marys*, Joan, 666.  
*Marys*, Simon, 666.  
*Mareys*, Walter, 624.



- Margery, Countess of Kent, 251.  
*Marhamchurch*, 3, 39, 108, 140, 237, 301, 302, 388, 400, 408, 432, 467, 696.  
 Marina, sister of Sarah le Frere, 125.  
 Marisco, Reginald de, 10.  
 Marisco, Richd. de, 83.  
 Markewell, Claricia de, 158.  
 Markewelle, Peter de, 158.  
*Markwell*, 158.  
 Mark, Prior of Montacute, 74.  
*Marlborough*, 516.  
*Marries*, 83.  
 Marsely Family, 294.  
 Marsili, John, 294.  
*Marthe*, 488.  
 Martin, John, 688.  
 Martin, Nicholas, 688.  
 Martin, Roger, 406.  
 Martin, Wm. Lord, 683.  
*Martins-by-Loce, St.*, 15, 45, 76, 169, 203, 296, 354, 370, 408, 549.  
*Martins-in-Meneage, St.*, 12, 115, 214, 311, 330, 335, 393, 453, 579.  
 Mortmain Statute, 368, 381.  
 Martyn, Joan, 578.  
 Martyn, Margeret, 688.  
 Martyn, Nicholas, 578.  
 Ma-ty'n, William, 688.  
*Marwenechurch*, 301.  
*Marwyncherche*, 388, 400.  
 Mary-Tavy, Rector of, 586.  
*Mary du Val, St.*, 64, 256.  
 Mary de Graces, Convent of St., 688.  
*Mary, St.*, 109, 170.  
 Mason, Christiana le, 100.  
 Mason, William le, 100.  
 Matthew, brother of Isabella de Tremaen, 597.  
 Matthew, Roger, 407.  
 Matthew, William, 407.  
 Mathew, Herbert Fitz, 241.  
 Mathew, Ivo Fitz, 199.  
*Maudeleyn*, 646.  
*Maugan, St.*, 258, 377.  
 Maugano, Isabel de Sancto, 377.  
 Maugano, Nicholas de Sancto, 174.  
 Maugano, Simon de Sancto, 377.  
 Mauger, John Fitz, 526.  
*Maula, Great*, 443.  
*Maves, St.*, 527.  
*Mawgan-in-Kerrier, St.*, 12, 61, 187, 214, 258, 321, 323, 330, 377, 380, 398, 450, 458, 476, 520, 546, 579, 605.  
*Mawgan-in-Pydar*, 30, 152, 252, 257, 309, 387, 566, 592, 620, 644, 685.  
*Mawgan, St.*, 174, 258, 377.  
*Maula*, 443.  
*Mawnan*, 17, 424, 427, 499, 500, 537, 551, 582.  
*Mayan*, 252.  
 Maynard, Bernard, 404.  
 Maynard, Henry, 205.  
 Maynard, Matilda, 404.  
 Mayndy, Ralph, 600, 690.  
*Mayne Park*, 252.  
*Mayon*, 646.  
 Mayon, Cecilia, 641.  
 Mayon, Walter, 641.  
*Maysterpark*, 625.  
 Meatteford, Isabella de, 465.  
 Meatteford, Roger de, 465.  
*Meddon*, 412.  
*Medeschole*, 522.  
*Medeshole*, 216, 682.  
 Medewill, William, 566.  
*Medle*, 216.  
*Medlyn*, 646.  
 Medros, Matilda de, 315.  
 Medros, Thurston de, 315.  
 Medros, William de, 687.  
*Medrose*, 315, 537, 559.  
*Meinleder*, 29.  
 Meinleder, Philip de, 29.  
*Melan, Seynt*, 294.  
 Melbourn, John de, 686.  
 Milebourn, Wm. de, 453, 496.  
*Meleder*, 29, 454, 512, 514, 555, 561.  
*Mellion, St.*, 8, 397, 678.  
*Mellenoweth*, 443.  
*Melyncap*, 599.  
*Melynnnewyth*, 443.  
*Melynthi*, 426.  
 Melynthi, Audea de, 426.  
 Melynthi, Luke de, 426.  
 Menacuddle, Reginald de, 138, 287.  
*Menaguins*, 426.  
*Menaliack*, 20.  
*Mene*, 695.  
*Meneage*, 174.  
 Menecudel, Reginald de, 287.  
 Menecudel, Walter de, 287.  
*Menegissey*, 165.  
*Meneguyng*, 426.  
*Meneguidel*, 138.  
*Meneyuthek*, 165.  
*Menfrede, St.*, 157.  
 Menfrede, William de St., 157.  
*Menheniot*, 48, 104, 155, 222, 339, 389, 408, 419, 459, 471, 472, 535, 548, 564, 577, 617, 619, 623.  
*Menleder*, 29, 454, 512, 514, 535, 555, 561.  
 Menleder, John de, 512, 555.  
 Menleder, Nicholas de, 512, 555.





- Meneley, 314, 391.  
 Merdthersydney, 326.  
 Mers, John de, 137.  
 Merryyn St., 335, 481, 528, 615, 647, 682.  
 Merther, 50, 95, 433, 452, 471, 538, 592, 599, 617, 642, 644.  
 Merther Syhney, 326, 380.  
 Merthersithan, 50.  
 Mertheruny, 50.  
 Merthen, 467, 546, 605.  
 Merton, Prior of, 256.  
 Merton, Joan de, 520.  
 Merton, Richard de, 520.  
 Merton, Walter de, 520.  
 Merwode, 683.  
 Methle, 646.  
 Methleigh, 216, 646.  
 Methros, 537.  
 Methros, John de, 559.  
 Methros, Thomas de, 559.  
 Methrose, 277, 537.  
 Metin, Geoffrey de la, 79, 262.  
 Metin, Lucy de la, 79.  
 Meuthin, 17.  
 Meuthin, Richard de, 17.  
 Mevagissey, 107, 383, 385, 424, 427, 476, 512, 514, 541, 582.  
 Mewan, St., 450, 492, 534, 537, 559, 578, 615, 649, 695.  
 Mewdon, 17.  
 Mewy, Richard de, 632.  
 Mewy, William de, 687.  
 Meyndy, Robert de, 499.  
 Meynfre, Peter, 284.  
 Michael, Bartholomew, 687.  
 Michael, Prior of Tywardreht, 139.  
 Michael Carhayes, St., 34, 46, 130, 485, 505, 534, 549.  
 Michael's Mount, St., Prior of, 687.  
 Michael's Mount, St., 21.  
 Michaelstow, 212, 257, 357, 379, 549, 608.  
 Michaelstow, Rector of, 469.  
 Middellond, 639, 641.  
 Midgham, 416.  
 Midhurst, 242, 248.  
 Migeam, 416.  
 Mighelstowe, 357.  
 Milburn, 453.  
 Melbourn, John de, 686.  
 Milebourn, William de, 453, 496.  
 Milland, 639, 641.  
 Milton Damerel, 695, 696.  
 Milward, 643.  
 Minehead, 688.  
 Miner, 695.  
 Minster, 180, 291, 408, 536, 568, 608.  
 Minver, St., 7, 22, 58, 144, 147, 157, 183, 227, 262, 350, 366, 368, 378, 384, 492, 534, 550, 602, 607, 608, 618, 622, 652, 682.  
 Mitchell, 522, 682.  
 Miazbury, 417.  
 Modbury, 47, 216, 250, 418, 678, 679, 685.  
 Modbury, Little, 241.  
 Modret, Robert, 67.  
 Modret, Tethion, 67.  
 Moditon, 322.  
 Modwill, William, 509.  
 Moels, John de, 228.  
 Mohun, Alice de, 221.  
 Mohun, Elianora de, 683.  
 Mohun, William de, 221.  
 Moil, John, 648.  
 Moil, Matilda, 648.  
 Moilvre, 164.  
 Molet, Rose, 300.  
 Molet, Thomas, 300.  
 Moliney, 426.  
 Mollinick, 628.  
 Mollvre, 306, 536.  
 Molton, John de, 546, 605.  
 Molton, Thomas de, 545.  
 Molve, 306.  
 Moncketon, Margaret de, 281.  
 Monckton, Walter de, 287.  
 Monlywys, Robert de, 687.  
 Montacute, Isabel de, 413.  
 Monte Acuto, John de, 51.  
 Montacute, Katherine de, 413.  
 Montacute, William de, 413.  
 Montacute, Prior of, 74, 314.  
 Monte, Joselin de, 21, 50, 282.  
 Monte Hermery, Edward de, 687.  
 Monte Hermery, Thomas de, 687.  
 Montisfont, Richard de, 203.  
 Moor, 161, 446.  
 Moor Killatree, 682.  
 Moore, 689.  
 Morcestre, John de, 573.  
 Morchard Bishop, 254, 682.  
 More, 689.  
 More, La, 161, 446.  
 More, Amya de la, 218.  
 More, Bartholomew de la, 446.  
 More, Peter de la, 218.  
 Moreton Hampstead, 245.  
 Morevall, 88.  
 Morland, 30.  
 Mornal, Mariota, 660.  
 Mornal, Richard, 660.  
 Morrell, John, 213.  
 Morsell, Anastasia, 213.  
 Morsell, Roger, 213.





- Morte d'Ancestor first mentioned, 12.  
*Morvah*, 282, 356, 373.  
*Morval*, 72, 74, 88, 169, 270, 370, 419, 476, 484, 571, 619, 628, 631, 632, 650.  
*Morval*, William de, 370.  
*Moriz*, John, 361.  
*Morwenstow*, 4, 166, 361, 388, 424, 438, 501, 558, 588, 635.  
*Moun*, William, 625.  
*Mount*, 21.  
*Mousehole*, 553.  
*Mouuyn*, Alice de, 221.  
*Mouuyn*, William, 221.  
*Moyl*, Elizabeth, 589.  
*Moyl*, John, 589.  
*Moyse*, Margery, 66.  
*Moyse*, Ralph, 66.  
*Mucegros*, Robert de, 251.  
*Muchele*, 408.  
*Muchlarnick*, 408.  
*Mules*, Isabella de, 494.  
*Mules*, John de, 228, 494.  
*Mules*, Mirabella de, 228.  
*Mulleborn*, William de, 496.  
*Mullion*, 294, 330, 638.  
*Mulvra*, 164, 306, 536.  
*Munckton*, Hugh de, 281.  
*Munckton*, Katherine de, 281.  
*Munckton*, Nicholas de, 281.  
*Muriman*, Isolda, 347.  
*Muriman*, Richard, 347.  
*Mylescoti*, 265.  
*Mylor*, 56, 536, 537, 574, 608, 610.  
*Myldendale*, William de, 256.  
*Mylyaysi*, 443.  
*Myngen*, 695.  
*Mynvreda*, 368.  
  
*Nammuro*, 267.  
*Namprathick*, 433.  
*Nance*, 115, 488, 579.  
*Nance Veau*, 579.  
*Nancekuke*, 103, 443, 488, 562, 600, 690.  
*Nancemellin*, 537.  
*Nanceloe*, 504.  
*Nancemolkin*, 309.  
*Nancemorrow*, 267.  
*Nancency*, 377.  
*Nancetengy*, 499.  
*Nancledra*, 562, 600, 690.  
*Nancolleth*, 538, 540, 695.  
*Nancor*, 542.  
*Nancothan*, 513, 554, 573.  
*Nanfan*, 604.  
*Nanfan*, Henry de, 604.  
  
*Nanffyn*, 398, 546, 605.  
*Nanjarrow*, 20.  
*Nankaro*, 20.  
*Nanphisick*, 615.  
*Nans*, 488, 579.  
*Nans*, Nicholas de, 115.  
*Nans*, Oregia de, 115.  
*Nansaleaster*, 423.  
*Nansavallen*, 425.  
*Nanscengy*, 499.  
*Nanscludri*, 562, 600.  
*Nanscoethan*, Mary de, 513.  
*Nanscoethan*, Marina de, 554.  
*Nanscoethan*, Thomas de, 513, 554.  
*Nanscolleth*, 540.  
*Nanscoyk*, 103, 443, 488, 562, 600, 690.  
*Nanscoyke*, Peter de, 488.  
*Nanscuck*, Sir Richard de, 103.  
*Nanscuvel*, John, 620.  
*Nansdreysek*, 380.  
*Nanseren*, see Nansinyu, 377.  
*Nansfusik*, 615.  
*Nansinyu Paen*, 377.  
*Nansinyu Engeram*, 377.  
*Nanscoek*, 562.  
*Nanskeval*, 620.  
*Nansladron* (see also *Lanladron*), 90, 505, 673.  
*Nansladron*, Idonia de, 505.  
*Nansladron*, Odo de, 505.  
*Nansladron*, William de, 505.  
*Nanslawen*, 174.  
*Nanslowen*, 504.  
*Nanslowen*, John de, 504.  
*Nanslowen*, Marina de, 504.  
*Nanslowen*, Richard de, 504.  
*Nansludry*, 690.  
*Nansmael*, 172.  
*Nansmelyn*, 537.  
*Nansmelynwocles*, 599.  
*Nansmyn*, 646.  
*Nanspescar*, 537.  
*Nansprethek*, 433.  
*Nanssent*, 536.  
*Nanswydden*, 200.  
*Nantallon*, 81.  
*Nanteglos*, 90.  
*Nanstengy*, 499.  
*Nanstengy*, William de, 499.  
*Nanstengy*, Jordan de, 499.  
*Nantewyn*, Ingeram de, 174, 377.  
*Nansteyk*, 600.  
*Nanstibragga*, 329.  
*Nantrisack*, 380.  
*Nantsmellin*, 172.  
*Nanwyzon*, or *Nanwython*, 200.  
*Naphan*, 604, 605.



- Naphean*, 398.  
*Napheen*, 546.  
*Nathellin*, John de, 81.  
*Nauntean (Little)*, 191.  
*Nedecote*, 388.  
*Nefa*, Matilda, 446.  
*Nefa*, Roger, 446.  
*Nenine*, Chapel of, 76.  
*Nenine*, St., The Virgin, 76.  
*Neot*, St., 19, 33, 89, 266, 283, 297, 335,  
 - 339, 477, 488, 549, 562, 571, 602, 603,  
 622, 690.  
*Neot*, Anthony de St., 19.  
*Neot*, Gilbert de St., 19.  
*Neots*, William de St., 33.  
*Neturcan*, 80.  
*Nethercot*, 388.  
*Nether Eze*, 479.  
*Nethera Trewners*, 627.  
*Netheraton*, 506.  
*Nether Fentenannes*, 357.  
*Nithergunan*, 52.  
*Netheretrenkruk*, 479.  
*Netherhamme*, 693.  
*Nether Stouwey*, 698.  
*Netherswanecotes*, 479.  
*Netherton*, 506.  
*Nitheryolton*, 606.  
*Neuton*, 251.  
*Nevill*, Ranulph, 675.  
*Nevill*, Ralph, 675.  
*Nevou*, Joan, 164.  
*Nevou*, William, 164.  
*Newbury*, 416.  
*Newehalle*, Hugh de, 688.  
*Newell*, 527.  
*Newenham*, 320.  
*Newenham*, Abbot of, 320.  
*Newenham*, John de, 595.  
*Newenham*, William de, 484.  
*Newenton Longeville*, Prior of, 413.  
*Newham*, 513, 554, 646.  
*Newland*, 587.  
*Newlyn*, 55, 631, 682.  
*Newlyn*, East, 55, 128, 176, 219, 237,  
 240, 252, 264, 293, 304, 433, 522, 538,  
 539, 540, 557, 614, 642, 691, 695.  
*Newmarket*, 246.  
*Newmill*, 34.  
*Newton*, 8, 509.  
*Newton-by-Castle Acre*, 251.  
*Newton Family*, 397.  
*Newton Ferrers*, 678, 456.  
*Newton*, Robert de, 397.  
*Newton*, William de, 397.  
*Neyr*, John le, 227.  
*Neyr*, Raulina le, 227.  
*Nicholas*, John Fitz, 72.  
*Nicholas*, Katherine Fil, 74.  
*Nicholas*, Michael Fitz, 74.  
*Nicholas*, Richard Fitz, 77.  
*Nichole*, John, 436.  
*Nicholl*, Simon, 436.  
*Nicoll Family*, 685.  
*Nictan*, St., 313.  
*Nighton*, St., 313.  
*Nithergunan*, 52.  
*Nitheryolton*, 606.  
*Niwehalle*, 527.  
*Niwe* . . . , 34.  
*Niweham*, 646.  
*Noel*, 17.  
*Nonaunt*, Margery de, 328.  
*Nonaunt*, Guy de, 81, 105.  
*Nonaunt*, Henry de, 240.  
*Nonaunt*, Isabella de, 240, 482, 681.  
*Nonaunt*, Roger de, 240, 378, 482,  
 681.  
*Norchre*, 403.  
*Norfolk*, 40, 251, 592.  
*Norlu*, 683.  
*Normandy*, 137, 256.  
*Normaunt*, Hawisia, 407.  
*Normaunt*, Robert, 407.  
*Northampton*, 595.  
*Northbrook*, 249.  
*Northcote*, 202, 691.  
*Northere*, 463.  
*Northille*, 624.  
*North Hill*, 71, 87, 94, 108, 145, 195,  
 439, 494, 506, 566, 624, 644, 664, 691.  
*Northlieu*, 688.  
*North Lew*, 683, 688.  
*North Tawton*, 107.  
*Northtreyntham*, 277.  
*Northtreyntham*, Nicholas de, 277.  
*Northtreyntham*, Rosamund de, 277.  
*Northulle*, 494.  
*Norton*, 137, 253, 320, 413, 415.  
*Norton Cannock*, 415.  
*Norton Fitzwarren*, 413.  
*Norton Veal*, 413.  
*Noss Mayo*, 241.  
*Nothe*, Adam, 517.  
*Nothe*, Robert, 517.  
*Nothe*, Roger, 517.  
*Nothe*, William, 517.  
*Nothertiscote*, 558.  
*Nussa*, Terric de, 75.  
*Nymyt St. George*, 683.  
*Nymyt Tracy*, 683.  
*Nythergogan*, 625.  
*Nyuham*, 554.  
*Nyweham*, 513.





- Nywelond*, 586.  
*Nyweton*, 509, 678.  
*Nyweton*, Henry de, 456, 678, 687.  
*Nyweton*, John de, 687.  
  
*Oare*, 257.  
*Oakford*, 693.  
*Obeham*, Richard, 597.  
*Ockebyr*, Alina de, 214.  
*Ockebyr*, Gilbert de, 214.  
*Odo*, Prior of Tywardraeth, 138.  
*Ogbear*, 214.  
*Oger*, Abbot of Hartland, 231.  
*Oger*, Alan Fitz, 229.  
*Oger*, Oger Fitz, 229, 232.  
*Oger*, Peter Fitz, 7, 137.  
*Ogwell*, East, 301.  
*Okebear*, de, 214.  
*Okehampton*, 509, 596.  
*Okeston*, Alexander de, 260.  
*Olde*, John le, 335.  
*Oldham*, John de, 344.  
*Oldham*, Sibella de, 344.  
*Oliver* the Chaplain, 107.  
*Oliver*, Michael Fitz, 30.  
*Oliver*, William, 37.  
*Onderdune*, 158.  
*Oppaton*, 591, 628.  
*Oppatowndeythyon*, 499.  
*Oppeton*, 497, 600, 690.  
*Orchard*, 83, 136.  
*Orcherton*, 47, 250, 320, 418, 685.  
*Orcherton*, John de, 47.  
*Orcherton*, Alina de, 47.  
*Orfevre*, John de, 347.  
*Orfevre*, Robert de, 407.  
*Orgech*, 136.  
*Osbert*, Cantesia Fil, 99.  
*Osbert*, Durant Fitz, 99.  
*Osebert*, the Clerk, 28, 39.  
*Oterhamdon*, 463.  
*Oterham*, Matilda de, 84.  
*Otterham*, 84, 229, 366, 403, 463, 501, 554, 598.  
*Otwel*, 601.  
*Overa Trewers*, 627.  
*Overblackworthy*, 254.  
*Overhamme*, 693.  
*Overgogan*, 625.  
*Overgunan*, 52.  
*Overtrewordre*, 327.  
*Oxford*, 137, 246, 247, 248, 249, 417.  
*Oxford*, Countess of, 240.  
*Oxford*, Earl of, 240.  
*Oxfordshire*, 137.  
*Oxton*, Alexander de, 217.  
  
*Oxtone*, Alexander de, 224.  
*Oxton*, James de, 681.  
*Oxtone*, Joan de, 224.  
  
*Padreda*, 623.  
*Padestou*, 616.  
*Padirda*, 623.  
*Padirda*, Joan de, 623.  
*Padreda*, 653.  
*Padreda*, Joan de, 623, 653.  
*Padreda*, Matilda, 637, 640, 648, 659.  
*Padreda*, Noel, 653.  
*Padreda*, Ralph, 637, 640, 648, 659.  
*Padreda*, Sibilla, 653.  
*Padreda*, William de, 653.  
*Padristowe*, 589.  
*Padstow*, 127, 131, 255, 289, 515, 536, 589, 616, 682.  
*Pagan*, Baldwin Fitz, 20.  
*Pancrasweek*, 697, 698.  
*Paneta*, Peter le, 218.  
*Park en Gellyn*, 537.  
*Parker*, Hugh le, 251.  
*Parkham*, 249, 412.  
*Parle*, Alda, 135.  
*Parle*, Richard, 135.  
*Parmenter*, Richard le, 343.  
*Parleben*, Hamo, 332.  
*Parleben*, Matilda, 393.  
*Passage*, 396.  
*Passagio*, Juliana de, 396.  
*Passagio*, Pascasius de, 396.  
*Passagio*, Richard de, 396.  
*Passur*, Godfrey le, 135.  
*Passur*, Matilda de, 135.  
*Pata*, Mariota, 596.  
*Pata*, Richard, 596.  
*Paucok*, John, 289.  
*Paul*, 21, 264, 377, 381, 445, 583.  
*Pauton*, 469.  
*Parva Totenas*, 683.  
*Payne*, Nesta Fitz, 689.  
*Payne*, Robert Fitz, 689.  
*Paz*, Richard, 544.  
*Peamor*, 696.  
*Pedit*, see *Petit*.  
*Pedventon*, 646.  
*Pegast*, Philip, 472.  
*Pegast*, Reginald, 472.  
*Pehallam*, 241.  
*Peke*, 253.  
*Pelaworgan*, 154, 193, 527.  
*Pele*, 694.  
*Pellalkorgau*, 463.  
*Pellenworgan*, 193.  
*Pellingarow*, 455, 463.





- Pellor*, 490.  
*Pellour*, Fabian de, 490.  
*Pellour*, Gilbert de, 490.  
*Pelynt*, 76, 113, 311, 408, 427, 471, 599.  
     610, 617, 626, 692.  
*Pembro*, 551, 604.  
*Pempol*, Warin de, 27.  
*Pen*, Walter, 212.  
*Penageneho*, William de, 31.  
*Penallum*, 691.  
*Penalum*, 56, 108, 241.  
*Penalym*, 222.  
*Penalyn*, 691.  
*Penarrow*, 574.  
*Penbeagle*, 642.  
*Penbetha*, 599.  
*Penbothidno*, 552.  
*Penbro*, 551, 604.  
*Penbugle*, 300, 342.  
*Pencarrow*, 403, 463, 574, 689.  
*Pencoose*, 614, 669.  
*Pencors*, John de, 557.  
*Pencors*, Peter de, 557.  
*Pencorse*, 557.  
*Pencote*, 136.  
*Pencots*, 614, 669.  
*Pendannekwartha*, 330.  
*Pendavy*, 585.  
*Pendeon*, 395.  
*Pendrim*, 15.  
*Pendrin*, 15.  
*Pendonnek*, 436.  
*Pendyn*, 395.  
*Penepons*, 196, 249.  
*Penfenteniu*, 56, 91.  
*Penfenten*, 646.  
*Penfern*, Mathew de, 458, 467.  
*Penfontenyow*, 56, 91.  
*Penfos*, 592, 633.  
*Pengelly*, 468, 477, 646, 657, 691.  
*Pengelly*, John de, 477.  
*Pengelly*, John Ude de, 657.  
*Pengelly*, Richard de, 477.  
*Pengellyloworn*, 477.  
*Pengenna*, 31, 147.  
*Pengersick*, 6, 305, 646.  
*Pengover*, 619.  
*Pengresick*, Roger de, 305.  
*Penquyt*, 641.  
*Penhal*, 296, 401, 505, 592.  
*Penhal Jakez*, 351.  
*Penhale*, 56, 296, 319, 401, 505, 531,  
     538, 540, 592, 608.  
*Penhale*, Adam de, 319.  
*Penhale*, Warren, 138.  
*Penhallam*, 56, 108, 222, 241, 691.  
*Penhallow*, 691.  
*Penhalwarina*, 138.  
*Penhalwen*, 321.  
*Penhalwyn*, 651.  
*Penhallyn*, 222.  
*Penhangar*, 48.  
*Penhargard*, Bartholomew de, 463.  
*Penhergard*, John, 635, 638, 642, 662.  
*Penhyrgard*, Maurice de, 463.  
*Penhart*, 74.  
*Penhargate*, 635, 642.  
*Penhellick*, 443, 528.  
*Penheskin*, 130.  
*Penhoskon*, 130.  
*Penhurden*, 505.  
*Penkarow*, 403, 463.  
*Penkeilliou*, 549.  
*Penkelliou*, Margery de, 195.  
*Penkelliou*, Wymarca and Basilia,  
     sisters of Margery de, 195.  
*Penkelliou*, Michael de, 195.  
*Penknegh*, 442, 573, 640, 663.  
*Penkneith*, 45, 442, 573, 640, 661, 663.  
*Penlees*, 589.  
*Penlene*, 303, 475.  
*Penles*, Joce de, 589.  
*Penles*, John, 589.  
*Penles*, Margaret, 589.  
*Penlimian*, 646.  
*Penmayne*, 350.  
*Penmene*, 350, 615.  
*Penmenet*, 367.  
*Penmenner*, 367.  
*Penmalym*, 691.  
*Pennard*, Breymunda de, 169.  
*Pennard*, William de, 169.  
*Pennarth*, 74, 169.  
*Pennek*, David de, 122.  
*Pennek*, Reginald, 122.  
*Pennick*, Great, 122.  
*Pennight*, 640, 661, 663.  
*Pennytyard*, 484.  
*Pennytinny*, 56.  
*Penpillick*, 671.  
*Penpol*, 95, 155, 194, 331, 678, 680, 695.  
*Penpol*, Henry de, 155.  
*Penpol*, Warin de, 27, 49, 95.  
*Penpol*, Serlo de, 48.  
*Penquite*, 136, 402, 474, 548, 619, 639,  
     641, 675.  
*Penquite*, Distribution of this name, 564.  
*Penquyt*, Andrew de, 564.  
*Penquyt*, Margery de, 595.  
*Penquyt*, Robert, 564.  
*Penres*, Richard de, 181.  
*Penrice*, 181.  
*Penros*, 138, 536, 590.  
*Penros*, John, 652.



- Penros, Roger de, 476, 590.  
 Penros, Richard, 461.  
*Penrose*, 138, 461, 476, 536, 590.  
*Penrose-Burden*, 560, 585.  
*Penrose-Methleigh*, 646.  
*Penrose-Vean*, 646.  
*Penryn*, 669, 695.  
*Pensans*, 658.  
*Penscaven*, 423, 599.  
*Penscawen*, Nicholas de, 423.  
*Penstradon*, 82, 457.  
*Penstraese*, 602.  
*Penstrasow*, 82, 457.  
*Penswern*, Thomas de, 541.  
*Pentec*, Roger, 316.  
*Pentire*, 22, 128, 228, 536, 695.  
*Pentirevean*, 448, 695.  
*Pentraith*, 646.  
*Pentuan*, 530.  
*Pentyrbian*, 695.  
*Penwarne*, 424, 427, 512, 514, 541, 582, 599.  
*Penwern*, 424, 599.  
*Penwern*, Joan de, 512, 514, 541, 582.  
*Penwern*, John de, 427, 582, 687.  
*Penwern*, Matilda de, 424.  
*Penwern*, Robert de, 424.  
*Penwern*, Thomas de, 512, 514, 541, 582, 687.  
*Penwren*, Isolda de, 427.  
*Penwren*, John, 427.  
*Penventinue*, 56, 91, 545.  
*Penventynys*, 545.  
*Penvos*, 685.  
*Penvose*, 592, 633.  
*Penvrane*, 241.  
*Penwith*, 242, 243, 255.  
*Penzance*, 568, 658.  
*Perran*, *Saint*, 1, 538, 540.  
*Percehay*, Henry, 628.  
*Percy*, Henry de, 249.  
*Percy*, Isabella de, 249.  
*Pernet*, John, 350.  
*Perranarworthal*, 516, 547, 570, 669.  
*Perranuthnoe*, 39, 500, 552, 646.  
*Perranzabuloe*, 1, 21, 115, 237, 423, 488, 538, 540, 595, 644, 691.  
*Peter*, Peter Fitz, 138.  
*Peter*, Prior of Montacute, 314.  
*Peter*, Exeter, St., 1.  
*Petherick*, *Little*, 589, 614, 633, 642.  
*Petherwin*, *South*, 272, 312, 408, 500, 517, 528, 530, 584, 624, 653.  
*Petherwin*, *North*, 509.  
*Peticra*, Thomas, 522, 687.  
*Petit*, Alice le, 114, 207.  
*Petit*, Endo le, 325, 330.  
*Petit*, John le, 114, 207, 325, 330.  
*Petit*, Michael le, 325, 330, 437.  
*Petrockstow*, 412, 693.  
*Petronilla*, mother of Juliana de Bello Monte and Margery de Tregot, 269.  
*Pevenes*, Isabella de, 413.  
*Pevenes*, Richd. de, 413.  
*Pevensey*, 413.  
*Pevenzinue*, 545.  
*Peverel*, Hugh, 306, 585, 586.  
*Peverel*, Thomas, 585, 586.  
*Peverel*, Wentheliana, 585, 586.  
*Peverel*, William, 266.  
*Peynter*, Ralph le, 161.  
*Philiberto*, Emma de Sancto, 40.  
*Philiberto*, Hugh de Sancto, 40, 97.  
*Philiberto*, Roger de Sancto, 40.  
*Phillip*, . . . , 11.  
*Phillack*, 7, 180, 264, 318, 328, 360, 396, 443, 451, 453, 537, 682.  
*Philleigh*, 257, 264, 458, 467, 532, 615, 618, 691.  
*Pichard*, Joan, 656.  
*Pichard*, William, 656.  
*Pickwell*, 693.  
*Pidekswell*, Isabella, 373.  
*Pidrewyn*, 528, 653.  
*Pill*, 308, 486, 694.  
*Pillaton*, 8, 424, 570, 678, 679.  
*Pilton*, Prior of, 683.  
*Pincerna* Family, 392.  
*Pincerna*, Alured, 74.  
*Pincerna*, John, 59, 66.  
*Pincerna*, Richard, 321, 433.  
*Pinchla Park*, 198.  
*Pincheleg*, 198.  
*Pinhorwod*, 697.  
*Pinnock*, St., 424.  
*Piperel*, Florence, 618.  
*Piperel*, Joan, 587.  
*Piperel*, Roger, 587, 618.  
*Pirano*, *Sancto*, 1.  
*Pistre*, Adam, 693.  
*Plea of Exchange*, 56.  
*Plea of finis facti*, 413.  
*Pleggha*, Isabella, 386.  
*Pleggha*, Richard, 386.  
*Pleggha*, Robert, 386.  
*Plemming*, 646.  
*Plenet*, 113.  
*Plunent*, 113.  
*Plymouth*, 699.  
*Plympton*, 632, 696.  
*Plympton*, Prior of, 264.  
*Plymstock*, 693.  
*Poccahetella*, 697.  
*Pocer*, Henry le, 143.





- Pocer, Reginald le, 143.  
 Pocock, William, 139.  
*Pocwell*, 251.  
 Poda, Robert, 654.  
 Poddying, *see* Puddying.  
 Poddying, Isabella, 645.  
 Poddying, Simon, 645.  
 Podeford, *or* Podyford, Richard de, 387, 448.  
 Podeford, Stephen de, 183, 221, 448.  
 Poer, *see* Pocer.  
 Poer, Alice, 583.  
 Poer, Joan le, 232.  
 Poer, Robert, 583.  
 Poer, William le, 134, 232.  
 Poghewhille, 435.  
 Poinz, Flandrina, 152.  
 Poinz, Richard, 152.  
 Polbartha, 527.  
 Polbathick, 632.  
 Polborder, 8.  
 Polbother, 8.  
 Polbrogh, 478.  
 Polbrooke, 478.  
 Polcronogo, 6.  
 Poldrissick, 497, 628.  
 Poldrusak, Vincent de, 497, 628.  
 Pole, la, 677.  
 Poleden, John de, 687.  
 Polgazick, 285.  
 Polglase, 233, 614, 625, 646.  
 Polglase, Alice de, 233.  
 Polglase, Elizabeth de, 692.  
 Polglase, Henry de, 233.  
 Polglase, William de, 692.  
 Polgover, 619.  
 Polgover Family, 619.  
 Polgrain, 549.  
 Polgreen, 252, 549.  
 Polgrum, 252.  
 Polgrumbel, 252.  
 Polgrun, 621.  
 Polgrun, Joan, 621.  
 Polgrun, John, 621.  
 Polgroyn, Robert de, 549.  
 Polhebou, William de, 444.  
 Polhorman, 638.  
 Polit, Walter, 622.  
 Polkanuggo, 6.  
 Polkinghorn, 443.  
 Polmarth, 481.  
 Polmayne, 350.  
 Polmenna, 350, 615.  
 Polmoivera, 578.  
 Polmorla, 601.  
 Polmorna, 481, 504, 578.  
 Polmorna, Emma de, 511, 601.  
 Polmorna, John, 481, 504, 511, 578, 601.  
 Polmorna, Matilda, 192.  
 Polmorna, Robert de, 192.  
 Polmorva, 481, 504, 578.  
 Polmorva, Emma de, 511.  
 Polmorva, John de, 481, 504, 511, 578, 601.  
 Polpry, 374.  
 Polruon, 533, 568.  
 Polrunny, 568.  
 Polscathou, 421.  
 Polscoe, 350, 421, 436, 614, 648.  
 Polscoth, 614, 648.  
 Polskath, Roger de, 350.  
 Polskoth, 436.  
 Polsulseg, 180.  
 Polrode, 26.  
 Poltreworrey, 154, 193.  
 Polwater, 527.  
 Polworth, 527.  
 Polwartha, 527.  
 Polwin, 321.  
 Poly, Roger, 518.  
 Pomeray, Amicia de, 687.  
 Pomeray, Edith de, 630.  
 Pomeray, Elizabeth de, 467.  
 Pomeray, Henry de, 64, 217, 219, 224, 256, 257, 687, 697, 698.  
 Pomeray, Joan de, 217, 687.  
 Pomeray, John de, 630, 687.  
 Pomeray, Joscelin de, 21, 64, 282.  
 Pomeray, Matilda de, 697, 698.  
 Pomeray, Nicholas de, 687.  
 Pomeray, Rohesia de, 257.  
 Pomeray, Thomas de, 687.  
 Pomeray, William de, 687.  
 Poncoyt, 402.  
 Ponsbrital, 537.  
 Ponte, 168.  
 Ponte, Emeric de, 319.  
 Ponte, Eymer de, 318.  
 Ponte, Matilda de, 318, 319.  
 Pontesnull, 671.  
 Ponts Mill, 671.  
 Popa, Alice, 533.  
 Popa, Richard, 533.  
 Porborgus Point, 478.  
 Porcehay, Henry, 628.  
 Porch of Church, Dower at, 254.  
 Portelond, Joan, 588.  
 Portelond, John, 588.  
 Porpyghan, 629.  
 Portejoie, Thomas, 33.  
 Portekeliok, 144.  
 Porter, Richard le, 397.  
 Porteslade, 251.  
 Porth, 443.





*Porthallow*, 588.  
*Porthcolumb*, 658.  
*Porthcovec*, 187.  
*Porthenys*, 553.  
 Porth Kelliomp, John, 658.  
*Porthmear*, 373.  
*Porthmor*, 373.  
*Porthilly*, 602.  
*Porthillieglos*, 602.  
*Porthloe*, 443.  
*Port Killick*, 144, 262.  
*Portlooe*, 142.  
 Portmur, Roger de, 13.  
*Poselinch*, 678.  
 Poter, Odo le, 259.  
 Potter, John, 643.  
 Potter, Margery, 643.  
 Potter, Emma le, 238.  
 Potter, Osbert, 238.  
 Pouré, William le, 134.  
*Poughill*, 41, 42, 202, 251, 286, 435, 446, 697, 698.  
 Pound of Pepper, 191.  
*Poundstock*, 3, 34, 56, 70, 236, 424, 446, 482, 681.  
 Poutone, William, 545.  
*Powder, Hundred of*, 599.  
 Prael, Roger de, 687.  
 Precept of the King, 456.  
*Predannekwortha*, 330.  
*Prespynnek*, 646.  
*Pridias*, see *Prideaux*, 56.  
 Prideaux, Claricia de, 685.  
 Prideaux, Geoffrey de, 47, 96, 136, 164, 250, 687.  
 Prideaux, Isabella de, 47, 96, 250.  
 Prideaux, Isolda de, 306.  
 Prideaux, Milicent de, 674.  
 Prideaux, Nicholas de, 136.  
 Prideaux, Peter de, 418, 685.  
 Prideaux, Phillip de, 437.  
 Prideaux, Reginald de, 47, 418.  
 Prideaux, Richard de, 56, 674.  
 Prideaux, Roger de, 250, 418, 685.  
 Prideaux, Sibilla de, 45, 60, 437.  
 Prideaux, Thomas de, 18, 45, 60, 77, 82, 222, 255, 306.  
*Prideaux*, 45, 56, 82, 96.  
 Prior of Bodmin, 31.  
 Prior of St. Germans, 27, 50.  
 Prior of Launceston, 11, 59, 69.  
*Probus*, 18, 39, 77, 222, 267, 464, 488, 500, 502, 519, 541, 549, 557, 562, 592, 599, 600, 612, 614, 647, 669, 690, 691.  
*Prospidneck*, 646.  
 Proute, Isabella, 383, 385.  
 Proute, Peter, 383, 385.

Proutz, John, 687.  
 Prygge, James, 666.  
 Pudding, Alice, 510.  
 Pudding, Elena, 510.  
 Pudding, John, 510.  
 Pudding, Thomas, 510.  
 Pudicote, Margery de, 221.  
 Pudicote, Stephen de, 221.  
 Pulien, John, 12.  
*Pulsack*, 180.  
 Punchardun, Emma de, 265.  
 Pundestok, William, 70.  
*Puslinch*, 678.  
*Puteford*, 697, 698.  
*Putford Julian*, 697, 698.  
*Putford West*, 697, 698.  
*Putte, La*, 301.  
 Putyford, Stephen de, 183, 221, 448.  
 Pycot, John, 313.  
*Pydar*, 174.  
*Pyderwyne*, 528, 653.  
 Pyenlein, Walter de, 475.  
*Pydeykulle*, 693.  
 Pyere, Jocelin de la, 192.  
*Pyeworthy*, 689.  
*Pykall*, 675.  
 Pykstok, John de, 676.  
 Pyl, Robert le, 486.  
*Pylaton*, 679.  
*Pynhelek*, 443.  
 Pyrou, Roger, 154.  
*Pyt*, 599.  
 Pytte atte John, 597.

*Quedock*, 27.  
*Quedyk*, 331.  
*Queidike*, 49.  
 Queen's Camel, 251.  
 Qnene, Emma la, 100, 163.  
*Quethiock*, 8, 27, 48, 49, 95, 108, 155, 194, 197, 331, 424, 456, 506, 548, 576, 603, 678, 680, 684.  
 Qwyn, John, 616.

*Raddon, West*, 104.  
 Raddon, Baldwin de, 79, 104, 112.  
 Raddon, Robert de, 104, 112.  
*Raghenys*, 583.  
 Raleigh, Isabella de, 176, 215.  
 Raleigh, Peter de, 275, 293.  
 Raleigh, Walter de, 151, 176, 215.  
 Raleigh, William de, 176.  
 Ralph, Abbot of Val, 256.  
 Ralph, Bartholomew Fitz, 9.



- Ralph, Ipolite Fitz, 25.  
 Ralph, Ralph Fitz, 311.  
 Ralph, Thomas Fitz, 158.  
*Rame*, 484.  
*Rame Hill*, 484.  
 Rame, Joan de, 484.  
 Rame, John de, 484.  
 Ramesden, Roger de, 1.  
*Ramhill*, 484.  
 Randulf, Joan de, 280.  
 Randulf, John de, 280.  
 Randulf, Nicholas Fitz, 280.  
*Raphael*, 250, 622.  
 Rastel, Robert, 97.  
*Rattano*, 546.  
*Rathwell*, 250.  
*Rauf*, 678.  
 Raulyn, John, 655.  
*Ravell*, 253.  
*Reading*, 416.  
 Reccoun, Albreda de, 295.  
 Reccoun, Roger de, 475.  
 Reccoun, William de, 295.  
*Recraddek*, 570.  
*Recradock*, 75.  
*Redan*, 546, 605.  
*Redeford*, 510.  
*Redemore*, 680.  
*Redewall*, 250.  
*Redlake*, 238.  
*Redlegh*, 238.  
*Redruth*, 160, 396, 488.  
 Redvers Family, 215.  
*Redwen*, 399.  
 Reede, John 975.  
 Reeve, Aldred the, 244.  
 Reginald, Reginald Fitz, 245.  
 Reginald, Richard Fitz, 245.  
 Reginald, Robert Fitz, 287.  
 Reginald, Stephen Fitz, 93.  
*Reginnis*, 583.  
*Reharadek*, 257.  
*Reimund*, 28.  
 Rekan, Roger de, 475.  
*Relistian*, 105, 560.  
*Relubbus*, 133, 607.  
*Renderys*, 388.  
*Rendy*, 98.  
 Reneward, Benedict, 295, 418.  
 Reneward, David, 323.  
 Reneward, John, 328.  
 Reneward, Lncy, 418.  
 Reneward, Ralph, 281.  
*Renay*, 646.  
 Rent in arrears, yearly, 151.  
*Reperry*, 295.  
*Rescassa*, 226.  
 Rescouerek, Joan de, 423.  
 Rescouerek, William de, 423.  
*Rescradok*, 75, 136, 245, 257, 402, 444, 570.  
*Rescruk*, 651.  
*Resewyk*, 239.  
*Resfrawell*, 622.  
 Resfrawel, John de, 622.  
*Reskajeage*, 242, 243, 537.  
*Reskaredec*, 136.  
*Reskasek*, 537.  
 Reskellistin, Richard de, 560.  
 Reskemmer, Alice de, 418.  
 Reskemere, John de, 118, 218, 398.  
 Reskemer, Richard de, 61, 118, 187, 218, 418.  
 Reskemmer, Roger de, 687.  
*Resker*, 485.  
 Resker, Dionisia de, 581.  
 Resker, Hamelin de, 581.  
*Reskesen*, 591.  
*Reskesik*, 591.  
 Reskymer, 61, 187.  
 Reskymer Family, 12.  
*Resmelin*, 260.  
*Resnonnan*, 655.  
*Resnovallan*, 591.  
*Resparva*, 557, 599, 600, 614.  
 Resperi, Mabel de, 295.  
 Resperi, Stephen de, 295.  
*Resperveth*, 600, 614, 690.  
 Restack, Isabella, 621.  
 Restack, John, 621.  
*Restallek*, 528.  
*Restranguet*, 56.  
*Restreysek*, 618, 632.  
*Restronguet*, 56.  
*Resugga*, 555, 582, 599.  
*Resuggan*, 363, 411, 599.  
 Reswalster, Marina de, 579.  
 Reswalstes, Laurence de, 579.  
 Reswalstes, Nichola de, 579.  
*Reswoethgen*, 380.  
*Reswory*, 453.  
*Reswynyon*, 528.  
*Retallack*, 528.  
*Retanna*, 605.  
*Retsic*, 80.  
*Retwil*, 622.  
 Reyglubith, Bonenia, 133.  
 Reyglubith, Walter, 133.  
 Reymfrey, Juliana, 584.  
 Reymfrey, Peter, 584.  
 Reynward, see Reneward.  
*Reynell*, 195.  
 Reysoun, Beatrice, 603.  
 Reysoun, Robert, 603.





- Ricann*, 475.  
*Riccorn*, 8.  
*Richan*, 475.  
 Richard, Abbot of Newenham, 320.  
 Richard of Gloucester, 381.  
 Richard, Bishop of Exeter, 120, 121.  
 Richard I., King, 1.  
 Richard, King of Almain, 224.  
 Richard, Earl of Cornwall, 217.  
 Richard, Prior of Bodmin, 157.  
 Richard, Prior of Launceston, 185, 203.  
 Richard, Prior of Plympton, 264.  
 Richard, Alan Fitz, 6.  
 Richard, Beela Fil, 81.  
 Richard, Elisenta Fil, 33.  
 Richard, Henry Fitz, 152.  
 Richard, Honorata Fil, 118.  
 Richard, Ivo Fitz, 36.  
 Richard, Joan Fil, 167.  
 Richard, John Fitz, *see* John de Con-  
 arton, 12, 59.  
 Richard, Laurence Fitz, 109, 165, 167,  
 281.  
 Richard, Peter Fitz, 46.  
 Richard, Sibilla Fil, 55.  
 Richard, William, Fitz, 55, 101, 110,  
 111, 118.  
 Richard, William Alet Fitz, 101.  
 Richard, Elisenta Fil, 33.  
 Richard Le Cu, 141.  
 Richer, John, 66.  
*Richeradoc*, 10.  
 Riggewyk, Thomas, 672.  
 Rikemere, Richard de, 61.  
*Rilistian*, 560.  
*Rilististian*, 105.  
*Rillaton*, 585.  
*Ringmore*, 680.  
*Rinsey*, 98, 646, 695.  
 Riparius, John de, 215, 239.  
*Rissick*, 80.  
*Ristristin*, 105.  
 Rivel, John, 195.  
*Rivers*, 215.  
*Riviere*, 318, 453.  
 Roand, Robert, 131.  
*Robeletesdon*, 627.  
 Robert, Abbot of Tewkesbury, 244.  
 Robert, Adam Fitz, 120.  
 Robert, John Fitz, 288.  
 Robert, Robert Fitz, 127.  
*Robnets*, 627.  
*Roche*, 260, 395, 399, 470, 471, 500, 519,  
 576, 602, 617, 622, 625, 628, 658, 687.  
 Roche, Agnes de, 576.  
 Roche, Alice de la, 395, 576.  
 Roche, Eva de, 183.  
 Roche, Odo de, 395, 399, 576.  
 Roche, Richard de la, 183, 260.  
 Roche, Robert de la, 395, 576.  
*Rochester, St. Andrew's Church*, 417.  
 Rochester, Bishop of, 417.  
*Rochevill*, 286.  
 Roecrow, William de, 77.  
*Rodwory*, 373.  
 Roesia, Margery, Fil, 199.  
 Roesia, Seilda, Fil, 199.  
 Roger, 15.  
 Roger, Stephen, 627.  
 Roger, Bernard Fitz, 56, 87.  
 Roger, William Fitz, 28, 268.  
 Roger, Wydo Fitz, 105.  
 Rogger, Joan, 622.  
 Rogger, Stephen, 598, 622.  
 Rogger, Thomasia, 598.  
 Rogillyn, William de, 687.  
 Rogo, Walter Fitz, 1.  
 Rogus, Isabella Fil, 405.  
 Rogus, Simon Fitz, 405.  
 Roman Empire, 217.  
 Rome, John de, 78.  
*Rook*, 526.  
*Roose*, 463.  
*Ros*, 403, 463.  
 Ros, Alice de, 410.  
 Ros, Richard de, 410.  
 Ros, John le, 410.  
*Rosagon*, 555.  
*Rosalen*, 94.  
*Rosavallen*, 614.  
 Rosay, Saer de, 413.  
 Roscada, Thomas de, 226.  
 Roscada, William de, 226.  
*Roscadenk*, 138.  
*Roscare*, 16, 485, 581.  
*Roscarrock*, 359, 423, 424, 479.  
*Roscarrock*, Isolda de, 423.  
*Roscarrock*, William de, 423.  
 Roscaswel, William de, 390.  
*Roscradock*, 10, 75, 136, 245, 257, 402,  
 444, 570.  
*Roscrow*, 16, 77.  
 Roscrow, William de, 77.  
*Roscruge*, 321, 381.  
 Roscruk, Richard de, 321, 381.  
 Roscruk, Walter de, 321.  
*Rosculiangoth*, 589.  
*Rosculianolmer*, 589.  
*Rosculion*, 589.  
 Rosculyan, Henry, 642.  
*Rose*, 283, 292.  
 Rose Tenure, 301, 403.  
*Rosecradock*, 10, 245, 444, 570.  
*Rosegeth*, 671.





- Rosetion*, 138.  
*Rosemellen*, 622.  
*Rosemellin*, 260, 395.  
*Rosemorran*, 114.  
*Rosenannon*, 598.  
*Roserochican*, 24.  
*Rosevanion*, 528.  
*Rosewall*, 250.  
*Rosewarrick*, 24, 389, 511, 601, 602.  
*Rosewastes*, 423, 528, 579.  
*Roseworck*, 602.  
*Roseworthy*, 318, 319, 373, 453.  
*Rosgof*, 671.  
*Roskajeage*, 242, 243, 537.  
*Roskareo*, Walter de, 16.  
*Roskear*, 581, 695.  
*Roskedek*, 243.  
*Roskelin*, 138.  
*Roskemer*, see *Reskenmer*.  
*Roskere*, John, 672.  
*Roskyburriou*, 450.  
*Roskyer*, John, 695.  
*Roskruge*, 651.  
*Rosmargh*, 650.  
*Rosmeylan*, 622.  
*Rosmorel*, 114.  
*Rosmoren*, 658.  
*Rosnannon*, 655.  
*Rosneython*, 118, 187, 520.  
*Rosnithon*, 187, 520.  
*Rosnomion*, 598.  
*Rosogou*, 582, 599.  
*Rosparva*, 690.  
*Rospeath*, 506.  
*Rosperveth*, 557, 599.  
*Rospethegon*, Richard de, 506, 507.  
*Rosplehe*, 103.  
*Rospletha*, 103.  
*Rosrugan*, Hamel de, 363.  
*Rosenvallen*, 591.  
*Rosvallen*, 478.  
*Roswarrick*, 24, 389, 511, 601, 602.  
*Roswick*, 239.  
*Roswoen*, 599.  
*Rosworek*, 601.  
*Rosworeg*, Lucas de, 511.  
*Rosworoc*, Osbert de, 511.  
*Rosworeg Wartha*, 511.  
*Rosworeg Woelz*, 511.  
*Reswornec Mur*, 389.  
*Rosworogan*, 411.  
*Rosworogan*, John de, 411.  
*Rosworogan*, Richard de, 363, 411.  
*Rosworogan*, Thomas de, 411.  
*Rosworogan*, William de, 411.  
*Roughtorr*, 286.  
*Rosougou*, 592, 599.  
*Rosureyn*, 375.  
*Rous*, Belisenta le, 365.  
*Rous*, Margery le, 542.  
*Rous*, Richard le, 365.  
*Rous*, Stephen le, 542.  
*Rouse*, 648.  
*Rowetorr*, 286.  
*Ruald's Peek*, 254.  
*Ruan Lanyhorne*, 98, 130, 311, 335, 396, 453, 500, 503, 505, 592, 615, 669.  
*Ruan Major*, 46, 207, 294, 586, 669.  
*Ruan Minor*, 104, 327, 380, 458.  
*Rudory*, 318, 319.  
*Ruffus*, John, 288.  
*Rufus*, Marina, 2.  
*Rufus*, Richard, 2.  
*Rugog*, 526.  
*Run*, 616.  
*Run*, Robert le, 408.  
*Runcy*, Alice, 127.  
*Runcy*, Ralph, 127.  
*Rupe*, de, see *de Roche*.  
*Rure*, 256.  
*Rus*, John le, 216.  
*Rus*, Matilda le, 108.  
*Rus*, Walter le, 108.  
*Ruschedek*, 242.  
*Rushgrowing Land*, 586.  
*Ruskruge*, 321.  
*Russel*, Adam, 76.  
*Russel*, Margery, 93.  
*Russel*, Ralph, 241.  
*Russel*, Reginald, 93.  
*Russel*, Richard, 39.  
*Russel*, Robert, 697, 698.  
*Russel*, Roger, 93.  
*Ruvyer*, 453.  
*Ryland*, 94.  
*Ryme*, 414, 681.  
*Rypariis*, John de, 215, 239.  
*Ryver*, William de la, 675.  
*Ryvers*, 318.  
*Ryvers*, John de, 288.  
  
*Salamanda*, sister of *Nichola* de *Antrenon*, 50.  
*Salcea*, Roland de, 289.  
*Salisbury*, Earl of, 251.  
*Saltash*, 308.  
*Sampson*, Henry, 679.  
*Sampson*, Thomasia, 679.  
*Sampson*, Richard Fitz, 92.  
*Sampsons*, St., 90, 239, 484, 565.  
*Sancreed*, 80, 207, 334, 451, 513, 554, 562, 600, 690.  
*Sauntou*, 8.



- Sauser, Mabel, 648.  
 Sauser, Walter, 648.  
*Sawleton*, 8.  
 Scaccario, Gundreda de, 284.  
 Scaccario, *see* Ecchekere.  
 Scawn, William, 628.  
*Scilly Isles*, 109, 170, 333, 515, 675.  
*Schernewylh*, 301.  
 Scor, Alice, 399.  
 Scor, Henry, 195.  
 Scor, John, 399, 408.  
 Scotland, King of, 251.  
 Scurlage, Reymund, 272.  
 Secchevill, Michela de, 89.  
 Secchevill, Robert de, 89.  
 Secchevill, Philip de, 177.  
*Sedborough*, 412.  
*Seintelven*, 646.  
 Seke, Agnes, 650.  
 Seke, Alice, 624.  
 Seke, John, 650.  
 Seke, Richard, 624.  
 Seke, Robert, 624.  
*Selena*, 333, 334.  
 Seneschall, Alice de, 118.  
 Seneschall, Bartholomew le, 77, 118.  
 Seneschall, John le, 56, 187, 262, 356, 520.  
 Seneschall, Richard le, 36, 118, 334, 427, 476.  
*Sennen*, 237, 334, 426, 461, 477, 505, 590, 646.  
 Seriaunt, John, 597.  
 Serjeanty land, 38.  
 Serlo, Archdeacon of Exeter, 51.  
 Serlo, Dean of Exeter, 51.  
 Serlo, Richard Fitz, 48.  
 Serlo, Warin Fitz, 49.  
 Seryfers, William de, 178.  
*Seteburg*, 412.  
*Sevyek*, 631.  
*Seworgan*, 330.  
*Seyncleder*, 132.  
*Seyntcorentyn*, 651.  
*Seyntudy*, 593.  
 Seys, Alice, 579.  
 Seys, John, 579.  
 Seys, Marina, 579.  
 Seys, William, 579.  
 Sheldon, Thomas de, 676.  
*Sheluestan*, 241.  
 Sheluestan, John de, 241.  
*Shepstell*, 500.  
*Sherborne*, 414.  
*Sherwick*, 301.  
*Shevioc*, 27, 483, 570, 614, 631.  
*Shilston*, 241.  
*Shiplake*, 247.  
*Shipston-on-Stour*, 415.  
*Shiptors*, 500.  
*Shitecumbe*, 388.  
*Shobrook*, 79, 104, 683.  
 Shutere, Stephen, 598.  
 Shyef, Walter, 695.  
 Sichevill, William, 633.  
*Sighendon*, 8.  
*Silfreton*, 240.  
*Sillaton*, 8.  
*Silverton*, 240.  
 Simon, *see* Symen.  
 Simon, Abbot of Clive, 53.  
 Simon Pincerna, 28, 128.  
 Simon, Richard Fitz, 28, 128.  
 Simon, Terric Fitz, 22, 128.  
 Simond, John, 611, 655.  
 Simund, William, 244.  
*Siplake*, 247.  
*Sithney*, 6, 50, 129, 325, 380, 476, 554.  
*Skewes*, 5, 39, 445.  
*Skewjack*, 237, 426, 505.  
 Skewiot, Odo de, 39.  
 Skewyeck, Herbert de, 426, 505.  
 Skewys, John de, 445.  
 Skewys, Margery de, 445.  
 Skewys, Nicholas de, 445.  
 Skore, Odo de, 549.  
 Skuryn, Joan, 493.  
 Skuryn, John, 493.  
*Skuyek*, 237.  
*Skyburiou*, 380, 450.  
*Sladepark*, 479.  
*Sladecote*, 565.  
 Sladecote, Isabella de, 565.  
 Sladecote, Thomas de, 565.  
*Sladlond*, 622.  
*Smitheneton*, 8.  
 Smyth, Matilda, 624.  
 Smyth, Richard, 656.  
 Smyth, William, 624.  
 Soarns, 549, 599.  
 Solar, 609.  
 Somerton, John de, 482.  
*Somerset*, 53, 74, 249, 256, 286, 413, 681, 683, 688, 696, 698.  
 Sor Family, le, 35, 195, 392, 408, 420.  
 Sor, Dionisia le, 187.  
 Sor, Joan le, 615.  
 Sor, John le, 35, 500, 532, 614, 687.  
 Sor, Lucia le, 126.  
 Sor, Osbert le, 35, 187.  
 Sor, Ralph le, 615, 532.  
 Sor, Reginald le, 532.  
 Sor, Robert le, 126.  
 Sor, Roesia le, 532.





- Sor, Stephen le, 420.  
 Sore Goshawk, 220, 239.  
 Sore Sparrow Hawk, 81, 113, 132, 170, 183, 184, 188, 229, 230, 232, 274, 281, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 298, 300, etc.  
 Sorn, 549, 599.  
 Sotherton, 251.  
 Southampton, 413.  
 South Hill, 408, 415, 424, 427, 564, 676.  
 South Week, 698.  
 Spryllarddestonelle, 466.  
 Spek, Ralph, 687.  
 Spekcote, Beatrice de, 565.  
 Spekcote, Ranulph de, 565.  
 Spenser, Alice, 662.  
 Spenser, John, 662.  
 Spittle, 694.  
 Sprakelin, 106.  
 Spreteford, 57.  
 Spreteslonde Walter de, 106.  
 Spriddleston, 678.  
 Sprutesland, 62.  
 Spurs of Iron, 116.  
 Spurs, Pair of, 272.  
 Spychewyk, Constance de, 327.  
 Spychewyk, Gilbert de, 327.  
 Staffordshire, 251, 475, 595, 676.  
 Stafford, Edmund de, 415.  
 Stafford, Katherine de, 676.  
 Stafford, Margaret de, 676.  
 Stafford, Ralph de, 676.  
 Stafford, Robert de, 415.  
 Stanbury, 206.  
 Stanbyr, Reginald de, 206.  
 Stane, 697.  
 Staneway, William de, 216.  
 Stapeldon, 479.  
 Stapeldon, Joan de, 403, 463.  
 Stapeldon, Richard de, 403, 463 687, 695.  
 Stapeldon, Walter de, 403, 463.  
 Stapeldon, Thomas de, 546.  
 Stapleton, 479.  
 Staunton, 683, 688.  
 Staverton, 597.  
 Steines, Richard de, 218.  
 Stekyer, 458.  
 Stencoose, 592, 600, 615, 690.  
 Stephen, Parson of St. Clether, 132.  
 Stephen, Stephen Fitz, 193, 341.  
 Stephen-in-Brannel, St., 29, 201, 229, 345, 363, 386, 454, 474, 512, 514, 541, 542, 555, 561, 567, 582, 598, 667.  
 Stephens-in-Saltash, St., 46, 217, 229, 308, 396, 456, 484, 486, 491, 598, 677.  
 Stevene, John, 580.  
 Steymur, Reginald le, 265.  
 Stithians, 367, 396, 483, 467, 502, 523, 551, 669.  
 Strangelotte, 528.  
 Stratton, 34, 134, 166, 168, 185, 208, 212, 428, 497, 675.  
 Stratton Gervis, 625.  
 Sticker, 458.  
 Stocaton, 654.  
 Stockey, Robert de, 687.  
 Stockholt, 413.  
 Stockhouse, 477.  
 Stockleigh English, 677.  
 Stockleigh Pomeroy, 687.  
 Stokbrigge, John, 673.  
 Stokbrigge, Mabel, 672.  
 Stokeclimsland, 408, 506.  
 Stokhay, Nicholas, 477.  
 Stokhay, William, 487.  
 Stokenham, 241.  
 Stonard, John, 350.  
 Stone, 697.  
 Stonhus, Cecilia de, 339.  
 Stonhus, Ralph de, 339.  
 Stonhus, Stephen de, 339.  
 Stonner, John, 350.  
 Stonner Maude, 350.  
 Stouford, 509.  
 Stovey, 698.  
 Stow-on-the-Wold, 413.  
 Stretton, 134.  
 Stumcoys, 615.  
 Stuncodda, 622.  
 Stungongor, Desiderata de, 303.  
 Stungonger, John de, 303.  
 Sturte, Agnes de la, 388.  
 Sturte, Robert, de la, 388.  
 Stymcoys, 592.  
 Stymkeys, 600, 690.  
 Stythians, 523.  
 Suffolk, 246, 251, 417.  
 Sulghene, 333, 334.  
 Sulghene, Henry de, 333, 334.  
 Sulghene, William de, 333, 334.  
 Sully, Isles of, 515, 675.  
 Summercourt, 56.  
 Sunnewell, 117.  
 Surrey, 256.  
 Sussex, 242, 243, 248, 251, 413, 592.  
 Sutcombe, 520, 697.  
 Sutherton, 251.  
 Suthflete, Thomas de, 417.  
 Sutton, 679, 699.  
 Sutton Vauvort, 699.  
 Sutton, Walter de, 522.  
 Suur, Stephen le, 420.  
 Swanecote, 675.  
 Swannacot, 479, 675.





- Swetyng, Alina, 441.  
 Swetyng, David, 441.  
 Symon, Walter, 436.  
 Symon, John Fitz, 196.  
 Symon, Prior of Farleye, 253.  
 Symond, Alice, 611.  
 Symond, John, 611.  
 Symond, Matilda, 436.
- Tackbear*, 683, 688.  
*Taddipport*, 646.  
 Taillour, Joan, 625, 645.  
 Taillour, Thomas, 625, 645.  
 Taillour, William le, 371.  
 Taillour, Family of le, 345.  
 Taillour, John le, 404.  
 Taillour, Peter le, 167.  
 Taillona, Richard le, 404.  
 Talbot, Gilbert, 675.  
 Talbot, Margaret, 675.  
*Talcarn*, 373, 426.  
 Talcarn, John de, 191, 255, 592.  
*Talgarrack*, 201.  
*Talgollou*, 160.  
 Talgullou, John de, 98.  
 Talgullou, Albreda de, 98.  
*Talkarn*, 195, 373, 426, 453, 566.  
 Talkarn, John de, 191, 255, 592.  
 Tallan, Thomas de, 296.  
*Talland*, 9, 42, 142, 178, 296, 307, 429, 473, 535, 577, 588, 692.  
*Talpons*, 646.  
*Talvan*, 599.  
*Talveren*, 532.  
*Tamerton*, 23, 32, 92, 153, 214, 576, 586.  
*Taneuencouys*, 321.  
*Taranbol*, 443, 477.  
*Tatiport*, 646.  
 Taunton, Archdeacon of, 615.  
*Taunton, South*, 693.  
 Tavistock, Abbot of, 234.  
 Taverner, Margery le, 553.  
 Taverner, Nicholas le, 553.  
*Tawton, South*, 686, 693.  
 Taxnou, James, 569.  
 Taxnou, Matilda, 569.  
*Taylgronogh*, 77.  
 Taylur, Henry le, 205.  
 Taylur, Mabel le, 205.  
 Tayllur, Margery le, 345.  
 Tayllur, Robert le, 345.  
*Teath, St.*, 3, 125, 135, 185, 277, 324, 384, 423, 440, 481, 519, 537, 547, 559, 586, 622.  
*Tedbury Camp*, 249.  
*Tehidy*, 160, 242, 243, 247.
- Teign Canon*, 698.  
*Teignton Dabernun*, 597.  
 Tenure, one horseman with a lance, 96.  
 Tenure, one day's reaping, ploughing and hoeing, 96.  
 Tenure, *see* White Gloves.  
 Terdewy, Isabella, 225.  
 Terdewy, William, 225.  
 Terrington, 251.  
 Terry, Richard Fitz, 128.  
 Testard, Thomas, 126.  
 Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 244.  
*Tewyn*, 443.  
*Thunckes*, 468.  
*Thelbridge*, 696.  
 Thetha, Joan de Sancta, 277.  
 Thetha, John de Sancta, 277.  
 Thetha, Warine de Sancta, 277.  
 Thetha, William de Sancta, 277.  
*Thinwood*, 34.  
 Thomas, St., 419, 686, 692.  
 Thomas, Richard Fitz, 86.  
 Thomas, William Fitz, 131.  
 Thonke, Reginald, 468.  
 Thonke, Robert, 468.  
*Thorington*, 251.  
*Thorington Wimples*, 251.  
 Thorne, John, 630, 634.  
*Threvyghan*, 218.  
*Thurlebear*, 263, 346.  
 Thurlebere, John, 302, 346.  
 Thurlebere, Thomas de, 263, 301.  
 Thurlebern, John, 301.  
*Thyedi*, 247.  
*Tulmanesvorthi*, 106.  
 Tille, Thomas, 696.  
 Tin Mine, 138.  
*Tinnell*, 654.  
*Tinten*, 591.  
*Tintagel*, 2, 77, 497, 499.  
 Tintagel, Richard de, 101.  
 Tintagel, William de, 101.  
*Tiverton*, 691, 698.  
*Tolcarne*, 191, 195, 373, 427, 566, 592.  
*Tolgarrick*, 201.  
*Tolgroggan*, 77.  
*Tolgullow*, 98, 160.  
 Toliro, William, 628.  
*Tolvan*, 599.  
*Tolvern*, 532.  
*Tonacombe*, 388.  
 Tony, Robert de, 387.  
*Torbrian*, 486.  
 Torinton, Hamelin de, 4.  
 Torre, John, 628.  
*Torrington, Great*, 683.  
*Toryton*, 683.



- Totam, Henry, 617.  
 Totam, Mariota, 617.  
*Totnewyk*, 416.  
*Totnes, Little*, 683.  
*Tottehere*, 249.  
*Touchburrow*, 614.  
*Towan*, 335, 443.  
*Towednack*, 250, 562, 600, 690.  
*Towyu, Claricia*, 335.  
*Towyn, Roger*, 335.  
*Tracy, Henry de*, 188, 524, 526, 683.  
*Tracy, Isabella de*, 524, 526.  
*Tracy, Isolda de*, 153, 171, 173, 182, 188, 255.  
*Tracy, John de*, 405.  
*Tracy, Oliver de*, 107.  
*Tracy, Thomas de*, 153, 161, 171, 173, 182, 188, 198, 222, 255.  
*Tradyer, Gervase*, 409.  
*Tradyer, Joan*, 409.  
*Tradyer, Peter*, 409.  
*Tratford*, 6, 622, 627.  
*Tre . . . ec, Stephen de*, 687.  
*Tre . . . ec, Nicholas de*, 687.  
*Treal*, 104, 380.  
*Treassow*, 600, 690.  
*Treassow, see Trewassa.*  
*Treave*, 103.  
*Trebarvath*, 218, 380, 502.  
*Trebear*, 583.  
*Trebeljew*, 695.  
*Trebellan*, 259.  
*Trebenek*, 386.  
*Trebenny*, 386.  
*Treberrick*, 130, 528.  
*Treberveth*, 218, 380, 502.  
*Trebethick*, 182.  
*Trebigan, Matilda*, 273.  
*Trebigan, Richard*, 273.  
*Trebiggan*, 64, 121, 334.  
*Trebleary*, 359, 362.  
*Treblethery, Marina de*, 359.  
*Treblethery, Rembald de*, 359, 362.  
*Trebody*, 660.  
*Trebollan*, 646.  
*Trebolwen, Mary*, 625.  
*Treboul*, 477.  
*Treboulans*, 646.  
*Trebrunnek*, 528.  
*Trebuer, Drogo de*, 583.  
*Trebudannon*, 695.  
*Treburek*, 130.  
*Treburek, Roger de*, 130.  
*Treburthick*, 182.  
*Trebuthor*, 182.  
*Trebyan*, 121.  
*Trebyghan*, 64, 121, 334, 359, 362.  
*Trecann*, 475.  
*Trecarl*, 508.  
*Trecarl, Henry de*, 508.  
*Trecarl, Richer*, 34.  
*Trecarl, Sarah de*, 508.  
*Trecarrel*, 34, 508.  
*Trechyggy*, 614.  
*Treclegoe*, 337, 338, 341, 342, 343.  
*Treclegou*, 527.  
*Trecorm*, 8.  
*Tregradek*, 547.  
*Trecruk*, 426.  
*Trecugoe*, 440.  
*Treculliack*, 380.  
*Trecurnel*, 509.  
*Tredanen*, 14.  
*Tredeford*, 6, 622.  
*Tredeford, Roger de*, 6.  
*Tredenek*, 538, 540, 614.  
*Tredersfge*, 142.  
*Tredesford*, 627.  
*Tredespan*, 483.  
*Tredeway John de*, 225.  
*Tredewces*, 304.  
*Tredewces, Hervey de*, 304.  
*Tredewces, Marina de*, 304.  
*Tredewi*, 2.  
*Tredidru*, 169.  
*Tredidru, Dyonisia de*, 169.  
*Tredinnick*, 210, 538, 540, 610, 614.  
*Tredrissick*, 183, 617, 618, 682.  
*Tredrue*, 646.  
*Tredreyseg*, 183.  
*Tredynek, Ralph de*, 610.  
*Tredynek, Amicia de*, 610.  
*Treesa*, 646.  
*Trefalugh*, 229.  
*Trefathlas*, 396.  
*Trefeas*, 380.  
*Trefewa*, 695.  
*Treffroetken, Roger de*, 384.  
*Trefimo*, 646.  
*Treflegheon*, 520.  
*Trefrank*, 395, 491, 550.  
*Trefranow, Alina de*, 129.  
*Trefranow, Robert de*, 129.  
*Trefraul*, 228, 549.  
*Trefrauwel*, 228.  
*Trefreake*, 384.  
*Trefreock*, 485.  
*Trefresou, Ralph*, 608.  
*Trefreu, Robert de*, 338.  
*Trefreynk*, 491.  
*Trefreynk, Thomas de*, 491.  
*Trefreyrk, Richard de*, 491.  
*Trefrinke*, 491.  
*Trefrogham*, 384, 481.





- Trefrondken*, 531.  
*Trefrondken*, Nicholas de, 481.  
*Trefrowel*, William de, 549.  
*Trefruthken*, 589.  
*Trefruthken*, Isabella de, 481.  
*Trefruthken*, Joan de, 531, 556.  
*Trefruthken*, John de, 531.  
*Trefruthken*, Nicholas de, 481.  
*Trefruthken* Roger de, 384.  
*Trefruthken*, Silvester, de, 531, 556.  
*Trefry*, 474.  
*Trefudon*, Alan de, 375.  
*Trefudon*, Eva de, 375.  
*Trefudon*, Nicholas de, 375.  
*Trefusis*, 574.  
*Tregada*, 470.  
*Tregaddock*, 385, 525.  
*Tregaddra*, 323.  
*Tregadek*, Richard de, 385.  
*Tregadjack*, 476.  
*Tregadou*, 483.  
*Tregadou*, Oliver de, 470, 483.  
*Tregadow*, Thomas de, 470.  
*Tregadow*, Paley de, 470.  
*Tregaer*, 152, 557.  
*Tregaer*, Richard de, 105.  
*Tregafroum*, 650.  
*Tregafroun*, John, 656.  
*Tregafroun*, Margaret, 656.  
*Treghafran*, Thos. de, 460.  
*Tregagoe*, 77.  
*Tregaidou*, 483.  
*Tregajorran*, 500.  
*Tregaller*, 500, 528.  
*Tregaller*, Juliana de, 528.  
*Tregaller*, Joan, 528.  
*Tregalohan*, 218.  
*Tregaminion*, 282, 356, 365.  
*Tregaminion*, Mount, 282.  
*Tregaminion*, Wallace, 365.  
*Tregaminion*, Belisenta de, 365.  
*Tregaminion*, Catherine de, 282.  
*Tregaminion*, Elena de, 356.  
*Tregaminion*, Isabel de, 282.  
*Tregaminion*, Joselyn de, 282.  
*Tregaminion*, Richard de, 365.  
*Tregaminion*, Thomas de, 282, 356.  
*Tregandean*, 500.  
*Treganhorne*, 500.  
*Treganon*, 506.  
*Tregantalan*, 167, 380, 597, 615.  
*Tregantle*, 570.  
*Treganweythan*, Nicholas de, 67.  
*Tregar*, 126.  
*Tregaradoc*, 3.  
*Tregarasek*, 476.  
*Tregarden*, 499.  
*Tregardock*, 3, 196, 546.  
*Tregar*, 499.  
*Tregarra*, 459.  
*Tregarroc*, Cecily de, 459.  
*Tregarroc*, John de, 459.  
*Tregarroc*, Roger de, 459.  
*Tregarrick*, Odo de, 399.  
*Tregarek*, 395, 459, 576, 617, 620.  
*Tregarren*, 499.  
*Tregarret*, Alice de, 619.  
*Tregarret*, William de, 619.  
*Tregarrrick*, 207, 395, 399, 471, 556, 576, 617, 619, 620, 657.  
*Tregarth*, 154, 619.  
*Tregarthen*, 552, 593.  
*Tregasis*, 252.  
*Tregason*, 604.  
*Tregassah*, 500, 646.  
*Tregassick*, 385, 476.  
*Tregassow*, 500.  
*Tregaswith*, 363, 537.  
*Tregatilliam*, 597.  
*Tregaures*, 28, 520.  
*Tregarvarras*, 226.  
*Tregarvarred*, 226.  
*Tregarvarred*, Reginald de, 226.  
*Tregarvarred*, Richard de, 226.  
*Tregarvarred*, Roger de, 226.  
*Tregaverne*, 460, 656.  
*Tregavethan*, 67, 573.  
*Tregayrbigan*, 129.  
*Tregeagle*, 77.  
*Tregear*, 126, 557.  
*Tregear* Vein 129.  
*Tregeare*, 105.  
*Tregedel*, 330.  
*Tregellas*, 500, 528.  
*Tregellast*, 455, 530.  
*Tregelennnek*, 614.  
*Tregeller*, 500, 528.  
*Tregeller*, Joan de, 406.  
*Tregeller*, Richard de, 406, 465.  
*Tregeller*, Robert de, 406.  
*Tregellestan*, 251.  
*Tregellibihan*, 546, 605.  
*Tregellis*, 455.  
*Tregeminion*, de, *see* Tregaminion, de.  
*Tregeen*, 622.  
*Tregena*, 614.  
*Tregenacres*, 513, 554.  
*Tregendal*, Henry de, 167.  
*Tregender*, 384.  
*Tregendiern*, 500.  
*Tregene*, 608.  
*Tregenebres*, 513, 554, 562, 600, 690.  
*Tregeneder*, William de, 384.  
*Tregenedwyth*, 138.





- Tregeneres*, 562.  
*Tregeneued*, 142.  
*Tregenethewith*, 241.  
*Tregengy*, 633.  
*Tregenhay*, 395.  
*Trogenhebris*, 562.  
*Tregenna*, 82, 212, 423, 475, 540, 608, 647.  
*Tregenna*, Walter de, 82.  
*Tregennay*, 657.  
*Tregennen*, 457.  
*Tregennen*, Walter de, 457.  
*Tregenner*, 540.  
*Tregennu*, 212.  
*Tregennreth*, 488, 600, 690.  
*Tregentalen*, 380.  
*Tregentulian*, 597.  
*Tregenuran*, Meliora de, 368.  
*Tregenuran*, Silvester de, 368.  
*Tregewall*, 600.  
*Tregerdik*, 196.  
*Tregerrick*, 592.  
*Tregersir*, *Middle*, 38.  
*Tregethew*, 6.  
*Tregeryek*, 399.  
*Tregeryek*, Odo de, 399.  
*Tregesuen*, 500.  
*Tregew*, 536, 608.  
*Tregewall*, 600, 690.  
*Tregewellin*, John de, 82.  
*Tregeweythyn*, Warin de, 573.  
*Tregewoeles*, 559.  
*Tregewoeles*, Philip de, 559.  
*Tregewyl*, 579.  
*Treghafran*, Thomas de, 460.  
*Treghenono*, 95.  
*Tregian*, 536.  
*Tregiddle*, 330.  
*Tregideon*, 330.  
*Tregidgia*, 614.  
*Tregien*, 622.  
*Tregilian*, 476.  
*Tregilian*, Alexander de, 476.  
*Tregilian*, Joan de, 476.  
*Tregillimoer*, 546.  
*Tregillion*, 476.  
*Tregillis*, 476.  
*Tregillowe*, 476.  
*Tregillymur*, 605.  
*Tregiminion*, Richd. le Rous de, 365.  
*Tregingy*, 614, 633.  
*Treginnow*, 114.  
*Tregivin*, 6.  
*Treglast*, 55, 286.  
*Treglastan*, 53, 239, 251.  
*Treglegou*, see *Treclegoe*.  
*Treglinick*, 614.  
*Treglohan*, 218.  
*Tregloscar*, 592.  
*Treglothenou*, Isolda de, 227.  
*Treglodonou*, Ivo de, 147.  
*Tregluthenou*, Roger de, 492, 534, 535.  
*Tregluthenou*, Marina de, 492, 534, 535.  
*Tregludno*, Peter de, 227.  
*Treglothenou*, Wm. de, 227.  
*Treglyn*, 682.  
*Treglyne*, 147, 227, 534.  
*Treglynes*, 492.  
*Tregnart*, 625.  
*Tregnylic*, 506.  
*Tregodek*, John de, 584.  
*Tregodek*, Matilda de, 584.  
*Tregodek*, William de, 584.  
*Tregollas*, 601, 682.  
*Tregonak*, 441.  
*Tregonan*, 12, 60, 207, 646.  
*Tregonnon*, 457.  
*Tregonebris*, 513, 554, 562, 600, 690.  
*Tregonal*, 120, 252.  
*Tregonek*, Alice de, 252.  
*Tregoneroun*, Richard de, 549.  
*Tregonger*, 625, 645.  
*Tregonhay*, 395, 657.  
*Tregoning*, *Little*, 539.  
*Tregoning*, *Great*, 539.  
*Tregoning Family*, 539.  
*Tregonnick*, 120, 441.  
*Tregony*, 687.  
*Tregony*, *Priory of*, 256.  
*Tregoran*, 499.  
*Tregorland*, 374.  
*Tregornagh*, 423, 592.  
*Tregornon*, 179.  
*Tregorrek*, 471.  
*Tregorrek*, John de, 471.  
*Tregors*, 395.  
*Tregose*, 395.  
*Tregossagh*, 646.  
*Tregostentin*, 646.  
*Tregot*, Margery de, 269.  
*Tregot*, William de, 269.  
*Tregoth*, Ralph, 369.  
*Tregouls*, 601.  
*Tregourthan*, 552, 593.  
*Tregoustek*, 682.  
*Tregowris*, 28, 520.  
*Tregoyd*, 200.  
*Tregoyd*, John de, 200.  
*Tregoydbian*, 591.  
*Tregoylmur*, 591.  
*Tregoz*, William, 611.  
*Tregradried*, 323.  
*Tregrella*, 339.  
*Tregreila*, William de, 339.



- Tregrenene*, 271.  
*Tregrenna*, 179.  
*Tregrill*, 452.  
*Tregrilla*, 452.  
*Tregrille*, William de, 339.  
*Tregrisiou*, Ralph de, 608.  
*Tregroeneg*, Alan de, 207.  
*Tregroneg*, 207.  
*Tregrunan*, 384.  
*Tregrunen*, Gollan de, 165.  
*Tregrunan*, Joce de, 384.  
*Tregrunan*, Joyn de, 157, 165.  
*Tregreunnan*, Meliora de, 384.  
*Tregreunnan*, Silvester de, 384.  
*Tregrunent*, Peter de, 384.  
*Tregu*, 6, 536, 608, 650.  
*Tregunanveghan*, 539.  
*Tregunanvoer*, 539.  
*Tregunel*, 252.  
*Tregunger*, 625, 645.  
*Tregunna*, 475.  
*Tregunna*, 506.  
*Tregunna*, Hugh de, 539.  
*Tregunna*, John de, 539.  
*Tregrunnel*, 167, 252.  
*Tregunno*, 114, 212, 475, 646.  
*Tregunnon*, 52.  
*Tregunnowe*, 475.  
*Tregurno*, 207, 592.  
*Tregurrian*, 257.  
*Tregustic*, 682.  
*Tregwallans*, 474.  
*Tregwarmond*, 384.  
*Tregwelen*, 474.  
*Tregwelen*, Philip de, 474.  
*Tregwernan*, 384.  
*Tregwinys*, 536.  
*Tregwone*, 682.  
*Tregyawen*, 682.  
*Tregyev*, Alice de, 154.  
*Tregyev*, John de, 154.  
*Tregyev*, Nichola de, 154.  
*Tregyeu*, 536.  
*Tregynnou*, 475.  
*Tregynnou*, David de, 475.  
*Tregynnou*, Margery de, 475.  
*Trehane*, 456.  
*Trehanna*, 456, 678.  
*Trehannick*, 185.  
*Treharrook*, 67.  
*Trehaverne*, 460.  
*Trehaveruge*.  
*Trehemban*, 481.  
*Trehemban*, Agnes de, 481.  
*Trehemban*, Simon de, 481.  
*Trehithion*, 664.  
*Trehithyan*, Isabella de, 580.  
*Trehithion*, Robert, 664.  
*Trehithyan*, Stephen, 580.  
*Trehonec*, 185.  
*Trehonec*, John de, 185.  
*Trehonec*, Katherine de, 185.  
*Trehurst*, 548.  
*Trehybion*, 386.  
*Treia*, 237, 433, 538.  
*Treia*, Alice de, 538, 540.  
*Treia*, Joan de, 433, 538, 540.  
*Treia*, John de, 187, 196, 236, 433, 538, 540.  
*Treia*, Ralph de, 567.  
*Treia*, Simon de, 187.  
*Treia*, Stephen de, 538, 540.  
*Treiguryon*, 330.  
*Treire*, 536.  
*Treisa*, 646.  
*Treia*, 538.  
*Treia*, de, *see* de Treia.  
*Treke*, 440.  
*Treke*, Alice de, 357.  
*Treke*, Richard de, 357.  
*Trekernell*, 145, 506.  
*Trekinner*, 87.  
*Trekenning*, 271.  
*Trelanbyghan*, 380.  
*Trelanvean*, 380.  
*Trelasca*, 592.  
*Trelascar*, 634.  
*Trelask*, 70, 494.  
*Trelaune*, 692.  
*Trelawne*, 677, 692.  
*Trelawny*, John de, 527.  
*Trelay*, 408, 499, 570.  
*Treleaze*, 382.  
*Treledyan*, 618, 632.  
*Treleigh*, 160.  
*Treleg*, 160.  
*Treleghue*, 646.  
*Treles*, 382.  
*Treleskan*, 321, 651.  
*Trelew*, 333.  
*Treleweith*, 458, 528.  
*Trelewythwartha*, 615.  
*Trehiddon*, 632.  
*Treliiver*, 449.  
*Treliggo*, 646.  
*Trelidgan*, 618.  
*Trelill*, 213, 284, 440, 455.  
*Trelissick*, 651.  
*Treliver*, 401, 449, 620.  
*Treliver*, Mathew de, 401.  
*Treliw*, Agnes de, 333.  
*Treliw*, Ralph de, 333.  
*Trelizza*, 618.  
*Trelodavis*, 103.





- Trelonk*, 615.  
*Treloscan*, 651.  
*Treloscar*, 633.  
*Trelosk*, 494.  
*Treloscan*, 321, 651.  
*Trelouky*, 614.  
*Trelouthas*, Roger de, 687.  
*Trelouthasbihan*, 599.  
*Trelouthasmur*, 599.  
*Treloweargh*, 695.  
*Treloweth*, 458, 615, 695.  
*Trelowah*, 649.  
*Trelowia*, 570, 649, 677.  
*Trelowian*, 45.  
*Trelowin*, 16, 76, 677.  
*Trelowthas*, Great, 599.  
*Trelowthas*, Little, 599.  
*Trelowya*, 570, 649.  
*Treloy*, 45, 677, 682.  
*Treloyan*, 45, 677.  
*Treloyhan*, 408.  
*Trelucky*, 614.  
*Trelugan*, 93, 570.  
*Treluek*, 600.  
*Trelujuk*, 690.  
*Treluick*, 279, 600, 690.  
*Trelulla*, 213, 455.  
*Trelulla*, Anastasia de, 213.  
*Trelulla*, Peter de, 440.  
*Trelulla*, Roger de, 213.  
*Trelulla*, Thomas de, 213.  
*Trelulla*, Warin de, 213.  
*Treluny*, Wm. de, 527.  
*Treluthyas*, Reginald de, 687.  
*Trelwythwoeles*, 615.  
*Trelyver*, John, 620.  
*Trelyver*, Thomas de, 449.  
*Trelywek*, Philip de, 279.  
*Trelyweck*, Reginald de, 279.  
*Trelywek*, 279.  
*Tremadart*, 40, 348.  
*Tremadock*, 19.  
*Tremaen*, Isabella de, 597, 605.  
*Tremaen*, John de, 597, 605, 651, 673.  
*Tremaenhir*, 551.  
*Tremaer*, John de 690.  
*Tremahan*, 311.  
*Tremaillok*, 674.  
*Tremaine*, 311, 526, 605.  
*Tremall*, 272.  
*Tremar*, 26.  
*Trematon*, 217, 677.  
*Tremayn*, John, 673.  
*Tremayne*, 311, 526, 605.  
*Trembrase*, 382.  
*Trembethou*, 560.  
*Trembethou*, Joan de, 560.  
*Trembethou*, John de, 328.  
*Trembethou*, Wm. de, 560.  
*Trembleath*, 183, 500, 682.  
*Trembleith*, 500.  
*Tremeal*, 269, 272.  
*Tremear*, 221.  
*Tremearn*, 646.  
*Tremeer*, 656.  
*Tremen*, 528.  
*Tremenet*, John, 687.  
*Tremenhere*, 551.  
*Tremellick*, 675.  
*Tremmel*, 272.  
*Tremerdred*, 40.  
*Tremetheret*, 348.  
*Tremelon*, 217.  
*Tremelon*, Honour of, 677.  
*Trem . . . Uly*, 646.  
*Treminer*, William, 8.  
*Treminettes*, Richd. de, 698.  
*Tremolla*, 691.  
*Tremollet*, 691.  
*Tremollou*, 691.  
*Tremoor*, 298, 316.  
*Tremoore*, 221, 582, 656.  
*Tremor*, 602.  
*Tremor*, Maurice de, 24.  
*Tremore*, 24, 26.  
*Tremoutha*, 3.  
*Tremuern*, 646.  
*Tremur*, 221, 656.  
*Tremur*, Felicia de, 221.  
*Tremur*, Joan de, 500.  
*Tremur*, John de, 298.  
*Tremur*, Laurence de, 298, 455.  
*Tremur*, Margery de, 95.  
*Tremur*, Maurice de, 24.  
*Tremur*, Roger de, 687.  
*Tremur*, Thomas, 95, 582.  
*Tremur*, Walt. de, 226, 317, 329.  
*Tremur*, William de, 500, 582.  
*Trenack*, 610, 626.  
*Trenake*, 610, 626.  
*Trenalt*, 530.  
*Trenance*, 128, 695.  
*Trenance*, Great, 425.  
*Trenance*, Vean, 330.  
*Trenans*, 695.  
*Trenansby*, 172.  
*Trenansbye*, 330.  
*Trenansela*, 172.  
*Trenansmur*, 425.  
*Trenansvedeke*, John de, 460.  
*Trenant*, 172.  
*Trenarth*, 207.  
*Trenarthan*, 460.  
*Trenarven*, 460.





- Trenaunt*, 128.  
*Trenawin*, 443.  
*Trenbleyth*, 183.  
*Trenbras*, Robert de, 382.  
*Trenchard*, Michael, 210.  
*Trenchevent*, Bartholomew, 9.  
*Trenchevent*, Ralph, 9.  
*Trencreek*, 209, 389, 427, 472, 478, 479, 572, 614, 695.  
*Trencrek*, Alice de, 572.  
*Trencrek*, John de, 572.  
*Trencruc*, 478.  
*Trencruc*, Baldwyn de, 209.  
*Trencruc*, Emma de, 478.  
*Trencruc*, John de, 478.  
*Trencruc*, Marina de, 209.  
*Trencruc*, Ralph de, 478.  
*Trencruk*, 389, 472, 695.  
*Trencrubbhan*, 614.  
*Trencrumur*, 614.  
*Trendegou*, 527.  
*Trendenen*, 14.  
*Trendrime*, 550.  
*Trenearn*, 589.  
*Trenearth*, 325, 646.  
*Treneden*, 427.  
*Treneglos*, 395, 403, 488, 510, 562, 608, 690, 695, 698.  
*Trener*, 646.  
*Treneiryn*, 589.  
*Treneithin*, 18.  
*Trenengy*, 360.  
*Trenengy*, Joan de, 360.  
*Trenengy*, Richard de, 360.  
*Treneth*, 207, 325, 646.  
*Trenestral*, 615.  
*Trenetham*, 528.  
*Trenethick*, 36.  
*Trenethlan*, 528.  
*Trenethoubyghan*, 607.  
*Treneuan*, 282.  
*Treneuwyn*, 443.  
*Treneuan*, 37.  
*Treneuas*, 282.  
*Treneuencoyrs*, 321.  
*Trenewid*, 154.  
*Trenewid*, Richard de, 154.  
*Trenewien*, 37.  
*Trenewith*, Walter de, 631.  
*Trenewith*, Ralph de, 631.  
*Trenewith*, 154.  
*Trenewyth*, 111, 460, 612, 614, 691.  
*Trenewyth*, Elizabeth de, 612.  
*Trenewyth*, Godfrey de, 687.  
*Trenewyth*, John de, 460, 612, 613.  
*Trenewyth*, Michael de, 502, 503.  
*Trenewyth*, Ralph de, 612.  
*Trenewyth*, Walter de, 612, 621.  
*Trenewythward*, 599.  
*Trenythynboghlee*, 599.  
*Trenythynchammond*, 599.  
*Trengear*, 92, 501.  
*Trengellyghan*, 398.  
*Trengellymur*, 398.  
*Trenger*, 92.  
*Trenger*, Matilda de, 501.  
*Trenger*, Thomas de, 501.  
*Trengilly Wartha*, 398, 546, 605.  
*Trengilly Wollas*, 398, 546, 605.  
*Trenglos*, 395.  
*Trengof*, 380, 535.  
*Trengof*, Thomas de, 653.  
*Trengofbyghan*, 488.  
*Trengoff*, 577, 651.  
*Trengove*, 380, 651.  
*Trengove*, Little, 488.  
*Trengroof*, 577.  
*Trengros*, Gt., 443.  
*Trengrove*, 535, 577.  
*Trengrouse*, 443.  
*Trenhall*, 557.  
*Trenhall*, Albreda, 304, 351.  
*Trenhall*, Alfred de, 304.  
*Trenhall*, Alured de, 351.  
*Trenhall*, John de, 351.  
*Trenhale*, 304.  
*Trenhayle*, 304, 351, 557.  
*Trenilk*, 506.  
*Treninick*, 597.  
*Trenithik Podiford*, 448.  
*Trenithon*, 18.  
*Trenithon Bennett*, 599.  
*Trenithon*, Chancellor, 599.  
*Trenizack*, 448.  
*Trenkyhogh*, 440.  
*Trenneck*, 646.  
*Trenoda*, 571, 632.  
*Trenoda*, Anastasia de, 270.  
*Trenoda*, Joan de, 370.  
*Trenoda*, John de, 270, 370, 571.  
*Trenoda*, Nicholas de, 370.  
*Trenodden*, 104.  
*Trenode*, 270, 370, 571.  
*Trenoer*, 646.  
*Trenona*, 95.  
*Trenor*, 6.  
*Trenowar*, 6.  
*Trenoweth*, 241, 528, 599.  
*Trenoweth-Chammon*, 111, 123.  
*Trenowth*, 142, 460, 502, 612, 691.  
*Trenowyd*, 123.  
*Trenpol*, Thomas de, 285.  
*Trenustel*, 615.  
*Trenwall*, 646.



- Treosflotters*, 103.  
*Trepecunyn*, John, 644.  
*Trepecunyn*, Ralph, 644.  
*Trepoll*, 443, 477.  
*Trepudannan*, 695.  
*Trequite*, 6.  
*Trerank*, 395.  
*Treravel*, 289, 616.  
*Trerces*, 614.  
*Treres*, William, 673.  
*Trerieffe*, 103, 531, 658.  
*Trerice*, 77, 207, 614.  
*Trerofle*, 289.  
*Trerovel*, 616.  
*Treruthan*, 589.  
*Tresalvester*, 528.  
*Tresauson*, 433, 644.  
*Tresawell*, 550, 592, 599.  
*Tresawel*, John de, 550.  
*Tresawel*, Richard de, 550.  
*Tresawle*, 550, 592, 599.  
*Tresawson*, 433, 644.  
*Tresayse*, 395.  
*Trescrouan*, 372.  
*Tresebet*, 494, 625.  
*Tresederon*, 586.  
*Tresewys*, 646.  
*Treseys*, 395.  
*Tresidder*, 39.  
*Tresilian*, Emma, 663.  
*Tresilian*, Robert de, 638, 642, 663, 668, 671, 675.  
*Tressilian*, 538, 614, 642.  
*Treskillam*, 653.  
*Treskeveys*, 523.  
*Treskylaes*, Joan de, 375.  
*Treskylaes*, Richard de, 375.  
*Tresleigh*, 143.  
*Tresles*, 143.  
*Treslose*, Roger de, 70.  
*Tresmargh*, 528, 530.  
*Tresmarrow*, 528, 530.  
*Tresoddern*, 586.  
*Tresouves*, 646.  
*Trespearn*, 483.  
*Tresqueyt*, 427.  
*Tresquite*, 427.  
*Tressel*, 153.  
*Trestrael Woelcs*, 557.  
*Trestrael*, Lower, 557.  
*Tresucca*, 211.  
*Tresugga*, 211.  
*Tresulian*, 538.  
*Tresulyan*, 614.  
*Tresulyan*, Robert, 642.  
*Treswithian*, 95, 642.  
*Trethack*, 549.  
*Trethack*, Alice de, 549.  
*Trethack*, Margery de, 549.  
*Trethack*, Matthew de, 549.  
*Trethakdoun*, 656.  
*Trethake*, 656.  
*Trethauke*, 656.  
*Tretharrup*, 169.  
*Trethella*, 592.  
*Trethergy*, 138, 602.  
*Tretheurgy*, 138.  
*Tretheuney*, 335.  
*Trethevas*, 458.  
*Trethevy*, 2, 225.  
*Trethewell*, 536, 593.  
*Trethewoll*, John de, 594.  
*Trethewy*, 335, 592.  
*Trethewy*, Henry, 592.  
*Trethick*, 448.  
*Trethiggy*, 306.  
*Trethillo*, 592.  
*Trethin*, 463.  
*Trethiwal*, 536.  
*Trethosa*, 541, 542, 561.  
*Tretheysel*, 682.  
*Trethurgy*, 138, 306, 602.  
*Trethurff*, 142.  
*Trethyan*, 403.  
*Trethygy*, 306.  
*Trethynac*, 210.  
*Trethynol*, 536.  
*Tretweret*, 602.  
*Treu . . .*, 687.  
*Treual*, John de, 687.  
*Treuacyn*, 294.  
*Treuaygnon*, John de, 450.  
*Treuegan*, Agnes, 433.  
*Treuegan*, Custancia, 433.  
*Treuegan*, Isabella, 433.  
*Treuegan*, Joan, 433.  
*Treuegan*, Meliora, 433.  
*Treuelowen*, 677, 692.  
*Treuerbyn*, 297.  
*Treuergera*, Andrew de, 145, 179.  
*Treueru*, 205, 239.  
*Treueruc*, 55.  
*Treuertal*, 25.  
*Treuf*, 562.  
*Treuggan*, 433.  
*Treuilgardha*, 154.  
*Treukuliek*, 380.  
*Treuogan*, 433, 538.  
*Treuornon*, 550.  
*Treures*, 77, 207.  
*Treuruf*, 531.  
*Treuruff*, Joan, 658.  
*Treuruff*, Nicholas, 658.  
*Treunynan*, 115.





- Trevabyn*, 210.  
*Trevadlock*, 71.  
*Trevael*, Odo de, 423.  
*Trevael*, William de, 423.  
*Trevalseud*, 199.  
*Trevaga*, 506.  
*Trevagau*, Andrew de, 94, 179.  
*Trevaga*, Isabella de, 506, 507.  
*Trevaga*, Cecily de, 507.  
*Trevaga*, John de, 506, 507.  
*Trevaga*, Jordan de, 71.  
*Trevaga*, Richard de, 506, 507.  
*Trevage*, 506, 507.  
*Trevagebyghan*, 398.  
*Trevagecmur*, 398.  
*Trevagny*, 552.  
*Trevagny*, John de, 574.  
*Trevagny*, Margery de, 574.  
*Trevague*, 71, 179.  
*Trevail*, 423.  
*Trevaignon*, 492, 534, 632.  
*Trevaignon*, . . . de, 529.  
*Trevaignon*, Isabella de, 528, 529.  
*Trevaignon*, John de, 492, 505, 528, 529, 530, 534.  
*Trevaignon*, Wm. de, 505.  
*Trevailga*, 190, 608.  
*Trevailghan*, 599.  
*Trevalis*, 396.  
*Trevallard*, 354.  
*Trevallock*, 229.  
*Trevalsoe*, 373, 453.  
*Trevalu*, 373.  
*Trevaluard*, 622.  
*Trevangar*, 682.  
*Trevanion*, 148, 149, 450, 492, 505, 534, 579.  
*Trevanion*, Idonia de, 505.  
*Trevanion*, Robert de, 505.  
*Trevannell*, 129.  
*Trevannion*, 450.  
*Trevannin*, 505.  
*Trevans*, 614.  
*Trevany*, 552, 574.  
*Trevarno*, 129.  
*Trevarrack*, 647.  
*Trevarran*, 644.  
*Trevarrarian*, 309, 644.  
*Trevarrick*, 369.  
*Trevarron*, 644.  
*Trevarthan*, 614.  
*Trevarthyn*, 614.  
*Trevascarn*, 646.  
*Trevasekbighan*, 546, 605.  
*Trevasek Moer*, 546.  
*Trevaskemur*, 605.  
*Trevaskus*, 199.  
*Trevassa*, 563.  
*Trevassack*, 380, 546, 605.  
*Trevassack*, Greater, 398.  
*Trevassackrean*, 398.  
*Trevaswythen*, Hervy de, 642.  
*Trevathan*, 67.  
*Trevathelok*, 71.  
*Trevayek*, 380.  
*Trevaygnon*, see *Trevaignon*.  
*Trevayles*, 592.  
*Trevaylor*, 114.  
*Trevaynon*, 632.  
*Treveal*, 423.  
*Trevean*, 218, 334, 380.  
*Treveage*, 380.  
*Trevebyn*, Thomas, 620.  
*Trevedern*, 380.  
*Trevedoz*, 48.  
*Trevedon*, 453.  
*Trevedren*, 104, 364, 380.  
*Trevegan*, 586.  
*Trevegean*, 549.  
*Trevelgas*, 647.  
*Treveglos*, 600, 647, 690, 695.  
*Treveglos*, Isabella, 647.  
*Treveglos*, Roger, 647.  
*Trevegon*, 586.  
*Treveygon*, 549.  
*Trevchon*, 380.  
*Trevia*, 270, 527.  
*Treveighan*, 549.  
*Trevelan*, Baldwin, 627.  
*Trevelgen*, 520.  
*Trevelieu*, 595.  
*Trevella*, 507.  
*Trevellan*, 45, 82, 457, 627.  
*Trevellas*, 396.  
*Treveller*, 114.  
*Trevellowen*, 408.  
*Trevelsen*, 695.  
*Treveldo*, 373, 695.  
*Trevellton*, 128.  
*Trevelvargh*, 378.  
*Trevelvargh*, William de, 378.  
*Trevelvarth*, Isolda de, 147.  
*Trevelvarth*, Roger de, 147.  
*Trevolver*, 147, 378, 622.  
*Trevelvou*, Joan de, 362.  
*Trevelvou*, Roger de, 362.  
*Trevelwayth*, 695.  
*Trevelwoth*, 285.  
*Trevelyon*, 457.  
*Trevelyek*, 599.  
*Trevelwyth*, 285, 317, 695.  
*Trevemedor*, 235, 488, 536, 589, 600, 690.  
*Trevemedor*, Valentine de, 332.





- Trevededor, John de, 235.  
 Trevenmeder, 488.  
 Treveneage, 21.  
 Trevenel, 439.  
 Trevenion, 149, 534, 578.  
 Trevennell, 71, 94.  
 Trevennin, 534.  
 Trevenor, Richard de, 521.  
 Trevenson, 695.  
 Trevenyon, 578.  
 Treveor, 658.  
 Treverbin, *see* de Treverbyn.  
 Treverby, Hugh de, 311.  
 Treverby, Theosama de, 311.  
 Treverbyn, 56, 138, 142, 241, 297, 311, 488, 562, 600, 690.  
 Treverbyn, Emma de, 56, 142, 241.  
 Treverbyn, Hugh de, 142, 220, 222.  
 Treverbyn, Odo de, 40, 56, 138, 142, 241.  
 Treverbyn, Walter de, 138, 241.  
 Treverder, Ivo de, 148.  
 Trevergheder, 367.  
 Treverian, 351.  
 Treverian, Flandria de, 389.  
 Treverian, William de, 389.  
 Treverion, 284.  
 Trevernion, 148.  
 Trevernion, 328.  
 Treverras, 532, 602.  
 Treverren, 284, 389.  
 Treverron, 488.  
 Treverrou, 58.  
 Treverou, William de, 58.  
 Treveryan, 389.  
 Trevescan, 646.  
 Trevescoyt, 56, 405.  
 Trevesen, 614.  
 Trevesen, 375, 614.  
 Trevesvythian, 95.  
 Trevetheo, 180.  
 Treveglegou, 337, 338, 341, 343.  
 Trevider, 453.  
 Treviglas, 647.  
 Treviglos, 647.  
 Trevique, 141.  
 Treviles, 396, 592.  
 Trevilgass, 527.  
 Trevilla, 507.  
 Trevilluck, 599.  
 Trevillen, 408.  
 Trevillian, 408.  
 Trevilson, 128.  
 Trevilva, 362.  
 Trevilvas, 362.  
 Trevilveth, 317, 695.  
 Treviniel, Vivian de, 71, 94.  
 Trevinnick, 527.  
 Treviscoit, 524.  
 Treviskin, 589, 616.  
 Trevisquite, 56, 405, 524.  
 Trevisa, 330, 600.  
 Trevisus, 574.  
 Trevithian, 380.  
 Trevithick, 448.  
 Trevithuen Family, 363.  
 Trevollan, 222, 599.  
 Trevolland, 222.  
 Trevolonan, 222.  
 Trevorgas, 481.  
 Trevorgas, Isabella de, 481.  
 Trevorgas, Ralph de, 481.  
 Trevorgas, Simon de, 481.  
 Trevorgus, 481, 528.  
 Treverian, 334, 351, 537.  
 Trevorek, 647.  
 Trevorruck, 647.  
 Trevornon, 592.  
 Trevozza, 514, 600.  
 Trevosou, 528, 530.  
 Trevoza, 695.  
 Trevoza, 528, 530.  
 Trevrancou, 658.  
 Trevraneke, John de, 687.  
 Trevruthken, 616.  
 Trevry, 591.  
 Trevry, Joan, 591.  
 Trevry, John, 591.  
 Trevryek, 485.  
 Trevurenen, 328.  
 Trevurles, 207.  
 Trevurles, Gervase de, 207.  
 Trevurvas, 646.  
 Trevussa, 488.  
 Trevisus, 574.  
 Trevisus, James de, 574.  
 Trevydrun, Richard Vyvien de, 364.  
 Trevyer, 658.  
 Trevylyas, 527.  
 Trevyniel Vivian, 145.  
 Trevysa, 330.  
 Trew . . . . ., 691.  
 Trewall, 632, 690.  
 Trewalla, 354, 632.  
 Trevalrat, 528.  
 Trewandra, 54, 528.  
 Trewandra, Higher, 54.  
 Trewandra, Benedict de, 54.  
 Trewandra, Walter de, 54.  
 Trewandra Uuera, 54.  
 Trewardreth, 694.  
 Trewardreva, 380.  
 Trewargas, 528.  
 Trewarlet, 528.



*Trewarnan*, 384.  
*Trewarnevas*, 377.  
*Trewarrick*, 602.  
*Trewartha*, 690.  
*Trewarthenick*, 443, 538, 592, 612, 633.  
*Trewarthenick*, Joan de, 538.  
*Trewarthenick*, Stephen de, 433, 538.  
*Trewassa*, 488, 562, 563, 600, 690.  
*Trewassa*, Thomas, 628.  
*Trewaveneth*, 377.  
*Trewebody*, John, 660.  
*Treweers*, 627.  
*Trewegan*, 141.  
*Trewellec*, Pagan de, 174.  
*Trewellec*, Simona de, 174.  
*Trewelesick*, 651.  
*Trewen*, 193, 376, 530.  
*Trewend*, Joan de, 193.  
*Trewend*, Stephen de, 193.  
*Trewen*, Robert de, 376.  
*Trewenel*, Margery de, 129.  
*Trewennard*, Alice de, 646.  
*Trewennard*, Joan de, 633.  
*Trewennard*, Richard de, 646.  
*Trewennard*, Roger de, 646.  
*Trewennard*, William de, 633.  
*Trewenswarth*, 423.  
*Trewensvolles*, 423.  
*Trewent*, 11, 497, 506.  
*Trewente*, Benedict de, 11.  
*Treweny*, 107.  
*Trewenyon*, 536.  
*Treweret*, 602.  
*Treweres*, William, 627.  
*Trewers*, 627.  
*Trewerneves*, 377.  
*Treweron*, 488.  
*Treweronmur*, 309.  
*Trewerry*, 55.  
*Trewery*, Richard de, 55.  
*Trewetha*, 459.  
*Trewethan*, 196, 601.  
*Trewethenek*, 443.  
*Trewethyneke*, Stephen de, 538.  
*Treweythian*, 601.  
*Trewehela*, 607.  
*Trevchyla*, 607.  
*Trewidde*, 211.  
*Trewigett*, 455.  
*Trewillock*, 174.  
*Trewin*, Joan de, 154.  
*Trewin*, Stephen de, 154.  
*Trewince*, 236, 423, 592.  
*Trewiney*, 107.  
*Trewinhelekmur*, 597.  
*Trewenion*, Robert de, 532.  
*Trewinion*, 115, 532, 536, 540, 589.

*Trewinnard*, 562.  
*Trewinnick*, 465, 527, 625.  
*Trewinnow*, 589.  
*Trewint*, 11, 154, 193, 497, 506, 628, 679.  
*Trewint*, Margery de, 336.  
*Trewint*, Stephen de, 193, 336, 341.  
*Trewint*, *see* *Trewynt*.  
*Trewitha*, 459.  
*Trewithen*, 541.  
*Trewither*, 290.  
*Trewitheroth*, 31.  
*Trewithert*, 31.  
*Trewithian*, 363.  
*Trewithian*, Joan de, 363.  
*Trewithian*, Richard de, 363.  
*Trewithick*, 646.  
*Trewithgy*, 691.  
*Trewithin*, 363.  
*Trewithosa*, *see* *Trewythosa*, de.  
*Trewithy*, 691.  
*Trewodreve*, 380.  
*Trewolek*, 601.  
*Trewolla*, 354, 632.  
*Trewollack*, 601.  
*Trewolland*, 408.  
*Trewoof*, 367, 562, 583, 600, 690.  
*Trewoof*, Hawise de, 367.  
*Trewoofe*, Hugh, 364, 583.  
*Trewoef*, John de, 583.  
*Trewoef*, Marina de, 583.  
*Trewoef*, Nichola de, 583.  
*Trewoofe*, Thos, 367.  
*Trewoofe*, William, 367.  
*Trewoon*, 294.  
*Treworder*, 327.  
*Treworek*, 369.  
*Treworgans*, 599.  
*Treworgey*, 563.  
*Treworgh*, 562, 563.  
*Treworgy*, 536, 612, 631, 691.  
*Treworgy*, Reginald de, 395.  
*Treworian*, 537, 599.  
*Treworlas*, 532.  
*Treworlis*, 207.  
*Trewornan*, 368, 384, 550, 607.  
*Trewornon*, 550.  
*Treworth*, Ralph de, 141.  
*Trewortharal*, 138.  
*Treworthas*, 295.  
*Treworthe*, 600, 690.  
*Treworthenou*, 669.  
*Treworthenow*, 669.  
*Treworthes*, 295.  
*Treworthonwall*, 695.  
*Treworvas Bighan*, 646.  
*Treworvas Moer*, 646.





- Treworyan*, 592, 599.  
*Trewoyf*, Thomas de, 367.  
*Trewruen*, John de, 372.  
*Trewruen*, Michael de, 372.  
*Trewry*, 614.  
*Treuthcol*, 390.  
*Treuya Parva*, 270.  
*Trewybrest*, 599.  
*Trewydel*, 211.  
*Trewydel*, Alice de, 211.  
*Trewydel*, Thomas de, 211.  
*Trewyder*, 453.  
*Trewyder*, Alice de, 290.  
*Trewyder*, Robert de, 290.  
*Trewydgin*, 196.  
*Trewydgy*, 691.  
*Trewyla*, John, 644.  
*Trewyn*, 592.  
*Trewynard*, Henry, 562.  
*Trewynhelekbighan*, 597.  
*Trewynhoyes*, 536.  
*Trewynhuwyon*, 589.  
*Trewynna*, 632.  
*Trewynnec*, 465.  
*Trewynneck*, Thomas, 625.  
*Trewynnek*, Robert de, 527.  
*Trewynnek*, Stephen de, 527.  
*Trewinnick*, Joan de, 527.  
*Trewinnick*, Stephen de, 527.  
*Trewynt*, 236, 527, 548, 628, 679.  
*Trewynt*, Flura de, 236.  
*Trewynt*, Nicholas de, 236.  
*Trewynt*, Isabella de, 527.  
*Trewynt*, John de, 619.  
*Trewynt*, Stephen de, 270, 527.  
*Trewynt*, William de, 548.  
*Trewynyan*, Robert, 540.  
*Trewytha*, 459.  
*Trewythenek*, 592, 612, 633, 646.  
*Trewythosa*, 542.  
*Trewythosa*, John de, 561.  
*Trewythosa*, Matilda de, 561.  
*Trewythosa*, Philip de, 561.  
*Trewythosa*, Simon de, 514, 541, 542.  
*Trewythy*, 612.  
*Trewythyan*, Robert de, 541.  
*Trewythyan*, Thomas de, 541, 561.  
*Trewythyan*, William de, 541.  
*Trewythynek*, 592.  
*Treydian*, 403.  
*Treyef*, 103.  
*Treyeo*, 608.  
*Treyer*, 536.  
*Treyeo*, 608.  
*Treyhovran*, 334.  
*Treyouran*, 531.  
*Treyowe*, 608.  
*Treythyan*, 403, 463.  
*Treyuf*, 563, 600, 690.  
*Treynwal*, 616.  
*Treynwothual*, 325.  
*Trezean*, 122.  
*Trezibet*, 494, 625.  
*Trezin*, 122.  
*Trezyn*, Emma de, 122.  
*Trezyn*, Michael de, 122.  
*Trezynac*, 210.  
*Trial by Combat*, 10.  
*Triclodévas*, 103.  
*Trieseder*, 39.  
*Trigg*, 291.  
*Trigg Minor*, 249.  
*Triggshire*, 38.  
*Trimuel*, 269.  
*Tringy*, 360.  
*Trip*, Robert, 691.  
*Tripconey Family*, 644.  
*Trohithyan*, Isabella de, 580.  
*Trohithyan*, Stephen de, 580.  
*Tronudéne*, 427.  
*Trouloen*, 76.  
*Trugan*, 538.  
*Trumwyn*, Humphrey, 688.  
*Trunginan*, 646.  
*Truran*, 531.  
*Truren*, 372.  
*Truro*, 50, 58, 205, 239, 581.  
*Truro-borough*, Manor, 356.  
*Truru*, 695.  
*Truro*, Mariota, 487.  
*Truru*, Richard, 487.  
*Trurumarche*, 581.  
*Trurumur*, 356.  
*Trussell*, 126.  
*Trustede Wey*, 256.  
*Truthwall*, 325, 390.  
*Tucoyse*, 191.  
*Tywooyt*, 191.  
*Tudy*, St., 252, 257, 376, 389, 469, 471, 556, 591, 593, 600, 617, 685, 686, 690.  
*Tuernayl*, 595.  
*Turberville*, Sir Richard de, 559.  
*Turgis*, Maurice Fitz, 26.  
*Turoid*, Richard Fitz, 101.  
*Turoid*, William Fitz, 101.  
*Twechend*, 614.  
*Tybesta*, 599.  
*Tydy*, 160, 242.  
*Tyes*, Alice le, 595.  
*Tyeis*, Teoric le, 38.  
*Tyhidy*, 160, 242, 243.  
*Tykenbred*, 176, 293.  
*Tylmanesworth*, 63.  
*Tynglun*, 682.





- Tyntagel, Richard de, 68.  
 Tyntagel, Robert de, 68.  
*Tynten*, 469.  
 Tynten, John de, 469.  
 Tynten, Elizabeth de, 469.  
 Tynten, Stephen de, 469.  
*Tynnyel*, 654.  
 Tyrel, Robert, 271.  
 Tyrel, Sarah, 402.  
 Tyrel, Wynan, 402.  
*Tysoe*, 415.  
 Tywardreath, Prior of, 139.  
*Tywardreath*, 222, 282, 303, 316, 344,  
 356, 389, 414, 475, 480, 638, 671, 694.  
*Tywarnhayle*, 595.  
  
 Ude, David, 620.  
 Ude, Joan, 620.  
 Ude, John, 657.  
 Ude, Michael, 617, 620, 657, 677.  
 Ude, Odo, 620.  
*Udno*, 500, 552.  
*Ullecumbe*, 689.  
 Ulweston, Roger de, 687.  
 Umfravill, Alice de, 682.  
 Umfravill, John de, 682.  
 Umfrey, Roger, 659.  
*Undertown*, 158.  
*Upham*, 693.  
*Uphill*, 691.  
 Uppecote, Florence de, 632.  
 Uppecote, John de, 632.  
 Uppletone, Richard de, 203.  
*Uppetonedeythyn*, 455.  
*Upton*, 455, 462, 497, 499, 562, 563, 591,  
 690.  
*Upton and Blewetts*, 488, 562.  
 Upton, Alice de, 462.  
 Upton, Isabella de, 462.  
 Upton, John de, 462.  
 Upton, Rose de, 462.  
 Upton, Sarah de, 462.  
 Upton, Walter de, 462.  
 Upton, William de, 462.  
*Uthenou*, 552.  
*Uvereblacheworth*, 254.  
  
 Valencia, William de, 246.  
 Valeys, Nicholas de, 269.  
 Valle, Abbot of, 64, 256.  
 Valle, Beatrice de, 257.  
*Valle, St. Mary de la*, 698.  
 Valletort de, 184.  
 Valletort, Isabella de, 184, 217.  
 alletort, Joan de, 322.  
  
 Valletort, John de, 322.  
 Valletort, Ralph de, 224.  
 Valletort, Reginald de, 81, 217, 240,  
 247, 687.  
 Vautort, Robert de, 691.  
 Valletort, Roger de, 184, 217, 219, 224.  
 Valletort, Thomas de, 699.  
 Vasoi, Walter de, 23, 32.  
*Vascy*, 23, 32.  
 Vautort, Reginald de, 81.  
 Vautort, Thomas de, 699.  
*Veep St.*, 119, 212, 228, 314, 350, 389,  
 408, 457, 472, 475, 549, 589, 608.  
 Vel, Thomas le, 28.  
*Ven*, 8, 576.  
 Venator Pagan, 266.  
 Venatore, Richard, 266.  
 Venatore, William, 266.  
*Venn*, 8, 576.  
*Venny Tedburn*, 494.  
 Venour, Alice, 570.  
 Venour, William, 570.  
*Venton*, 37.  
*Ventoncedna*, 646.  
 Verdun, Ralph de, 246.  
 Verdour, Margery de, 115.  
 Verdour, Richard de, 115.  
 Vere, Hugh de, 240.  
 Vesia, Sir Oliver, 598.  
*Veryan*, 51, 95, 285, 317, 359, 362, 367,  
 389, 443, 453, 472, 477, 478, 500, 503,  
 510, 608, 614, 642, 646, 685, 695.  
 View of the Foresters, 207.  
 Vilars Family, 392.  
 Vilars, Gerard de, 392.  
 Virgate, 361.  
*Virli*, 682.  
*Virses Le*, 371.  
 Vispount, John de, 687.  
 Vyvien de Trevydrun, 364.  
 Vivian, Gillebert Fitz, 49.  
 Voleta, 612.  
*Vorsknapp*, 693.  
  
 Wada, John, 625.  
 Wada, Margery 625.  
 Wade, Margery, 661.  
 Wade, Walter, 661.  
*Wadelond*, 528.  
 Waldeshef, Alan, 320.  
 Waldeshef, Avelina, 320.  
 Walensis, Richard, 37, 45.  
 Walesbraus, Pharms de, 3.  
 Walesbraus, William de, 237.  
*Walesbravouse*, 39.  
 Walesbravouse, de, *see* Whalesborough.



- Walesby, Beatrice de, 549.  
 Walesby, Emma de, 549.  
 Walesby, Joan de, 549.  
 Walesby, John de, 549.  
 Walesby, Margery de, 549.  
 Walewyn, Nicholas, 387.  
 Waleys, Richard, 570.  
 Waleys, Clement Le, 253.  
 Waleys, Joan Le, 291.  
 Waleys, John Le, 291.  
 Waleys, Richard Le, 37, 45.  
 Walkelate, Joan, 617.  
 Walkelate, William, 617.  
 Wallis, La, 619.  
 Wallis, 619.  
 Walls, 619.  
 Walradene, Alice, 634.  
 Walter, Archdeacon of Cornwall, 1.  
 Walter, Bishop of Exeter, 219.  
 Walter, brother of Florence de Uppa-  
 cote, 632.  
 Walter, Margery Fil, 168.  
 Walter, Robert Fitz, 86, 108, 119, 286,  
 313, 314.  
 Walter, William, 168.  
 Wamford, Lucy de, 428.  
 Wamford, Richard de, 428.  
 Wanson, 424.  
 Wauton, 3.  
 Wantsand, 3, 236.  
 Warbstow, 596, 606, 622.  
 Warbulton, Richard, 689.  
 Wardour Castle, 172.  
 Warkleigh, 151.  
 Warleggan, 125, 135, 162, 577.  
 Warranty of Charter, 70.  
 Warwick, 251.  
 Warick, Earl of, 686.  
 Warwickshire, 415.  
 Waryn, William, 489, 502.  
 Waryn, Richard Fitz, 509.  
 Waryn, William Fitz, 509.  
 Wasce, Walter, 23.  
 Wasel, Adam, 627.  
 Washburton House, 253.  
 Wasseburn, 253.  
 Wastdevy, 669.  
 Wautam, Beatrice de, 3.  
 Wautam, Guy de, 3.  
 Wax, Pound of, 60, 147.  
 Wayswandra, 54, 528.  
 Wayte, Heiress of, 90.  
 Wdeford, 4.  
 Wdeford, Geoffrey de, 4.  
 Wdeford, Ralph de, 4.  
 Webbe, John Le, 507.  
 Webbe, Matilda, 507.  
 Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 687.  
 Week St. Mary, 34, 56, 83, 136, 208,  
 245, 292, 299, 312, 388, 424, 438, 464,  
 520, 522, 565, 675.  
 Wellecumbe, John de, 279.  
 Welles, 40.  
 Wellington, 413.  
 Wendron, 22, 36, 50, 126, 200, 207, 212,  
 365, 396, 453, 471, 504, 551, 566, 592,  
 605, 617, 646, 669, 690.  
 Wenetyr, 95.  
 Wemm, St., 229, 253, 363, 401, 450, 500,  
 528, 578, 598, 601, 620, 635, 655.  
 Wensand, Margery de, 236.  
 Wensand, Rannulph de, 236.  
 Weseford, Henry Le Taylor de, 205.  
 Weseford, Mabel Le Taylor de, 205.  
 West Bray, 151.  
 West Clifford, 680.  
 West Flegg Hundred, 251.  
 Westhal, 251.  
 Westorcherdstone, 320.  
 West Karn, Alice de, 587.  
 West Karn, John de, 587.  
 Westlaurak, 517.  
 Westlaurack, Roger de, 517.  
 Westludford, 683.  
 West Peek, 254.  
 West Raddon, 79, 683.  
 Westwivelsyr, Hundred of, 45.  
 Wethen, Le, 422.  
 Wethen, Walter de le, 422.  
 Wethen, William de le, 422.  
 Wetherham, 593.  
 Wether Sheep, 129.  
 Whalesborough, 3, 39, 237, 467.  
 Whalesborough, Joan de, 458, 467, 527.  
 Whalesborough, Osmunda de, 39.  
 Whalesborough, Pharamus de, 3, 39.  
 Whalesborough, William de, 237, 458,  
 467, 527.  
 Whitchurch, 479.  
 White Cross, 330.  
 White, John Le, 509.  
 White Gloves, 58, 100, 108, 109, 113,  
 158, 161, 166, 168, 180, 187, 188, 190,  
 210, 221, 247, 250, 279, 300, etc.  
 Whitston, 458.  
 Whitstone, 388, 446, 522, 681.  
 Wiccho, 27.  
 Wicht, Matilda de, 90.  
 Wicht, Philip de, 90.  
 Widemouth, 482, 681.  
 Widworthy, 91.  
 Wiggle, 484.  
 Wike, 546.  
 Wilburgham, Emma de, 414.





- Wilburgham, William de, 414.  
*Wille*, 587.  
*Willes*, 252.  
 William, Abbot of Grestong, 137.  
 William, Bishop of Exeter, 73, 266.  
 William, John, 649.  
 William the Lion, 251.  
 William, Prior of Launceston, 59, 69.  
 William, John Fitz, 52.  
 William, Richard Fitz, 123.  
 William, Robert Fitz, 36, 649, 687.  
 William, William Fitz, 196.  
*Willet*, 252.  
 Wilton, Abbess of, 76.  
*Wiltshire*, 249, 253, 516.  
 Wimborne, W. de, 414.  
*Winianton*, 294, 467.  
*Winchester*, 242, 413.  
*Windsor*, 40.  
*Winkleigh*, 683.  
*Winnington*, 294, 467.  
 Winnington, Court Rolls of, 295, 467.  
*Winnoc, St.*, 65, 73, 543.  
 Winnoco, John de Sancto, 470, 543.  
 Winnoco, Odo de Sancto, 73, 108.  
 Winnoco, Margery de Sancto, 470, 543.  
 Winnoko, Meliora de, 108.  
 Winnoc, Robert de, 543.  
*Winnow, St.*, 65, 73, 108, 238, 290, 313,  
 350, 382, 403, 421, 436, 470, 543, 554,  
 614, 636, 648, 660.  
*Winston*, 678.  
 Winston, John, 678.  
*Withen*, 422.  
*Withiel*, 86, 278, 408, 622.  
 Withiels, 622.  
*Withyhedge*, 693.  
 Witmore, Richard, 30.  
*Wodeford*, 388, 501, 696.  
 Wodeham, Robert de, 356, 369, 391.  
 Wodeham, Walter de, 356, 369, 391.  
 Wodeknyht, Susanna Le, 312.  
 Wodeknyht, Walter Le, 312.  
 Wodeland, Katherine de, 694.  
 Wodeland, Walter de, 694.  
 Wodewill, Richard de, 480.  
*Woen*, 500.  
*Wollamintone*, 416.  
*Wollecumbe*, 524, 526.  
*Wollecumb*, 689.  
 Wolleye, William, 661.  
 Woluedon, Reginald de, 687.  
*Woodford*, 4, 388, 427, 501, 696.  
*Woodhuish*, 56.  
*Woodpark*, 501.  
*Woolhampton*, 416.  
*Woon*, 500.  
 Worcester, William of, 327.  
*Worghille*, 618.  
*Worleggun*, 598.  
 Wortham, Ann de, 435.  
*Wortherule*, 507.  
*Worthy*, 697, 698.  
*Worthy, La*, 256.  
*Wotton*, 3, 374.  
 Wotton, Walter de, 275.  
 Wotton, William de, 374.  
 Wouard, John, 649.  
 Wrasford, *i.e.*, Wrauleford, 175, 206.  
*Wrauleford*, 175.  
 Wrauleford, Matilda de, 175, 206.  
*Wray*, 245.  
*Wringworthy*, 484, 632.  
 Wul . . . ., 8.  
 Wulldham, Thomas de, 417.  
 Wurieta, Wastewy Fitz, 25.  
 Wyberde, Richard Fitz, 2.  
*Wydemowe*, 482, 681.  
 Wydeword, David de, 91, 166.  
*Wygel*, 484.  
 Wygen, Adam, 573.  
 Wygen, John, 573.  
 Wygen, Joan, 573.  
 Wygen, Margery, 573.  
 Wyger, Thomas, 687.  
 Wyggeworth, Andrew de, 687.  
 Wygham, John de, 573.  
*Wyke*, 458.  
 Wyke, de Cerney la, 246.  
 Wyke, John de la, 217.  
 Wymples, Geoffrey de, 251.  
 Wymples, Sir Roger de, 251.  
*Wynardeston*, 678.  
 Wyndrayth, Bartholomew de, 77.  
 Wynkeleghe, Roger de, 261.  
 Wynnoc, *St.*, *see* St. Winnow.  
 Wynnoc, Robert St. de, 543.  
*Wynter*, 189.  
 Wynter, Desiderata de, 189.  
 Wynter, Henry de, 189.  
*Wyntone*, 413.  
 Wysa, Joan, 543.  
 Wysa, Serlo, 543.  
 Wyse, Isabella, 529, 530.  
 Wyse, Joan, 528.  
 Wyse, John, 161, 528.  
 Wyse, Matilda, 529.  
 Wyse, Serlo, 528, 529, 530.  
 Wyse, Thomas, 528.  
 Wyse, William, 54, 161, 528.  
 Wyton, William de, 279.  
*Wyteston*, 458.  
*Wythedon*, 653.  
*Wytheram*, 593.





Wythiel, 622.  
 Wythybrigg, 693.  
 Wynyenton, 467.

Yalberton, 494.  
 Yalwelegh, 346.  
 Yardbury, 253.  
 Yeddeford, 695.  
 Yellowleigh, 346.  
 Yeoton, 682.  
 Yeovil, 413.  
 Yerbury, 253.  
 Yestanton, 486.  
 Yevylton, 696.  
 Yllary, John Fitz, 244.

Ylugan, St., 488.  
 Yolton, Boneface, 606.  
 Yolton, Richard, 606.  
 Yorkshire, 479.  
 Youlton, Lower, 606.  
 Yoweton, 682.  
 Ysaak, John, 597.  
 Ysaak, Sarah, 597.  
 Ysaak, William, 597.  
 Ysabella, sister of Matilda Colin, 159.  
 Ynner Castle, 109.  
 Yurl, John, 604.  
 Ywer, 251.

Zennor, 373, 562, 600, 647, 690, 695.



# LIST OF JUSTICES

APPEARING IN THE FINES.

- Aldeburgh, Richard de (3 May, 1332—1 May, 1340) 517-527, 529-555, 560-569, 682-685.
- Aldemere, Henry de Ponte (20 Jany., 1211—28 April, 1214), 38, 39.
- Aumarle, Robert (27 May, 1200), 38.
- Aure, John de (22 Apl., 1263), 189.
- Bacon, John (2 May, 1316—8 June, 1320), 442-462.
- Bakyngham, Elias de (9 Feby., 1292—12 Nov., 1308), 335-355, 391-407, 416, 417, 423-425.
- Bajocis, John de (25 July, 1228), 240.
- Bassett, William (4 May, 1337—1 May, 1340), 545-558, 682-685.
- Bathonia, Henry de (10 Apl., 1239—13 Oct., 1247), 75, 110-113, 246-248, 250-1.
- Bealknap, Robert (6 June, 1375—27 Jany., 1376-7), 669-675, 696.
- Bello Campo, Robert de (1 July, 1235), 59, 64-68-74, 244, 245.
- Benstede, John de (13 Oct., 1311—2 May, 1316), 442-466, 494.
- Bereford, William de (9 Feby., 1292—6 Oct. 1325), 335, 336, 354, 355, 391-398-412, 419, 494-495, 681.
- Berewyke, John de (3 Nov., 1302—12 Nov., 1302), 356-390.
- Berstede, Walter de (18 Apl., 1266), 215.
- Beverley, Provost of (25 Nov., 1239—1 July, 1241), 246-248.
- Boby, Hugo de (7 May, 1200), 7.
- Bousser, John de (21 June, 1321—6 Oct., 1325), 468, 474-478, 480-493, 496-503, 676-679, 681.
- Boylaund, Richard de (7 May, 1284—14 May, 1284), 283-315, 412, 414.
- Brayboef, William (7 May, 1284—14 May, 1284), 283-285, 289, 297, 304-315, 414.
- Brunton, William de (8 July, 1285—20 Oct., 1289), 316-331.
- Brywes, Robert de (20 Oct., 1262—3 Nov., 1262), 179-183-214.
- Burneton, William de (3 Nov., 1279), 278-282, 356-386, 416, 417.
- Buzon, William (2 Aug., 1231), 52.
- Cantebrigg, John de (3 Feby., 1330-1—27 Oct., 1334), 506-527, 529-531, 682.
- Canterbury, Archbp. of (19 Nov., 1195—26 Apl., 1198), 1, 2, 3, 4, 697.
- Cavendissh, John de (11 Apl., 1372—6 June, 1372), 659-664.
- Clay, Stephen de (21 June, 1201—25 June, 1201), 12-32.
- Cobeham, John de (25 June, 1245—1 July, 1274), 110, 114-137, 256, 270-276, 412.
- Cobbeham, Reginald de (13 Oct., 1247), 251.
- Cobbeham, William de (6 Oct., 1256—13 Oct., 1256), 146-169.
- Creppinges, Walter de (24 Apl., 1200—20 Oct., 1201), 8, 9, 11, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 699.
- Culewurch, Will<sup>m</sup>. de (17 May, 1237—11 May, 1242), 62, 63, 76, 77.
- Delves, John (21 Apl., 1364—11 May, 1365), 624-629, 631, 632, 634.
- Donecastre, John (27 Oct., 1319—27 Jany., 1320), 461-466.
- Eboraco, William de (7 Apl., 1231—1 July, 1241), 51, 53-58, 62-75, 241-248.
- Edmunds, William de Sancto (14 May, 1234—1 July, 1241), 53-55, 57, 58, 64-74, 110, 244, 245.
- Ely, Arch<sup>d</sup>on of (23 May, 1196—26 Apl., 1198), 2, 4, 697.
- Engelfeld, William de (6 Oct., 1256—13 Oct. 1256), 146-169.





- Erdington, Giles de (20 Jany., 1253—12 Nov., 1254) 140-145.
- Esseburne, Robert de (3 Feby., 1243), 249.
- Faucumberge, Eustace de (7 May, 1200), 7, 9-32, 34, 36, 40, 699, 700.
- Fencotes, Thomas de (11 May, 1348—20 Oct., 1353), 583-597, 599, 688.
- Fitz Edmunds, Adam de Sancto (14 May, 1234—1 July, 1238), 53-55, 57, 58, 64-74, 110, 244, 245.
- Fitz Herevey, Osbert (19 Nov., 1195—7 May, 1200), 1-5, 7, 697.
- Fitz Oger, Oger (24 Jany., 1197), 4.
- Fitz Peter, Geoffrey (21 Jany., 1199—9 Feby., 1200), 5-9, 33, 34, 36, 37, 698.
- Fitz William, Adam (2 June, 1223—25 June, 1234), 241, 257-269.
- Fleming, Rich<sup>d</sup>. le (1 July, 1201), 31.
- Fulcon, Robt. (1 July, 1271—14 May, 1284), 238-239, 270-276, 283-315, 412, 414.
- Fulthorp, Roger de (6 June, 1375—25 Jany. 1376-7, 669-675, 696.
- Fyncheden, William de (18 Nov., 1365—6 Oct., 1372), 630, 635-668, 694, 695.
- Gestlinges, John de (21 Jany., 1199—3 Feby., 1207), 5-9, 33, 34, 36, 37, 698.
- Gilbert, Bishop of Rochester (23 May, 1196), 2.
- Giselham, William (13 May, 1291—24 June, 1291), 332-336, 418.
- Greene, Henry (13 Oct., 1354—10 May, 1358), 598, 600-618, 689-691.
- Grey, John de, Bishop of Norwich (13 May, 1207), 37.
- Greynville, Adam de (4 June, 1268), 216.
- Haiden, Thomas de (24 Apl., 1222—18 Nov., 1234), 45-48.
- Harang, Ralph (20 Oct., 1222), 46.
- Haulo, Nicholas de (13 Oct. 1258), 252.
- Haya, Robert de (9 July, 1241—17 Apl., 1244), 76, 79-109.
- Haym, Stephen (8 July, 1271—1 July, 1274), 238, 239, 271-276, 412.
- Helium, Walter de (16 Feby., 1270—3 Nov., 1279), 217-237, 278.
- Hengham (? Frengingham), Ralph de (13 Oct., 1273—12 Nov., 1308), 270-276, 391-412, 423-425.
- Henry, Mayor of London (13 May 1397), 37.
- Heppescote, Thomas de (9 Feby., 1340-1—10 June, 1341), 556-7-8.
- Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury (19 Nov., 1195), 1.
- Hereford, Arch<sup>d</sup>. of (19 Nov., 1195—19 Oct., 1196), 1, 3.
- Heriat, Richard de; Herierde, Richard de (19 Nov., 1195—20 Oct., 1202), 1, 2, 4-11, 34, 35, 690, 697, 700.
- Herle, William de (12 Nov. 1320—25 June, 1329), 471, 474-493, 496-505, 508-536, 676-679, 681, 687.
- Hertford, Robert de (13 May, 1291—24 June, 1291), 332-355, 418.
- Hillary, Roger (4 May, 1337—6 Oct., 1354), 545-602, 682-686, 688-690.
- Howard, William (4 May, 1298—20 Jany., 1316), 351, 352, 354, 355, 391-411, 426-441.
- Hulecote, John de (1 June, 1236), 60, 61.
- Huscarle, Roger (20 Janry., 1211—28 Apl., 1214), 38-39.
- Husseburne, Robert de (26 Apl., 1198), 697.
- Husseburne, Thomas de (23 May, 1196—15 Oct., 1199), 2, 3, 4, 6.
- Inge, John (3 Feby., 1330-1—1 May, 1340), 506-555, 682-685.
- Inge, William (12 Nov., 1315—27 Jany., 1316), 445-6.
- Insula, Godfrey (20 Oct., 1201), 699.
- Insula, William de (2 June, 1223—17 June, 1230), 50, 51, 53-58, 241, 243, 257-269.
- Kana, John de, Kave, John de (14 May, 1260—27 Oct., 1260), 171-178, 254, 255.
- Kelleshall, Rich<sup>d</sup>. de (10 June, 1341—20 Oct., 1353), 558-584, 584-597, 599, 686, 688.
- Kelleshulle, Roger de (13 Feby., 1334-5), 546.
- Kirketon, John de (11 Apl., 1372—27 Jany., 1376-7), 659-675, 695, 696.
- Knyvet, John (6 Oct., 1361—11 May, 1365), 619-629, 631-634, 693.
- Langeford, Roger de (2 Aug., 1231), 52.





- Leukenor, Geoffrey de (16 Feby., 1270—8 July, 1271), 217-237.  
 Lexington, Robert de (24 Apl., 1222—3 Feby., 1243), 45-51, 53, 55-63, 76-78, 240, 241, 249.  
 Leycester, Roger de (18 Apl., 1277—9 Feby., 1287), 275, 277-282, 316-331, 416, 417.  
 L'Isle, Geoffrey de (24 Apl., 1200), 8, 9, 11, 33-35.  
 Littlebar (bire), Martin de (16 Feby., 1268—8 July, 1271), 238, 239, 256.  
 London, Bishop of (19 Nov., 1195—23 May, 1196), 1, 2.  
 London, Mayor of (13 May, 1207), 37.  
 London, William de (7 Apl., 1231), 51.  
 Lovetoft, John de (18 Apl., 1277—9 Feby., 1287), 275-282, 316-331, 416, 417.  
 Ludinton, William de (1 June, 1236), 60, 61.  
 Lunde, John de la (18 Apl., 1266), 215.  
 Malbertherp, Robert (1 July, 1331—13 Oct., 1331), 508-516.  
 Maiore, Peter (31 May, 1293—20 Jany., 1316), 337-355, 391-411, 426-441.  
 Mayor of London (13 May, 1207), 37.  
 Messingeden, Roger de (4 June, 1268), 216.  
 Metyingham, John de (13 May, 1291—24 June, 1291), 332-355, 415, 418.  
 Middleton, Rich<sup>d</sup>. (20 Oct., 1262—4 June, 1268), 179-214, 216.  
 Morey, Ralph (21 June, 1201—25 June, 1201), 12-32.  
 Motelowe, Henry de (11 May, 1358—18 Apl., 1361), 605-618, 691, 692.  
 Moubray, John (3 Nov., 1359—6 Oct., 1372), 612-616, 618-668, 692-695.  
 Muleton, Thomas de (28 Oct., 1224—25 July, 1228), 47-51, 54, 55, 57, 240.  
 Musard, Ralph (25 July, 1238), 240.  
 Nutford, John de (2 May, 1316—6 Oct., 1325), 442-444, 447-493, 496-503, 676-679, 681.  
 Nevill, Jollan de (9 July, 1241—3 Feby., 1243), 76-78, 111-113, 249.  
 Northburge, W<sup>m</sup>. de (10 Dec., 1279), 413.  
 Nottingham, Robt. de (25 June, 1245—13 May, 1246), 110, 111.  
 Norwich, Bishop of (13 May, 1207), 37.  
 Norwico, Ralph de (9 June, 1230—21 Nov., 1235), 49-51, 53-58, 241, 242.  
 Oliver, Jordan (2 Aug., 1231—2 June, 1233), 52, 64-74, 240, 244, 245, 257-269.  
 Oketon, John (18 Nov., 1269—16 Feby., 1270), 217-237.  
 Pateshille, Martin de (24 Apl., 1222—12 May, 1224), 45-47.  
 Pateshille, Simon de (19 Nov., 1195—1 July, 1206), 1-7, 9-34, 36, 38, 40, 699, 700.  
 Peter, Bishop of Winchester (28 Apl., 1214), 39.  
 Playz, Hugh (17 Jany., 1236—21 Nov., 1239), 242, 243.  
 Poterna, James de (27 July, 1200—1 July, 1206), 38, 40.  
 Preston, Gilbert de (11 May, 1242—13 Oct., 1273), 77, 78, 80-109, 143, 146-173, 178, 215, 217-237, 247, 248, 252-255, 270.  
 Provost of Beverley (25 Nov., 1239—1 July, 1241), 246-248.  
 Raleghe, William de (2 June, 1223—9 June, 1230), 49, 51-55, 257-269.  
 Ralph, Arch<sup>d</sup>con of Hereford (19 Nov., 1195—19 Oct., 1196), 1, 3.  
 Randulf, John (3 Nov., 1302—12 Nov., 1302), 356-390.  
 Reinger, Richard (7 Apl., 1231), 51.  
 Richard, Arch<sup>d</sup>con of Ely (23 May, 1196—26 Apl., 1198), 2, 4, 697.  
 Richard, Bishop of London (19 Nov., 1195), 1.  
 Richmond, Arch<sup>d</sup>con. of (19 Nov., 1195), 1.  
 Rochester, Bishop of (23 May, 1196), 2.  
 Roffa, Solomon de (7 May, 1284—14 May, 1284), 283-315, 413, 414.  
 Roubiry, Gilbert de (20 Jany., 1317—12 Nov., 1320), 447-466, 471.  
 Rygate, John de (10 Dec., 1279), 413.  
 Saham, W<sup>m</sup>. de (9 Janry., 1285), 415.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of (19 Nov., 1195), 1.  
 Sauvage, Geoffrey le (28 Oct., 1224—18 Nov., 1224), 47, 48.  
 Scot, William (4 May, 1337—1 May, 1340), 545, 553, 682-685.  
 Scrop, Henry le (20 Apl., 1309—25 June, 1329), 419-422, 442-450, 494-508, 676-680, 687.



- Segrave, Stephen de (24 Apl., 1222—12 May, 1224), 45-47.
- Seton, Thomas de (25 June, 1356—10 May, 1358), 603-611, 691.
- Seyton, Roger de (16 Feby., 1268—1 July, 1274), 256, 270-276, 412.
- Shardelowe, John de (3 May, 1332—1 May, 1340), 517-555, 560-569, 682-685.
- Shareshall, Will<sup>m</sup> de (3 Feby., 1332-3—6 June, 1334), 526-555, 560-569, 574-589, 682-686.
- Sherdelawe (Shardelawe,) Robert de (9 June, 1230—25 June, 1245), 49-51, 110.
- Skipwyth, William de (3 Nov., 1359—27 Jany., 1376-7), 612-616, 618, 692, 696.
- Spygornel, Henry (3 Nov., 1302—12 Nov., 1302), 356-390.
- Stanton, Henry de (11 Nov., 1302—8 June, 1309), 356-390, 403-411, 419-422.
- Staunton, Hervey de (13 April, 1309—13 Oct., 1311), 494, 495.
- Staunton, William de (20 Oct. 1262—3 Nov., 1262), 179-214.
- Stonore, John de (10 May, 1321—6 June 1344), 467-493, 496-503, 504-506-555, 560-584-597, 599, 676-686, 688.
- Stonford (Storiford), John de, 5 June, 1345—10 May, 1358, 570-609, 617, 688-691.
- Sudington, Thomas de (9 Jany., 1285), 415.
- Sulleg, Ralph de (9 July, 1241), 76.
- Taunton, Archdeacon of (13 May, 1207), 37.
- Thorpe, Robert de (24 June, 1291—25 Nov., 1367), 332-334, 418, 603-625-657, 691, 692-3, 4.
- Thurkelby, Roger (10 May, 1243—27 Apr., 1259), 78, 114-137, 139-145, 170, 171, 247-248, 252, 253.
- Tracey, Henry de (24 April, 1244—2 June, 1247), 79-109, 146-169, 251-269.
- Travers, John (25 June, 1329—27 Oct., 1334), 504-505, 506-527, 529-531, 682.
- Trevaignon, John de (27 July, 1334-5—27 Oct., 1334), 529-533, 682.
- Trevet, Thomas (4 June, 1268), 216.
- Trikingham, Lambert de (12 Nov., 1300—13 April, 1309), 354, 355, 391-411, 419-422, 426-446, 492-495.
- Trussel, William (20 Jany., 1253—26 April, 1254), 140-144.
- Vallibus, Oliver de, (1 July, 1235—1 June, 1236), 59-61.
- Wadsand or Wassauud, Alan de (13 May, 1246—13 Oct., 1247), 111-145, 250-1.
- Walter, Hubert, Archbishop Canterbury (19 Nov., 1195—26 Apr., 1198 (1, 2, 3, 4, 697).
- Warranne, William de (19 Nov., 1195—25 Oct., 1199), 1, 5, 6, 697.
- Wauton, Symon de (13 Oct. 1251—26 Apr., 1254), 138, 142-144.
- Weelond, William (13 Oct., 1273—27 Oct., 1283), 270-282.
- Weylaund, Thomas de (8 July, 1285—9 Feby., 1287), 316-331, 416-417.
- Wichenton, Henry de, (24 Apr., 1200—7 May, 1200), 7, 8.
- Wichyngham, William de (18 Nov. 1365—27 Jany., 1376-7), 630, 635-675, 694-696.
- Wiltonia, W<sup>m</sup> de (13 Oct., 1247), 251.
- Winchester, Bishop of (28 April, 1214), 39.
- Wodestok, James (13 Oct., 1340), 554-555.
- Wroteham, William de (13 May, 1207), 37.
- Wycestre, Witcestre, Roger de (6 Oct. 1256—13 Oct., 1256), 146-169.
- Wylughley, Richard de (13 Oct. 1330—6 Oct., 1354), 504, 546, 554, 555, 570-604, 680, 686, 688-690.
- Wyvill, John de (3 Feb., 1259—27 Oct., 1260), 170-178, 253-255.























